START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE June 11/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR J. Mooney EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll 85/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6455)

File 884-11, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1932 - 1941
File 884-11, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1948
File 884-14, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1925 - 1944
File 884-17, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1929
File 884-23, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1950
File 885-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1917
File 885-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1918 - 1945
File 885-2, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Quarterly Returns 1946 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 1/61.

Cranbrook, B.C.,
November 3, 1930.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 286, in favour of J. W. Rutledge, V.S., amounting to $ 15.00, being fees charged for applying the Tuberculin Test to the cattle in the Kootenay Residential School dairy herd, and making an examination of the barn, etc.. I beg to state that this work was done at the request of Dr. E. L. Stone, Director of Medical Services, as reported in my letter No. 1/61, dated October 27th, 1930.

As to the suggestions made by Dr. Rutledge, I beg to report that Mr. Sainsbury, of the firm of Sainsbury & Ryan of Cranbrook, has offered to visit the School with me on the 5th instant and give an estimate of the approximate cost of the necessary alterations. This estimate will be forwarded to the Department without delay.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 192

Telephone 386

A. E. JONES

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

CRANBROOK, B. C., November 19. 1930

Mr F.Ryckman

Indian Agent

Cranbrook B.C.

Dear Sir Kootenay Residential School Barn

I the undersign beg to submit my tender for the alterations & repairs to t he Cow Barn as follows

Re place all broken glass throughout the barn
Remove wood floors in stalls
Repair and replace all concrete after moving wood floors
Build 7 calf Pens in north end with gates complete
Remove present Calf pens and peplace all necessary concrete
Remove partitions and present water trough then build cow stalls 24 ft On each side with concrete feed trough to match present trough supply and erect 15 cow stanchions also a 6ft water trough
Cut concrete floor 6" deep x 15" wide to forn gutter behind cows and cement same with fall to draine
Repair all doors
Remove harness room and then build Bull pen cut a 4ft door through south wall supply door & all necessary hardware
Concrete floor in Bull pen
Build partition to forn Harness room and replace door for same
Paint inside of cow barn with two coats of light grey paint
Repair & replace all electrical Switches and make good in every respect for the sum of $ 1230.00
Twelve Hundred & Thirty Dollars
I will give employment to as many Indians as possible

Respectfully submitted
A E Jones

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES 233 OR 293 P. O. BOX 69

SAINBSURY & RYAN

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

CRANBROOK, B. C., Nov., 29th, 193.0

Work tobe done at Kootenay Residential School, Cranbrook, B.C.

Mr. F. Ryckman,

Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We take pleasure in quoting figures for alterations on barn at St. Eugene Mission, Cranbrook, B.C. Said work includes building of cow stanchions, seven stanchions on each side fourteen in all. Removing present Calf pens and taking down of partitions, concrete tobe cut out, drains tobe installed to connect with present drains. Two concrete feeding troughs tobe built in to connect with present ones. Moving four iron columns and setting up so they will correspond with new stanchions. Installing one galvanize water trough and connecting same.

Building Bull Pen: Move partition as was shown to centre of double doors leading to harness room. This room to have concrete floor in place of present floor. Work on this pen tobe carried out as instructed.

Calf Pens: These pens tobe constructed where present horse stalls are, wooden floors tobe removed and relaid with concrete. Partitions in stalls tobe left as at present but tobe extended out about three feet or as far as present ones. Pens tobe fitted up with gates and removable partitions across centre of pens.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES 233 OR 293 P. O. BOX 69

SAINBSURY & RYAN

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

CRANBROOK, B. C., Nov., 29th 1930.

New set of doors between cow barn and horse barn. One new doors on loft. Present big door at that end of building tobe repaired. Twelve electric switches tobe installed in present boxes. All broken glass tobe repaired also bolts and locks on doors. Interior of barn first floor to have two coats of paint color tobe approved by agent.

Our price on the above stated work ----------$1273.00

This firm will employ Indian labor on this work as far as possible.

Yours truly,

Sainsbury & Ryan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1930
RECORDS

Cranbrook, B.C.,
December 3, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11 1930

1/135.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith estimates received from Messrs Sainsbury & Ryan and Mr. A. E. Jones, contractors and builders of Cranbrook, of the cost of repairs to the cow barn at Kootenay Indian Residential School, this as recommended in the report submitted by Dr. J. W. Rutledge, Veterinary Surgeon, dated November 2nd, 1930.

I beg to state that both the Reverend Principal of the school and myself have gone carefully over the cow barn with the contractors, and we are satisfied that the estimates as submitted will cover all necessary repairs. I also beg to point out that both the contracting firms who have tendered on the work have agreed to use as much Indian labour as possible, this to include the painting of the interior of the barn, and as work is so scarce in the district, this will help the Indians a good deal.

I would respectfully suggest that if the above meet with the approval of the Department that the work be proceeded with at an early date.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

will have to stand until funds can be provided

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14.

Ottawa, December 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing quotations which you received for the carrying out of alterations and repairs to the cow barn at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that our appropriation for the balance of the present fiscal year is entirely assigned, and the alterations to the barn will have to stand over until funds can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
i/c Kootenay Indian Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1931
RECORDS

Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 2, 1931.

1/181.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 155-0-14, dated December 13, 1930, with reference to alterations and repairs to the cow barn at Kootenay Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 419 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To J. C. Jackson, R.R.1, Mission City, B.C.

DATE 1931.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jany 18,	To 40 Barred Plymouth Rock pullets supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, month of October, 1930, as per attached,	$ 65.00
	7911	
	Total,	$ 65.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. Raymond Carroll
Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 18/31

M Father Patterson

ordered by Mr Garland

In Acct. with J C Jackson

TERMS

R R I Mission

20	Boxed rocks	Buffalo	175.	35	00
26	Boxed rocks	at	150	30	00
				$ 65	00

JRC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay *Indian Agency,*

Cranbrook, B.C.,

February 25. 1931. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 419 *,*

amounting to $ 65.00 *in favour*

of J. C. Jackson, R.R. 1, Mission City, B.C.,

for 40 Barred Plymouth Rock pullets supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, October, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-14 *dated* June 26th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 418

Vote No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1931
RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Joe Shackleton, 1026 East 54th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1931.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jany. 29,	To 60 barred Plymouth Rock pullets supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, October, 1930, as per attached,	$ 129.00 ✓

7910

Total, $ 129.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Leonard
6/2/31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-1/4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

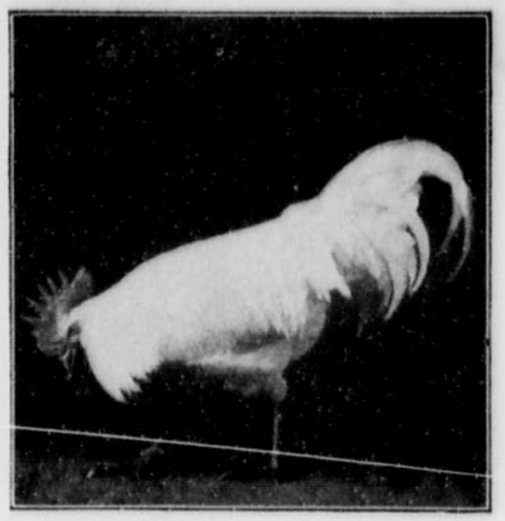
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



JOE SHACKLETON

Poultry Specialist

S. C. W. Leghorns, Barred Rocks, S. C. R. I. Reds
White Wyandottes
Day-Old Chicks, Pullets and Breeding Stock
OPEN FOR POULTRY JUDGING ENGAGEMENTS



1026, East 54th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C. Jan: 29th 1931

Department of Indian affairs.
Per Indian Agent. Cranbrook. B.C

1930		
Oct 30.	To 60 pure bred Barred P. Rock pullets supplied the Kootenay. Indian Residential School. Cranbrook. B.C.	$129.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay *Indian Agency,*

Cranbrook, B.C.,

February 25. 1931. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 418 ,

amounting to $ 129.00 *in favour*

of Joe Shackleton, 1026 East 54th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.,

for 60 barred Plymouth Rock pullets supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, October, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-14 *dated* June 26th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C. February 23rd, 1931

Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing vouchers for poultry as permitted in letter file No, 155½0½14, of June 26th, 1930, as follows;

Mr J. Shackleton, 1026 East 54th Ave, Vancouver, B.C..	$129.00 ✓
Mr J.E. Jackson, R.R. #1, Mission City, B.C.....	$ 65.00 ✓
Mr Stanley Gibbs, Deroche, B.C.....	$37.00 ✓
Total	$231.00 ✓

The Express on these shipments was $31.40 ✓
16.64 ✓
9.08 ✓
Cartage 9.00 ✓
$66.12 ✓

As you will notice upon examination of these vouchers, the full number allowed was not purchased as it was impossible last year to secure the full number of good quality, however we have a sufficient number to meet present requirements of the school.

I shall be glad to have you forward this voucher to the Department for payment, to the different individuals named above, and I wish them to reimburse the school for the cartage and express which I paid myself.

Yours faithfully,
J. McPatterson, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

155-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B.C.,
February 25, 1931.

Acct R

11/288.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers Nos. 418, 419, 420 and 421, covering the purchase of 120 Barred Plymouth Rock pullets for Kootenay Indian Residential School in October last, also a letter from the Reverend J.M.Patterson, Principal of the School, in connection with the accounts.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 420

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Stanley M. Gibbs, Deroche, B.C.

DATE 1931.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jany 31,	To 20 barred Plymouth Rock pullets supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, month of October, 1930, as per attached,	$ 36.00
	To 1 shipping crate,	1.00

Janry. 31 - 1931.

Due to Stanley M. Tibbs

Deroche
B.C

		$	c
20 Barred Rock Pullets		36	00
at $1.80 each		1	00
one Shipping Crate		37	00

Birds Shipped to Father Patterson

Cranbrook
B C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay *Indian Agency,*

Cranbrook, B.C.,

February 25. 1931. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 420 ,

amounting to $ 37.00 *in favour*

of Stanley M. Gibbs, Deroche, B.C.,

for 20 Barred Plymouth Rock pullets and 1 shipping crate supplied Kootenay Indian Residential School, month of October, 1930.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-14 *dated* June 26th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 421 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kootenay AGENCY

To Reverend J. M. Patterson, Cranbrook, B.C.

DATE 1931.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Feby. 25.	To express on poultry, October 20, 1930, as per attached, (Paid Canadian Pacific Express Co.)	$ 9.08
	To express on poultry, October 22, 1930, as per attached, (Paid Canadian Pacific Express Co.)	16.64
	To express on poultry, November 3, 1930, as per attached, (Paid Canadian Pacific Express Co.)	31.40
	Paid City Transfer Company, Cranbrook, for hauling poultry to Kootenay Indian Residential School. 3 trips at $3.00 per trip, as per attached,	9.00
	7908	
	Total,	$ 66.12

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll
5/2/31.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL, WOOD, ICE
HAY AND GRAIN
GRAVEL AND SAND
—
EXCAVATING
—
MOVING
BUILDINGS
ETC.

OFFICE PHONE 66 — OFFICE, BAKER ST. — RESIDENCE PHONE 135

WORDEN'S TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

W. E. WORDEN, PROP.

DRAYING -- MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE -- DRAYING

BAGGAGE AND FURNITURE STORED

CRANBROOK, B. C., Feb 21/1930

SOLD TO Ste Eugene Mission School

1% interest per month charged on all overdue accounts.

Account No. .....

GIANT POWDER
McCOLL BROS. OILS
MASSEY HARRIS
MACHINERY
—
PIANO MOVING A
SPECIALTY

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Date 1930	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Credit	Debit Coal	Debit Ice	Debit Transfer	Debit Wood	TOTAL
Oct 20	1/2 Load Sawdust to Mission					9 00		
" 22	@ 3.00 per Load							
1930								9 00

CITY TRANSFER CO.
E. E. POWELL, Manager
PAID

MG Belcourt

JRB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 108 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

CRANBROOK, B.C.

office Oct 20 1930

RECEIVED FROM Tucker Pattison

For Ch[illegible] on 160 L Poultry from Duckering

Weight 150 Value W/B. No.

Date 19 Shipper

Our Charges	988
Advance	
Duty	
C.O.D. Amount	
C.O.D. Charges	905
Total $	905

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over $100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per J M Farrell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 108 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

office Oct 22 1930

RECEIVED FROM Father Patterson

For Ch[illegible] on 36 lbs Poultry from Missionbc

Weight 2 75 Value W/B. No.

Date 19 Shipper

Our Charges 16 64

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total $ 16 64

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	" 50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	" 60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	" 80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over $100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per J. M. Larue

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

Cranbrook, B.C. office Nov 3 1940

RECEIVED FROM Walter Sattler

For Ch[illegible]s on 36 lbs Paulin from Vancouver

Weight 480 Value 150.00 W/B. No.

Date ..... 19 ..... Shipper .....

Our Charges	3 40
Advance	
Duty	
C.O.D. Amount	
C.O.D. Charges	
Total $	3 40

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

$2.50 and under	5 cents		Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents	
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "		" 50.00 to 60.00	18 "	
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "		" 60.00 to 80.00	20 "	
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "		" 80.00 to 100.00	24 "	

Over $100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per J. M. Farrell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0
SEPT. 14
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1931
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay *Indian Agency,*

Cranbrook, B.C.,
February 25, 1931. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421 *,*

amounting to $ 66.12 *in favour*

of Reverend J. M. Patterson, Cranbrook, B.C.,

for express charges and hauling poultry Cranbrook to Kootenay Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 155-0-14 *dated* June 26th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Constable - Farm Instructor,
In charge Kootenay Indian Agency.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-15 J

15-5-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1931
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., May 11th, 1931.

Inspection Report, Kootenay Agency No. 6.

x x x

St Eugene's Residential School

The farm has been greatly improved. A considerable amount of clearing of bottom lands has been done. This will give good pasture. The irrigation system has been improved and more land brought under cultivation. The new dairy herd was looking fairly well, though not at their best. This was probably due to their just being turned out to fresh green pasture. The useless cows are being gradually killed and eaten. The young departmental bull was in fine shape, and in the end this herd should be one of the best. Mr. George Hay, once of the Agricultural Department, and now in charge of Consolidated Herd (now famous), takes a lot of personal interest in the school herd.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1931

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 7, 1932.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the Ayrshire heifer "Culdares Pansy" purchased from Miss Ogilvy-Wills for the Kootenay Indian Residential School, examined by myself in October last, the Reverend Principal pointed out to me that this heifer had not freshened as was expected and I therefore gave her a thorough examination for that particular defect.

I found on this examination that she was affected with a stenosis of the vagina and that it would be impossible for this heifer to produce a calf. I would like to point out that making a general examination of these animals at the time of purchase Culdares Pansy was supposed to be in calf, therefore it was impossible to detect this malformation without my attention having been drawn to it. I would say that the present value of this heifer is what she would bring as beef.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Yours truly,

J. W. Rutledge, V.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B.C.,
January 8, 1932.

11/1062.

Sir:

I beg to report that when Dr. J. W. Rutledge examined the dairy herd at Kootenay Indian Residential School on September 15th last he stated that one of the heifers purchased from Miss Jeanette Ogilvy-Wills in October, 1930, and registered as "Culdares Pansy" No. 141025, born April 27, 1928, was a non-breeder and that it would be impossible for the animal ever to freshen. I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Dr. Rutledge in connection with the matter.

Recently the Reverend J. M. Patterson, Principal of Kootenay Residential School, called on Miss Wills to discuss the matter, and although Miss Wills stated that she did not feel that she was obliged to do anything in the matter, she offered to exchange for the heifer a young registered Ayrshire bull of exceptionally good breeding and registered as "Culdares Peter" No. 149711, born March 7th, 1931. The Reverend Principal states that he will be in need of another bull next summer, and as Culdares Peter should then be ready for service, he is of the opinion that the exchange would be of benefit.

Will the Department kindly advise me if such an arrangement meet with approval.

The above is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman
F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 16 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14.

Ottawa, January 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from Dr. J. W. Rutledge relative to one of the heifers purchased in October, 1930, for the herd at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, in view of the conditions as mentioned by Dr. Rutledge, the Department will approve of the exchange of this heifer for the young registered Ayrshire bull, and the Principal or yourself may arrange to have this exchange made.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1932
RECORDS

Cranbrook, B.C.,
May 5, 1932.

1/11/1530.

R'

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers Nos. 952 and 953, each for $6.00, covering fees of J. W. Rutledge, V.S., for an operation on a cow owned by Indian Baptiste Andrew of St. Mary's Reserve on April 3rd and treatment given the registered Ayrshire bull at Kootenay Residential School on April 30th. 104-155

I beg to submit that the cow of Indian Baptiste was in very bad shape, and as she was the only milch cow he owned and the milk was badly needed for his children, I was anxious that the animal be saved if possible. The operation was entirely successful.

The herd bull at Kootenay Residential School was suffering from bowel trouble and I am quite certain would have died without proper treatment. I am pleased to report that the animal has recovered and is now apparently in good condition.

I trust the Department will consider payment of the accounts.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14.

Ottawa, May 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a voucher covering the cost of veterinary services for the herd bull at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that veterinary services, unless they entail a large expenditure and are authorized by the Department, must be met by the school management from per capita allowance or other receipts. The account which you submitted is returned herewith and the school management should arrange for payment of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15J-0-14



JOE SHACKLETON

Poultry Specialist

S. C. W. Leghorns, Barred Rocks, S. C. R. I. Reds
White Wyandottes

Day-Old Chicks, Pullets and Breeding Stock

OPEN FOR POULTRY JUDGING ENGAGEMENTS



INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1933
RECORDS

1026 East 54th Ave.,
VANCOUVER, B. C. May 22 1933

Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs:.

I am taking the liberty of writing you in reference to a business transaction I have had with the Kootenay Indian Residential School. Cranbrook. B. C.
On Jan 28.th this year I shipped to the above mentioned institution (4) Four highly bred Barred Plymouth Rock Cockerels. on the orders from Rev. Father Patterson. but up to the present date I have been unable to get any settlement for same, although I have written several times. I sent in my account in triplicate as usual in these cases. but cannot get any reply. I would be pleased if you would advise me as to how I can get this matter settled. or if you could get in touch with Rev. Patterson on my account. Trusting to be favored with an early reply.

Yours very truly
Joe Shackleton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14.

Ottawa, May 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the shipment made by you of four barred Plymouth Rock cockerels on the order of Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I., Principal of the Indian residential school at Cranbrook, B.C. While the Department has no knowledge of this transaction and can accept no responsibility, we are communicating with the Rev. Mr. Patterson, with the request that he give the matter his attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Joe Shackleton, Esq.,
1026 East 54th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 30, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Joe Shackleton, poultry specialist, Vancouver, in which he states he shipped on your order four barred Plymouth Rock cockerels and that, although he has written you several times, he has not received a reply. While the Department has no knowledge of this transaction, I would request that you give the matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ABM

over

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.,
Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Kootenay Indian Residential School,

Cranbrook, B.C.,

January 20, 1936.

Mr. Robert Howe,

Acting Agent,

Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Mr. Howe:

We need badly for next harvest the following:

I.....A Binder.

2.....A Mower (two horse)

3.....A Horse Rake.

A small Threshing-Machine would be of great service to us, as we have to engage outsiders at an exorbant price per bushel.

A small Saw-Mill (run by electricity) is a necessity to saw lumber for the School and for our Indians on our Reserves. We are trying to encourage and help our Indians to build homes for each one of their families. We have the loan of a Saw-Mill belonging to a Mr. McPhee, a neighbour, but he wants it returned.

Yours truly,

Michael Murphy, O.M.I.

Michael Murphy, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Schools

Lajuds

II/4342

884-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook B.C.
February 12th 1936.

R

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend Michael Murphy O.M.I. Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, in which he makes application for a Binder, Mowing machine, Hay Rake, Threshing machine and a portable Sawmill.

I will be glad to hear the Departments wishes in this regard in order that I may advise the Rev. Principal accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

Robert Howe

Robert Howe
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14.

Ottawa, February 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department regrets that, owing to lack of funds, it is impossible at the present time to authorize purchase of the machinery requested by the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

It is also doubtful just now what amount, if any, will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1936-37. You might, however, write again to the Department about the middle of April in connection with the Principal's request, but it should be distinctly understood that at the present time the Department is not in a position to state whether or not his request can be granted in April.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Robert Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1936
RECORDS

RETURN TO PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General

The Department desires to purchase one mowing machine and one rake for the Kootenay Indian Residential School, at Cranbrook, B.C.

I would be pleased to have your instructions as to the names of local dealers who may be given consideration. I may say that it is customary to obtain prices direct from manufacturers through their local dealer.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ottawa, June 13th.,1936.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

15-0-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1936
RECORDS

Kootenay Agency
Cranbrook B.C.
June 6th/36

R

Dear Sir

The Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School advises that their alfalfa is now ready to cut - and that he finds himself with an old mower that cannot be made to work, and without a rake of any kind.

Father Murphy quotes from the International Harvester Company, prices, delivered at this School on St Mary's Reserve, as follows.

1. 5 ft McCormick Deering Mower 127.00
1. 10 ft McCormick Deering Rake 66.50

If approved by the Department kindly advise at earliest convenience and delivery can be made on 2 days notice

Your obedient Servant
Andrew Irwin
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 2, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

Reference your memorandum June 13 - prices on the mowing machine and rake for the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, may be obtained from -

Parks and Company Cranbrook, B.C.
J. D. McBride "

C.W. Jackson,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Kootenay Residential School for a mower and rake.

Please obtain prices for this machinery from the following firms: -

Parks & Company, Cranbrook, B.C.,
J. D. McBride, " " .

Purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. If it should happen that both firms quote the same price, the mower should be purchased from one and the rake from the other.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Cranbrook, B. C.,
July 24th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter, No.155-0-5, of July 3rd, concerning a mower and rake for the Kootenay Indian Residential School I beg to advise that the Rev. Father Murphy informed me that he had had his old machinery so well repaired that he thought he would be able to manage for this season. Today, however, he called at the office to state that the old machinery had entirely broken down and that he would need a new mower and rake to handle his second crop of alfalfa which will be ready to cut about the second week in August.

As directed by your letter I called on Parks and Company also Mr. J. D. McBride. The former advised that his firm does not handle farm machinery. Mr. McBride, however, gave me a price on a McCormack Deering mower, five foot cut, at $127.50; M.D. rake ten feet, $66.50. Kindly advise if it would be in order to make these purchases from Mr. McBride or if some other firm or firms such as might be recommended by His Worship, Mayor T.M.Roberts should be given an opportunity to compete for this business. The purchases should be made early in August. Kindly advise and oblige.

Yours obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AI/SH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

McCORMICK-DEERING FARM OPERATING EQUIPMENT
INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRUCKS

HARVESTING MACHINES
HAY AND CORN [illegible]NES
TILLAGE IMPL[illegible]
SEEDING MACHI[illegible]
BEET MACHINES
POTATO MACHINES
PLOWS
THRESHERS
BINDER TWINE

MOTOR TRUCKS
INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS
FARM TRACTORS
OIL ENGINES
CREAM SEPARATORS
MILKERS
MANURE SPREADERS
FEED GRINDERS
WAGONS AND SLEIGHS

A. W. WRIGHT
BRANCH MANAGER

OTTAWA, ONT.
294-8 SPARKS ST.

July 30, 1936.

FOR MR.
YOUR LETTER
SUBJECT

Mr. C. C. Parmer,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in quoting you on one of our 5' Mowers and 10' Rakes for delivery at Cranbrooke, B. C. as follows:

ONE 5' Heavy Frame Oil Bath Mower .....$ 114.67 917 86

ONE 10' Hay Rake 60.48 48368

The above prices are f. o. b. Cranbrooke, B. C.

As an alternate quotation, we quote you below on one of our light frame Mowers in place of the heavy frame as follows:

ONE 5' Regular Oil Bath Mower .....$ 111.07

We are enclosing catalog which gives detailed description of our Mowers and Rakes.

In the event of being favored with your order, delivery can be made through Mr. J. D. Mc Bride of Cranbrooke, B. C.

Thanking you for the privilege of quoting, and trusting this quotation will be favorably received, we are

Yours very truly,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF CANADA, Limited.

A. W. Wright.

AG.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY AT ABOVE ADDRESS
MENTION NAME OF WRITER, AND THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 2150
REQ'N No. F. 155-0-14

August 1st 36.

International Harvester Company,
294-298 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

XH

A.Irwin, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

One	5'	Heavy Frame Oil Bath Mower..	$114.67
One	10'	Hay Rake.....	60.48

Delivery to be made through

Mr. J.D.McBride,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ORDER No. 2150
REQ'N No. F. 1

OTTAWA, August 1st 1936.

To International Harvester Company,
294-298 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP To
Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

A.Irwin, Indian Agent, Cranbrook, B.C.

Important.—DO NOT FAIL TO COMPLETE THIS RECORD BY ENTERING HEREON QUANTITIES RECEIVED, SAME DAY AS GOODS ARE DELIVERED.

	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
One	5'	Heavy Frame Oil Bath Mower.. .....
One	10'	Hay Rake..... .....
Extra 1.	Set of knives	
1.	guard	
2.	Sections	Delivery to be made through
2.	Wrenches	Mr. J.D.McBride,
1.	oil can	Cranbrook, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY TO RECEIPT OF GOODS, AS ABOVE SPECIFIED, IN GOOD CONDITION.

Cranbrook, B.C.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Printed in Canada
B3 Rev. Single White 3M 10-35

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited

IHC

INVOICE

Lethbridge, Alta. (Branch House) Aug. 11, 1936 (Date) T-299 (Invoice No.)

2150 (Your Order) (Block)

ACCOUNT OF

SHIP TO: (If different than "ACCOUNT OF") Req F 155-0-14

A. Irwin, Indian Agent

Cranbrook, B.C.

Goods described below are this day shipped you as per terms and conditions of contracts between us. Prices are extended on this invoice for convenience of Accounting. Commission Goods when sold must be settled for according to the Terms and Prices specified in the Agency Contract.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY

Ordered	Shipped	Code	Description	Price	Amount		Discount Rate	Discount Date
1			5-ft #7 Heavy Mower		114	67		
1			10-ft SD Hay Rake		60	48		
					175	15		

Date Shipped 8-1-36

Via Del.

Car Initial & No.

From Cranbrook Auto Wreckers Cranbrook, B.C.

STATE IF SHIPMENT IS TO BE PREPAID (YES OR NO) Weight

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

Invoice No. T-299

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To International Harvester Company of Canada Ltd
Lethbridge Alta, Aug 17 1936

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 17.	To 1. 5 ft - 7 Heavy Mower	114 67
	1. 10 ft - S. S. Hay Rake	60 48
	For Blood Indian Residential School Farm. as per attached	175 15
	Voucher No. 20-5-0.	
	Order No. 21 5 0	
	Req F. 155-0-14	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	175 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-5--0-14

CANADA

EX'D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay *Indian Agency,*

Jackass Cranbrook B.C. Aug 17 1936.

Sir,

166
884
204

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20-50,

amounting to $ 175:15- *in favour*

of The International Harvester Company of Canada. Ltd. Lethbridge - Alta

for 1 S.P. 1-#7 Mower & 1 10ft- S.D. Hay rake supplied to the Kootenay Indian Res School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Dewdney
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Kootenay Indian Residential School
Cranbrook B.C. Feb. 18th 1937

155-0-14

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sirs, -

We have been contemplating for some time, the planting, on departmental property, of an orchard of apple (mostly), of pear and cherry trees. Our budget for 1936-37 included an item of expense for this purpose. We are very anxious to set out the trees this spring, and we are asking the department to supply us with 100 trees.

May we suggest that - the trees be purchased from a nursery where the saplings have been inured to rather severe climatic conditions during winters. May we suggest also that in selection of varieties, a goodly number of the winter varieties (of apples) be decided on. Our apple orchard will be a source of fruit and we are planning an apple-a-day (4 P.M) for each pupil throughout the term.

Thanking you in advance, for your prompt attention to this matter, I remain

Yours Sincerely
Michael Murphy O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14.

EXD.

Ottawa, February 26, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, requesting us to supply 100 fruit trees.

You should discuss this proposal with the Principal, and advise the Department if you favour the idea. If so, you should let me know from where the trees could be obtained and at what cost. In his letter the Principal mentions apple, pear and cherry trees. Consideration might be given to crab apple trees, as the fruit from these could be used for canning purposes.

When your report is received, the Principal's request will receive further consideration, but, at the present time, I am not in a position to state definitely whether or not funds for the purpose can be provided.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cranbrook, B. C.,
March 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 155-0-14 of February 26th I wish to enclose herewith a list of fruit trees and prices submitted to Rev. Michael Murphy, Principal of the Lower Kootenay Indian Residential School, by H. M. Eddie and Sons Ltd., of Sardis, B. C.

I may say that the site favored by the principal appears to be an excellent piece of land and admirably located for the purpose of establishing an Orchard. My short residence in the District, however, of less than a year, would scarcely warrant me in expressing an opinion as to whether or not the trees as listed would be likely to succeed. But I can say this, that the location is ideal and their is no apparent reason why they should not succeed.

Yours faithfully,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AI/ETF

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may authorize the Principal of the Kootenay Residential School to purchase the fruit trees shown on the attached list. It is noted that the total cost will be $75.50, delivered at the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155/0/14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Cranbrook, B. C.,
April 10, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1937
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 155-0-14 of April 3rd authorizing the purchase of fruit trees not to exceed the amount of $75.50 for the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AI/EF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE - - - 5921
HOUSE - - - 5923

TELEGRAMS C.P.R.
CHILLIWACK C.N.R.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



SARDIS, B.C.

DATE May 10th 1937

TERMS: Cash

SHIPPED C.P. Freight

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
For Kootenay Indian School, Cranbrook, B. C.

ORDER No. 1/491,

INVOICE No. 2466, 2547

Nursery stock as follows:

5	Transparent apples			
5	Golden Russet			
5	McIntosh Red			
5	Delicious			
5	Hyslop			
		- 25	@ 50¢	$12.50
5	Charlamoff apple	1.25		6.25
5	Hibernal			6.25
10	Pattens Greening			12.50
2	Englihs Morello Cherry	1.00		2.00
2	Montmorency	"		2.00
2	Pembina Plum			2.00
2	Oka Sand Cherry			2.00
2	Opata " "			2.00
2	Sapa " "			2.00
2	Tom Thumb			2.00
2	Zumbra			2.00
330	Strawberry plants			
300	Raspberry "		@ 3½¢ ea	22.05
				$75.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. M. Eddie & Sons Ltd.

Sardis, B. C.

May 25, 1937.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To fruit trees supplied to the Indian Residential School ~~for the month of~~ May 1937.		
	As per attached.	75	55
	Voucher No. 2872		
	Authority		
	File 155-0-14 April 3, 1937		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.5.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	75	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. M. Eddie
Agent

DM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155-0-14

Letter No.....

CANADA

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1937
RECORDS

Office of the Kootenay Indian Agency,

Cranbrook, B. C. May 25 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2872,

amounting to $ 75.55 in favour

of H. M. Eddie & Sons Ltd., Sardis, B. C.

for Fruit trees supplied to the Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 75 . P. O. Box 680

THE WORLD'S FINEST COFFEE

LITTLE & ATCHISON

GROCERIES, FRUITS
CONFECTIONERY, SOFT DRINKS

GOLDEN TIP TEA

CRANBROOK, B. C. ..... 19 .....

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Accounts due when rendered Cash

Date	ARTICLES	Credit Amount	Debit Amount
	½ "Chard 65 ½ "Lettuce 80		1 45
	½ "Spinach 80 5 "Corn 2.00		2 80
	½ "Radish 25 3 pkgs Squash 30		55
	2 "Soy Beans 25 5 "Oats 1.75		2 00
	10 "Beans 2.70 10 "Peas 2.70		5 40
	1 "Carrots 3.50 2 "Turnips 1.00		4 50
	1 "Beets 2.00 1 "Parsnips 2.00		4 00
	1 "White Swiss 1.25 1 "Red Beet 52		1 77
	330 "Fertilizer 5.53		5 85
	24 Cabbage Plants 1.00		1 00
			29 52

CRANBROOK COURIER PRINT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Messrs. Little & Atchison.....

Address.....Cranbrook, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To garden and grass seeds to establish an experimental garden and grass plots at the Kootenay Indian Residential School.		
		As per attached	29.	52
		--Authority--		
		Mr. Indian Commissioner MacKay		
		File 215-5-1967 March 15th, 1944.		
		Vote 79 B. C. Special		
		RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	29.	52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 1504

DATE March 21st, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Kootenay *Indian Agency,*

Cranbrook, B. C. March 21st, *19*44

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1504 *,*

amounting to $ 29.52 *in favour*

of Messrs. Little & Atchison

for Garden & Grass seeds for an experimental Garden and Grass plot at the Kootenay Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 215-5-1967 *dated* March 15th, 1944

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-5-2372
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NJ-0-14

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 20
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 31, 1944.

EX'D
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith voucher No. 1504 for $29.52 in favour of Messrs. Little and Atchison of Cranbrook, B.C. submitted by Mr. Indian Agent Irwin for the supply of seeds.

When Mr. Inspector Coleman visited this Agency in February in connection with the status investigation of the St. Mary's Band, he discussed with Mr. Irwin the possibilities of demonstrating to the St. Mary's Indians cultural methods of gardening in view of the wartime necessity for such development and, in this connection, held a conference with the local Provincial Agriculturist, a Mr. Allan, and Mr. Irwin. It was considered that for this year the best method of educating these Indians would be to establish an "Illustration Plot" on the school grounds adjoining the Reserve, having it cared for by the children in order to demonstrate gardening methods to them as well as the adult Indians, and Mr. Allan agreed that he would make a periodical visit to the school and the Reserve giving the children and the Indians talks on the plot.

It is noted that Mr. Irwin has marked his voucher as a charge against Vote 79 B.C. Special but if the Department considers that it is equally a school project they may feel justified in charging it to the technical education grant. Actually it serves either purpose.

James Coleman

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 155--0-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944.

x x x

School;

The usual activity prevails at the Kootenay Indian Residential School, perhaps a little more so now when seeding operations are in full swing. On the occasion of my last visit, the children under the direction of the Rev. Principal Forbes were busy planting a large number of raspberry and a few currant bushes, about 700 in all. These operations will be followed shortly be the planting of a School garden which will consist of illustration plots of vegetables and grasses. The seeding and developing of this garden is made possible by the action of the Department in supplying the necessary seeds, fertilizers etc. The seeding and developing of the plots will be carried on by the children under the supervision of the Agricultural Representative Mr. James Allan. The Rev. Principal Forbes and the Indian Agent.

The interior of this school is always kept very clean. The meals servied are well prepared, composed of wholesome appetizing food. The children too in keeping with the general environment appear to be happly and certainly very clean.

The laundry rooms, never as bright as they ought to have been for lack of proper lighting, have been Kalsomined a clean and cheery white which has the effect, despite poor lighting, of making them appear ~~bright~~ very bright.

x x x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-1577

1 Gree

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x x x

School;

The holiday season has witnessed the return of the pupils of the Kootenay Indian Residential School to the various Reserves in the Agency as well as to the Okanagaon from which Agency several were in attendance. In addition to the regular school routine during the last two months, gardening has had a very important place. Seeds supplied by the Department for a school garden were put in by the children. The responsibility of proper cultivation and irrigation was placed on their young shoulders under the immediate direction of Principal Forbes. So far the results are most gratifying. The plot has been carefully weeded by hand, and worked with a single horse cultivator as well as with teams of children using hoes. This fine schools garden if given the same attention by the staff during the holiday season as from the pupils during the last two months. The honours of heavy production may well be share with the best the Cranbrook District may have to offer. That is how it looks at the end of June.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-J-0-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
J-155

REPORT ON KOOTENAY INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x x x

EX'D.
A.

School Garden;

The School Garden has proved to be a project of real importance. Under the direction of Principal Forbes and the muscle and brawn of the pupils, a fine result has obtained, large quantities of vegetables, potatoes etc, are being produced. Sufficient and to spare for the requirements of the School for the remainder of the Fall and Winter months.

x x x

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.ADIAN MOUNTED POLICE F. 237

DIVISION FILE No. 46E 1074/3-17
SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Cranbrook

PROVINCE Br.'tish Columbia DATE October 31st-1946.

FILE REFS. RE: Jac[illegible] WHITE and Augustin WHITE(Indians)
Truan[illegible]s from St.Eugene Residential School.
St.Ma[illegible]ys Indian Reserve.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

46C-F-9-5.

C.R.

1. Reference the above and further to report from this detachment as marginally noted,it will be noted that the above mentioned boys were returned to the school at 8.15.p.m.of the 9-10-46 by Const.McRae and the Indian Agent,J.Dunne,Cranbrook.During the late p.m.of the 10th.of October 1946 a phone call was received from Father Kelly that the boys had again run away from the school in the P.M. of that date,a check was made around Fort Steele without result.

2. On the 11th.October while in the Inve[illegible]
mere-Windermere districts on other duties,enquiries w[illegible]
made in an effort to locate the boys and return them t[illegible]
school,no information was received and boys were not [illegible]
ted,on the 12th.Oct.1946,J.Dunne,Indian Agent calle[illegible]
detachment and informed the writer that he [illegible] cont
the Chief of the Reserve,also the boys Gr[illegible]
effort to have the boys returned,and i[illegible]
[illegible]ld be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6455)

File 884-11, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors'Salaries 1932 - 1941
File 884-11, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1948
File 884-14, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1925 - 1944
File 884-17, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1929
File 884-23, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1950
File 885-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1917
File 885-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1918 - 1945
File 885-2, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Quarterly Returns 1946 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 884-17 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 884-17 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT CADET CORPS & BANDS

KOOTENAY - ST. EUGENE RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1929

TO MAY 1929

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 155-0-17

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CADET CORPS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Branches:

BRANTFORD
CALGARY
EDMONTON
GUELPH
HAMILTON
KELOWNA
KITCHENER
LONDON

Mason & Risch - LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES, TORONTO

PIANOS - PLAYERS - PHONOGRAPHS

Branches:

NELSON
NIAGARA FALLS
ST. CATHARINES
STRATFORD
TORONTO
VANCOUVER
WINNIPEG
WINDSOR

BOX 615

NELSON, B.C.

May 7th 1929.

L. A. Turner,
c/o Y.M.C.A.
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We wrote to Beare & Son, asking them to give us quotations on instruments suitable for a Mission Band, and received the following information:

I	Eb	Boosey Cornet, Brass		$ 42.75
2	# 32	Acme Bd. Cornets, Brass	$I5.00	30.00
2	29	Acme ten. Trombones, Brass	I5.00	30.00
I	305	Bb Euphonium brass		42.00
2	306	Bb Bass brass		67.50
2	504	Bb Baritones, brass	63.00	I26.00
3	501	Eb Altos, Brass	4I.65	I24.90
2	432	Bass Drum Heads	6.35	I2.75

47 88

Yours truly,
C. J. Currier (Per M.A.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-17

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1929
RECORDS

CRANBROOK, B.C.
May 23rd 1929.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dir:-

Following the recommendation made by the Reverend Principal of the Kootenay Residential School I have made enquiries as to the cost of Band Instruments that they require.

I have two quotations of prices which I submit for your approval, should there be money available for this purpose.

I would very much like to see these Instruments purchased as the present Principal takes more than an ordinary interest in the boys and girls with regard to their music.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Small

E.H.Small,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1929

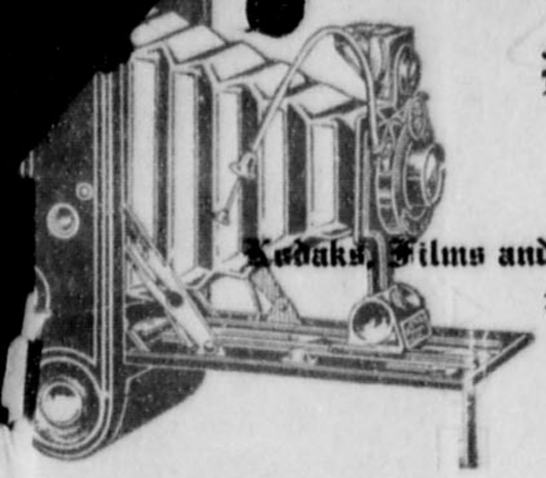
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Scott's

Craanbrook Drug and Book Co.



Druggists and Stationers

Penslar

Kodaks, Films and Supplies, Fancy Goods, School and Office Supplies

Brunswick and Edison Phonographs



Cranbrook, British Columbia

April 6.29

Sirs,

List of Band and stringed Instruments for Mission.

Cornets Altos etc are manufactured by GAUTROT of PARIS FRANCE, they are specially noted for ease of blowing correct intonation & very fine tone quality

3 Cornets Gautrots Brass $21.00 Silver plated 34.00 B flat & A
2 Trombones B flat Gautrot Brass $15.00Silver plated $28.00 bell /
1 B flat Bass.Brass $54. Silver plated $84. inch
1 E flat Bass.Bass $76.Silverplated $115. bell 12 1 2 inches
2 B flat Baritones Brass $42. Silverplated $69. bell 11 inches
2 Altos Gautrot Brass $27.Silverplated $45.
2 Drum Heads 32 inches diam. $10.00
1 .. .. 17 .. .. $5.00

Stringed Instruments.

4 Guitars Regal 25.00 Washburn $34. Tenor Guitars $15.00

6 Mandolins Flat Backs $9.00
Bowl .. $15.00

yours truly

J. W. Scott.

Mr.Small,

These prices are delived at the School and all instruments are guaranteed to you.

MAIL ORDERS GO OUT SAME DAY RECEIVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6455)

File 884-11, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors'Salaries 1932 - 1941
File 884-11, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1948
File 884-14, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1925 - 1944
File 884-17, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1929
File 884-23, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1950
File 885-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1917
File 885-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1918 - 1945
File 885-2, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Quarterly Returns 1946 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 884-23

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KOOTENAY - ST. EUGENE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS- PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

CROSS REFERENCE
155-0-23

DORMANT

FILE NO. 884-23

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	~~BF~~	~~21/1~~	EI	E	6008	EM	27/1/60
	PA	31/1	PP	E-I	Note 157	EM	31/1/60
16/2	PA	14/2	AP	E-I	10054	EM	14/2

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

884-23

No. ~~155-0-22~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS

R. 1953

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

884-23

No. ~~155-0-28~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KOOTENAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Irene Andrew (Bertha Basil), Pupil No. 0251 of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, who died at Cranbrook, B.C. (place) on September 23rd 1935

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?.....

2. At what time of day?.....

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.....

.....

4. What means were taken to afford relief?.....

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.....

.....

6. When was the doctor called?.....

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? .....

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? .....

9. Add any other useful information here.

Irene Andrew (Bertha Basil) was away from the school on summer holidays and had not yet returned when taken sick. She died at the Hospital and the Doctor did everything possible for her.

Michael Murphy M.D.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Irene Andrews from Sept 3rd to Sept 23rd. The immediate cause of death was Cerebro-spinal meningitis

The contributory cause of death was I know of none

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? See below

Did they follow out your professional instructions? See below

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

While Irene Andrews was a pupil of the Roaring River Indian School she had not yet entered the School this fall. Consequently the staff & the School could not be held responsible in any way

J. E. MacSaunder M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Irene Bertha (Basil) Andrew have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

No remarks

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

No recommendations

F. S. Ryckman
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-23

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kootenay Agency,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
October 2, 1935.

11/4213.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a memorandum of an enquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Indian pupil No. 0251, Irene Bertha Andrew, daughter of Basil Andrew of St. Mary's Reserve, which I trust will be found in order.

I beg to report that this child died in St. Eugene Hospital, Cranbrook, on September 23rd, and the enquiry was held at the office of Doctors F. W. Green and G. E. L. Mac Kinnon, Cranbrook, on the afternoon of September 24th, the Reverend Principal of the School, Dr. MacKinnon, the father of the child and myself being present.

Irene had not been at school since the opening of the fall term. She was taken from her home to the hospital, and, as stated ny Dr. MacKinnon, the school staff were not connected with the illness in any way. I am quite convinced that the sick child received the best of care and that everything possible was done for her.

Respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Ryckman

F. S. Ryckman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-23.

11/4213.

Ottawa, October 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of pupil No. 0251, Irene Bertha Andrew, of the Kootenay Indian Residential School. It is noted that this girl died in hospital and that you are satisfied she received the best of care and everything possible was done for her. The death of this girl is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. S. Ryckman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kootenay Indian Residential School,
Cranbrook, B.C.,
March, 9th, 1936.

Mr. Robert Howe,
Acting Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Dear Sir:

884 Susan Pierre, (0224) whose name is still on our roll, but who, on account of poor health, did not resume residence at the School in September 1935, died at her home in Tobacco Plains on Sunday March 8th, 1936.

Does the Department of Indian Affairs require an inquest into the circumstances of the death of this and similar cases, when the pupil has not been in attendance for some time?

Yours truly,

Michael Murphy O.M.I.

Michael Murphy.O.M.I. Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-0-23

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

II/4403

Cranbrook B.C.
March 10th 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received on the 9th instant from the Principal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, which is self-explanatory. I will be pleased to have your instructions in reference to the contents of the Principal's letter.

Yours faithfully,

Robert Howe

~~Robert~~ Howe
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,.
Department of Indian Affairs,.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-23.

Ottawa, March 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, it is not necessary to forward the memorandum of enquiry into the death of Susan Pierre who, it is noted, was allowed home from the Kootenay Residential School some time ago and who died recently at her home.

As a general rule, if a pupil has been residing at home for a period of three months after leaving a residential school, it is not necessary to have the memorandum completed. You will note, however, that if a pupil is sent from a residential school to a hospital for treatment, the memorandum should be completed no matter how long the pupil is in hospital previous to death occurring.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Robert Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Thomas Ignatius, Pupil No. 0249 of the St. Eugene Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, who died at Tobacco Plains Reserve (place) on May 30th 1936.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15J-0-23

[redacted]

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? March 27th 1936

2. At what time of day? Morning

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness ~~or accident~~? Morning - Nurse

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Placed under observation
medical

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?

6. When was the doctor called? March 30th 1936

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? March 31st in School Car.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

Every possible care was taken by the Nurse. Noticed that she had a continual fever

Michael Murphy D.D.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STAT

I attended [redacted]

to 8 April

Tuber

The contribut

Do you consid

cised reasonable ca

Did they follo

If in either re

your carefully con

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AL

1936

Nurse

oatin
d

of trans-

re at the

Guy
Kad

ncipal.

the care of
e patient's

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Theresa Ignatius from 31 March 1936

to 8 April 1936 The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculer Peritonitis

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

F. W. Green M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1936
RECORDS

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of ..... Thomas Lyendecker ..... have been recorded? ..... Yes ..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

..... Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Beatrice White, Pupil No.

of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook B.C.

who died at The St. Eugene Hosp., (place) on June 20th 19 42

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? Feb. 1st, 1942

2. At what time of day? 8 a. m.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? To the School Nurse at about 8. a.m.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Temp. (103.2) Taken - put to bed -

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Antiphlogistine Poultices every 12 hrs. Oregano (7½ gr.) every 4 hrs for 4 days, then one every 8 hrs - Cold drinks - Soft diet - Cough mixture

6. When was the doctor called? Feb. 3rd - He was Kept informed of the progress of the case

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? After Dr. Brown saw her, Feb. 19th, went to Hospital in School Car for chest x ray

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? ———

9. Add any other useful information here. - Heavy Chest Cold - Turned into pneumonia - Then (Same as Mollie) into T.B. - was quite broody by order of Dr. - X ray revealed Left lung affected - Kept in hospital from Feb. 19th to day of death - Coquealeeza Indian Hospital unable to find room for her.

F. J. Ness

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STAT

I attended

to

The contribu

Do you consi

cised reasonable

Did they fol

If in either

your carefully c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Bertha White from Dec 3/42 to June 20. The immediate cause of death was Tuberculosis.

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

no

T J Sullivan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Beaulieu Wheeler

have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Facilities are not-looking at-this School to-promote good health and to-provide for the more delicate children happier and by far more healthful living conditions than they have ever enjoyed before. much more could be done to-provide for their safety- by the installing of a new and better system of fire protection. This is indeed urgent.

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155-0-23

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Bertha White, a pupil of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A. Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Cranbrook, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted]E
INDIAN [redacted]T

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 19[redacted]
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kakoola 155-4-23

Cranbrook. B.C. July 1.st /42

Dear Sir;

I am not sure as to whether or not Form No. 414 recently forwarded in connection with the death of Bertha White a pupil of the Kootenay Indian Residential School showed her pupil or Register number. In case it did not I beg to advise that the number is 025-7.

Yours faithfully
[redacted]

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.
Canada

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 155-0-23

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-155

AGENT'S REPORT ON KOOTENAY AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1942
x x x

HEALTH

One death has been recorded during the month - a Kootenay Indian Residential School girl from the Columbia Lake Band - Bertha White. Bertha was removed from the school to the St Eugene Hospital on February 20th, 1942. and died on June 20th, another victim of that dreaded disease, tuberculosis.

x x x
Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

884-23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

6008

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 5-11-1 (155)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 23rd, 1950.

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Supt. Dunn has advised by wire that Antoinette Pascal, eight year old Indian pupil at the Kootenay Residential School, was killed by ice falling from the school roof. A Coroner's enquiry is being held and further details will be submitted at an early date.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 26 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

884-23 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 1st, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential
School. Your File 5-11-1 (155)

We have your letter of January 23rd with reference to the death of Antoinette Pascal.

It is noted that a Coroner's enquiry is being held, and that you will forward further details in the near future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement of a witness, Miss Caroline Williams, of the accident which resulted in the death of Mary Antoinette Pascal of the Kootenay Indian Residential School, on January 21st, 1950.

Kootenay Res. School,
Cranbrook B. C.,
January 21 1950

Today before we went out Sister told us not to go near the house because the snow and ice was sliding down from the roof, then Antionette and Grace were running near the house the girls told them to get out of there, like Sister said, then Antionette did not come back then the ice slide down and hit here on the head

Caroline Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

February 2, 1950.

ENQUIRY re Mary Antoinette Pascal - January 21, 1950.

REMARKS: I was called on January 21, 1950 in regard to the death of Mary Antoinette Pascal and investigation statements were obtained which are included with this form.

OPINION OF CORONER: The accident was talked over with Father Kelly at the School and he is making changes in the arrangements so that there will be no further danger of ice falling on the children and it was not thought necessary to have an Inquest as the children had been well warned of the danger and there did not appear to be any negligence as far as the staff of the School was concerned.

"T.J. Sullivan" M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Mary Antoinette Pascal, Pupil No. 0390

of the Kootenay Indian Residential School at Cranbrook, B.C.,

who died at the above school (place) on January 21st 1950

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? January 21st, 1950

2. At what time of day? 1.45 P.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Unable to report personally. The accident was reported immediately by her companions to the Sister in charge of the girls , Sister Mary Joan.

4. What means were taken to afford relief? As she was unconscious she was carried into the school, her clothing loosened and wet compresses applied to her head .

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? No medicine was given.

6. When was the doctor called? Immediately by telephone .

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? She was not removed to Hospital.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Approximately fifteen minutes intervened between the accident and the arrival of the doctor. During this time attempts were made to revive her as stated in No.4 above but were unsuccessful.

9. Add any other useful information here.

A statement which to the best of my knowledge explains the circumstances of the accident is attached .

G. H. Kelly o.m.i.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Marie Pascal from about 2 P.M.
on 21st Jan. '50 The immediate cause of death was
Fractured skull with severe brain injury
The contributory cause of death was blow on head

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? the child was dead at the time of my arrival

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

coud consider death to have been entirely accidental.

J. K. Morgan, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Mary Antoinette Pascal have been recorded? yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

The Rev. Principal is of the opinion that additional protection could be provided.
Dr. Mugan considers this fatality entirely accidental.

It is my opinion that this death was entirely accidental with no blame attached to anyone. It is considered that only extraordinary and elaborate precautions could have prevented this fatality

A. Loomis
Chairman—Indian Agent.

KOOTENAY AGENCY
JAN 23 1950
CRANBROOK, B. C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 7 1950
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kootenay Indian School,
Cranbrook , B.C.
January 22, I950.

6

Statement of circumstances regarding the death of Mary Antoinette Pascal, aged 8 , pupil of the Kootenay Indian Residential School.

At approximately I.45 P.M. on Saturday, January 2Ist,I950, I was called by the Sister in charge of the girls, Sister Mary Joan, to come at once as one of the childrenhad been struck by ice falling from the school roof . I rushed to the girls yard to find the above-mentianed child lying on the snow near the building with large pieces of ice surrounding her . I picked her up immediately and assisted by the nurse , Sister Paul of the Cross , brought her in the school building and laid her on a bench. A doctor was immediatley summoned by telephone . While awaiting his arrival every effort was made to revive her by loosening her clothing and applying wet compresses to her head . The doctor covered the six miles from Cranbrook to the school in record time in spite of the snow and arrived I would say within fifteen minutes after the accident . On his examination he pronounced her dead .

An unusual mild spell following after several heavy snow storms had caused considerable ice to form on the edges of the school roof . The children had been warned of the danger of falling ice and had been told to keep away from the building while playing . This warning had been repeated less than ten minutes before the accident when the junior girls had been sent to the yard to play . The Sister in charge states that she personally directed them to play along the snow banks around the rink where they were making snow-men, which is about a hundred and twenty feet from the side of the school building. During the course of play the victim of the accident forgetting the warning that had been given , began running around the yard and in so doing came close to the school. Her sister and a couple of other girls shouted at her to come away from the building as Sister had said it was dangerous . Their words were hardly spoken when a quantity of ice was dislodged from the roof and fell about thirty feet striking the child and knocking her to the ground . It was in this condition that I found her when summoned .

G. F. Kelly

G.F. Kelly O.M.I. Principal.

JAN 22 1950
CRANBROOK B.C.
INDIAN AGENCY

FEB 1 1950
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. W. S. Arneil. February 3, 1950.

temperature from -4 to 42 degrees above zero over a period of five hours and when I arrived at the school on the day of the accident around 2:30 P.M., the south, east and west sides of the school roof were completely clear of ice. The fatality occurred on the east side of the school.

Pupils questioned stated that they had been warned by the school staff not to play near the building and that at the time of the fatality they had been amusing themselves by watching the ice falling from the school roof. The dangerous condition prevailing at that time was apparent to all and in my opinion this fatality was entirely accidental with no blame attached to anyone.

In the matter of added precautions against future accidents of this kind, a flat roof protecting both east and west walls as now proposed by the Rev. Principal would, in my opinion, have been considered extraordinary prior to this accident. Any attempt to keep the roof itself clear of ice is considered impractical and would be highly dangerous to workmen. It is proposed to discuss this matter with Mr. Davies, School Inspector, during his projected visit in the near future.

J. S. Dunn,
Superintendent.

JSD:FSB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

Kootenay Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 0-19-9(155)

P. O. Box 907,
Cranbrook, B. C.,
February 3, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing herewith, Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of death; copy of findings of Dr. T.J. Sullivan, Coroner; a statement by the Rev. G.F. Kelly, Principal; and a statement by Caroline Williams who witnessed the accident, in connection with the death of Mary Antoinette Pascal, born February 26, 1942, the daughter of Gustaf and Josephine Pascal, Shuswap I.R. No. 5, who while in residence at our Residential School was killed by ice falling from the school roof.

This regrettable fatality occurred at about fifteen feet north of the girls' east entrance and about twelve to fifteen feet from the east wall of the main school building. Ice dislodged from the main roof fell approximately thirty feet striking the sloping metal roof protecting the girls' sub basement entrance and bounced about six feet before striking Mary who had apparently momentarily forgotten the danger, that was apparent to all, in her excitement of a game of tag with her companion.

The ice formation on the school eaves was common to all homes and buildings in this district. Snow falling on the roof is melted by heat of the building and again freezes at the eaves and had built up to about six or eight inches over a period of extreme cold weather. A warm chinook wind raised the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

884-23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10054

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 5-11-1 (155)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

February 10, 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential School
Your File 884-23 (E1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 1st, I am enclosing a detailed report from Superintendent Dunn and enclosures referred to therein, in connection with the death of Antoinette Pascal.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

884-23 (E1)

February 14th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kootenay Indian Residential School. Your File 5-11-1 (155)

We have your letter of February 10th enclosing a detailed account regarding the death of Mary Antoinette Pascal, No. 0390.

It is noted that the decision of the Board of Inquiry was that her death was accidental.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 884-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1502-6614

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6455)

File 884-11, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1932 - 1941
File 884-11, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1948
File 884-14, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1925 - 1944
File 884-17, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1929
File 884-23, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1950
File 885-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1917
File 885-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1918 - 1945
File 885-2, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Quarterly Returns 1946 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~152 8-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

885-1

Kuper Island

Industrial School

General Correspondence

222096

128

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

J. W. Powell Esq
Ind Supt
Victoria
B.C.

17th Apl 88

Sir —

In connection with the proposed establishment of an Industrial School in Vancouver Island, I have to request that you will inform me whether you are still of opinion that Saanich would be the most favorable point at which to establish the said School, as situated by Rail

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shakespeare,
& as we feel
Justin Jon
appeared to
concur. If you
~~do not intend~~ had sufficient reasons to
have changed
your mind
in the matter,
will you
kindly advise
me at what
point you
consider the
school
should be
established?

I observe in the Weekly
Victoria Colonist of the
6th Inst. a letter from Dr
Kelmcher ~~in it~~ relative to the
proposed Establishment of Indian
industrial schools wherein he suggests
North Bound as a desirable point
at which to place the Island school

Dear

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1888

170. I.B.3

Indian Office
Victoria B.C. Apr 26th 1888.

CORRESPONDENCE
MAY 4 1888
BRANCH

No. 142/88.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, on the establishment of an Industrial School at Saanich and referring to our conference upon the matter when the Member MPs Shakespeare recommended the erection of the building there, I know of no objection to the choice of that locality.

I think that either Cowichan or Saanich would be desirable, but as to which much depends upon the best and most convenient site which may afford a sufficient quantity of good cultivable land - say 75 or 100 acres - to be found in either district.

If the Department would decide that the building should be erected at Cowichan or Saanich I would visit all the reserves with the local Agent, and if you concur select

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

select a suitable site, for I consider Cowichan the more convenient of the two, owing to the facility with which supplies could be carried there by railway from Victoria which would of course lessen the cost of maintenance.

I noticed the letter of Dr. Helmcken in the "Colonist" wherein he suggests Moutka Sound as a desirable point for the Island School.

I do not however concur in this, as the West Coast of Vancouver Island is at present very isolated and communication with it is only occasional and limited. During the winter season it is completely shut out. The Indians there although industrious with abundant facilities for getting food &c. are very backward and not by any means so far advanced as those on this side of the Island, hence, if only one Island School is to be established, at the present time, it seems absurd to choose the most distant and isolated part of the Country as the most appropriate location for such an establishment. Leaving aside the important question of getting supplies there the opportunities for inspection would be so seldom as to render such a duty impracticable

The Roman Catholic Missionaries

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionaries are doing good work among the West Coast Indians; and I am of opinion that it would be better to help them in the maintenance of Indian education and industries, at least until further appropriations by Parliament may permit of the establishment of other schools than those now provided for.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
I. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

14.676/2

Lieut Col,
I. W. Powell.
Supt Ind. Schools
Victoria. B.C.

170 S.

May 5 1888.

Sir,

I have ack. the rec'd of your letter of the 20 ult. on the subject of the Establishment of an Industrial Sch. School, & in reply I have to request that You will carry out Your proposal by at once to select a site for the proposed School in the Cowichan Agency.

I am &c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1888

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Vic. Toy. Colonist 6-4-88

To The Editor:—It appears to be the intention of the Canadian government to establish at present three or four "industrial" schools in British Columbia. These establishments ought to be exclusively under government control. The teachers government officers. Sectarian prosobytisers should be rigidly excluded.

There are about four thousand aborigines living upon the west coast of Vancouver Island. These Indians are hale, robust, active and intelligent fellows. Although not yet well trained, they have improved of late years considerably, and have been, and are, employed by white men in carrying on the seal hunting and other fisheries. They are bold and brave upon the stormy ocean; expert at the management of canoes and boats, in which they may be said to be brought up and educated.

Indians are producers, and therefore of great benefit and value to the country. Were they educated industrially they would become still more so, for they have plenty muscular power which would be more and more made use of. Our Indian population has been, and is still, grossly undervalued. They are very great factors in the commerce and industries of the country, and might be made greater still with much advantage to themselves and the state.

It is to be regretted that in days gone bye the government either of Canada or the province did not undertake the education of the aborigines, and not devote their attention almost exclusively to the teaching of their conquerors. It should not have been left to the lob-sided instruction of religious and sectarian bodies, who had seemingly only one object in view, viz: to make them fit subjects for heaven and not at the same time profitable, industrious and fit subjects of the state. More enlarged and progressive views maintain now, and such being the case, it is to be hoped that *the Canadian Goverement will establish one of the new schools at some point on the west coast of Vancouver Island.* Our members at Ottawa ought to look to this for undoubtedly here is a good field for trying the new system. The aborigines occupy a dozen separate villages, but there are two much larger than the others, viz: one near Woody Point and the other about Nootka Sound. Probably Nootka Sound would be a very suitable place for the school, as there will be found an excellent harbor, and what is rare on this coast, some acres of land fit for cultivation. Of course all materials abound for boat building whether large or small, and many fishing industries capable of greater development. These Indians have been too long neglected—but it is never too late to mend. Let a government school be erected among them, and if the teachers be earnest and politic in their work, Indians and their belongings will be attracted to it, and in process of time become a large settlement—but it must be exclusively under government supervision. The province has had experience enough to prove the danger of allowing Indians to be massed together for the advantage of private individuals—or rather the employees who have betrayed their trust, not only to their employers but also to the country. With regard to other Indians—our fellow subjects—how is it that their children do not attend our public schools? There is a screw loose somewhere. All are, I believe, entitled to be educated under the provincial law, and yet the funds and teachers are only devoted to white children. Surely by education the Indians ought be made as profitable to the state as whites, and possibly more permanently so. This letter is already too long, so in conclusion let it be hoped that the government and the people will soon awaken to the fact that the Indians are, and may be made of more profit and advantage to the state.

J. S. Helmcken.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

51046
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1888

Quamichan 21st Aug 1888

My dear Sir,

I am just informed by Indians returning from the Fraser that a petition has been signed there by about 80 Indians and sent to Ottawa asking that the Industrial School should be built and placed under the charge of the Roman Catholic Mission at Cowichan.

Indian Tom and some others refused to sign, and that a Mr. Bowlie or Buie manager of one of the canneries got his Indians and the others to sign telling them that a petition had been forwarded by me asking that the school should be placed under a Protestant Church.

All this occurred after a visit to the canneries from Father Donckele.

I think it right to let you know this privately as I am sure the majority (were it not for priestly influence would have more confidence in a non-sectarian school established by the Government. "Somenos Tom" says that this was signed by many who had not any proper idea of what they were signing. Now Tom is a staunch Roman Catholic, but

I. W. Powell Esqr. M. D.
Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but he says that they have had schools here for twenty five years and there is not an Indian who can read & write properly, and all their best scholars are now the worst Indians, so he would like the Government to buy a school not under any priest.

Believe me Dear Sir,
Yours very truly,
W.H. Lomas.

(Sd)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

51046

Cowichan July 23rd 1888

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1888

The Honorable
The Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

We, the undersigned, members of the Council formed among the Indians of the Cowichan Agency 'Eco to petition that the Industrial school, which it is the intention to establish at Cowichan, should be a Catholic school, because we cannot in conscience allow our children to attend any protestant or neutral (that is godless) school.

We are all the more confident of having our petition received favourably because Dr. Powell, the Superintendent of Indian Affairs has endorsed our efforts for the welfare of our Indians when he said in his report of 1886 that „ the Council formed by these Indians (Cowichan Agency) under the Indian

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

advancement act during the past year under the direction of Mr. Lomas (Indian Agent) is working well".
We beg the Federal Government to consider that out of 1984 Indians of this agency all are Catholics except 75 according to the last years report of our Indian Agent. It is therefore obvious that any Industrial school other than a Catholic would be a failure and would result only in impairing the good that has been done amongst us for the past thirty years by the Catholic Missionaries. There is no other way than to provide us with Catholic teachers approved by the Catholic Bishop, and to guarantee to our priests every facility for the administration of the Sacraments and for the Spiritual direction of the pupils of this school.

Samuel Saposten	(Chief of Council)	his mark	X
Ecclooosh	member	"	#
Charles Kotkweiten	"	"	O
Hudson Wilseem	"	"	X
Smalsen	"	"	+
Désiré Toucheli	"	"	A
Tom	"	"	(5)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

51046

Quamichan B. C.
Aug 27 1888

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7
1888

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose a petition just handed me by the Revd Father Donckele which he is anxious I should forward at once, the names attached are those of the Indian Council.

I may say that the Council have not met, but signed as separate individuals.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant.
W. S. Lomas.
Indian Agent.

(Sd)

I. W. Powell Esqr.
Indian Supt
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51048

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1888

9. F.

Indian Office
Victoria Aug 30th 1888.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the petition of certain members of the Cowichan Council in reference to the proposed establishment of an Industrial School at that place - with copy of the covering letter of Wm. Agent Lomas.

I have also to forward for your information copy of a letter previously received from Wm. Lomas bearing on the same subject.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
I Halloffatt

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs

Previously on this subject
Question will remain under
consideration
per DLAB
7/Sep/88

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note

Deputy

3 Sept 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs.

To [illegible] Ottawa 7 Sept 1878

Please see letters 71 51,267 50,714
50,714 and 51,042. Also 37046.

E.M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51325

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1888

Lytton

Lytton, B.C. Aug 22. 1888.

The Honorable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir,

I most respectfully beg to inform you that this enclosed petition is a faithful Copy of the petition which has to day been forwarded to W. H. Lomas, Esqr. our Indian Agent with prayer to forward it to you.

I beg also to state that said petition has been Signed by me, the Chief of Council and by all the members of my Council, and that we Sincerely hope that you will receive favorably our Supplication.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient Servant,

Samuel Saposten, his mark

Chief of Council

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Quamichan, Brit. Col. July 23 1888.

51325

The Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1888

Sir,

We the undersigned members of the Council formed among the Indians of the Cowichan Agency, beg to petition that the industrial school which it is the intention to establish in Cowichan should be a Catholic School, because we cannot in conscience allow our children to attend any Protestant or Neutral (that is godless school.)

We are all the more confident of having our petition received favorably because Dr. Powell, the Superintendent of Indian Affairs has endorsed our efforts for the welfare of our Indians, when he said in his report of '86 "that the Council formed by these Indians (Cowichan Agency) under the Indian Advancement act during the past year, under the direction of Mr. Lomas (Indian Agent) is working well"

We beg the Federal Government to consider that out of 1984 Indians of this Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

all are Catholics, except 75 according to the last years report of our Indian Agent. It is therefore obvious that any industrial School other than a Catholic would be a failure and would only result in impairing the good that has been done amongst us for the past 30 years by the Catholic Missionaries. There is no other way than to provide us with Catholic Teachers, approved by the Catholic Bishop, and Guarantee to our Priests every facility for the administration of the Sacraments and for the Spiritual direction of the pupils of this School.

Samuel Sapostan. Chief of Council.
Ecclooth. Member "
Charles Hottweiten. "
Desire Foucheli "
Houston Wilson "
Swalsen. "
Tom. "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foot-Corf

Answered 13.9.88.
Ottawa - Dept.
Indian

51526

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1888

Calgary 3rd sept. 1888.

To the Hon. Edg. Dewdney, minister of the Interior
& Genl supt of Indian affairs.

Honorable and dear Sir,

A petition of the members of the Council formed among the Indians of the Cowichan Agency, B.C. in connection with an industrial school was sent to your Honor on the 23rd July last.

Will you allow me, honorable and dear Sir, most respectfully and with an entire confidence in your sincere desire to do what is right, to draw your attention on only one fact mentioned in the aforesaid petition.
« The indians of this agency number 1984 and only 75 are not catholics, according to the last year report of the Indian agent himself. »

I have the honor to be
Honorable and dear Sir,
Most truly and respectfully Yours,
H. Leduc ptre
o.m.i.
V.G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1880

51520

Regina, Sept 18th, 1880.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter respecting the Industrial School

and in reply to say that I will consult the Chiefs upon the matter.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Lawrence Pereira
for
Private Secretary.

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

per Ruby

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47874

Copy of draft on file 48432.

G. J. Ballairge Esq C.E.
Deputy Minister of Pub Works
Ottawa.

Feby 28. 1889

Sir:-

I have the honor to ackg the rect of yr letter of the 14th inst enquiring what amount can be transferred to the credit of your dept for the erection of Industrial Indian school buildings at Kamloops and Kuper Ld and in reply I beg to remind you that the sum of $16000 was transferred on the 18th Sept last to the credit of your dept for the above mentioned purpose.

On receipt from you of information as to the total cost of the buildings to be erected, the question of making provision in the estimates for any balance required will be considered.

I have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Quamichan
B.C.

File both papers re Kuper Island Industrial School

62867

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1889

Quamichan. B.C.
Nov 11th 1889.

Dear Mr VanKoughnet,

The Industrial School Buildings at Kuper Island are now out of the hands of the contractor, but unless stoves are at once placed there and kept burning serious injury will be done to the plaster and fittings during the present damp weather.

The Keys of buildings are are still with the Dominion

Private
Lee Lt. & Supt
Nov 20/89

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Engineer but he is writing to his Department on this subject and suggests that should communicate with you.

I may also say that the Indians throughout the Agency are looking forward to the opening of the School, and if this be done on non-Sectarian System I have no doubt of its success.

Believe me Dear Sir
Yours very truly
W. A. Thomas.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

4787 4

Ottawa. 21st November 1889

Dear Mr.Dewdney:-

In reply to your note of the 18th instant enclosing an extract from a letter from Mr.J.A.Mara,M.P.,respecting the opening of the Industrial School at Kamloops which he states ought to take place at the beginning of the year,as the building is nearly finished and every thing,he says,can be got in readiness by that date.I beg to state that the person mentioned by Mr.Mara,viz.Mr.Hagan,as principal of this Institution,was strongly recommended in April last to him by Rev.Mr.Lejacg,Principal of the St.Louis Mission,who states that Mr.Hagan has a good many points of qualification that would fit him for such a situation.

I have recently received a letter from Mr. Lomas,our Indian Agent at Cowichan,reporting that the Industrial school buildings at Kuper Island have been completed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and that the Agent of the Department of Public Works had communicated with his Department in the matter.Mr.Lomas urges the necissity for some one being at once placed in charge of the buildings and that fires be kept in it to prevent injury to the plaster and fittings during the damp weather.He adds that the Indians throughtout the Agency are looking forward to the opening of the school,and that if it be managed on the non-sectarian system he has no doubt of its success. You will remember that for this school we have promised Mr. Gordon,M.P.,that Mr.M.McKinnon should be appointed to the Principalship;and as respects the question of the Industrial schools at Kamloops,Kuper Island and Kootenay being of sectarian or non-sectarian character,you will remember that the point was conceded at the solicitation of the M.Ps.for the localities in favor of the Roman Catholic.Mr.McKinnon possesses high testimonials, and he is a graduate of the University of Halifax and of St.Francis Xavier College.He has degrees of M.A. from each of these Institutions.He also holds first class grade S School Teacher's certificate for British

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Columbia and first class grades B and S Academic from the Council of Public Instruction in Nova Scotia.He has taught twenty one years in all,and was,and is still,I suppose,teaching at Mayue Island,B.C.Mr.McKinnon states that he held the position of Principal of a High School for 14 years and the Principalship of Richmond County Academy,Nova Scotia,for 5 years preceding his arrival in British Columbia.Mr.McKinnon's certificates and diplomas are on file in this Department.

Extract 04 48432

As respects Mr.Hagan,the proposed Principal for the Kamloops Institution,we have no knowledge of his antecedents as,or if he ever was,a teacher.

In the first instance Sir John announced in the House, when the Estimates were up for discussion in regard to the several Industrial Schools in British Columbia,that they were to be non-sectarian,the Members of Parliament for the Districts in which the schools were to be established,although they had expressed their satisfaction with Sir John's announcement,subsequesntly wrote favoring the claims of the Roman Catholics to the over sight of these Institutions,and the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

point was virtually yielded.Promises were made to Mr.McKinnon, a Roman Catholic,and to the Church Authorities that he would be appointed Principal of the Kuper Island,and it is probable that a simialr promise was made to Mr.Mara's nominee for the Kamloops school,viz.Mr.Hagan.

The amount voted by Parliament as a capitation grant for each of these Institutions was $3,250 for the year,at the rate of $130 per head for 25 pupils.No salaries for teachers, matrons,or other employes were voted,but if it be decided to appoint both or either of the gentlemen above named no doubt the fact that none of the capitation grants has been used since the 1st of July will enable us to pay a salary or salaries to the Principals for the remainder of the year, should the salaries not exceed $800 each,which is the amount paid to the Principal of the Metlakahtla Institution.Of course besides their salaries,the Principals and other employes would have free board and lodging at the respective Institutions.

Extract on file 48432

The Hon.E.Dewdney,
Supt.Generao of
Indian Affairs,

Sincerely yours
A. McKinnon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47874

Copy of memo from Supt Genl of Ind Affrs dated Nov 22. 1889.

Original on file 48432

Memo Mr Vankoughnet.

I think Mr Hagan should be appointed to Kamloops school & Mr Kinnon to Kuper Isld at $800. each per an- say from the 1st Janry. In the meantime I presume furniture will have to be provided. Have we any money for that purpose? & if not can we use any of the appropriation for capitation grants.

We will have to go slow with these schools at first and keep down the number of pupils

If our Catholic Inspector was any good it would have been well to send him over. I suppose it would not do to send McRae.

Vowell I hear will be ready for duty 1st December. He might attend to the furnishing. Beds, & fancy, should be sent from here

I will run over & have a talk with you on these matters some time to day

Yours sincerely
(sd) E Dewdney.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa November 22nd. 1889.

Dear Mr. Dewdney,

In reply to your note of this date respecting the Kamloops and Cuper Island Industrial Schools, I beg to state that I think we should have sufficient money to pay for the furniture for these institutions, as well as for supplies of food to start them, besides paying the proposed salaries to the Principals, but we ~~shall~~ may have to get a supplementary vote to carry us over the fiscal year. I shall have an estimate made of what amount will be required. There will be no objection to our using the Capitation Grant for the above purposes, as a large portion of it, you know, is unexpended.

I note what you say about the necessity of

Extract on file 48432

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of keeping down the number of pupils for the present.

I do not think it would do to send Macrae to supervise the provision of furniture. Vowell, no doubt, when he assumes his duties could attend quite efficiently to this, but Moffatt is quite competent himself to purchase what is necessary, and I do not think he would be extravagant at all.

I suppose I had better write to Lomas to place some respectable person in charge of the Cuper Island School, who would keep it moderately heated, so as to prevent the injury from dampness being done to the plaster and fittings as apprehended by him.

When the institutions are under way we shall have to provide a Matron and a Cook at least, for each, and probably a Housemaid as well, but I think we can manage all this, pending our obtaining a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moore-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a supplementary vote.

Yours sincerely.

A. Vankoughnet

Hon. E. Dewdney.

Supt. General of

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Draft.

14.676 — 2.

W.H.Lomas, Esq.,

Nov. 23rd/89.

Dear Mr. Lomas,

I have your note of the 11th instant, reporting the completion of the Industrial School buildings at ~~Cuyper~~ Kuper Island, and recommending that stoves be at once placed therein, and the building kept heated in order to prevent serious injury to the plaster and fittings during the damp weather. I note what you say also in regard to the keys of the building being still with the officers of the Dept. of Public Works, likewise that the Indians are looking forward to the opening of the school and that if this be done on the non-sectarian system there will be no doubt of its success. I shall write Mr. Moffatt at once in respect to the matter of the heating of the building, and the appointment temporarily of a care taker. The officer of the Public Works will no doubt deliver over the keys to you when he learns that a person has been appointed to take charge.

As regards the religious character of the Institution, I have to state that it is to be Roman Catholic, and that Mr. M. McKinnon, who holds very good certificates and is an M.A. of the University

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

University at Halifax, ~~that~~ and of St. Francis Xavier College, and who has been a Principal of a High School for nineteen years, is to be appointed to the Principalship of the Institution.

I &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14.676 - No 2.

Draft.

H. Moffatt, Esq.,
Acting Indian Visiting Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

June 23 1885

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I am advised that the buildings for the Industrial Indian Institution at ~~Cuppr~~ Kuper Island have been completed, and those at Kamloops ~~are~~ nearly so. It has been represented to the Dept. that it is desirable that during the damp season they should be kept heated in order to prevent injury to the plaster and fittings. I have to request that you will communicate with each of the Indian Agents for these localities, and instruct ~~them~~ him to place some reliable persons as temporary care takers in the buildings, and you ~~will~~ may furnish such stoves as will be sufficient to heat the buildings, so as to prevent the injury apprehended.

The keys of the Kuper Island buildings, I am informed, are still with the Dominion Engineer, but he, no doubt, will deliver them over to the person whom you may nominate as care taker, upon his being informed of his appointment.

I enclose a statement of the furniture which it is thought it will be necessary to supply to ~~xxxx~~ each of these Institutions.

I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000-Coft

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I should be glad if you would revise the same, and inform me whether you consider it will answer, or what additions or deductions you would recommend therein. You might, pending final instructions, ascertain on what terms most favourable to the Dept. the articles enumerated in the list, or such others as you may consider necessary, can be purchased.

I am, &c.,

(over)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

considered as an official offer on the part of the Indian Department, (which you represent), to this Company to undertake the management of the School in question. Will you be so good as to favour me with an explanation for the information of the Company, and at the same time kindly let me know whether there is any chance of the arrangements as to Roman Catholic Management being reconsidered.

(2) Conditions of Government Grants to Indian Schools.

As was stated to you by the Commissioners at the interview already referred to, the income of the Company is much less than it was a few years ago, and the Company having been informed that the Dominion Government, through the Department which you represent, is in the habit of giving large subsidies to several Indian Schools, I am directed to ask on what conditions a similar grant might be made to the Mohawk Institution. I venture to think that the past work of the Company is a sufficient guarantee that any money so granted will be wisely spent, and such a grant would enable the Company to extend the usefulness of the Institution in many ways.

You may be interested to know that on the recommendation of their Commissioners the Company decided to adopt that system of dealing with the Mohawk Glebe near Brantford which you were good enough to suggest to the Commissioners and Mr. Ashton at the interview on Sept the 24th.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant,
Walter C. Dennis - Clerk of the Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63433

3.—W. H. Lomas, Esq., *to the* Clerk.

[Received 15th December.]

Cowichan Indian Agency,
Quamichan, B.C.,
November 19, 1885.

Dear Sir,—It was reported some time ago that the New England Society contemplated, at some future date, establishing an Industrial School for native children on their station at Kuper Island, Chemainus.

As I have held the appointment of Indian Agent for some years, I take the liberty of addressing you on the subject. I do this at the present time that I may urge the great benefit that would be conferred on the Indian children if an orphanage were established at once, if only on a small scale, to be afterwards enlarged and extended into an industrial establishment if thought advisable.

I know of no locality on the coast so well adapted as Kuper Island, where you already have some good buildings.

The expense of establishing an orphanage school there would not be great, while it would have so many advantages. I think that suitable buildings and furniture might be provided for £200, and that a similar yearly outlay would, with the aid of the Dominion grant to Indian schools and subscriptions from Europeans and natives, be sufficient to pay all expenses for a few years to come. I think an orphanage would be the best method starting an industrial school, from the fact that orphan children among these Indians are often neglected, and when at school would not be liable to be taken away, like other children, by the wandering habits of their parents; and, were a good school established, it would naturally draw to it many day scholars, and I fancy also distant Indians would soon be willing to send their children, paying for their board. Of course I mean those Indian who live in isolated positions.

Should your Society be in a position to make any move in the matter, I should be happy to confer with Mr. Roberts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38.—W. H. Lomas, Esq., *to the* Clerk.

[Received 4th December.]

Quamichan, B.C.:
November 15, 1886.

Dear Sir,—I take the liberty of again urging upon your Society the great benefit they would confer upon the Indians of this coast by opening an Orphanage and School in connection with your Mission on Kuper Island.

I trust the funds of the Company may this year be in a more flourishing condition, and that you may see your way to make a start (even on a small scale) towards the commencement of an institution of this kind.

At the present time there is a strong wish on the part of Indian parents to have their children educated, and there is no place near Chemainus so suitable as yours on Kuper Island; there are so many Indian villages within easy access of it, and no one of them has enough children to ask for a School for themselves; but many of the parents have expressed a wish to send their children as weekly boarders if Mr. Roberts could accommodate them.

Mrs. Roberts is very popular with the Indians and has their confidence, and, I think, would make a successful matron of an establishment of the kind, having under her an assistant and an Indian steward.

I feel sure the Indian Department of the Dominion would be willing to give substantial support to any Society commencing an Orphanage and Industrial School, and none could do so with such a small outlay and with such prospects of success as yours.

The Indians have already requested me to reserve a piece of land adjoining your farm for a School Reserve.

A very great improvement has taken place in the Kuper Island Indians since the residence of Mr. Roberts on the Island; and although the School is small, and Indians often away, the parents are beginning to see the advantage of having their children educated. Last winter, Mrs. Roberts had a night school for young men, and if they were slow in mastering the three "R's" the result has been very beneficial in other respects.

Trusting to hear from you on the subject,

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

W. H. Lomas,
Indian Agent.

Walter C. Venning, Esq.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63433

New England Company,
1, Furnivals Inn,
Holborn,
London, E.C.

19 November 1869

L. Vankoughnet Esq
Deputy Sup.t General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1869

Dear Sir,

In pursuance of a Resolution of a Special Court of this Company held on the 13th inst for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Commissioners appointed to visit the Company's Mission Stations in Canada last summer, I am instructed to address you upon two points.

(1) Alnwick Island (B. C.) Industrial School - At the interview of Sept. the 24th between yourself and two of the Company's Commissioners, you are reported to have stated that you had already offered the management of this School to the New England

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Company, and that the Company had declined your offer. I am desired to state that the Company have no knowledge of any such offer having ever been made to them, & consequently ever declined, and beg to be informed when and in what terms you consider that the offer was made. The only reference to the subject to be found in the correspondence addressed to the Company are semi-official ones in letters written by Mr. W. H. Lomas, Indian Agent at Cowichan, of which I enclose copies. The Rev. R. J. Roberts the Company's missionary at Kloyoo Island also referred to the matter in the following terms in a letter dated the 16th Nov. 1885. "I wish to inform you that a very short time ago, Mr. Lomas, Indian agent told me that he is again making an effort to raise funds for the establishment of an orphanage for Indian children on their island, as elsewhere, and that he and Dr. Powell (Indian Superintendent) would probably make another application to the New England Company for a grant in aid of that object. At Mr. Lomas's request I face this your address." Surely written Mr. Roberts's reference to the subject, for Mr. Lomas's letter can be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 4th 89

Wallis C. Venning.

Clerk of the New England Co.

SECY'S DI
DEC 4 1889
WRITTEN.

1. Furnivals Inn Holbo
Lond E.C

Dear Sir

I am in receipt
of your letter of the 19th
letters in ~~regard~~ reference to the Industrial School
in Kuper Island B.C.
The printed copies of
letters from W. H. Sowa
of Quamichan B.C.
dated Nov 19th 1885 +
Nov 15th 1886. mention
in your letter were also
received. Hoping in the
reference to certain com-
munications that have passed with the
New England Co with
regard to the manage
ment of the above mat

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sutton I wrote Lt.
W. L. Carbenter of your company
on the 15th ult. in explanation
of this matter. I enclose
a copy of that letter &
have nothing more to
add.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47.874

Copy of letter to Mr Hayter Reed dated March 12th 1890

Original on file N° 48.432

My dear Reed.

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr Mara and Mr Gordon M.P.s asking that some one be instructed to start the Indian schools in British Columbia which are just about being opened. It may require an Order in Council to send Macrae as he is appointed for Manitoba and the North West Territories. Will you see Mr Vankoughnet on the subject?

As soon as we hear that the furniture is in the schools and the Principals ready to make a start I think it would be very desirable to send Macrae over to assist.

Yours sincerely.

(sd) E. Dewdney

Hayter Reed Esq.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47.874

Copy of letter from J.A. Mara M.P. & D.W. Gordon M.P. dated March 8th 1890
Original on file 48432.

Dear Sir.

As it is of importance that the Industrial schools at Kamloops and Kaper Island should get a fair start & that the system adopted in teaching in the North West be as far as practicable extended to our province. We respectfully suggest that you should send Mr J.A. Macrae one of your inspectors to assist in opening the schools and placing them on a proper basis. From what we have heard of Mr Macrae's abilities as a teacher and his experience as an Inspector we believe he will be of great assistance to the two Principals whose knowledge of governing Industrial schools is necessarily limited.

We are
dear Sir
Yours Faithfully
(sd) J.A. Mara
(sd) D.W. Gordon

Hon E. Dewdney
Supt-Genl of
Ind Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

66285

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1890

Kuper Island
Chemainus
British Columbia
March 13th 1890

L. Vankoughnet Esq
Deputy Supt General
Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I beg respectfully to draw your attention to the "Rumours" which is prevalent in this Province causing dissatisfaction & indignation among many members of different Protestant Churches "viz that the Industrial School for Indian Children, established on this island for the benefit of the tribes along the East Coast of Vancouver island from Sooke to Comox is about to be handed over by the Indian Department to the management & the supreme control of the Roman Catholic Church.

I hope the rumour is not true, I hope if on account of the respect I have always heretofore had for the Indian Department, & for the Gentlemen who represent British Columbia in the House of Commons,

As I reside on this island & am here as a Missionary of the New England Company, & have been here the last 10 years, I wish to bring under your notice the following facts

1. For 17 years I was a Missionary of the New England Company at the Six Nation Indian Reserve, County of Brant Ont. my health failing me I came to the Province in 1878 & in the year 1879 Mr Gilbert M Sproat & D. Powell (both at that time Officials of the Indian Department) induced the New England Company to purchase 100 acres of land here, to establish a mission & a day school, I paid an official visit to the island in 1879, to see it & make inquiries as to the land, & the desire of the Indians for a school &

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I paid that visit at the request, given in writing, by
Mr Sproat. He recommended this island and the
adjacent islands as a most desirable sphere for
the operations of the New England Company, the
oldest Protestant Missionary Society to Indians
~~established~~ existing in England. Neither Mr Sproat
nor Dr Powell informed me that there was a
Roman Catholic Mission on this island, Neither
did the Indians inform me. And moreover the
Indians here assured me that they would be glad
to have a Missionary sent to them & a day school
Established among them by the New England
Company. In the year 1880 that Company
bought the land here, And established a Mission
& a day school for the Indians, and ever since
that time I have been constantly resident on the
island, and the day-school & Mission have
been in operation = It was some months after
I came here that I learned that a Roman
Catholic Priest was in the habit of paying a
monthly visit of a day or so to the island. He
came from Cowichan, some 16 miles distant -
He did not reside on Kuper, but I have been
Constantly residing here, The New England Company
expended large sums of money in building a
Mission House, & a School-house, and in carrying
on their work for the spiritual & secular im-
-provement of the Indians. I have also Expended
between four or five hundred dollars in the
purchase of medicines for the sick Indians
& ministered to the sick no matter to what
denomination they belonged. I "doctored" them
to the best of my ability, & advised them in
all their troubles - Being constantly on the
island it was to me all the Indians of Kuper

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

& many from other places came & for aboriginal in their troubles & help in sickness & when provisions were scarce, I would also like to mention that I got a road made from one end of the island to the other -

Now after these 10 years of Labour and Expenditure - begun at the instance of Officials of the Indian Department, it is reported that Your Department has actually given the Industrial School over to the Control & management of the Roman Catholic Church, or the Priests of that Church who reside, NOT on the island, but 16 miles away at Cowichan,

Now Sir I would respectfully ask you kindly to give me the information which for sake of order I ask in the following numbered Questions,

1st Is it true that the Roman Catholic Church or the Priests of that Church are to have the management of the Industrial School here?

2nd Are the Managing Priests privileged to take up their abode in the School for one or more days & nights whenever they please?

3. Are they to have the privilege of selecting the pupils?

4. Are they to prescribe the studies, the books & the instruction to be imparted to the pupils?

5. Are they privileged to give the Indian pupils religious as well as secular instruction, and train them up in the tenets or dogmas peculiar to the Roman Catholic Church?

Was the money voted for this Industrial School by the House of Commons, declar

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at the time it was voted or at any other
time, to be merely & solely for a non sectarian
& secular Education, Or was it provided &
permitted by Act of Parliament that
the money voted for the School should or
might, be applied in whole or in part to the dissemination of
the tenets or dogmas of the Roman Catholic
Church & to the exclusion of all other religious
teaching.?
Is this Industrial School to be Exclusively a
Roman Catholic Seminary?

As I am a Missionary of the Church of England &
in the Employment of the New England Company
& the Company think it the
Duty of a long tried friend of the Indians, you will I am
sure see that it is important for me to have infor-
mation on the points above mentioned. And I
trust you will kindly give it to me,
that you will kindly give it to me,
many of the Indians here have attached themselves
to our Mission. The Wesleyans have a good many
adherents at Nanaimo & other places in the district
for which the School has been Established, big
from so be to Comox — & Cotonis if the Therefore
School is not be Non-sectarian — if
though paid for by the State out of the
public funds — it is to be a "Close preserve"
for the Romish Church, it is certain that a
Castle's dissatisfaction with the action of
the Indian Department will exist, &
persistent opposition be given to the
same, I have the honour to be Sir
Your obt. Sert.
Robt James Roberts
Church of England Missionary
of the New England Company

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47874

Copy of letter from Wm A Chisholm
dated April 5th 1890
Original on file 48402

Dear Mr Sinclair.

Mr Mara & Mr Gordon MPs,
have both been informed that
as soon as the Industrial
schools at Kamloops and
Nusper Island are sufficiently
advanced Mr Macrae will be
sent over to assist in starting
them. I think it well that you
should have the enclosed
papers with the official file
so that the matter may be remembered

Yours sincerely
(sd) A. Chisholm
P. Lecy

R. Sinclair Esq.
Ind. Dept.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47874

Copy of letter from Wm Hayter Reed
(Ind. Comr.) dated Ottawa April 3rd '90
Original on file 45.432

Dear Mr Dewdney:-

As Macrae is simply to go over temporally and aid in the starting of the Institutions and to have no status in that Superintendency I dont think an Order in Council will be necessary -

He will be sent over when I am advised matters are in a sufficiently advanced state that his presence will be of service.

Yours sincerely.
(sd) Hayter Reed

Hon Ed. Dewdney.
Supt-Genl.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14676 5

Rev. Rt James Robert
Ch. Eng. Missy
Kuper Island
Chemainus

Draft

SECY'S BR
APR 15 1890
WRITTEN

Rev Sir :—

I beg to ack. the receipt of yr letter of the 13th ult, relative to the Industrial Sch. for Ind. children which this Dept has established on Kuper Is. & in reply I have the honor to inform you, that the Govt, in the exercise of the responsibility which devolves upon it in connection with sch. matters, decided that the Institution in question shd be a R. C. sch.. The principle reason which I believe led to the Govt coming to this conclusion was the fact that the Ind. adherents of the R. C. Ch on Vancouver Is. so far exceeded in number those of the Protestant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

denominations, and it was well
Known That were this Institution to be made a Protestant or non-sectarian sch the R. C. parents would be prohibited by their clergy from allowing their children to be educated thereat. With regard to the Statements made by you in respect to your own services as a superintendent among the Indians both of Ont. & B.C. I beg to inform you that the Dept was not previously aware of the facts stated by you, & as respects the encouragement given you by Mr Gilbert Spreat and Dr Powell to establish a mission & a day sch or Super Sch to be conducted for the benefit of the Inds under the auspices of the New England Co^y, I have to remind you that the establishment of the Industrial sch upon the same Isld need

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not interfere with yr work in connection with the mission or day sch. which has been hitherto conducted by you; & as regards the action of the two Gentlemen above referred to, this Dept does not hold itself responsible for advice given by its Offrs in such matters to Missionaries, & I may state that Mr Shroat was not a permanent Offr of the Dept, but was merely employed as Ind. Res. Commr, an Office which he subsequently resigned, & which will not be continued after all the Res's in B.C. have been allotted to the Inds.

With regard to the management of the ~~Industrial~~ Institution at Kuper Isd, I beg to inform you that the R.C. Priests are not to be entrusted therewith, but that a Principal, Mr McKinnon, a most competent man has been

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

appointed to manage the Institution. The Principal will, after consultation with the Agent & such other parties as he may consider competent to give advice, select the pupils for the Institution. The curriculum to be followed there at will be approved by the Dept. The money voted by Parliament was for the establishment of an Ind. Industrial sch., for the benefit of Ind Children in Vancouver Isld. I am not aware that there will be any objection to the children of Protestant Inds entering the Institution, notwithstanding that it is to be conducted under the auspices of the R.C Church.

With regard to the concluding portion of Mr Cellar's letter I beg to state that had the Industrial Sch in question been constituted a Protestant or non-Sectarian

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Institution, there is no doubt that as much, if not more, dissatisfaction would have been occasioned thereby among the adherents of the R.C. Ch. & as persistent opposition would be given to the same, do you apprehend will be the result of its having been constituted a R.C. Institution

Shane.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Copy of Telegram of this date to
T. Hayter Reed
Department of Indian Affairs,

Regina. Ottawa, May 22nd 1890

(Original on fyle 48432. ~~41897~~.)

"Don't send Macrae beyond telegraphic communication for a few days. He may be required to go to British Columbia"

signed "R.S."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DSR Copy

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs.

To D.P.A. Ottawa 21st May 1890

Please see letter No 05047 under
date 20th inst from Agent
Crowfoot
Return
Recd 90

AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

58197

Deputy Minister of Public Works

Ottawa 21 May 1890

Sir

I am directed by the Minister of Justice to request that you will cause to be sent me the name of the person to whom the key of the building at Kuper Island — B. C. is to be handed over — so that one may be instructed accordingly

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Deputy Minister of Justice

L. Vankoughnet Esq
Deputy Minister
Indian Department

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

T. D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.'S TELEGRAPH.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from the negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for one extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to usual charges for repeated messages, viz—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

Draft

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company, necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability thereof. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D	TIME SENT	TIME FILED.	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

May 30 1890

To A. W. Vowell
Visiting Ind. Supt
Victoria.

Just discovered blunder in Rules and Regulations Kuper Island School Substitute Quamichan for Kootenay wherever latter occurs.

AD

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. W. Vowell Esq.
V. I. S.
Victoria.
B.C.

SEC'Y'S BR[illegible],
JUN 8 1890
WRITTEN

Sir:-

A tel. wh. reads as follows was recd from Mr. School Insp. Macrae at this office yesterday..

"Can employees necessary to opening Kuper Island and Kamloops schools be appointed subject to Department's approval forthwith provided appropriation for proximate year be not overstaped."

In connection therewith I wired you on the same date to the following effect:-

"Referring to Insp. Macrae's tel. of this date, no objection to appointing necessary employees as proposed, provided salary appropriation not exceeded. Local members approval desirable if obtainable.

(Sd) L. Vankoughnet. I have &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

Asst. Powell Esq
Visiting Ind. Supt.
Victoria.

Draft.

SECY
JUN 3 1890
REGISTERED

Sir:—

On the 30th ult,
I telegraphed to you as follows
—

(copy telegram)

And having subsequently discovered a mistake in the above Regulations, I wired you on the same day to the following effect

(copy telegram)

I have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

69539

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1890

(Copy)

Victoria, B. C.

June 30th. 1890.

Dear Sir,

As there is considerable difficulty in finding proper persons to fill the various positions of Matron, teachers, etc. at the Indian Industrial School of Kuper Island B. C. , and as it is the desire off the Government by reason of the Indians throughout the Agency being Catholics, that this School should be a Roman Catholic School, I beg to propose, on the suggestion of Mr. Macrae, Inspector of Protestant Indian Industrial Schools, that the Kuper Island School be placed under our immediate control, with the understanding that we shall render a strict account of everything connected with the school to the Indian Department, and that the Government provide salary board and lodging for employees and make a " per capita" grant for the pupils or else (if this capitation system is not acceptable) that the Government furnish the food, clothing etc. which may be needed according to the schedule of quality and quantity the Indian Department may prescribe . With this arrangement we can have the positions of Matron and female servants filled by nuns or sisters, in whom

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Supert'dt B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

whom these Indians have all confidence, and I feel sure that the reluctance manifested by the natives in entrusting their children to the Institution , would thereby be greatly diminished, if not entirely removed.

I make this application with all the more confidence, as the views you expressed on the occasion of an interview I had with you on the subject, perfectly coincided with those of Mr. Macrae and with the tenor of this proposal.

Hoping you can make it convenient to give this important matter early consideration, I remain.

Sincerly yours

(Signed) ✠ J. N. Lemmens

B'p. Vancouver Island.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll-Copy

Write with letter
to Supt Genl
Rebrn

British Columbia

69539

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1890

No 258. W.

Indian Office
Victoria July 2nd 1890.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter from His Lordship Bishop Lemmens making certain suggestions relative to the management of the Kuper Island Industrial School which I beg to recommend to your earnest consideration as the best means of efficiently carrying on the said Institution.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant.
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Deputy Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1890

Victoria B. C.

July IIth. I890.

Dear Sir,

As you insist that I should name a definite per capita rate, at which we would contract to furnish board, lodging, tuition, clothing, medical attendance etc. etc. in fact bear all expenses of management and maintenance of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, I beg to submit the following terms:

1st. A yearly grant of $I860.00 certain.
2nd. A yearly allowance of $I40.00 per pupil.
Or else, without either fixed yearly grant or per capita allowance, let the Indian Department provide salary, board and lodging of employees, and furnish provisions, clothing, tools and all other things required for the maintenance of the Institution. As the latter arrangement leaves no scope for profit or loss on our part, we would prefer it.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Sincerely yours

(Signed) J. N. Lemmens

B'p. Vancouver Island.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68954

Ack 5th 330. W.
#7594

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria 4th July. 1890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7
1890

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received from his Lordship Bishop Lemmens in which he proposes to take over the entire management of the Kuper Island School upon certain conditions.

The Grant, and per-capita allowance demanded by Bishop Lemmens will, if acceded to, be a saving of some expense to the Dept, being less than the amount already provided for salaries and maintenance of pupils &c.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
A.W. Vowell
I. Indian Dept B.C.

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

2 Letters

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47,874

23rd July

The Department has been informed by Mr.Supt.Vowell,who has forwarded Mr.Inspector Macrae's report of his inspection of the Indian Industrial School at Kupar Island,that Mr.McKinnon,the late Principal,proved to be incompetent to [illegible] that function in the school,and had been requested to tender his resignation.The Dept.has been informed that he has done so, and that the Rev.G.Donchele has been appointed acting Principal.I have no doubt that,while in British Columbia, you will be made fully aware of all the facts in connection with this matter,and the offer which has been made by the Bishop of Vancouver Island to assume the sole control of the Institution on the following terms:-

1. A yearly grant of $1,800 certain.
2. A yearly allowance of $140 per pupil.

The alternative arrangement is that the Dept. will furnish provisions,clothing,tools and all other necessaries and of salaries,board and lodging of employes.

In the absence of Mr.Vankoughnet and in view of the fact of your presence in British Columbia,I have decided to impart to you these details in the hope that definite steps may be taken during your stay in British

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia to settle the matter.

R. Sinnett

Acting Supt.General of

Indian Affairs.

The Hon.F.Dewdney.

Supt.General of

Indian Affairs,

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Acting Deputy Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 22nd July 1890

Please see Dr. Powell's letters of 12th 14th and 15th Inst.

To Acct.

Please see memo. on letter of 8th Inst. No 69894.

To Mr. McNeill

Please memo on letter No 69894

BS

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 23 1890
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

—All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.

173

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

106	SENT BY	REC'D BY	CHECK.
	Mgf	9	17 Collect

Time 1.15 a July 23 1890

From Regina NWT 22

To R Sinclair

Ottawa

Mr Deewdney is at Banff today wire him there with instructions to forward if gone west

A E Forget

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

Cor Sparks & Elgin Sts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms :

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.

CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company, necessary to reaching its destination but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices ; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.

J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B. C.

HOMER PINGLE, Supt. Toronto.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to :

23rd July 1890.

To Hon. E. Dewdney
Banff, N.W.T.

Am writing you to Victoria re Kuper Island & Red Deer schools.

47.874 54.290.

file

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Acting S.G.M. Ottawa, 1 August 1890

Please see Mr Supt Powells letter of 2d inst.

Mr Benson re letter 70158 - 5/21 Ills

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH AUG 5 1890

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To _____ Ottawa, 6 Aug 1890

Letter under No 70158 D 21st July
to be placed before the Deputy Minister
on his return.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. D. Form 1.

CAN[redacted]N PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TEL[redacted] CONDITIONS.

[redacted]s are received by this company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under those conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

No.	SENT BY	REC'D BY		CHECK
wn	se	a	17 Paid	5 Ex

Time 10.56 July 23. 1890

From Ottawa Ont

To Hon E Dewdney

If left forward to Victoria

Am writing you to Victoria re Kuper Island and Red Deer Schools.

[illegible] R Sinclair

[illegible] Kuper Island [illegible] Red Deer schools [illegible] Public [illegible]

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 23 1890
BRANDON

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personal

Nanaimo. B. C.
July 4th 1890.

My Dear Mr. Dewdney.

I understand that His Lordship Bishop Lemmens has written to the Department expressing a willingness to assume control on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church of the Kuper Island Industrial School on certain conditions: the Government to pay the salaries of the staff and the per-capita allowance directly to the Bishop. Any arrangement which your Department can make with His Lordship by which the School will with its entire staff be under the complete control of the Roman Catholic Church, except in the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

matter of Government Inspection as in the Denominational Schools in the N. W. T. will I am confident prove the only sure road to success among the Indians and "that above all other considerations is I know to be the desire of the Department, and to give full effect to His Lordship's wishes will be also carrying out your assurances to myself in your private letter dated Feby 15th 1889.

The experiment of conducting the School with lay teachers already indicates failure. To the mind of a young Indian there is no charm in the dull thud of a lay teacher's A. B. C, whereas under a clerical Teacher this description would be intro-

spersed with music, and being as a race passionately fond of music, there would be no difficulty in keeping the number of scholars fully up to the capacity of the building. It would also relieve the Government from the disagreeable effects of the over officiousness of Protestant subordinates thrusting upon the school, "books, servants, etc, utterly distasteful to the Church: As to any popular cry against the Government were they to accede to His Lordship's request you need not have any fear. A half dozen agitators do not make the communities who are conscious of the successful efforts of Catholic Clergy under most trying circumstances

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/ in elevating the Indians of British Columbia and Cowichan particularly. At any rate in so far as I am politically or otherwise concerned I am willing to take my full share of the responsibility of advising you, as one of the Government to accede to His Lordship's wishes and place the School directly under his charge.

Trusting that you will give the propositions herein referred to your earnest and favorable consideration.

I am, my Dear Sir,
Yours Truly
D W Gordon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47,874

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 23rd July *188*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1890

Memorandum

The Department has been informed by Mr.Supt.Vowell,who has forwarded Mr.Inspector Macrae's report of his inspection of the Indian Industrial School at Kuper Island,that Mr.McKinnon,the late Principal,proved to be incompetent to exercise that function in the school,and had been requested to tender his resignation.The Dept.has been informed that he has done so, and that the Rev.G.Douchele has been appointed acting Principal.I have no doubt that,while in British Columbia, you will be made fully aware of all the facts in connection with this matter,and the offer which has been made by the Bishop of Vancouver Island to assume the sole control of the Institution on the following terms:-

1. A yearly grant of $1,800 certain.
2. A yearly allowance of $140 per pupil.

The alternative arrangement is that the Dept. will furnish provisions,clothing,tools and all other necessaries and of salaries,board and lodging of employés.

In the absence of Mr.Vankoughnet and in view of the fact of your presence in British Columbia,I have decided to impart to you these details in the hope that definite steps may be takenduring your stay in British

Write Mr Macfarlane to return the accounts for 22, & 70

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia to settle the matter.

R Sinclair

Acting Supt.General of

Indian Affairs.

The Hon.E.Dewdney,

Supt.General of

Indian Affairs,

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1890

British Columbia

Indian Office
Victoria. 18th November. 1890

285.X.

73874

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received from the Right Revd. J. N. Lemmens, Bishop of Vancouver, in reference to an offer made by the Sisters of the Immaculate Orphans Asylum to take charge of Indian girls until such time as the Indian Industrial School at Kuper Island is fitted for their reception.

Should it be deemed advisable that the children referred to be so provided for I consider that the terms proposed by the Sisters are very reasonable.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
A. W. Vowell
I. Indn. Supt. B. C.

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Received 1 Dec. 90
1 encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73374

Victoria B. C.
Nov. 13th 1890

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Victoria B. C.

Dear Sir

As several Cowichan Indians have expressed a desire to send their daughters to the Industrial School, and as that institution is not yet prepared to receive them, the Sisters of the Quamichan Orphan Asylum offer to take a limited number of them into their institution at the rate of $ 3.00 a month per head, until these children can be admitted into the Kuper Is. school. The charge being so very moderate, I feel justified in submitting the Sisters' offer to your kind consideration.

I have the honor to be

Respectfully yours
+ J. N. Lemmens
Bp. Vanc.r

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

73374

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1890

284. X. Indian Office
Victoria Nov 19th 1890.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the letter of the Right Revd. Bishop Lemmens, accidentally omitted to have been enclosed in Superintendent Powell's communication of yesterday's date No. 285. X.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
I. W. Moffatt.

L. Vankoughnet Esqe.
Deputy Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1890

(1)

Extract from Hon T. Davis'
letter to the Minister of Justice
Oct. 13th. 1890.

78875

Re. the Industrial School
at Kupers Island.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
NOV 28 1890
OTTAWA

I recently visited this school,
which is being carried on under
the care of Father Donchele, one
of the Missionary Priests of the
diocese, and I was surprised and
pleased at the manner in which
it is conducted. Although
having been but six weeks in
operation when I visited the school
about a month ago, these children
shew great advancement. There
were only 16 children, but scores
of others would be willing to come.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When Father Douckele took charge, it was difficult to get any of the boys to remain there at all, but his efforts have made the school an inviting place for the boys, and you could hardly drive away those who are there now.

Improvement to the system, and cheapening to the Dominion Govt. might, however, be made, if the priests were given more control. As it is, they find themselves impeded by the regulations, which require them to submit every proposal for expenditure, however small, to the Indian Office; and which require all of the supplies to be ordered by the Indian Agent, and not by the Priests. The Indian Agent does not and cannot understand what is required, and the consequence is

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

70815

is that utterly useless articles are furnished for the use of the schools. For instance, instead of small

(a) iron bedsteads, which could be procured at slight expense, large three-quarter bedsteads are provided for each boy, one half of the number of which bedsteads only can be put in a room which could accomodate a suitable number of smaller bedsteads. The bedding

(b) is necessarily more, and the work considerably in excess of what would ordinarily be required. Clothing

(c) is ordered by contract, and is supplied without any regard whatever to the ages of the youths who are to make use of it. The material is of

(d) the worst, and it is quite plainly to be seen that some storekeeper has had, and taken advantage of.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of, an opportunity for throwing in all the refuse stuff, for the use of the boys, which he could sell to nobody else. The supply of provisions is also upon the same plan. Large quantities of butter and bacon, which the boys could not consume in a year, are supplied, the inevitable result of which is that much of it will go bad - has gone bad in fact already - and be entirely lost; and probably it was not an article fit for food at the time it was purchased. Being Catholics, of course there is no meat eaten on Fridays; and the regulations require that fish shall be given to the boys at least once a week. It is hardly necessary to remark that there are no fish markets around Kuper Island, and

(e)

(f)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and, as you may imagine, the
only chance of getting fish is
from the Indians, who are there,
almost daily, in their canoes,
and from whom the article
can, at all times, be procured
on the spot. But there, again,
the regulations step in and prevent
the Fathers from getting any
fish at all unless they pay for it
out of their own pockets, because,
before an article — whether it be
a pound of fish or a pound of
candles — can be purchased,
permission has to be obtained
from the Indian Agent, who
is distant some 25 miles away, and
a request and answer could not
be made under at least 3 days.
The result is that no fish can
be procured for these boys, except
as

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as previously mentioned. I asked Father Donckele whether he could not procure the fish, and send in vouchers for his own re- imbursement, afterwards, but he informed me that the regulations strictly forbade any such proceeding on his part or the purchase of anything, which he had not first of all permission to buy.

The above are only a few instances out of many that might be given of the present state of affairs, small matters in themselves, but at the same time, such as might be remedied, with advantage to the institution, and economy to the Department, for if the priests had the furnishing of all these things they would see that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that everything purchased was suitable, and bought at the cheapest rate.

It was proposed to the Bishop here, by the Indian Department, that he should accept a lumpsum per head, to provide, and carry on the institution. This however, the Bishop could not entertain, as such a proposal might result in a loss and possibly in a profit. The priests, in conducting it, ask no profit, but they certainly cannot submit to the possibility of a loss. The Government can be sure of the institution being run strictly at cost, if given in entire charge of the priests.

I thought that mention of matters pertaining to the school might be of service in discussing the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the subject with your colleagues.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENCLOSURE

File with papers re
Extract
Kuper I. & return

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1890

78375

Ottawa, Nov. 27th, 1890.

Dear Mr. Vankoughnet,

I am not sure whether you have seen the enclosed extract from a letter from the Hon. T. Davie to the Minister of Justice re the Industrial School at Kuper Island. In case not, I send it herewith.

Yours sincerely,

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted] Deputy Minister Ottawa 28th Nov 1906

Please see letter No 73370.

To Accl
Please see letter No 73374

To Chief Clerk
Please see letter No 73376

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo. Letter 73374.

Re Indian girls at Qu'Appelle Orphans Asylum.

I am not aware that it was the intention to admit girls to the Kuper Island schools: No grant was made for pupils of the sex, and there is no grant from W^m the allowance for maintenance of the children at the Orphan Asylum could properly be charged - It might however be provided as the sum say $6 per annum would cover by only 360^{cc} per annum. This is a very moderate charge but it is problematical what privileges or benefits would be enjoyed by children admitted to an Orphan Asylum.-

D.C. Scott.
2/12/90

To the Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

÷ 4.718 [illegible]

[illegible]partment of Indian

Ottawa 10th Dec. 18[illegible]

Memorandum

In regard to the matters in connection with the Kuper Island Industrial School, referred to in the Hon. T. Davie's letter to the Minister of Justice, an extract from which was forwarded with a note from the Superintendent General to the undersigned, dated the 29th ultimo it may be stated,

(1.) That, as regards Mr Davie's statement that the regulations of the Department require that all of the supplies for the Industrial School at Kuper Island should be ordered by the Indian Agent and not by [illegible] in charge of the same,

To the Honourable,

E. Dewdney
Supt Gener[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

system prevails in connection with all Indian Industrial Schools, and as to Mr. Davie's statement that the Indian Agent does not and can not understand what is required, and that the consequence is that utterly useless articles are furnished for the use of the schools, it may be stated that the sooner an Agent familiarizes himself with the requirements of a school, so as to determine what is necessary and what is unnecessary, when applications for supplies are made, the better it will be in the interests of the Government.

(2.) Mr. Davie instances the purchase of double bedsteads instead of single bedsteads for the institution. The undersigned would state that the Indian Agent had nothing to do with the equipment of the school in the first instance, that the articles were purchased by Mr. Vowell, the Indian Superintendent at Victoria, and there was, no doubt, an error committed by him in purchasing double instead of single bedsteads. This can

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

can, however, be remedied, and the undersigned will write to Mr Nowell in the matter.

(3.) Mr Davie states that clothing was supplied without any regard to the ages of the youths for whom it was intended, that the material is of the worst, and that it is quite plainly to be seen that some storekeeper has had, and taken advantage of, an opportunity for throwing in all the refuse stuff for the use of the boys which he could sell to nobody else. The undersigned begs to report,

(a.) With regard to the clothing not being of exactly a good fit, it must be remembered that the clothing had to be supplied before the boys were at the school, in order that, as they entered the institution, they might be clothed.

(b.) With regard, however, to the inference drawn by Mr Davie, that there has been some jobbery in connection with the supplying of the material as the latter is of the worst description he says, the undersigned considers that this is a very serious and gra

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grave statement to make, and he think that Mr Visiting Superintendent Vowell should be informed of the intelligence that has reached the Department in regard to the quality of the clothing, and that he should be instructed to report fully upon the statement that some person has taken advantage of the Department by palming off refuse stuff for the use of the boys. In connection with this matter, however, it is proper to state that Mr School Inspector Mac-Rae, in his report of inspection regarding the Kuper Island School, while he does refer to the large size of the bedsteads, makes no allusion whatever to the inferiority of the material composing the pupils' suits, and it may be further stated that no complaint was ever received from the Principal in regard to either the quality of the cloth or the manner in which the clothing was made up. The supplies were purchased from C. Strouss & Co. of Victoria, and it may be added that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that this firm has furnished similar
Clothing for the
Industrial Schools at Mattabhatla
and at Kamloops, and that no complaints
in respect to the quality of the same
have been received.

(c.) As respects Mr Davie's further
remark about the large quantity of
butter and bacon supplied, and the
risk of the same going bad, and the
statement that some of it "has gone
bad in fact," and that in all proba-
bility it was not an article fit
for food at the time it was purchased,
it may be remarked that as re-
gards the quantity of butter, 145 lbs.
were purchased in March last, and
no more was required until October,
when 56 additional pounds were
purchased. This does not appear to be
a very extravagant consumption
of butter within seven months, in
an institution containing between
20 and 30 boys, besides the Principal,
Matron and servants, though a less
quantity might perhaps, ~~at times~~,
than 145 lbs, have been purchased at a time.
With regard to bacon; 207 lbs were

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Post-Cott

were purchased in March, 51½ lbs. in September and 150 lbs in October.

The remarks above made in respect to the quantity of butter are also applicable to the bacon.

As regards ~~fr~~ fresh meat; beef has been supplied in moderate quantities. And as respects fish; salt fish has been sent from Victoria in sufficient quantities. And in regard to fresh fish being purchased by the Principal when required, in which, Mr Davies states, he is not now allowed to do, the undersigned thinks that there could be no objection to permitting the Principle to buy, under certain restrictions, a limitted quantity of fresh fish, but he is of the impression that the purchasing power generally for such institutions should not be vested in other than the responsible officers of the Department.

Should the Superintendent General approve, the undersigned would write to Mr. Superintendent Vowell in respect to these various subjects of complaint and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and request a full report from him in regard to the same.

A. VanKoughnet
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

75610

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1891

(Copy)

A. IIO.

Kuper Island Industrial School,

February 9th. I89I.

Sir, I have the honor to inform you, that acting upon your suggestion, I have asked the Sisters of St. Ann to assume the Matronship of this School and discharge the other duties which now are performed by the Curran girls and they have answered me that they consent to do so.

I have not mentioned to them any conditions but I suppose that they will enjoy the same privileges as in the Kamloops Industrial School; if I am not mistaken but there are at that school, two Sisters and a lay Assistant.

I would respectfully request you to be good enough to communicate with the Sisters in Victoria, on the above subject or else to let me know your directions in that matter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) G. Donckele

Principal.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Correct Copy
J Hall Moffatt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1891

Return

75610

British Columbia.

662. X. Indian Office,

Victoria, February IIth. I89I.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 7th. instant NO. 65I. X. particularly to the portion referring to the Kuper Island Industrial School- I have now the honor to forward copy of a communication from the Reverend G. Donckele touching on the same matter- which I would respectfully recommend for your kind consideration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

79584

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1891

169 A.

Kuper Island Industrial School
June 4th 1891.

The Honorable
The Superintendent - General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to make application for a three weeks leave of absence during the month of August or September, for the purpose of visiting some of the prominent Indian Industrial Schools of the North-West and of acquiring all kinds of useful information for the management of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

During my absence Revd Father Van Nevel would be pleased to take my place at the School.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

79584

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1891

British Columbia

633. Y. Indian Office
Victoria June 8th 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose letter from the Revd. J. Douckele making application for leave of absence for three weeks for reasons stated therein.

As the leave asked for by the Revd Father is but of short duration, and during which he may be able to gain considerable information I see no objection to granting the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
A. Vowell
Visting. Indian. Supt.

Dept 16/91

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Dept. Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47,871

A.W.Vowell, Esq.,

V.I.S.,

Victoria,B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
SEP 22 1891
WRITTEN

Sir:-

I am directed by the Supt.General of Indian Affairs to request that you will notify the Church authorities under whose auspices the industrial schools on Kupe Island, ~~are~~ at Kamloops are conducted, that after the 1st Jany.next the Department will limt the allowance to be made to each of these schools to the per capita grant of $130 for each pupil voted by Parliament, the payments to be made on quarterly returns and according to the average attendance shown by these returns during the quarter, the schools to be subject to inspection &c., ~~the same~~ as are other similar institutions in the Province, ~~which latter are also supported on the percapita principle.~~ The Church authorities or the Principals acting under them, of the Kuper Island and Kamloops schools will therefore, from the 1st Jany. next take over the purchase of all supplies required by the institutions & pay for the same, as well as for the management thereof, from the capital grant of $130 per annum.

The Supt.General is however, willing to conti[nue] the payment of the salaries to the Officers as at pre[sent] to the 30th June next, in order to prevent any interru[p]tion in the work of conducting the schools which might

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

result from difficulties arising in connection with the adjustment of the salaries of the Officers by the Church authorities;but after the 1st July next the Officers will also have to be paid by the Church authorites as wel well as the other expenses of the institutions.

Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. CANADA

Copy

Ottawa,,Sept.,22nd,1891.

Sir:-

I am directed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to request that you will notify the Church authorities under whose auspices the industrial schools on Kuper Island and at Kamloops are conducted, that after the 1st Jany.next the Department will limit the allowance to be made to each of these schools to the per capita grant of $130 for each pupil voted by Parliament,the payments to be made on quarterly returns and according to the average attendance shown by these returns during the quarter,the schools to be subject to inspection &c. as are other similar institutions in the Province supported on the per capita principle. The Church authorities or Principals acting under them,of the Kuper Island and Kamloops schools will therefore,from the 1st Jany.next take over the purchase of all supplies required by the institutions and pay for the same,as well as for the management of the institutions,from the per capita grant of $130 per annum.

The Superintendent General is however willing to continue the payment of the salaries to the Officers as

A. W. Vowell,Esq.,

Visiting Indian Supt.,

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at present to the 30th June next,in order to prevent any interruption in the work of conducting the schools which might result from difficulties arising in connection with the adjustment by the 1st January next of the salaries of the Officers by the Church authorities;but after the 1st July next the Officers will also have to be paid by the Church authorities as well as the other expenses of the institutions out of the per capita allowance of $130 per annum.

Your obedient servant

(sgd) L.Vankoughnet,

Deputy Supt.General of

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please on file
H.E. Hartley
H.A.S.

Copy

Victoria B.C.
Nov. 10th 1891

Returned by
Newturey today
Secretary to
19 Nov. asking
that reply should
be sent to New Zealand
H.A.S. 3/11/91

The Honourable
The Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am informed by
the local Indian Com-
missioner or Superintend-
ent, McDowell, that from
the 1st Jan. next the Indian
Industrial school of Kuper
Island B.C. is to be
conducted on the "per
capita" plan, with a
yearly allowance of
$30.00 per pupil, according
to the average attendance.
I trust the Indian Depart
ment will see fit to re-
consider the conditions
proposed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

proposed, at least in re-
gard to the sum allowed,
which is far too small
for the school, as will
appear from the following:
1st With the present ac-
commodation the school
can admit only about
35 pupils, the average is
not likely to be much
over 30, yet the expense
of salaries for Principal,
teacher and servants will
be the same as it would
be with fifty pupils.

130 30/3900 4

2nd The school being
situate on an island,
without regular com-
munication by steamer,
the expenses for freight
are very considerable.

3rd For the same reason
whenever it is necessary to
send for a doctor, the fee
charged is in proportion
to the trouble and loss of
time

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boom-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time occasioned by a visit to the island.

4th There are about 30 acres of land connected with the school. In order to bring that portion of it, which is fit for agricultural purposes, under cultivation, it will be necessary to spend money in draining and clearing the same. So far there is only a small garden-patch, cleared by the boys, under cultivation.

5th There are as yet no out-houses, such as work-shops, laundry, bakery, etc.

6th The children will have to be fed as plentifully and clothed as comfortably in the future as they have been till now. It is aiming mainly to the substantial food and good clothing provided that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that we have been able to induce the Indians to send their children to the school. The Indians on the coast do not, like those in the interior, suffer for want of food; they can with but little trouble procure the necessaries of life; hence their children are used to being well fed at home; and the school would soon fall into disrepute with the Indians if the meals provided for the pupils be lacking either in quality or in quantity, as they of necessity must be with an allowance such as is proposed.

I believe the allowance of $130.00 will be sufficient when there is accommodation for and an actual attendance of at least

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

least 50 pupils, with a few acres of good land under cultivation.

In the meantime I beg that the sum be considerably increased, or else that the school be conducted as before. It would be a great pity to impair the usefulness of the institution, which is certainly one of the best factors in the work of civilization among the Indians. And in view of the great good that is being done in these Industrial schools, I would be willing to make a sacrifice for the one entrusted to us, rather than see it lowered in the esteem of the Indians by a system of undue economy. But I cannot believe that a government which had the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the generality of establishing these schools throughout the land, should have the intention of shifting on to ~~them~~ others shoulders a part of the burthen of their maintenance.

I would respectfully suggest that Mr Dorget, Assistant Commissioner at Regina, be sent out hither to enquire into the probable cost of a school like that of Kuper Island. He could at the same time see the one at Kamloops. I have full confidence in the integrity of this gentleman, and I am willing to accept what he shall consider a fair estimate.

I have the honour to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
(sgd) I. W. Powell
Vancouver I d

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return

Victoria B.C.
Nov. 10th 1891.

The Honorable
The Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

54154

Wrote S.S. enclosing copy of this letter 19 Nov 91

Sir,

I am informed by the local Indian Commissioner or Superintendent Mr. Vowell, that from the 1st of Jan. next the Indian Industrial school of Kuper Island B.C. is to be conducted on the "per capita" plan, with a yearly allowance of $130 per pupil according to the average attendance. I trust the Indian Department will see fit to reconsider the conditions proposed at least in regard to the sum allowed, which is far too small for this school, as will appear from the following:

1° With the present accommodations the school can admit only about 35 pupils, the average is not likely to be much over 30; yet the expence of salaries for principal, teachers and servants will be the same as it would be with fifty pupils.

2° The school being situate <u>on an island</u>, without regular communication by steamer, the expenses for freight are very considerable.

3° For the same reason whenever it is necessary to send for a doctor, the fee charged is in proportion to the trouble and loss of time occasioned by a visit to the island.

4° There are about 30 acres of land connected

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the School. In order to bring that portion of it, which is fit for agricultural purposes, under cultivation, it will be necessary to spend money in draining and clearing the same. So far there is only a small garden-patch, cleared by the boys, under cultivation.

5:) There are as yet no out-houses such as workshops, laundry, bakery, etc.

6:) The children will have to be fed as plentifully and clothed as comfortably in the future, as they have been till now. It is owing mainly to the substantial food and good clothing provided, that we have been able to induce the Indians to send their children to the school. The Indians on this coast do not, like those in the interior, suffer for want of food; they can with little trouble procure the necessaries of life; hence their children are used to being well fed at home, and the school would soon fall into disrepute with the Indians, if the meals provided for the pupils be lacking either in quality or in quantity, as they of necessity must be with an allowance such as is proposed.

I believe the allowance of $ 130 will be sufficient when there is accommodation for and an actual attendance of at least 50 pupils, with a few acres of good land under cultivation.

In the meantime I beg that the sum be considerably increased, or else that the school be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

conducted as before. It would be a great pity to impair the usefulness of the institution, which is certainly one of the best factors in the work of civilization among our Indians. And in view of the great good that is being done in these Industrial schools, I would be willing to make a sacrifice for the one entrusted to us, rather than see it lowered in the esteem of the Indians by a system of undue economy. But I cannot believe that a government which had the generosity of establishing these schools throughout the land, should have the intention of shifting onto other shoulders a part of the burthen of their maintenance.

I would respectfully suggest that Mr. Forgette, Assistant Commissioner at Regina, be sent out hither to inquire into the probable cost of a school like that of Kuper Island. He could at the same time see the one at Kamloops. I have full confidence in the integrity of this gentleman, and I am willing to accept what he shall consider a fair estimate.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
+ J. N. Lemmens
Bp. Vancouv. Isl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

47874

Canoes

New Cumberland Mission
Mr Church to carry on
Mr Robertson's duties as
Supt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, 19th Nov 1891

Dear Mr Vowell

I forward herewith
copy of a letter from Bishop
Lemmens of Vancouver Island,
taking exception to the
proposal to apply the per
capita principle of allowance
to the Kuper Island School
after the 1st January next.
You will remember
that, in accordance with

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

instructions received from Ottawa, Mr Supt Vowell was directed to notify the Church authorities under whose auspices the Industrial Schools on Kamloops Island and at Kamloops are conducted that the Dep't would limit the allowance from the 1st January next to be made to each of these Schools to the per capita grant, and that, while it would continue the payment of the salaries of the Officers of these institutions until

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the 30th June next, in
order to prevent any
interruption in the work
of conducting the schools,
as the visitations, as well
as the other expenses, would
have to be paid out of
the per capita grant. I
place herewith a copy of
the letter which was written
to Mr Vowell in the
matter.

Would you be good
enough to inform me as

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to what reply should be
sent to the Bishop's
letter?

I may add in
this connection that the
original proposal in
regard to the contributions
from this Dept to these
schools was that no
more than the $130 per
capita allowance was to be
granted; but, owing to
representations made by
members of Parliament in
favour of certain parties,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this was departed from and salaries etc were included in the estimates.

Yours sincerely

A. Stan Kon Jones

Hon E. Dewdney

Supt Genl of Ind. Affrs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1891

84548

(Copy)

Victoria, B. C.

Nov. IOth. I89I.

Mr. A. W. Vowell

Supt. Indian Affairs

Victoria.

Dear Sir;-

In reply to your letter informing me that, from January Ist. I892, the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School is to be conducted on the "per capita" plan, I beg to state that I trust the Indian Department will be induced to reconsider the conditions proposed in that plan, at least in regard to the yearly sum allowed, viz $I30 per pupil according to the average attendance, which sum is far too small for this school, as will appear from the following considerations:

I. With the present accomodations the Kuper I'd School can admit only about 35 pupils, and the average attendance is not likely to be much over 30, the expense of salaries for teachers and servants being the same as it would be with 50 pupils.

2. There are about 30 acres of land connected with the School, and in order to bring that portion

of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of it, which is fit for agriculture, under cultivation, it will be necessary to spend a large amount in draining and clearing the same. There is only a small garden patch, cleared by the boys, under cultivation so far.

3. The school being situate on an Island the expenses for freight are very considerable

4. For the same reason, whenever it is necessary to send for a doctor, the fee charged is in proportion to the trouble and loss of time occasioned by a visit to the Island.

5. There are as yet no outhouses such as workshops, laundry, bakery etc.

6. The children will have to be fed as plentifully and clothed as comfortably in the future, as they have been till now. It is owing mainly to the substantial food and good clothing provided, that we have been able to induce the Indians to send their children to the school. The Indians on this Coast do not, like those in the Interior, suffer for want of food; they can with little trouble procure the necessaries of life; hence their children are used to being well fed at home, and the school will soon fall into disrepute with the Indians if the food provided be lacking either in quality

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

quality or in quantity, as of necessity it must be with an allowance such as is proposed.
7. I might add that on account of the rocky nature of the beach where the children have to play, their shoes wear out very fast, which causes an increase of expenditure which is not to be overlooked; but enough has been said to show that the "per capita" allowance of $130 is inadequate for the present requirements.

I believe the allowance will be sufficient when there is accomodation for and an actual attendance of at least 50 pupils, with a few acres of good land under cultivation.

In the meantime I beg that the sum be considerably increased, or else that the school be conducted as before It would be a great pity to impair the usefulness of the institution. I have no hesitation in saying that it is one of the best factors in the work of civilization among the Indians, and the Government deserves deep gratitude from the natives and the highest praise from all those who have the natives' best interests at heart, for having established these Industrial Schools throughout

the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the land. And in view of the great good that is done by these schools I would be willing to make a sacrifice for the one that is entrusted to us, rather than see it lowered in the esteem of the Indians by a policy of exaggerated economy. But I cannot conceive that it is the intention of a Government that had the generosity to establish these schools, to shift onto other shoulders the burthen of their maintenance.

Feeling assured from a knowledge of your own sincere concern for the efficience of the Kuper Island School and for the welfare of the Indians in general, that the above considerations will receive your kind attention.

I remain

Respectfully yours

(Signed) x J. N. Lemmens

B'p. Vancouver Is.

Correct Copy
Stilloffatt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1891

84548

British Columbia

21.A.2 Indian Office
Victoria
18th Nov., 1891

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herein a copy of a letter received from his Lordship Bishop Lemmens in reply to my letter informing his Lordship that from Jany. 1st 1892 the Kuper Island Industrial Indian School was to be conducted on the "per. capita" basis.

In reference to the School buildings at present being capable of accommodating but 35 pupils I may state that I consider that with no great additional outlay 50 pupils might be conveniently taken in.

Regarding the preparation of the land for cultivation considerable money would have to be expended before it could be made fairly productive.

Owing to the School being situated upon an Island freight rates &

L. Vankoughnet. Esq.
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to that point are slightly in excess of those demanded for foods delivered at Chemainus.

The expenses of medical attendance and the delay in procuring such services are of course greater than they would be if the School were more favorably situated.

Some additional outhouses are deemed necessary to make requirements of that nature complete.

The good food and comfortable clothing with which the pupils have been supplied has no doubt favorably influenced the parents and friends of the children attending the Industrial Schools.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
A. Vowell
D. Indian Supt. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM 84548

To Dy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Nov 25th 1891

The per capita cost for food clothing and management of pupils at the Kamloops and Kuper Island Industrial Schools are

Kamloops $71.16

Kuper Island 75.52.

If however the salaries of Officials are included which for Kamloops amount to $2156.11 and for Kuper Island $2154.37. the average per capita cost would be

Kamloops $153.40

Kuper Island $157.69

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1891

84540

(Copy)

249. A. Kuper Island Industrial School

Chemainus B. C. Nov. 4th. I89I.

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to a promise which you made to me some time ago, viz to pay a visit to our Industrial School. Such a visit would be very desirable at the present time whilst negotiations are going on to place this school under the "per capita" system.

Permit me to state that it is my firm conviction that such a system is premature with regard to our Institution and that it will have disastrout consequences for the future prosperity of the school.

It was mainly owing to the liberality of the Indian Department in providing good clothes and substantial food to the children that we have succeeded in making the school a matter of interest to the Indians but if all on a sudden we have to reduce the clothing and food of the children I am almost certain that such a step will have

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indian Superintendent,
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have a demoralizing effect upon the minds of the Indians and these reductions will have to be made if the "per capita" allowance does not consider able exceed the sum of $130.

Were we in a position to accomodate at least 50 pupils and to produce, by cultivating the soil, a considerable amount of what is necessary for the maintenance of the children we might perhaps find a chance of meeting the expenses, but under the present circumstances every article of food for the children and for the stock will have to be bought and being located on an Island the charges on freight are exhorbitant.

Should you be pleased to honor us with a visit, I am sure that you would at once perceive that my anxieties for the welfare of this institution are not groundless, and that it will be expedient to make proper representations to the Indian Department concerning our present situation.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) G. Donckele

Correct Copy

S Moffatt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1891

84540

16. A.

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria
17th Novr. 1891

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herein a copy of a letter received from the Revd G. Donkele. Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial Indn. School, in reference to the taking over of that institution under the "per capita" allowance although not having time at my disposal lately to visit the Kuper Island School yet from previous visits I am able to state that there are some grounds for what the Revd G. Donkele states; as there is much yet to be done before the grounds and buildings can be considered complete, and the expenses attending the maintenance of such an establishment reduced to a minimum.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt.
A. Vowell
I. Indn Supt. B.C.

L. Vankoughnet Esqe
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Copies Bill Indian Affairs
Dom. Statutes
Instructions re
disallowance

CORRESPONDENCE
NOV 30 1891
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Answered

16a

47.874a.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indn Supt
Victoria, B.C.

=

Dec. 3rd, 1891.

Sir,

I have back the
rest of your letter of the
17th ult. enclosing copy
of a letter from the Rev.
G. Donkele, Principal of
the Kamloops Industrial
School respecting the
proposal to place that
Institution under the
per capita system; and
in reply beg to inform
you that it would be well
for you to visit both the
Kamloops and Kamloops Industrial Schools
and after careful in-
vestigation report on the
subject

16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

subject of the proposed
application of that
principle to those
Institutions from the
1st January next.

I am &c

.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.
OTTAWA.

December 9th.1891.

Enclosure.

Dear Mr. Dewdney,

I enclose you a letter from Gordon, which I should like to be able to answer before your return.

The differences which Gordon points out seem to be very great.

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Macdonald

The Honble. Edgar Dewdney
Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Dec 10 1891.

Memo.

The actual per capita cost of the Industrial Schools quoted in Mr Graham's letter is - Each -

	1889-90.	Total.	per cap
Battleford	55 pupils.	14166 12	257.56
Qu'Appelle	146 "	21.070 51	144.31
Hgh River	50 "	10.400 00	208.00
Metlakahtla	22 "	4219 91	191.81

1890-91.

Battleford	82 pupils.	16545.00	201.75
Qu'Appelle	144 "	22659.78	157.37
Hgh River	47 "	10880.84	231.50
Metlakahtla	22 "	4515.97	205.27

D.C.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dec. 9th 91

Dear Mr. Vankoughnet.

Will you send a memo: to Mr. Abbott & that he can answer from M.P. Manawaki -

The same question was up I think in a letter from the Bishop & I stated that for the present we must go on as before -

Yours Sincerely
E. Dewdney

Should we wring in the future as cost of Schools - but if in account of the large cost that we want

4-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ti change the system
as all the denominations
when they Think they can
draw on the Govt. have
no Concern ——

EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 11th December, 1879.

Copy

Memorandum

With reference to the letter placed herewith from D.W.Gordon,Esq.,dated at Nanaimo on the 2nd inst., addressed to the Hon.the Premier,and in respect to the subject matter of which the Supt.General of Indian Affairs,before leaving for the North West,desired that the undersigned should furnish a report to the First Minister,the undersigned begs to make the following statement:-

The rumour mentioned in Mr.Gordon's letter as having recently reached him,that the Principal of the Industrial School at Kuper Island had been notified that after the 1st of Jany.next the Department of Indian Affairs would limit the allowance to be made to that school to a per capita grant of $130.00 per annum for each pupil,the aggregate amount of such allowance to be regulated by the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns received periodically from the school, is correct. Both the Principal of the Indian Industrial school at Kuper Island and the Principal of a similar

To the Hon.J.J.C.Abbott,

Premier,&c.,&c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

institution at Kamloops received a notification to the above effect. Since the notice was forwarded,however,to the Principals,protests have been made to the Department by the Roman Catholic Church authorities,under whose auspices the institutions are conducted,against this alteration in the system of payment for the education and support of the pupils,being made;and in a letter received recently from His Lordship Bishop Lemmens,of Vancouver Island,in respect to the proposed change,as regards the Kuper Island institution,His Lordship states that the number of pupils which can be lodged at that institution being at the utmost ~~fifty~~ thirty,the per capita grant of $130.00 per annum would be insufficient to pay the expenses of the institution;that were there, however,lodging capacity for fifty pupils he is of opinion that the Church authorities might undertake to conduct the same on the proposed per capita basis.

The undersigned is of opinion that, while it may not be advisable to at present make the proposed change from the system hitherto followed,namely,the Dept. paying all expenses whatever they may be to the per capita system,it would be advisable to recommend to Parliament that a sufficient amount be voted to admit of such additions being made to the buildings as will increase their lodging capacity to such an extent that accommodation can be afforded to at least fifty pupils at each institution;and the Dept.might then,in the event of this being done,apply the per capita principle of payment for the management thereof to these institutions.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It may,however,be stated that an institution of no greater lodging capacity than either of the above insitutions is conducted in the Kootenay country on the per capita principle,namely,$130.00 per annum for each pupil;and the Department has not been advised that any difficulty has been experienced in meeting the expenses thereof.

In regard to the comparison made by Mr.Gordon between the cost during the fiscal year 1890-91 of management of the Industrial Schools in Manitoba and the North West Territories with the cost of conducting similar institutions in British Columbia,the undersigned finds that Mr.Gordon has,no doubt unintentionally,overstated the cost of the institutions in the North West Territories (he gives no figures respecting those in Manitoba).

This doubtless has arisen from Mr.Gordon's taking into account the cost of building and additions made to the institutions,as well as the cost of education and industrial training,clothing and feeding of the pupils. Of course the cost of building should not have been included in an estimate of the per capita annual cost of the pupils. The latter as shewn by the books of the Dept.amounted to for the year 1890-91:-

At Battleford $257.56,instead of $404.02 as stated by Mr.Gordon.

At Qu'Appelle $144.31,and not $171.79.

At High River $208.00,instead of $219.41.

And at Metlakahtla (B.C.) $191.81,instead of $217.68.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

And as respects the two institutions of a similar type in Manitoba,viz.,at St.Paul's,near Winnipeg,and at Elkhorn they are conducted on the per capita principle of payment and receive only $100 for each pupil.

The cost per capita of the Kuper Island,Kamloops and Metlakahtla institutions in British Columbia during the same fiscal year,viz.,1889-90,was:-

at Metlakahtla.....$191.81
" Kuper Island..... 157.69
" Kamloops..... 153.40.

It may be added that the percapita principle was that upon which it was,in the first instance,proposed that the institutions on Kuper Island and at Kamloops should be conducted;that is to say,that the Roman Catholic Church authorities were to be given the per capita allowance of $130.00 per annum for each pupil and they were therewith to manage the institutions,viz.to feed, clothe,educate and impart industrial training to twenty five pupils at each institution,or to as many as the buildings would accommodate. Influence was,however, brought to bear by Members of Parliament,and,if the undersigned is not mistaken,Mr.Gordon was one of them,to have additional amounts included in the estimates for those schools,for salaries of employes. Consequently there was a departure from the original intention in the matter of the financial support to be afforded by the Government to the institutions;and now it is found to be most difficult to revert to the more economical scheme.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Nanaimo, Dec. 2nd, 1891.

Dear Mr. Abbott:

I have recently been informed that the Principal of the Industrial School at Kuper Island has been notified by direction of the Supt. General of Indian Affairs that after the 1st of January next the Department will limit the allowance to be made to that school to the per capita grant of $130 per annum for each pupil voted by Parliament according to the average attendance shown by the quarterly returns.

It is urged and I think fairly that if this order is carried into effect the Church having charge of the school would either have to abandon it, or incur a large annual indebtedness, neither of which is believed to be the desire or intentions of the Government.

I would respectfully suggest that you cause the order to be suspended pending an enquiry into the cost and management of all the Industrial schools of Manitoba, the N.W.T. and B.C., with a view of arriving at a just basis of allowance in each case. The differences observable in the cost of several schools which I hereto append prompts me to make this request before an injustice may be inflicted that will be more difficult to remedy, should the order I have quoted be carried into effect.

The Returns up to 30th June 1890 for fiscal year for the several schools are as follows:-

Battleford 55 pupils $22,221.38 per capita $404

Qu'Appelle 146 pupils $25,082.05 per capita $171.

High River 52 pupils $11,409.61 per capita $219.

Metlakahtla 24 pupils $5,224.51 per capita $217.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I know you will pardon me for troubling you at this time. It is a matter of great importance to the Indians and to the Rev.Gentleman whose success with the Indian pupils is the marvel of all who have visited the school and who I am sure is doing all that is possible to conduct the school on the most economical principles.

Hoping for an assurance from you on this matter,

Beleive me,&c.

(sgd)D.W.Gordon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47874

The R^t Rev.
J. N. Lemmens
Bp. of Vancouver Isld
Victoria, B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
DEC 14 1891
WRITTEN.

Return[ed] [with] after letter
Dec 12/91

Rt Rev Sir—

I am directed by the
S. G. of I. A. to ack. the rec't of yr.
L^d Ship's letter of the 10th inst.
relative to the proposed change
in the financial arrangements
for conducting the Ind. Indstrl.
School on Kuper Isld, to which
change Jr. L^d Ship takes exception,
as it is thought it ~~would be~~ would
~~impossible~~, with the limited
number of pupils which the
building on Kuper Isld. can
at present accommodate,
~~that~~ the per capita allowance
of $130 per an. wd. be
insufficient to pay the expenses
of the institution.
I am to inform

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the appreciation of
this Dep't of the success
which has attended
the establishment of
the Industrial Institution
on Kuper Isld, which
is no doubt due to the
able ~~management~~
manner in which the
same has been
conducted.

I have the honour to be
Sir Your Lordship's most obedient
& humble servant

[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47874

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 17 1891
BRANCH.

A.W. Vowell, Esq
D.I.S.
Victoria
B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
DEC 16 1891
WRITTEN.

Entered D.I.S.

To Chief Accountants
Ottawa

Sir—

Ref^d to my letter to you of the 3rd inst. instructing you to visit the Kamloops & Kuper Island Schools & report upon the proposed application of the per Capita principle of payment to those institutions from the 1st January next, I beg to enclose herein copy of a letter of the 14th inst. addressed by direction of the Ld. Stp. to His Ld'ship Bp. Lemmens of Victoria in respect to the proposed change in the financial arrangements for conducting

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the Kuper Island School.
You will observe therefrom
that it is not now
proposed to make the
change, at least as
soon as the 1st prox.
But I have to inform
you that it has been
decided to invite tenders
for the supplies required
at these schools during
the next quarter.
However, owing to the little time
left for doing this it
does not admit of
an adv. being inserted
in the newspapers for
the purpose of such extended
length of time for the
receipt of tenders which as
an adv. wd. necessitate
being allowed.

I have consequently
to request that you
will invite by letter
tenders from the various

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

merchants in Victoria
& at Kamloops for the
supply of such articles
as the Dept has been
in the habit of
furnishing to these
schools, requiring
samples of the articles
tendered for to be forwarded
with the tenders. You
will then make yr.
selections based upon
principles of economy.
in so far as the quality
of the articles tendered
for at lowest prices furnished, will
admit
of the same being first class
one.

You. letter inviting
tenders shd. state that
contracts based upon
the tenders will be
made with the parties
to whom they may be
awarded up to the
end of the fiscal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan., 30th ~~June~~ 1892.

Jno 8hd. after awarding the contracts report to the Dep't. and at the same time enclose all the tenders rec'd by you stating yr. reasons for awarding the contracts to the parties to whom the same shall have been awarded by you.

Jno Observit

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

—All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions are agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an repeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt. New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
[illegible], Supt., Montreal.

2 March 85258

NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	CHECK.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1891

Time 189

From .....

To .....

Such reports as may be required and no additional expense entailed as Salaries are provided for to that date

A W Vowell

Sym bodyteacher

Com'd Br Ref & transfer to Teller's Cum of Pb Lost. on this subject

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

DEC 23 1891
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

R-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TEL

...D CONDITIONS.

...messages are re-...ived by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditio... agreed to b... of the follow... sage. This is ... repeated message, ... is delivered by reques... of the sender, under these conditions.



W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt. New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

82298

NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	CHECK.
102a	JM	S	Sy B Red

Time 825a Dec 19 1891

From Victoria BC 18

To L Van Koughnet

Ottawa

Think it would be better under existing circumstances to defer the handing over of the Kamloops and Kuper Island School to the Roman Catholic Church Authorities till end of fiscal year in the interval ample time will be afforded for

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85308

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
DEC 23
1891

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

217. A.[2]

Victoria, 17th Dec[r]. 1891

Refile 48,432

Reply

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant No. 47.874. in reference to the placing of Kamloops and Kuper Island Industrial Indian Schools under the per-capita System. When at Kamloops last month the Rev[d]. Father J. A. Bedard then residing at the Industrial School there established gave me to understand that he was ready to take charge of that establishment on the 1st of January next and carry it on upon the per-capita allowance &c. The only thing he stipulated for was the addition of some outoffices required, and the completion of some other necessary work about the School. He promised to send in a requisition for the same without loss of time but has not done so.

In regard to the Kuper Island School I do not think that I need say anything that I have not embodied in my letter of the 18th of November last. 21. A[2]

From what has come under my notice I

L. Vankoughnet Esq[re]
Deputy of the Supt. Gen[l]
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Copies to Bishop Lemmens & Father Le Jeune on this 18th Dec.

DEC 28 1891 INDIAN BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85308

~~British Columbia,~~

~~Indian Office,~~

~~Victoria,~~ 189

I am of the opinion that until the ground about the Kuper Island School is rendered fit for cultivation and the number of pupils increased to fifty Lordship Bishop Lemmens will not accept the management of that institution upon the per-capita allowance.

Upon the receipt of your letter now acknowledged, I shall have at once undertaken to carry out your instructions in visiting the Schools mentioned were it not that unfortunately the state of my health did not admit of my doing so: and today I am ordered by my attending Doctor to go home and remain in bed for one week at the least. I am suffering from inflammatory sore throat which I have fought against for the last two months, and more.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
A. W. Vowell
I. Indn Supt B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 23 - Oct. 1891

To

1st Dy Superintendent General

2nd Com. Lands

Dy Superintendent's

Memo. on 85308

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47.874/2.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

217a

Dec. 30th, 1891.

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 17th inst. on the subject of the proposal to place the Kamloops and Kuper Island Indn. schools under the per capita system, also of your Telegram of the 19th inst. which reads as follows:-

(See copy Telegram 85:258).

In reply I beg to refer you to my letter of the 16th inst. on this subject. As well as to my letter of the 2nd inst. (Dec. 48,432) in regard to the Kamloops institution.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A DAY WITH THE PRIESTS.

They Leave To-Night for Their [illegible]s in the East.

The Kuper Island School—An Interview with Quebec's Oldest Bishop.

The visiting prelates and priests have been enjoying themselves during their stay here, and all express themselves as highly pleased with the termination of their trip across the continent. Yesterday many of them went to Esquimalt, where they were cordially received on board the warships.

The venerable Father La Coube, whose history was briefly outlined in Sunday's COLONIST, went up to Kuper Island on Sunday afternoon with four other priests. Spoken to by a representative of this paper on his return yesterday he said: "We were all very much surprised and pleased at the excellent line of railway that carried us up to Chemainus. When we got there we found Rev. Father Donkele waiting for us with boats, and we crossed the six miles that separated us from the Island. On the beach was the Indian brass band to welcome us. We had the two great Cree chiefs with us, and they occasioned great wonderment among the Siwashes. After supper we inspected the Institution and surroundings, and, I may tell you, that we were thoroughly charmed with everything we saw, the appointments are excellent, and I was astonished with the great progress that had been evidently made. When we had looked over the place thoroughly, we went over the island to the Indian village, and the whole population, men, women and children, turned out to welcome us. They were very greatly interested in the two chiefs, being the first Indians from over the mountains that they had ever seen, and nothing would satisfy them, after we had been shown around the village, but a speech from their foreign brethren. So we all went to the steps of the church, and the head chief spoke. What he said in his language I translated into French to Father Donkele, who in turn translated it in Chinook to the assembled natives. He spoke at some length, and told the Indians how glad he was to see them, and how pleased his own people would be when he got home to know that their friends on Kuper Island were becoming educated and living such happy, contented lives. He advised them as an old man and a leader of 8,000 men to live in peace with white men always, and to follow their example in all things that are good. Big mountains and great trees and men, were not new to him, but what was new and pleasing was to see so many of them well dressed and good.

"I cannot give too much praise, said Father La Combe to the Government for their liberality to the Kuper Island settlers or to Father Donkele, for his splendid work among them. The children under his care were the best behaved I have seen for a long time. I see an evening paper quotes me as stating that the school is the finest in the Dominion. Of course I never said that at all. It is a magnificent school no doubt. I addressed the Indians myself before we left the Island, and said what I could to encourage them in well-doing. I hope the school will soon be enlarged, and I intend to make a report to Ottawa about the advisability of doing this as soon as I get home."

"People call you Canada's Government Priest, father, do they not?" asked the reporter?

"Well," said he, "I have done my best for 40 years to bring the Indians to live at harmony with the whites, and I think that I have succeeded to some extent. I have done my best always, that is all."

"This afternoon we took the Cree chiefs down to Esquimalt, and on board the Warspite. Nothing could have been more kind or courteous than the treatment we received from the officers, and as soon as they found out that the Indians we had with us were big chiefs, they did their best to astound them, by showing them everything. They took them down among the big guns, worked them for them, opened up breeches, and took them into all portions of the magnificent vessel. When the inspection was over the chiefs sat down on deck and recovered themselves. They were too dazed to say anything but 'impossible!' and 'joada!' ('grand'). I never saw men so nonplussed, and when you come to think how utterly incomprehensible to them must have been the vast appliances for war that they saw on board, it is not to be wondered at."

The reporter, through an interpreter, subsequently tried to draw an opinion of the Warspite from the Chiefs, but the attempt had to be given up in despair. Neither had recovered sufficiently from his astonishment to eat his dinner, let alone speak of the experience.

Archbishop Duhamel, of Ottawa, came over from Portland, last night. He was accompanied by Bishop La Fleche, of Three Rivers, who has been visiting in Seattle. The former was appointed Archbishop of Ottawa in 1886, just after his second visit to Rome to make arrangements for the division of his diocese. He is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, assistant at the Pontifical throne, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre and an Advocate of St. Peters.

Bishop La Fleche is the oldest Roman Catholic bishop in Canada, having been born in Quebec in 1818. He is one of the strongest Ultramontane prelates in the Dominion, and is a well-known author, having compiled numerous works of great research. He was seen, last night, by a reporter. Bishop La Fleche is a tall, handsome old man, who speaks English thoroughly. He was not at all loth to speak of his trip, and told, in an interesting manner, of his impressions of British Columbia. He describes it as a magnificent agricultural country, and says that the C.P.R. and the Japan steamers together will succeed in filling the country with happy millions of people. "I am really astonished," he said, "even in the few hours I have been here, at the growth of this beautiful city. In our church we have always been accustomed to look on it as a very poor mission, and when Bishop Demers whom I knew very well, was in office here he only had one priest with him. Now I see a flourishing place with a large population, fine buildings and streets, electricity utilized everywhere, and a general air of bustle and plenty that proclaims progress. Truly you people in the West are progressive indeed. Why, much of what you have here cities three times as old cannot yet boast of."

To-night the sisters at St. Joseph's Convent will give the visiting churchmen a grand banquet, for which Lieut.-Governor Royal and Judge Routhier accepted invitations. To-night the party leave here for Vancouver and to-morrow the whole party will take their private car and leave for home again. Father La Combe will conduct them all safely back. Rev. Father Fay, in Vancouver, will, immediately before their departure, entertain them at a tent dinner in his garden.

Victoria Colonist June 7th 1892.

KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL.

Father Lacombe Thinks It the Best Industrial School in the Dominion.

The party of Roman Catholic prelates who went up to Kuper Island on Saturday to inspect the Indian Industrial School there, returned to the city to-day. The party consisted of Rev. Fathers Lacombe, Caron, Blouchet and Sabin, accompanied by the chief of the Cree tribe and the chief of the Stony tribe. Father Lacombe, who has travelled all over Canada inspecting the industrial schools conducted by the Church of Rome, and who is therefore better qualified to speak upon the subject than any man in the Dominion, says he is delighted with the Kuper Island institution, and has no hesitation in saying that it is the best in the Dominion of Canada. The only fault observable is that it is becoming rather small for the demands made upon it. The building was erected by the Dominion government and is conducted by the Catholic church for the benefit of the Indians. Success has rewarded the efforts put forth forth for the regeneration of the natives, and the results attained are reason for pardonable pride on the part of the clergy. Father Lacombe is enthusiastic over the Kuper Island school, and will probably make known its advantages when he returns east.

Bishop Brondel arrived in Victoria to day after an absence of nine years. He was astonished and pleased at the great change which he perceived everywhere in the appearance of the city. Many parts of the town he could scarcely recognize so greatly had they been changed by the business blocks erected since his departure. Bishop Brondel is now ministering in Helena, Montana.

All the prelates who attended the Passion Play at Mission last week will arrive in the city from Vancouver this evening. Bishop Duhamel and the prelates who accompanied him to Seattle will arrive this afternoon on the Kingston from that city.

Victoria Colonist June 6th 1892

To be filed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

91464

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1892

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, June 11th 1892.

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to your address two photographs, viz. one of the Kuper Island School Brass band, the other of the Kuper and Valdez Islands Brass-bands; which I hope you will accept with my kindest regards.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obt. Servant,
G. Donckele
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Ottawa, 21st June 1892

1st D.S. Minister Please see 9146

2nd Secretary " " 9146

244 1/2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. E. Douckle
Principal
Kuper Island Ind. School
Chemainus B.C.

Draft

4/8 1/4"

SECY'S BRANCH,
JUN 22 1892
REC'D

Sir,

I have the honor, in the absence of Mr Vankaughnet, who, on account of ill-health, has been obliged to leave Ottawa for a time, to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 11th June advising him of the transmission by you of two photographs, one of the Kuper Island School Brass Band, the other of the Kuper and Valdez Islands Brass Bands. (which have also been received)

Permit me on Mr Vankaughnet's behalf to thank you for the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

photographs, which shall
be presented to him on
his return, - probably
three months hence.

Yrs &c &c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement showing Industrial Schools in British Columbia with Grants made thereto and Attendance thereat

			on Roll	average
Kamloops	25 pupils at $130.00 each	= $3250.00	22	19
Kuper Island	30 do at $130.00 "	= $3900.00	36	33
Kootenay	50 do at $130.00 "	= $6500.00	30	25
Williams Lake	25 do at $130.00 "	= $3250.00	21	19
Metlakahtla	25 do at $130.00 "	= $3250.00	23	20

The following Schools are of an Industrial type.

				on Roll	averg
All Hallows (Yale)	25 pupils	@ $60.00	= $1500.00	21	20
Coqua Leetza Home	10 do	@ $130.00	= $1300.00	25	22
St. Mary's			$1000.00	37	33

John McLean
2/11/92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 823-10

MEMORANDUM.

I have read the correspondence herewith relating to the Kuper Island Industrial School. The Principal, the Rev. Mr. Donckele, seems to be labouring under a misconception of the way in which the expenditure for his school is being provided for during the current year. It will be remembered that an attempt was made to enlarge the buildings at this school, and to provide a per capita grant for 50 pupils. These items went into the Supplementary Estimates for the current year, and were, unfortunately, disallowed, and the Department was thrown back for the maintenance of the school upon the appropriation of $3900 which was provided in the Main Estimates. Of course it would be impossible to carry on the school for one year upon this limited appropriation, and it was never intended to do so. On July 6th I addressed a Memorandum upon the subject to the Acting Deputy Minister, in which I pointed out that the full appropriation for Industrial Schools for the year then commencing was $24,390, and also that, as the expenses for the fiscal year 1891-2 had amounted to $21,300, and the Department would not be embarrassed in continuing the schools in the same position as they occupied during the last fiscal year. It was therefore not the intention of the Department to confine the expenditure at the Kuper Island School to $3900; so long

To the
Dpty Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

long as the expenditure did not exceed what it was in 1891-2 the Department would be satisfied. The Rev. Mr. Donckele seems agrieved that the sewing machine and a boat were disallowed by the Department, but he has rather himself to blame for this disallowance than the Department, because when he made a requisition for them he did not give any special reason for requiring them, although at the time he forwarded the requisition he wrote a special letter with it. I think the sewing machine might be allowed, if there is any special necessity for it, and there seems to be such a necessity. As regards the boat, that I think might also be allowed, if the Principal finds it absolutely necessary. I need hardly say that there is no distinction whatever made by the Department between the Industrial Schools in Canada. It is true that Mr. Scott's salary was increased this year from $800 to $1000, but he had been in the Service for some years, and it was thought that for very many reasons he deserved the increase. I need only cite the fact that Superintendent Vowell was given authority this summer to erect a Laundry and Dry House at the Kuper Island School at a cost of $263 to shew that the Department ~~was~~ is doing its best to meet the wishes of the Managers of these Institutions. The request for this building was accompanied by a full report shewing how desirable it was to erect it, and no ~~such~~ similar report was received with the requisition for the sewing machine.

D. C. Scott
24/10/92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Minister of Justice
Ottawa.

will the Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian affairs be good
enough to examine the enclosed
correspondence and furnish the
undersigned, for council, with
a memorandum of the particulars
referred to therein.

(Encl)

L. C. Thompson

2/11/92

See pte to
Sir John 9 Nov 92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Indian Office

Victoria, July 27th 1892

~~9616/97~~

Sir:-

Referring to your requisition of articles for the Kuper Island Industrial School for the quarter ended the 30th of Sept. next, I have the honour to inform you that the following items have been disallowed:-

1. Sewing machine.....$40.00
20 Yds. Cotton for sail..... 3.50
2 Prs. oars for boat..... 5.00

And as the total appropriation for the school for the year 1892-93 is only $3,900 a further reduction to the amount of $175 should be made in the requisition. This might be done as follows:-

Provisions.....125.00 less
Fuel and light..... 7.50 less
Clothing..... 10.00 less.
Misscellaneous..... 32.50 less.
Total $175.00, it being considered that larger supplies have been requisitioned for than the requirements of the Institution in the ~~first~~ past would justify.

I have &c.

(sgd) H. Moffatt

for the Indian Supt.

P.S.

Please report, in duplicate, on the same at as early a date as possible.

Rev. G. Donckele,
Principal of Industrial School
Kuper Island.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

its present healthy condition,as the school is doing much good amongst our Indians.

I have &c.

(sgd) G.Donckele,Principal.

P.S.

For your information I might further remark that in all other parts of the Dominion the Principals of Government Industrial Schools have a salary of $1,200 or at least $1,000 a year and the Kuper and Kamloops are allowed only $800.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOR-COM

Copy

Industrial School Kuper Island

July 29th 1892.

The Hon.Mr.Davie,

Premier of the P.of B.C.

Sir:-

In compliance with your request to let you have a copy of a letter which I recei ved yesterday re reductions in supplies and total appropriation for the year 1892-93,also to furnish you with a comparative statement of the expenses incurred during the passed year by the three Indian Industrial Schools conducted on the same basis in the P.of B.C.,I have the honour to enclose a copy of the above mentioned letter and to give the following information:-

According to the last official report(see blue-book part 2, page 39 to 42)the total expenses amount to:-

	Metlakahtla School Protestant	Kamloops School Catholic	Kuper Isld.schl. Catholic
Total expenditure	$5,711.61	$5,302.46	$5,237.52
Principal's salary	800.00	800.00	800.00
(but now raised to	1,000.00)	not raised	not raised
Tradesman salary	1,360.00	600.00	600.00

The number of pupils was,I believe,about the same,viz.,25. At present the total number of pupils in our school is 25 boys and 12 girls-~~plus~~ thus 37,and for this number I am now informed that the total appropriation for the next year will be only $3,900.00;if in this sum the yearly salaries of the officers and employees is included(Principal $800.00, Foreman $420.00,besides $180.00 for carpenter,$180 for shore-maker,matron $400,Assistant teacher $300.00,cook $250,laundress $200,in all $2,730) there will remain for the yearly maintenance and clothing of 37 children

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and the board of the officers $1,170.

I am, however, not quite sure whether the Department intends to include the salaries in the appropriation of $3,900;if they do I am entirely at a loss to see how it will be possible for any one to meet all the expenses to be incurred for food,clothing,furniture and school materials with the allowance of $1,170.

I have be n now in charge of this school for two years,and besides the Government grant I had to sacrifice nearly every cent of my salary in order to make a success of the school,and although we have endeavoured to be as economical and saving as it was in our power,still according to the last report the expenses of the Kuper Island School amounted to over $5,000,and that for 25 pupils only;whereas now we have 37.

It is somewhat surprising to me that in the Dominion of Canada where nearly the half of the population is Catholic a certain discrepancy should be made between Catholic and Protestant Industrial School.(I merely allude to the schools conducted on the same basis as ours).Now for instance at Metlakahtla they raise the salary of the Principal to a $1,000 a year,the foreman or trades instructor to $1,000 and $ 350 for his ~~boat~~ Vaard,and their salaries are paid regularly in the beginning of the month without sending in vouchers for the same, whereas here and in Kamloops,we have to send in monthly vouchers for our salary,and then wait about 3months before any remittance is made. The reason of this is I believe because we Catholics were only appointed on probation. Very strange indeed,a probation of two years although I have been informed on good authority that Mr.Supt.Vowell considered our school is the best conducted in British Columbia.

I am very sorry that the Indian Dept.has come to the conclusion of curtailing the expenses which were necessary to keep the school in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

its present healthy condition,as the school is doing much good amongst our Indians.

I have &c.

(sgd) G.Donckele,Principal.

P.S.

For your information I might further remark that in all other parts of the Dominion the Principals of Government Industrial Schools have a salary of $1,200 or at least $1,000 a year and the Kuper and Kamloops are allowed only $800.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Kuper Island Sept.28th 1892.

The Hon.Mr.Th.Davie,

Victoria,

Dear Sir:-

Mr.D.Gordon,M.P.,has sent me Sir John Thompson's answer to his letter re reductions in grant. As you have kindly promised me to confer with the Hon.Minister of Justice re our school,I take the liberty to enclose herewith the amswer of Sir John,so that you may be in a better position to understand the whole affair.

I have written to Mr.Gordon to inform him that the Indian Dept.had not correctly stated the matter to Sir John Thompson,for we have now as we had last year 37 and not 30 pupils.Of this the Indian Dept is aware,as we have to send in our quarterly reports.

I may further state that since the opening of the school there was(until the last Estimates was passed)no question of basing the allowance on $130 per pupil;they allowed a round sum I belive. I have seen that it was something like $6,270 per annum.

It appears to me that the Indian Dept.wished to convey to Sir John Thompson the impression that this year as in former years they had made the $130 the base of the allowance,which is not true. In previous years they did like they do yet now for Metlakahtla make a certain grant to cover all expenses.

Thanking you for your kind attention towards our school and wishing you a present journey,

I am &c.

(sgd) G.Donckele.

M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.S.

If you happen to visit Vict,Exhibition do not fail to see and examine the boys' and girls' copy-books and sample writing. also some stockings knitted by our little pupils.

(sgd) G.D.

In haste.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Copy

Ottawa,8th Sept.,1892.

Dear Mr.Gordon:-

Referring to your letter of the 7th ultimo which arrived during my absence from the Capital, I am informed that the vote of $3,900 to which you refer is based on an estimate of 30 pupils at $130 each.

When it was proposed,last autumn,to adopt the per capita system the Church authorities objected but ~~to~~ agreed to a suggestion that the school be enlarged and that the system be applied when the attendance should reach 50.

It appears that the item which the Minister proposed as necessary to carry out the arrangem/ent did not pass with the other Estimates,and the consequence is that for the present at least the Department must continue to pay the salaries and the maintenance of 30 pupils as heretofore.

Yours &c.

(sgd) John Thompson.

M

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C. Sept. 8th 1892

The Honble Mr. Davie
Victoria

Dear Sir,

For your information I herewith enclose two letters which Mr. D. W. Gordon M.P. has sent me. A few weeks ago I showed to Mr. Gordon as I did to you the letter which I have received from the Dept. In that letter as you are aware I was told that the total grant for the present year was only $3900. When Mr. G. heard of that he at once exclaimed "Give me a copy of this and I will write to Sir John Thompson and see that justice be done".

[illegible] to Mr. Jones photographer to send you a view of our School. This will enable you to judge of what has been done at the School since we took charge of it. It is with great pleasure that I send you this Photograph, as I know that you are much interested in our work.

I hope that whenever time will allow you ~~that~~ you will do us the honor to pay a visit with Mrs. Davie to whom I send my kind regards.

When you will be in Ottawa I would like very much that you mention to Sir John Thompson the question of salaries for Principals. [illegible]

[illegible] at Met. School	25 Pupils.	"	$1000
Kuper Island Cath.	37	" "	800

In my opinion it should be nothing but fair to give to a Cath. Principal as much as to a Prot. [illegible]

Apologizing for my long letter

I am, Dear Mr. Davie
Yours very sincerely
G. Donckele

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I really appears to me that there is some Scheming going on, for as it can be seen by the Official blue book we have in our hand been extravagant during the first Year of the establishment of the School on the contrary we have tried to economize as much as we could, even in such a respect that when the Dept refused to give us a second Suit, I bought one myself. The Sisters too I have done much more than they should have done, for besides Knitting a considerable amount of clothing for the boys, they have made all the clothing of the Girls (with the exception only of the Mistress)

In order to be in a position to make more clothing they expressed the desire of having a Second Sewing Machine for this purpose together with a few Yds. of cotton for a Suit and a pair of Pants. - It was disallowed -!!

Since it seems that the more we economize the more they will curtail us, I have made up my mind to Strictly confine myself to my duties, like it is done in the other Schools, and I have told the Sisters to do the same, that we should buy the clothing Yearly-Quarterly, instead of making it at the School.

When the School was opened they sent us from Ottawa an Approved Scale, of issuing daily rations to the pupils, and I can not prove that we have in any way gone beyond that Scale, and yet the Cost per pupil I am informed was Something like 154. dol. per annum. and this present Year, Whilst Keeping the same Scale they grant us to make it out to, we have to make Our Clothe we a pupil for the sum of £ 10. 50/100. per Annum, by Our Calculations as Given

Total Grant St. L. School	£ 3900
Salary for Officers.	2730
Leaves for " at £10 per month	780
Leaves for board & cl[o]s of pupils	£ 390
Flour for each pupil per annum	10.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

~~96695~~ Nanaimo, Aug. 26th 1892.

Rev. Father:-

I herewith enclose a note I have just received from Sir J.S.D.Thompson to whom I had written protesting against the notice you had receieved in reference to the reduction of grant for the Kuper School.

I have no doubt but Sir John will look into the matter with a view of having justice done in the premises. I also sent him a copy of my letter to Mr. now Sir John Abbott of last autumn against placing your school on the per capita basis in Jany last as had been proposed by the Department.

Trusting that all may yet be satisfactory in every respect, and that this may find yourself, the Sisters and your other assistants and pupils well and in good cheer,

Believe me &c.

(sgd) D.W.Gordon

P.S.

Thanks for the copy of the Departmental letter which you kindly forwarded to me.

I asked Sir John Thompson to call on the Department for a copy of it that he might be fully informed as to the propositions and suggestions by the Department at that time.

(sgd) D.W.G.

12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

St.Andrews,N.B.,

17th August,1892.

Dear Mr.Gordon:-

I do not know the particulars about the Kuper School but will communicate with Mr.Dewdney at once. I hope that your health is quite restored since your return and that you found your family quite well.

Yours sincerely

(sgd)John S.D.Thompson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement of the Staffs at the Industrial Schools British Columbia.

Name	Office	Annual Salary.
Metlakahtla		
J.R. Scott	Principal	1000 00
	Matron	480 00
J. McGregor	Trades Instructor	960 00
Alice Spence	Laundress	360 00
G. Lourie	Cook	420 00
Kamloops		
Rev A.M. Carion	Principal	800 00
Sister M. Beatrice	Matron	400 00
" M. Rogatien	Asst Teacher	200 00
" M. Owen	Cook	250 00
Andre Gaudreau	Farm Instructor	600 00
Kuper Island		
Rev G. Donckele	Principal	800 00
H. Thompson	Instructor in Trades	420 00
Sister M. Joachim	Matron	400 00
" M. Celestine	Asst Teacher	300 00
" M.F. Xavier	Cook	250 00
Catherine Thompson	Asst Matron	200 00
J.M. Reed	Shoemaker (1 week per month)	180 00
O. Gustafson	Carpenter do	180 00
		$ 6782 50

Rec'd for Acct. 9 Nov —

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Expenditure of the Industrial Schools British Columbia during September quarter 1893.

	All Hallows	210	60
	Coqualeetza (June and Sept qrs)	750	00
	Kootenay	1514	50
×	Kamloops	2467	75
×	Kuper Island	1193	13
	Williams Lake	630	51
	Alert Bay	569	95
×	Metlakahtla.	1196	31
	Total	$ 8532	75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa [redacted] 189

Rubber Draft

52370

Ext.

SECY'S BRANCH,
NOV 8 - 1892
WRITTEN.

Memorandum

With reference to the letter, of the 20th July last, from the Rev. J. Donckele, Principal of the Industrial School on Kuper Island, B.C., wherein that Reverend gentleman draws a comparison between the amounts paid by the Dept. of Indian Affairs to the Roman Catholic Indian Schools on Kuper Island and at Hamilcaps and the amount paid to the Protestant Indian Industrial School at Metlakahtla, the undersigned begs to report that the excess

To the ~~His Excellency~~
The Hon. Sir John Thompson
Minister of Justice

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

in the expenditure at the Metlakahtla School over the expenditure at either of the Catholic Schools whose returns of the Industries from the Civilization of the former Institution as compared with the two latter institutions. Indd, as regards the increased the salaries of the Principal and the Trades Instructor at the Metlakahtla Institution, those Officials incurred considered to be entitled to the same Officials in consequence of their length of service and the efficiency which they had uniformly displayed in the discharge of their duties.

The Metlakahtla School commenced operations under Mr. Scott, the present Principal in May 1887, whereas the Institutions on Skeena and at Kamloops were not brought into operation until June 1890.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the Rev. Mr Donckele's apprehension, as expressed in his letter, that should the per capita principle be applied to the Upper Island Institution of allowing $130.00 per annum for each of 30 Pupils and the balance and cost of board of the Officials of that Institution be charged also against the amount voted by Parl^t for maintenance, at the above rate, which would aggregate $3900.00, the sum provided would prove insufficient to meet the expenses of the Institution, the undersigned begs to report that, although it was proposed last season to ask Parliament for an amount to cover the Expense of the maintenance at $130.00 each of 30 Pupils at the Upper Island Institution, ~~the gross amount to cover the maintenance and tuition of the Pupils thereat, stet and to allow as stet for an additional amount~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

to enlarge the buildings so as to admit of its having a capacity sufficient to lodge the above number of pupils, and although the necessary amounts for the above purposes were included in the Estimates for the current year prepared by this Dept. the Treasury Board, the Dept. was consequently limited to the appropriation for the current year of $5,000.00 as provided in the Main Estimates.

It was, however, that it would be impossible to carry on the School upon this limited allowance; and, as the full appropriation for Industrial Schools in British Columbia for the current year amounted to $24,300.00 and the expenses for the past fiscal year had only aggregated $21,300.00, it was evident that the Dept.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

would not be embar-
rassed by continuing
to conduct the Schools
on the same financial
basis ~~had~~ as before, and
it was therefore
their earnest intended
to confine the expenditure
at the Upper Island
School to ~~the~~ $3900.00,
~~as~~ considered, it was
so long as the expenditure
did not exceed the amount
spent ~~at~~ at that School
during the fiscal year
1891-92 the same could be
met without difficulty.

It is, therefore, intended,
and was from the com-
mencement of the fiscal year,
to continue to pay, not
only for the board of
the Children and Officers
at the Institution, but
likewise the salaries of
the latter, as heretofore,
until ~~at least~~ Parliament
would consent to grant
the necessary subsidy
for the enlargement of the
building so as to admit of 50
children

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pupils being lodged therein;
and to grant the ~~per capita~~
additional per capita
amount which would
afford, at $130.00 each
~~per annum~~ for 50 pupils,
$6500.00 per annum,
which it was considered
would be granted will be
sufficient to pay all the cost of
conducting the Institution; that is
to say, to pay for the
cost of board, and
tuition of the pupils,
and industrial training
as well as provide for
the board of the officers
of the Institution.

From the foregoing
it will be observed that
there is no intention of
curtailing, as supposed by
Mr McDonald, the expenses
necessary to keep the
Upper Island School
in its present healthy
condition, and that it
was through no fault
of the Dept of Indian
Affairs that an increased
grant was not made

by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by Parliament & that School for the current year.

With regard & the removal of the Indian Superintendent at Victoria & provide a sewing machine and two pairs of oars for a boat for the Kuper Island Institution, of which Mr Douchele complains, it would not appear from the correspondence that Mr Douchele showed that any pressing necessity existed for ~~these~~ ~~the~~ articles being furnished, and the Officer who was acting, in his absence, for the Indian Supt. for British Columbia, knowing that the amount appropriated for general purposes for the School was limited, suggested that the sewing machine and the oars should be disallowed.

As regards the sewing

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

machine, the amount at the credit of the Industrial School Fund for British Columbia will, it is believed, allow of the cost of the same being incurred by the Dept. The Principal still considers that ~~the same~~ it is a necessity. And, as respects the oars for the boat, they could also be paid for by the Dept., as well as the cotton for a sail, the latter two items being only $8.50.

In conclusion, it may be stated, as an instance of the desire of the Dept. to facilitate as much as possible the proper management of the Institution at Poker Island, that this year authority was given to the Dept. at Victoria to have a Laundry and dry-house erected in connection with that Institution, in accordance with the wishes of the Principal, who furnished a full report as to the necessity for it; and it may be added that no similar report was received from him when the seven machines mentioned for. I feel respectfully submitted.

P.S. The above remarks, so far as they relate to the present system of maintenance, as well as the system of Education, are equally applicable to the Industrial Institution

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
82370
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. CANADA

OTTAWA 17th February 1894

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence in the matter I have to inform you that the Assistant Commissioner for Manitoba and the North West Territories has been instructed to forward to you office a Scale of ~~the Dietary~~ Rations per capita quantities of food and Clothing for Industrial Schools children which has been found ample for the requirements of those in the North West Territories, and will ~~the Department has no doubt~~ be sufficient ~~for similar Institutions in British Columbia.~~

To enable the dietary scale being carried out — Yours I would be-lieve that chil-dren will have ample for their allowances

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria B.C.

GMB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

82570

D R A F T.

Encl

OTTAWA 9th February 1894

Sir,

I have to request that you will be good enough to forward for the information of the Department, a copy of the Scale upon which your Estimate for provisions, clothing &c, of pupils and employees at has Industrial Schools in the North West Territories, ~~is~~ been based.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scale of Rations for Industrial Schools Manitoba and North west Territories

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 12 1894

Article		Per Month Employés	Pupils
Apples evaporated		1 lb	1 lb
Bacon		4 7/12 lbs	1 " 4 oz
Beans		1 lb	1 "
Beef		3 3 1/3 lbs	15 lbs 2 2/3 oz
Cheese		6 2/3 oz	6 2/3 oz
Currants		2 2/3 "	2 2/3 "
Cornmeal		1 3 1/3 "	1 3 1/3 "
Fish		2 3/4 lbs	2 3/4 lbs
Flour		45 "	30 "
Lard		3 1/3 oz	3 1/3 oz
Oatmeal		1 3 1/3 "	1 1/4 lbs
Oil Coal		1 pint	1 pint
Peas split		8 2/3 oz	8 2/3 oz
Raisins		1 1/3 "	1 1/3 "
Rice		1 lb	1 lb
Soap		1 1/2 lbs	1 1/2 lbs
Sugar	White	3 5/6 "	Yellow 1 lb 12 oz
Syrup		1 pint	1 pint
Suet		1/2 lb	1/2 lb
Tea		1 lb 8 oz	9 1/3 oz

Of the undermentioned articles no regular Scale is laid down; issues being made in Quantities as required.

Baking Powder, Butter, Coffee, Cornstarch, Hops Matches, Mustard, Pepper, Salt, Vinegar, Soda

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scale of Clothing for Industrial Schools

111518

Manitoba and North West Territories

Boy's Articles	No probably required during 1 Year	Girl's Articles	No probably required during 1 Year
Tweed Jackets	2	Dresses. drugget	2
Do Trousers	2	Do . cotton	2
Straw Hat	1	Skirts. woolen homespun	1
Socks pairs	4	Boots pairs	2
Shirts. cotton	3	Moccassins "	1
Do Flannel	2.	Slipapers "	1
Boots pairs	2	Mitts "	1
Slipapers "	1	Stockings. woolen.	3
Moccassins "	2	Do . cotton	3
Duffles .	1	Aprons. holland	2
Mitts "	2	. work	4
Overall Trousers	2.	Chemise. cotton	3
Jackets	1	Straw Hats	1
Handkerchiefs	4	Bodice. woolen	1
Braces	1	Petticoats. flannel	2
Glengarry Caps	1	Do . linsey	2
Comforter	1	Overshoes	1
Night-Shirts	2	Cloud	1
Under Do	2		
Probable requirement every second Year		**Number probably required every second year**	
Winter Caps	1	Winter Caps	1
Overcoat	1	Do Cloak	1
One pair of Boots extra for every six Boys should be supplied		Extra Cotton for underwear etc will be required	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your reply refer to
No. 212
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the 111518

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories,

Regina, February 17th 1894 189

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1894

Schools

a 2370

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 22 1894

Sir,

Rec'd Mch 2

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 9th instant No 82,370, I now enclose herewith, for the information of the Department a copy of the provision and clothing scale in use in the several Industrial Schools in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Asst Commissioner

The Deputy of the

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

113163

388. B.

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C April 12th 1894

543 Dr

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th inst. in which you ask me to make some suggestions as to the best manner of saving $700 or $800 in the expenditure of the Kuper Island Industrial School, I have the honour respectfully to state as follows:

The present salaries paid to the officers of the School, are to my knowledge, the very lowest paid to employees of any Industrial School in the Dominion, our duties are fully as onerous, and protracted as in any other School, and therefore I do not think that the Department can conscientiously expect us to sacrifice a part of such a small salary, so as to pay for the maintenance of the pupils.

Ever since the Department requested me to reduce the expenditure of the School, I have exercised unusual vigilance upon the Matron and the Cook to use every possible economy so as to comply with the wishes of the Dept. and the fact that I was compelled to have our only pig slaughtered because the offal of the tables and the kitchen were insufficient even to feed one pig, is a proof that no food has been wasted and that it is altogether unsafe to make any further reductions in food and even in clothing. It might perhaps not be out of place to corroborate this assertion by what occurred very recently. On the day returned

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 21 1894

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT APR 23 1894 B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I returned a few boxes of dried fruits and a box of crackers, which have been disallowed by the Dept. Some of the boys had spoken to their parents about returning; previous to it one an informal meeting was held at one of the teachers and in this meeting it was decided that in case the Government was going to cut down the supplies they would withdraw their children. I assured the Indians that this was not the case.— About three weeks ago an Indian who had a very promising girl at the School withdrew her against my consent. Upon enquiring why such a course was taken the Indian gave me to understand that one of his reasons was because his daughters shoes were only common lace-shoes and not with buttons as she would have at home - &c !!.

Now, Dr. Superintendent, you will agree with me that such excuses even altogether frivolous, still it shows how exacting and touchy the Indians are with regard to the comfort of their children whilst at School.

I have lived amongst the Indians of the Cowichan agency for nearly 17 years and have been in charge of different indian Schools, and my present opinion, based on past experience, is, that if you wish me to curtail much more the rations, there will be, before many years have elapsed, such a bitter feeling against the School that it will be impossible to keep the old pupils at the institution and to secure new ones to fill the vacancies, as the Indians feel themselves quite independent with regard to School Matters.

Since, therefore, it will be impossible to continue the School and not to incur at the end of the fiscal year an over expenditure of close to 700 or 800 dollars I deem it advisable to suggest to make at once the expenditure meet the grant of this present year,

by.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

113163

by giving the pupils holidays until the 1st of September and after the holidays to reduce gradually the number of pupils to 30, as the appropriation is made only for 30.

I would explain to the pupils and the parents the reason for taking such a step, and I am sure that the announcement would be received with satisfaction.

Mr Foreman Thompson might have charge of the buildings stock and garden; whilst the Sisters would retire to Victoria until such time as you wish to return reopen the School. As for myself I would profit of the holidays to visit the Schools in the Northwest and Manitoba and further extend my journey to Belgium, my native country which I have not seen for 17 years. Thus there would be only One ~~a~~ Mrs Thompson's Salaries to be paid; and when the School reopens there would be sufficient funds on hand to continue without interval the management of the School, whereas if we have to begin the new fiscal year under the pressure of an over-expenditure it will prove to be a constant source of annoyance to the Dep[t] and to me.

Without any over-expenditure and with an attendance of 30 pupils I think that next year I might manage to make both ends meet.

I have the honour to be,

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

G. Donckele,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recd 82370

What is meant by cost - $16.12½

113163

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1894

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 24 1894

Indian Office,

Victoria, April I4th. I894.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th. ultimo No. 82,370 in regard to the maintenance of the Kuper Island Indian School upon a reduced basis, etc.

I have consulted with the Rev. Father Donckele, the Principal of the School, and the only possible way that we can see of getting over the difficulty arising from want of funds is to temporarily close the institution by allowing the children an extended holiday as suggested by the Principal in his letter of the I2th. instant, a copy of which I now enclose. This letter was written after our consultation and from it I gather that the proposed measure would not materially interfere with the advance

of

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the school which it is hoped could after the time fixed for reopening be kept going at an expense not in excess of the sum voted by Parliament for that purpose.

I am told that it is thought that a saving of $700.00 or $800.00 a year could be made in the running expenses of that school, and that reductions will have to be made in the wages account especially . I have written to the Principal to discontinue the attendance of the visiting carpenter and shoemaker, the only reduction admissable at present, the saving entailed by such a curtailment will be but trifling, while it would be a serious loss to the children to deprive them permanently of such instruction. In regard to the wages now paid to the Principal and regular staff of assistants the rate in this part of the Dominion of Canada is considered moderate.

I may say in connection with this school that the Roman Catholic Church Authorities have always refused to take charge of it upon the per

capita

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

capita grant; as they also have in regard to the Industrial School at Kamloops.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. O. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S T A T E M E N T

Showing cost of the following Industrial Schools B.C.

Grant per cap.	No provided for	No on roll	Expended 9 mon.	Est'd cost one year	Amount voted	Cost p.c. no. authz'd	Cost per no on Roll
				Metlahkatla			
I30	25	22	4233.I8	5644.24	7490.00	225.76	256
				Kuper Island			
I30	30	37	3I44.26	4I92.35	3900	I39.73	II3.30
				Kamloops			
I30	25	26	3I96.85	4262.45	3250.00	I68.09	I66.48

Staff		Wages
	Metlahkatla	
J.R.Scott	Principal	I000.00
	Matron	480.00
J.McGregor	Trades Instructor	960.00
Alice Spense	Laundress	360.00
G.Soucie	Cook	420.00
	Kamloops	3800
Rev. A.M.Carion	Principal	800.00
Sister M.Beatrice	Matron	400.00
Sister M.Rogatien	Assistant Teacher	200.00
Sister M.Omer	Cook	250.00
Andre Gaudeau	Farm Instructor	600.00
	Kuper Island	
Rev. G.Donckele	Principal	800.00
W.Thompson	Trades Instructor	420.00
Sister M.Joachim	Matron	400.00
Sister M.Celestine	Asst. Teacher	300.00
Sister M.F.Xavier	XXXXXXXXXXXX Cook	200.00
Catharine Thompson	Asst. Matron	200.00
J.M.Reed	Shoemaker (Iwk. per month)	I80.00
O Gustafson	Carpenter do do	I80.00

$240 - $180 - 144

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

S T A T E M E N T

Showing the cost of the following Industrial Schools in B.C.

Grant per cap $	No. provided for	No. on Roll	Expended 9 mons. $ ¢	Est'd cost one year $ ¢	Amount voted $	Cost p.c. no. authd. $	Cost p.c. No on Roll $
			Metlahkatla				
I30	25	22	4233.I8	5644.24	7490.00	I69.22	I92
			Kuper Island				
I30	30	37	3I44.26	4I92.35	3900.00	I04.80	87.84
			Kamloops				
I30	25	26	3I96.85	4262.45	3250.00	I22.95	I27.88

Staff		Wages
	Metlahkatla	
J.R.Scott	Principal	I000.00
	Matron	480
J.McGregor	Trades Instructor	960.00
Alice Spence	Laundress	360.00
G.Soucie	Cook	420.00
	Kamloops	
Rev. A.M.Carion	P rincipal	800.00
Sister M.Beatrice	Matron	400.00
Sister M.Rogatien	Asst. Teacher	200
Sister M.Omer	Cook	250.00
Andre Gaudeau	Farme Instructor	600.00
	Kuper Island	
Rev. G.Donckele	Principal	800.00
W.Thompson	Trades Instructor	420.00
Sister M.Joachim	Matron	400.00
Sister M.Celestine	Assistant Teacher	300.00
Sister M.F.Xavier	Cook	250.00
Catharine Thompson	Assistant Matron	200.00
J.M.Reed	Shoemaker (I week per month)	I80.00
O Gustafson	Carpenter do do	I80.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Conrad Bros

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Apl 27 1894.

CORRESPONDENCE APR 27 1894 BRANCH

QUERY.	ANSWER.
	Please send Mr Power a copy of the enclosed statement re Grand School Rc. say that com after ~~allowing~~ naming a liberal allowance for the greater cost of conducting a school on the plan when W. Methodists is carried on, the cost of that school is much to high- Say that if great economy is observed at all the schools, the Dept will it is hoped be able to meet all expenses under 30 June next without reducing the number of pupils and that this is highly desirable.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister — Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, April 25th 1894

The balance on the 1st April of the appropriation for Industrial Schools in British Columbia was $13048.21.

The fixed charges against this balance are

Per Capita grants for March and June qrs	$6605.00
Salaries of Staffs of schools not on the per capita basis	2638.16
Total	$9243.16

The balance therefore for provisions clothing &c will be about $3805.05 which will I think be sufficient to carry on the schools not on the per capita basis if the expenditure is not greater in proportion than it has been for the past nine months, the average per month for provisions clothing &c being about as follows

Metlakahtla	$300.00
Kamloops.	225.00
Kuper Island	225.00
Total	$750.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189....

which calculated for five months (as the vouchers for February and March are not in yet) would make a total of $3750.00.

The total expenditure for the nine months ended the 31st March is

5644.24	Metlakahtla	School	$4233.18
4162.48	Kamloops.	"	3196.84
4192.35	Kuper	Island	"	3144.26

The total expenditure for these Schools for the year 1892-93 was

Metlakahtla	School	$5914.49
Kamloops.	"	1995.01
Kuper	Island	"	5482.33.

The Kamloops School was open only for a part of the year.

The per capita cost of the Kuper Island School for the nine months ended the 31st March has only been $51.08.

R. Sutherland
for acct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.570

Ottawa 28th April 1894

Sir,

I enclose herewith a Statement shewing the cost of Industrial Schools in British Columbia; and as regards the one at Metlakkatla, I beg to inform you that after making a liberal allowance for the greater cost of conducting a School on the plan upon which that school is carried on, the cost thereof is much too high. If great economy as observed at all the schools, the Department will it is hoped be able to meet all expenses up to the 30 June next without reducing the number of pupils, and I need scarcely say that the attainment of this result is highly desirable.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

A.W. Vowell, Esqr
Indian Superintendent
Victoria B.C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
SCHOOL BRANCH
Rec'd

A W Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent
Victoria B.C.

May 4th 1894

Sir,

In reference to my letter of the 20th ultimo enclosing a statement shewing the cost of Industrial schools in B.C. I beg to say that we found that the per capita cost was substantially expended calculated for 9 months instead of for the estimated cost for the whole year which would increase the rate per cap- as amended statement herewith -

Your D.C.S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Industrial School - Kuper Is?
Thickly wooded - + good
occupation for boys in clearing
But - regret for yoke
cattle (who can move
stumps without -) refused
no horse: no cattle: no
implements - ~~£60~~ 25 boys - & 4.
Spades are all they allow:
these are broken in the
attempt to reduce the forest.

But 1 cow allowed
for 40 children + ~~besides~~
officers - and the order
now comes - no butter
is to be allowed for either
officers or children. -

They had a precepitous
carpenter - who was selling
$ per month + a shoe-
maker @ $ Proposed
first discharge both - but
finally - retain shoemaker,
but positively discharge
carpenter - and this an
industrial school - Where
traders, not accomplishments
are supposed to be taught -

Waiten supply of fire
wood - (which if proper
tools had been furnished

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the boys could have gathered for themselves) requisition sent for it months ago - and now 7. Oct: with cold weather approaching no reply - Wood sh? of course be procured in the dry, summer weather & if left until the rains & snow are upon us cost more & of inferior quantity -

Fruits for 3 seasons 12 apples

Prunes (dried) put in requisition: necessary to vary sameness of diet Kept boys livers in order Dri allowed, as being a luxury. -

These may be substituted by dried apples provides no fresh fruit can be procured

Requisitions for every conceivable thing has to be sent not only to Victoria - but forwarded to Ottawa, to undergo the Official scrutiny there - Then requisitions sent in with rigid regard to Economy - 6 weeks on an average before returned and then many trifling but necessary articles such as the prunes aforementioned, struck out -

ride etc. to Rev Father Swartout Fraser 9/-

— Time of the principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Section of Statistics 6 mos - for the 2nd qr

Statistics of course be decided by the training of the boys - but be it weighted down with red-tape & official returns (to be made out in duplicate

Quarterly return Stores Stock &c - in use & remaining on hand for the qr. Ending Sept 30 - 35 pages (in triplicate) thus making 105 pages. Each page enumerates about 20. articles - of wh. particulars have to be given: "on hand last return" "Received since" In use - serviceable: unserviceable Remaining in store - Remarks From whom rec'd. Causes of increase decrease &c - this is only one return. -

All boys only retained

Former member children 25 - boys - 12 - girls i.e 37. now reduced by the Department to 18 - boys & 12 - girls. — Thus it will become necessary to discharge the band wh. can hardly be maintained when only 18 & 30 all told. -

Proposition When requisition went in last July that that the principal stores

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forego his salary until the End of the Year so as to give a Chance to make Ends meet.

Sisters Supt Vowell

Shoes on an average not 1 pr. a year - for Each child.

caps. do -

asked for 25 cent straw hats - but refused.

Bovell

15 coats - for 25 boys.

do

44. pr. drawers flannel for same boys -

29. Cotton shirts between 25 boys - 15 Woolen ones.

31. pr. stockings

To be Attended to Father

Scott's school Metlakatla requisition. 3 suits per annum - Companion in all matters to be continued. They used to give the cost of the schools in the blue book, but now they are left out.

Idea that an Industrial school is to be conducted here on same principles as in the North West. I.E. Their boys prepared to work & you will feed them: different probably in the North West. Last year 4 girls - made Exhibit wool work - crochet - shawls &c. worked at school - ~~but they~~ and took many prizes both Connehan o

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria - Exhibitions - How the Department ~~has cut down supply wood so as to Exhibit~~ so penurious. that in sending in Requisitions 1-Sept the school left out wool as Knew it would not be allowed.

In dealing with requisitions no judgment shewn: Staff in necessary articles, whilst profusion in some things E.gr - Oatmeal porridge a very necessary article - Cut them down to less than can possibly get along with: When tea - three times as much as wanted - Barely enough sugar - & yellow sugar -

By a letter Dated June 1-1894. Fr. Donckele - called attention to such matters: ~~& replied as~~ & suggesting ~~less tea~~ fresh scale Wh - sh? include less tea - & some other articles & more oat meal, bgr - with ½ oz. butter - & pointing out that boys doing hard work ent? to working man's fare - & shewing that by amended scale, after allowing for the additional supplies - porridge butter &c

vide ltr to Supt V.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

cheapening wd be made
of some $40. He gets
answer fully agreeing
to reductions he proposes
but refusing, except in
one small particular - the
increase he asks.

any further
butter -

Offal coming from
Kitchen insufficient to rear
one pig which had to be
slaughtered - see Donckele's
letter dated ap. 12 - 1894.

Disallowed bayne Dry
fruit - crackers.
Delay the requisitions for
supplies 3. or 4. ~~week~~ weeks
& leave the school literally
without the articles requisitioned
so father purchases them - to
find out later - that the
articles he had ~~ordered~~ ordered were
disallowed, altho' allowed
at other times - -

vide Mr -

Retail purchases. & not
Wholesale - - 10 gallon syrup. Small
quantity sugar - &c. Wasting 100 per
cent in the cost. 18½ lbs currants
raisins 3 - mos. for 25 lbs cheese 9 lbs
Whole establishment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Verbally - no bacon in future
This intimation given by Vowell
Who says it has been refused to
Metlakatla -

=

Syrup. by the Keg of 15 gallo. Costs 30 ct per gall. but now (as they are not trusted with large quantities) declared by the gall Costs ~~#~~ 75 cts per gallon.

=

Intimation given that no stamps allowed - in future Principals will have to furnish their own stamps on special correspondence - other than to the Department direct

#3900. per annum is amount voted - Salaries alone.

Prin -	800
Matron -	400.
assistant	200
Teacher (Sister) —	300.
Cook - ~~20~~ 20.83 per mo. 12 =	250
29.96	
Foreman 35	420.
12	
420	
Trade Instr. (Shoe mr.	180.
	2550

Board for each of them: say
#10. per month. 60. 720.

#	3270
	3900
#	630

When estimate originally made - were 37. pupils Leaves for boarding & clothing the boys. out fwh. Shoemaker has tools - materials to be kept T. work. Bender leather & what not

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On an average. Wd take 1. month out of 3. to make up returns
Principal visit at 5.
Get thro. work & boys to bed by 8-30 P.M. Then principal has to work up his returns.— till abt 11-

Originally started the school with an appropriation of $ 6270.

Less tea & cheese — & more sugar & butter — They comply with the essentials but refuse the corresponding increase

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189....

books & clothing are supplied in accordance with the scale which is issued to the ample stocked & the Agent and other articles, which should be purchased in bulk so as to obtain the advantage wholesale rates.

No orders were given by the Dept respecting the allowance of postage stamps -

Butter & an extra quantity of sugar may be allowed in place of the Extra amt of tea & cheese now given, but it is hoped that once the Indians will appreciate the Industrial School at Metlakatla will be placed [illegible] on the same footing as the other Schools in B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Cook

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 27 11 189

Can [illegible] have [illegible] permission
of a York Indian [illegible] to cut
& cut down 12 trees on the Keppel
Island Reserve for school

[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Hon Thos Daly

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have the honour to call your attention to the Indian School at Kamloops in B.C. & especially in connection with your Memo to the Supt Genl in regard to certain Complaints made & the Principal of the Roman Catholic Industrial School & have the honour to state that all the matters complained of are now in charge of the Bursar & funds available for this School are the Parliamentary Grant for the current year provision is made for 90 pupils at $130 00 each per annum or $11,700 in all $2350 of which amount now exists to pay the salaries of the Staff.

I have the honour to be Sir, Your obedient servant

(1)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189....

In addition to which the staff are boarded at the cost of the Institute, deducting the amt paid for salaries for the amt of the Grant 3900
2550
1350. & all that remains to feed clothe & educate the pupils and provide for fuel light & miscellaneous expenses for the Institute for the year as well as the board of the Employees —

Previous to this year they were allowed two Holidays but for want of funds the services of One had to be dispensed with, The Principal preferred to retain the services of the Shoemaker — In the Requisition for no special reason was assigned why boots should be furnished and as there was no sum for the purpose of buying such boots they were not ordered

Princess

D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189...

In regard to Beans said to have been disallowed. Dried apples were authorized & if they could be substituted Beans for dried apples no objection would have been raised provided the cost of the dried apples was not exceeded & the Supt would have been so informed

The Supt at Metlakatla received instructions to that in future all requisitions for supplies are to be addressed to him & that he is authorized to fill them without asking the sanction of the Dept provided they are in accordance with the scale allowed by the Dept and that he is at liberty to use his discretion in regard to certain articles offered when a change is asked for provided the total amt of such requisition is within the cost of the articles allowed by the Departmental scale & that this change is made only to the extent which may be necessary

(3) each

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189...

occur in sending Requisitions to the Dept,

The following Returns are required from all our Industrial schools - Viz

Quarterly School Returns of attendance

Monthly Return of Admissions & Discharges. This is a new Short & simple form —

Principals Monthly Report

Monthly Return of Trade Instruction made out by the Instructors.

Return of Stock Stores &c on hand & ~~annually~~ as at 30th June annually

Return showing Salaries of discharged Pupils to be sent in with annual Report

Monthly Return of cases of Sickness ~~Deaths~~ & Accidents — Semi annual return of deaths

Block return — This is simple & can be filled in from Principals Report in case of failure

~~Duplicate~~ Returns are furnished by the Dept free save

The Dept does not consider that the attendance of boys at the school to 18 as it will have no objection to all the pupils & promising boys being boys — & of ~~that~~ only Boys are retained the Cost of Cloth & clothing would be considerably reduced

4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

OTTAWA 20th November 1894.

Sir,

In view of the interest taken by you in Indian school matters in British Columbia, and especially in connection with the Kuper Island Industrial School as shown in your Memo to the Superintendent General, I have the honor to state that all the matters complained of are due solely to the lack of funds at the disposal of the Department for this and other Industrial Schools in British Columbia. Provicion is only made for a small number of pupils and the greater part of the amount voted has gone to pay the salaries of the staff, which the Department considers too high, and too many employees engaged for the sum available.

Steps have been taken, however, to remedy the matters complained of to the satisfaction, it is hoped, of all concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Hon. Theodore Davie,
Premier of British Columbia
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083/I

OTTAWA 20th November 1894

Sir,

In reference to previous correspondence respecting the Kuper Island Industrial School and more particularly to your letter of the 14th inst: in which you report regarding your recent visit to this Institution I beg to say that a yoke of oxen for the purpose of breaking up a d preparing for crop the new land lately cleared and for other work connected with the Institution, may be purchased, as well as a plow, three cows three cross-cut saws and twelve axes. It is hoped that when the Institution is provided with these cows its demands for butter will cease. However, if the cost of providing hay for the oxen and cows is likely to cost more than the hiring of a yoke of oxen, as requested, and the purchase of a small supply of butter for the staff, the Department does not wish you to make the purchase of the cattle but instead to hire oxen and buy a small quantity of butter for the staff. You are at liberty to use your judgment in regard to this matter.

I also beg to refer you to official letter of the 2nd inst: No.88753/2 in which you were authorized to use your discretion in regard to certain articles of food when a change is asked for/ provided the total amount

A.W.Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

amount of such requisition is within the cost of the articles allowed by the Departmental scale. This concession may apply to the Kuper Island School as well.

Returns of Stores which are called for Quarterly can be filled in on the blank forms sent you for this purpose which save time and trouble of writing them out. The Department wishes these Returns so that it may be in a position to judge how the school stands.

The Department will consent to allow this school to receive boys only, if they wish to do so and it thinks it would be well to adopt this course, as by so doing some of the female member s of the staff could then be dispensed with.

The quantity of clothing allowed by the Scale is to be given for the number of pupils authorized, but the Department thinks that as they have retained the services of the shoemaker, boots and shoes ought to be made at the Institution if furn ished with the requisite leather &c.

Complaints have been made that the Metlakahtla School is more liberally provided for than other Institutions in B.C. As the Department does not wish that there should be any ground for such complaints, Metlakahtla will be placed strictly in the position of other Institutions.

Where articles can be purchased in bulk in small packages at wholesale rates the Department does not wish to confine the purchase to the scale when the difference in quantity is small and when a saving can be effected by purchasing the whole package.

Postage

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Postage Stamps for the business correspondence of the School may be allowed.

The articles in which an increase is asked for are oatmeal, sugar and butter, with a decrease in tea and cheese.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121167

239 1/2

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

119083

SCHOOL BRANCH NOV 29 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 28 1894

Victoria, 19 November 1894

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for the information of the Department "Copy" of a letter Dated 29th Ultimo from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School giving a Schedule of the prizes awarded to the Pupils of the School for articles of their manufacture exhibited for them at the several Provincial Expositions held during the Autumn in this province

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant.
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate.

121167

500. B.

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C. October 29th 1894.

Sir,

I have the honour and also the pleasure of informing the Department of the very gratifying Success which our Pupils exhibits have obtained at the various Provincial Exhibitions viz. at Duncans, Victoria and New Westminster when the Articles were entered for General Competition.

Fancy wool Shawls.	2	First prizes
" " "	1	Second prize
" " "	5	highly commended Cards
Knitted Stockings.	4	First prizes
" "	2	Second "
" "	2	Highly Commended
Knitted lace.	1	First Prize
" "	1	Second "
Ladies underclothing.	1	First prize
" "	1	Second "
" "	1	Highly Commended
Sewing Hand made.	1	Second Prize.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
NOV 2 1894
B.C.

Many flattering Comments were made in the Provincial Papers the "Daily Columbian" of New Westminster have the following reference: "The Kuper Island Industrial School Children have a fine display of Knitting, crochet, plain work &c. A piece of patchwork done by a child of 13 years, was almost perfection and the unskilled eye failed to discover where the patching comes in".

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient Servant
G. Donckele
Principal.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 11th January 1895

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the fact that the Department has not as yet received the School Return for September Quarter from the Kuper Island Industrial School. The Department would like all such Returns forwarded as soon after the expiration of the time for which they are made out as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell,Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II9083

2399½

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 3rd December 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School giving a list of prizes awarded to the pupils of the school by the several Provincial Exhibitions in British Columbia this autumn and in reply I beg to say that the Department is much pleased to learn of the success which speaks well for the Institution and the pupils alike.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

356

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 21 1895

119,083 1/2

Victorian Colonist
30 Dec 94

KUPER ISLAND.

KUPER ISLAND, Dec. 28.—The dusky wards of the government at the Kuper Island industrial school enjoyed their Christmas treat not less that their more favored white brothers. Under the untiring zeal of Rev. Father Donckele, principal, and the reverend Sisters of St. Ann and other officers, the following excellent programme had been prepared and was rendered by the pupils in a style that could scarcely be surpassed by any other institution on this Coast. The friends of the pupils, all Indians, thoroughly enjoyed the entertainment:

PROGRAMME.

Centennial Overture.....Byer
The Band of the School.
Address.....Master Simon
"The Flowers".....Chorus of Twelve Girls
"Sounds of Erin".....C. W. Bennett
The Band.
Recitation—"Difficulties".....Master George
Recitation—"An Inquisitive Boy".....
.....Miss Amelia
"Twilight".....W. Carbeck
The Band.
Song—"We Hail Our Pleasant School".....
.....The Girls
Recitation—"The Hurricane".Master Francis
"Success".....Keller
The Band.
Concert Recitation—"Cardinal Points".....
.....Four Boys
Recitation—"Vacation's Coming".....
.....Master James
"Reminiscences of Aubert".....Godfrey
The Band
Song—"Just Before the Battle, Mother".....
.....The Boys
Character recitation—"The Months".....
.....Twelve Boys
Quickstep—"Our Boys".....Werren Keller
The Band.
Dialogue—"An Illustrated Story".....
.....Masters Simon and James
Selection—"Songs of All Nations".....Godfrey
The Band.
Character recitation—"The Five Wishes".
.....Six Girls
Song—"Hail the New Year".....Master Simon
"Home, Sweet Home".....H. P. Brothers
The Band.
Concert recitation—"Good bye".....Eight Girls

At this stage of the proceedings Santa Claus made his appearance and distributed from the Christmas tree the numerous presents which were provided for all the pupils by the staff and the friends of the school. At the conclusion the band played "God Save the Queen" and the pupils dispersed to enjoy their gifts from Santa Claus. The band plays with great precision and accuracy, thanks to the exertion of Professor William Thompson, the leader.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II0083/I

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 23rd January 1895

Sir,

I have to inform you that the department has noted with pleasure the account of the Christmas Entertainment given by the pupiis of the Kupor Island Industrial School, contained in the Victoria Colonist of the 30th December last, and is glad to know that the pupils of this school have made such progress in the know edge of English.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 30 1895

123348

717 L²

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 26 1895

119083

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 19 January 1895

119083

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH.

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant informing me that the School Return for September Quarter from the Kuper Island Industrial School had not reached your Department

In this connection I beg to submit that the Return in question was received here as an enclosure from the Principal of the School on the 15th October; it was however incomplete as it required the signature of the local Agent, and was accordingly sent to Mr Agent Lomas for his certification with a memorandum to that effect written in red ink on the back thereof; on the 31st October last the Return was received here from Mr Lomas by mail and was forwarded for the information of your Department on the 1st November last, on the same date with the Revd Principal's Return of Stores Stock &c. for the Quarter ending last September 30th. The forwarding advice at the head of the School Return was signed "A W Vowell Indian Superintendent p Jomackayee"

As it is probable that the Required School Return may have got lost in transit a copy of the same is herewith forwarded

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
p Jomackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~H6060~~

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 26th February 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a Requis ition from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School for supplies for the current Quarter, and in reply I beg to say that the same is approved of.

In this connection I would say that although there is a slight reduction on the total amoun of this Requisition from the one [redacted] the previous Quarter, still taking it as a fair average it would bring the yearly expenditure for supplies up to about $2400 which would only leave $1500 out of which to meet all other expenses connected with the school. It will therefore be necessary to make further reductions to make ends meet.

The Department can see no other course open to it but to reduce the salaries as they are higher in some instances than those paid at our largest Institutions in Manitoba and the North West Territories, where everything is fully as dear as in British Columbia, and fuel very much dearer. Take for instance the salary paid to the Matron $33:33, while at the Red Deer School with 50 pupils, the Matron only receives $12 a month,-the same salary being paid to the Matron at Elkhorn with 100 pupils. The Matron of St Boniface

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~125277~~

Boniface School,Manitoba,which is conducted by the Roman Catholic Church,only receives $100 per annum while the Matron at Battleford with 150 pupils and a very large staff of officials is paid $300. To draw a a further contrast the salary of the teacher at the following schools is,Qu'Appelle,$12 per month,St Boniface,$40 per annum and at St Paul's $14 per month.

The full amount of the grant for this school is only $3900,about $2500 of which is now taken for salaries leaving only $1500 for the maintenance,clothing,miscellaneous expenses &c which is not sufficient for the purpose,and as a saving has to be effected,the salaries will have to be reduced. The following reductions are therefore suggested in the salaries of the staff:-

Principal	to $50	a month,	now	$66
Matron	" 20	"	"	$33
Teacher	" 14	"	"	$25
Foreman	" 30	"	"	$35
Cook	" 13	"	"	$20.

The services of an Assistant Matron are not required at a school of the size and even if it were possible to provide for 50 pupils,the present salaries would still be too high. All that is allowed Boarding Schools as distinguishes from Industrial Schools in Manitoba and the North West Territories is $72 per annum and this covers everything,- if more is required it has to be provided by the various religious denominations conducting such schools.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 ~~11605~~ 119083 124932

British Columbia.

379. M.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, March 5th. I895.

File No. II6,659.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th. instant relative to the proposed reductions in the salaries of the Staff at the Kuper Island Industrial School and in reply to inform you that the Principal of the Institution mentioned has this day been written to and his attention called to the necessary retrenchment, etc.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

558 B.

125277

Indian Industrial School

at Kuper Island, B. C. March 11th 1895.

Sir,

375 11c

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th Inst. and in reply respectfully beg to State that, judging from this and former Departmental Communications I must confess that it appears to me Mind to be the intention of the Department to make Matters So annoying and so unbearable to us so as to compel us to give up the education of our Catholic Indian Children.

When the Sisters and myself took charge of this Institution we expected Some treatment and did not for an instant Suspect that as Soon as the School would be established on a creditable Basis that we would be assailed every year by Some proposed Changes.

Under the administration of the Hon.le Mr. Dewdney and later on under that of the Hon.le Mr. Dale promises were made and pledges given to us that Matters would remain undisturbed and unchanged until Such time as the School-buildings would be enlarged. Thus on November the 8th 1892.

Office of Indian Superintendent MAR 13 1895 B.C.

Mr. Deputy L. Vankoughnet writes Speaking of the Kuper Island Industrial School "It is, therefore, intended and Was from the Commencement of the fiscal year, to continue to pay not only for the board of the Children and Officers at the Institution, but likewise the Salaries of the latter as heretofore until Parliament would consent to grant the necessary money for the enlargement of the buildings So as to admit of 50 Pupils being lodged therein and to grant the additional per Capita Amount

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43874

Indian Industrial School

at.....

Amount which would afford at £30 each for 50 Pupils £6500.00 "

On December 20th 1892 The Honorable F. T. Daly writes to me "Be assured that it will always be my aim to advance the interest of these Institutions as much as I can. — You seem to be under the impression that it is the intention of the Department to confine the expenses of the Kuper Island School to the rate of £30 per capita. The Department is not doing this, as you are no doubt aware by this time, all the expenses that have been incurred by the School up to the present have been borne by the Government."

In December 1891 Mr L. VanKoughnet wrote to his Lordship Bishop Lemmens: "I am to inform your Lordship that the Superl Genl having given due consideration and weight to the representations made in your Lordship's letter has expressed the opinion that matters might remain as they are, pending at least such enlargement of the buildings etc".

Rt Revd Bishop Lemmens is at present on the West Coast of the Island and I am not in a position to ascertain what he intends to do with regard to me, but I am of opinion that the Superiors of the Sisters will not submit to such imposition and that they will withdraw the three Sisters at present engaged here and then what will be the consequences? Where in Brit. Col. will I find suitable lay people to perform the onerous duties connected with their Offices for such a moderate Salary! You may say call upon the Authorities of the Church to supply all deficiencies but as far as I am aware no funds are received from foreign Missionary Societies.

I the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at.....

The Comparison which in your letter is drawn between the Salaries of some of the Employes of the various Schools may appear somewhat plausible but I think that if I had to compare with one the Salaries of some of the Principals and other Officers of the Schools in Manitoba, the N. W. T. and even Brit. Col. the discrepancy would not be so apparent and I am sure that the present Salaries paid to the Officers of this School are quite reasonable

Trusting that the above remarks may receive the careful consideration of the Department.

I have the honour to be.

Sir.

Your obedient Servant.

G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salmon 116659 119083

British Columbia, 15277

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1895

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 13 March 1895.

see no 95-6 / 4th Dec 95 M 2nd

Sir,

In further connection with the proposed reduction of salaries paid the staff of teachers etc. at the Kuper Island Industrial Indian School, alluded to in your letter of the 26th ultimo, No. 116,659. I have the honour to enclose herewith duplicate of a letter received from the Revd Father Donckele, Principal of that Institution, who was duly written to upon receipt of letter above referred to.

I cannot see that I can justify anything at the present better than that the school should be allowed to take 50 pupils when the Roman Catholic authorities would agree to conduct it satisfactorily upon the per capita Grant. I think with a moderate expenditure in that direction the School could be sufficiently increased to admit the increase.

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

increased. The cost of
necessary embankment
at the present time will
be considerably less than
the sum named by the
Principal and Foreman in
1892, vide my letter dated
16th June 1892, No. 460 B2.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
A. Vowell
Indian Dept. B.C.

K14N

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 22nd March 1895

439 M/2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I3th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in reference to the proposed reduction in the salaries of the staff at that Institution; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has noted the objections of the Principal to such reductions being made as well as your suggestion that the number of pupils should be increased to 50 when the Roman Catholic authorities would agree to conduct it satisfactorily upon the per capita grant, and I have to inform you that provision has been made in the Estimates for I8956 for 50 pupils at this school,and should the item pass, that number can be taken soon after the close of the present fiscal year; but even if this increase is allowed,the Department will still ~~insist~~ have to insist upon the proposed reduction of salaries being made for the reason that it considers the present rate altogether too high. Reductions are being made in all our Industrial Schools.

When our schools were first established as an experiment their success was problematical and it was difficult to obtain persons who were willing,under such circumstances, to take positions without

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt.
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

without the inducement of high salaries. The condition of affairs is now entirely changed. Our Industrial Schools are now working successfully and we have now hundreds of highly recommended applicants for positions at the reduced scale of salaries

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Ottawa 4 4 95 189

Salaries of staff at British Columbia Industrial Schools not to be paid without authority from the Deputy Minister.

4th April, I895

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

126105 119083

617 m²

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 1st April 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH APR 10 1895 119083
EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 9 1895 EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Ultimo having reference to the proposed reduction in the salaries of the staff at the Kuper Island Industrial School, and I beg to state that I will endeavour to consummate the desired changes as soon as possible

SCHOOL BRANCH APR 29 1895

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

583. B.

(Copy)

127285

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
MAY 10 1895

Indian Industrial School
at Kuper Island, B. C.
April 30th. I895.

Sir:- 740 M.2.

Reverting to your Circular - 740M.2. April I6th. I895 I have the honor respectfully to request you to be good enough to inform me what action is to be taken, when the parents or guardians withdraw from the school, against the consent of the Principal, a pupil who has not completed the period agreed upon.

I entirely agree with the views of the Department that unless children can be secured for the full time necessary for them to complete their course at the school it would be much better not to take them in at all.

Ever since I took charge of this school I have made the applicants for the admission of their children sign an agreement, similar to the blank Forms which you

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria.

III.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you sent me with the Circular; but it often happened that moral persuasion was not sufficient to make the parents carry out the agreement which they had signed.

You would therefore greatly oblige me by giving me your instructions as to the course of action to be taken in future against the renewal of such occurrences.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Sgd) G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School
Date Received
Answered

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa 11th May 1895

Dept Mined

I think there will be, so far as I can judge at present a surplus in the vote for Industrial and Boarding Schools in Brit Columbia of about $3000.00 - 1894-5

$50 for Col

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083
127285

171 N2 British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office

SCHOOL BRANCH MAY 10 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 10 1895

Victoria, 3 May 1895

School

119083

Sir

In further reference to the subject-matter of your letter of the 29th September 1894 and more especially in relation to certain proposed Regulations for governing cases of desertion etc. by the pupils of the Industrial schools, I have the honour to submit herewith for your consideration "Copy of a letter dated 30th Ultimo addressed to me by the Revd Principal of the Kuper Island School, bearing on this question, and I will thank you for your instructions in respect to the same

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-1 Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAY 13
1895
OTTAWA

May 6th 1895

Ottawa

From Minister of Interior and Indian Affairs

127554

Dear Sir

I have been informed it is the intention of the Govt to cut down the salaries of the officers of the Kuper Island Industrial School I sincerely hope this is not so.

I am sure that institution has in the past given very satisfaction as far as the result of its education can prove by the children in the institution

The present salaries are very much lower than is paid in the Public school teachers by the Provincial Govt ($50.00) fifty dollars per month is the lowest wages paid the female lowest graded teacher in the Province I am positive you may make provision for shutting up the place if there

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127554

is the reduction you claim to contain
plate you cannot get permanent
competent officers to fill the positions
it would be a great pity to destroy
or reduce inefficient an institution
that has proved itself so worthy of
public confidence
I sincerely hope you will not make
the reductions called to be under consi-
-deration

Yours very truly
[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

Secondary
1977285

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA IIth May 1895

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant respecting the Kuper Island Industrial School, I beg to say that I fully appreciate the good work which is being done for our Indians by the Rev. Father Donckele and his staff, and in order that this school may be placed upon a better footing financially, I have provided in the Estimates for the coming year for 50 pupils at $130 each, being an increase of 20 over the number of pupils now allowed. I am assured that the school can med all legitimate expenses with th[redacted] number, and the Church authorities claim that they will be able to conduct the school s aisfactorily hereafter with this additional number. Up to the present time they have not been able to do so, but have over-run the amount of money provided for it, owing to the fact that the greater part of the grant was being absorbed in the payment of salaries, which insome instances were higher than those paid at our largest Ins itutions in Manitoba and the North Est Territories, where everything is fully as dear as in British Columbia and the cost of fuel very much greater. For instance the salary paid to the matron was $33:33 a month, while at the Red Deer School with 50 p pils the matron only receives $12, the same salary being paid to the matron at Elkhorn. The matron of St Boniface School Men: with

A. Haslam, Esq: M.P.

House of Commons

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I00 pupils, which is conducted by the Roman Catholic Church receives only $I00 per annum, while the matron at Battleford with I50 pupils and a very large staff of officials is paid $300 per annum. Only one other matron in the Dominion is receiving as high salary as the matron of Kupor Island School and this is the matron of the Qu'Appelle Industrial School with 225 pupils, and this wage is of long standing. To draw a further contrast,- the salary of the teacher at the following schools is Qu'Appelle $I2 a month; St Boniface, $40 a year; and St Paul's, $I4 a month, while at KuporvIsland $25 a month was paid. An assistant matron was also employed at a salary of $I6:66 a month. It is though that her services might have been dispensed with.

When our schools were first established as an experiment, their success was problematical and it was difficult to obtain persons who were willing, under such circumstances, without the inducement of high salaries to take such position. The condition of affairs is now entirely changed. Our Industrial Schools are in successful working order, and we have hundreds of applicants, highly recommended, who are anxious to obtain positions at reduced salaries.

The newly appointed Principal of the Battleford Industrial School is only to receive $800 per annum while the Principal of the St Paul's School, who has been many years in the service and has I00 pupils under his charge, only receives $720 per annum. Both these schools have full staffs of paid instructors.

Considering that the work of the Kupor Island School is largely of a missionary nature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

nature, the Department does not think that the comparison of the salaries paid to the Public School teachers in British Columbia, and those paid to the teachers of this school, is quite fair in view of the fact that the latter are in receipt of Board and lodging in addition.

All that is allowed Boarding Schools, as distinguished from Industrial Schools in Manitoba and the North West Territories is $72 per annum per pupil, and this covers everything. If more money is required it has to be provided by the various religious denominations conducting such schools.

Should the Church authorities, however, after the Ist July, carry on the school successfully with the increased grant provided for, the Department will not insist upon the rigid enforcement of its order in regard to the reduction of salaries.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

Mr Burgess
Sec 127 285-

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA ~~16th~~ 14th May 1895

Sir,

With further reference to the proposed additions to the Kuper Island Industrial School buildings, I beg to confirm the telegram wired you on the IIth inst: which should read as follows:-

Reference letter I3th March last, two thousand dollars may be expended before 30th June on new buildings Kuper Island, and must be completed for that amount.

In this connection I have to call your attention to the fact that the ~~grant named~~ sum authorized for this purpose will not be available ~~after~~ after the 30th June next, and the Department would like you to see that all purchases of necessary material are made and ~~the accounts therefor~~ accounts particulars rendered ~~before that date.~~ here in time for payment not later than the 31st Dec next

It is regretted that the time is so short but it could not well be fulfilled.
A.W.V.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 14th May 1895

I7IW2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a copy of a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in reference to the Regulations lately passed for the education of Indian children, and asking what action is to be taken when parents or guardians withdraw a pupils from school who has not completed his full term; and in reply I beg to say that before replying to this question, the Department would like you to report to what extent you think it would be advisable to enforce the Regulations at this and other Industrial Schools in British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240 N° 2 **British Columbia** 11 9083-5
127688

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 11th May 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 20 1895

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the following telegram from your Department namely :-

"Ottawa Ontario 11th May 1895

"A W Vowell "

"Indian Office "3

"Reference letter 13th March "

"last two thousand dollars may be expended before "

"30th June on new buildings Kuper Island and "

"which must be completed for that amount "

"(Signed) Hayter Reed"

I beg to state that I have taken immediate action to carry out the instructions therein contained

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent
BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116580

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SEIZED

E

Ottawa 27th April, 1895.

Sir,

73112 Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, and the Pay List therewith forwarded for the Kuper Island Industrial School for the month of April, I beg to inform you that as the expenditure to date for this Institution exceeds the Appropriation the salaries of the Officials have been reduced in accordance with the scale proposed in the Department's letter of the 26th February , File No 119083 /1 ,except in the case of the Matron ,who has been paid $20.00 instead of the $15.00 proposed . The name of the Assistant Matron has been struck out of the list ,as the Department considers that her services are quite unnecessary ,as already stated in the letter above quoted .

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-18

Schools

187 N2 British Columbia, 127772 ~~6880~~

Indian Superintendent's Office,

116850 Victoria, 7 May 1895

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Ult. advising me of certain reductions which had been made in the salaries of the officials at the Kuper Island Industrial School, as the expenditure to date for this Institution exceeds the Appropriation

In this connection I beg to state that the substance of your letter has been duly communicated to the Revd Principal of the School

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-18 ~~11-5-80~~

127577

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 8th. I895.

File No. II6,580.

Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of the 27th. ultimo relative to the expenditure at the Kuper Island Industrial School I have the honor to enclose herewith a Statement shewing the Vouchers forwarded from this office to the Department from time to time during the present fiscal year as well as their respective amounts and I would thank the Department to inform me if the enclosed List (i. e. as far as Voucher No. 968) contains all the items charged against the school in question in the books of the Department. It will be observed that no charge has been made against the Institution for school material and Stationery furnished it.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12757

A Statement shewing the expenditure at the Kuper Island Industrial School for the fiscal year 1894-'95.

Voucher No.	Amount	
178	57.43.	
275	11.25.	
295	18.56.	
296	2.25.	
297	6.10.	
298	10.35.	
308	58.77.	
323	7.75.	
344	15.00.	
345	1.50	6.50
346	5.00	
397	15.00.	
398	1.50	5.70
399	4.20	
433	10.50.	
434	80.33.	
506	31.25	33.45
507	2.20	
527	56.10.	
528	9.35.	
529	6.75.	
530	37.43.	
531	9.50.	
532	3.30.	
547	1.50.	
563	13.50.	
564	131.13.	
565	10.70.	
566	1.25.	
568	71.65	112.51
569	46.86	
587	5.58.	
588	6.75.	
589	15.00.	
603	13.11.	
614	18.37.	
658	15.00.	
703	4.00.	
704	13.42.	
705	51.49.	
706	7.05.	
707	18.50.	
Carried forward--	906.23	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought forward----	706.25
722		5.00
723		I4.70
724		3.05
774		I8.50
775		52.05
776		30.00
777		I5.00
786		7.75
788		2.50
793		200.80
826		52.04
838		I5.00
946		52.04
947		7.60
949		I.50
964		5.00
965		I7.65
966		2.75
967		28.50
968		I5.00
	S. Leiser's Acct.	8.6I
	do. do.	I28.84
	E. G. Prior's Acct.	I5.II
	T. B. Pearson's acct.	3I.98
	R. Porter's Acct.	65.05
	Moore & Co's acct.	4.88
	P. McQuade's Acct.	4.60
	Weiler Bros' acct.	4.00
	T.W.Fletcher's acct.	.50
	E.J.Bitancourt's acct.	I5.00
	G. Donckele Vch.	3I.25
	R. Maynard's Acct.	23.25
	J. M. Read's Vch.	I5.00
	* Salaries of the Employees of the School for the whole fiscal year i. e. $I97.48 per month for I2 months----------	2369.76
	Total	$ 4170.49

N. B. In the above no charge is made against the School for School Material and Stationery sent to it by the Dept. It is expected also that Vouchers for sundry disbursements for fish &c. will come to hand before the 30th. of June I895.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116580

Schools Br

119083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN [illegible]

Ottawa 17th May, 1895.

Sir,

196 N2. I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in regard to the expenditure at the Kuper Island Industrial School ; and in reply I beg to inform you that the statement forwarded by you is correct as regards the Vouchers that have already been paid . In addition to these the Department has paid $20.12 for stationery etc making a total expenditure ,when the Vouchers yet to be forwarded ,and salaries,at reduced rates , shall have been paid, of $4014.17 . The Appropriation for the School is , as you are aware ,$3900.00 ,so that there will be a deficit of $114.17.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy S pt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

346 N2

119083

British Columbia,

127950

Indian Superintendent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 27 1895

Victoria, 18th May 1895

Sir,

As during the time that the additions are being made to the buildings at Kuper Island School that privacy which is desirable in connection with the girls' branch of that establishment cannot be kept up I would recommend that the girls 12 be allowed to return to their homes during the mo. of June. They would willingly accept their summer holidays and I think that during that time a saving could be made in salaries as well as maintenance — whilst on the subject of holidays I would ask if it is in accordance with the wishes of the Department that I act upon principles laid down in your letter of 28th June. 1894. No. 106,000, B.C. as the circumstances governing the situation are the same this year as last —

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
A.W. Vowell
Indian Supt. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 27th May 1895

346 N-2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant recommending that, for the reasons stated therein the twelve girls of the Kuper Island Industrial School may be allowed to return to their homes during the month of June while the proposed additions to the building are in progress; and in reply I beg to say that the same is approved of.

In reply to the last paragraph of your letter which applies to holidays in general, I beg to say that the Department s till adheres to the principles laid down in its letter of the 25th June last to which you refer, although in very exceptional cases such as the case of the Metlakahtla pupils who are required at certain seasons to assist their parents this rule may be relaxed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 5 1895

119083

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1895

1228260

School

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 5 1895

British Columbia.

419. N2

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 28th. 1895.

File No. II9,083.

Sir:-

In further reference to the matter of Indian parents or guardians withdrawing their children or wards from Industrial Indian Schools before such pupils may have completed their full term, etc. I may say that since, and before, the receipt of your letter of the I4th. instant, File No. II9, 083 I have been turning the subject over in my mind and have also had a long conversation with the Principal of the Kuper Island School on the question of enacting stringent rules for the prevention of the evil, and have concluded that for the present it is better to allow things to remain as they are.

Father

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128260

Father Donckele informs me that on some occasions when the parents, etc. have come for their children it would have taken a pretty strong force of constables to prevent them from doing so, ie taking them away. In time when some of the educated children give practical proof, amongst their people, of the good derived from such institutions there will be less desire to interfere with the children during their training, and the abuse, it may be hoped, will die out.

I may state in conclusion that at the other schools the children are not so interfered with to any appreciable extent.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

419 N-2 THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 5th June 1895.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ulto: in further reference to the withdrawal of pupils from Industrial Schools by their parents or guardians before the completion of their full term; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to your recommendation to withhold the enforcement of the new Regulations for the present, but it would like you to impress upon the Principals of such schools the necessity for their using all the means in their power, short of force, to prevent the parents removing their children. They should not give way to threats or imtimidation, as it has been found elsewhere that by the exercise of proper firmness, the parents will ultimately give in.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, BC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

y.

Schools

119083-18

M Reed

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 7 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH JUN 7 1895

Ottawa, 6th June 1895

Doar Mr. Haslam,

I have your letter of the 4th instant enclosing one from Mr. G. Donckelo, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, in further reference to the reduction in the salaries of the employees in connection with that Institution. I note what Mr. Donckelo states in regard to the proposed xxxxx change in the management of this School and will see that this and the other matters referred to receive careful consideration.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) T. Mayne Daly.

A. Haslam, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128311

June 4th 1895

Ottawa

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF. JUN 7 1895

Hon Minister Interior and Superintendent Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

please find enclosed a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in answer to mine re the vaccination of the children in the institution which he has done as you

Yours truly

Haslam

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]dian Industrial School
at Kuper Island, B.C.

128311

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1895

May 24th 1895.

A. Haslam, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and also of enclosed letter of the Hon.ble the Sup.t General of Indian Affairs, which enclosure I herewith return.

The Salaries for April were all reduced, and instructions from the Superiors of the Sisters were received by me to return the reduced checks to the Department, but about the same time that I was requested to send them back, I was informed that the enlargements of the buildings had been authorized, and that the School would be placed on the per Capita System with the 1st of July. In view of the change in the Management I insisted upon the employees under My charge to accept the reductions in Salaries, as I thought that the Department would Supplement the reductions at the end of the Fiscal Year.

Rt. Revd. Bishop Lemmens and myself are willing to take over the Management of the School on the Basis of $ 130 per head for 50 Pupils, as agreed upon a few Years ago between Bishop Lemmens and the Dep.t.

I Sincerely trust that the Hon.ble Mr. Dewdney will not forget the promise which he makes at the end of his letter. viz" Should the Church Authorities however after the 1st of July carry on the School Successfully, with the increased Grant [illegible]

make

The

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dian Industrial School

at.....

The Department will not insist upon the rigid enforcement of its order in regard to the reductions of Salaries".

With heartfelt thanks for your kind efforts on our behalf,

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours very respectfully
G. Donckele,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083-1/2

Re Kuper

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 14th June 1895

Rev.Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr Haslam,M.P. has handed in your letter addressed to him in regard to the salaries and management of the Kuper Island Industrial School; and in reply I beg to inform you that provision has,as you have been informed,been made for 50 pupils for your school for next year and in reference to your remarks as to the reductions in salaries of the staff,I may say that the Department is prepared to abide by the proposition contained in the last paragraph of its letter to Mr Haslam of the IIth May last,of the contents of which you have apparently been advised,provided the school is carried on as mentioned therein, except in so far as relates to the salary of the Matron,$300 a year being all that the Department can possibly allow for this position. Mr Haslam was fully advised as to the reasons for the reductions in the Matron's salary.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev.C.Donckele,
Principal Industrial School
Kuper Island,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

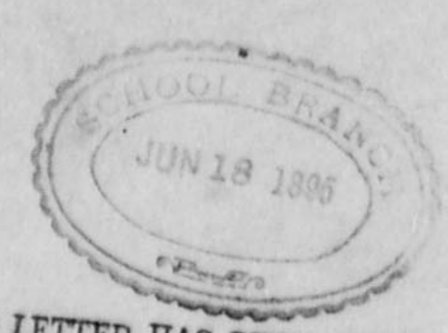
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH



THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 15th June 1895

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter addressed to the Rev. G.Donckele,Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in further reference to the salaries of the staff of that Institution.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 5th July 1895

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the application for increased provision for the Kuper Island Industrial School, I beg to inform you that the sum of $6500 has been voted for this schol which will provide for 50 pupils at $130 each. This amount will be available from the 1st instant. and is to cover all cost in connection herewith save as to material for repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 19th July 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that, as the Kuper Island Industrial School is now under the per capita system, the amount earned by that Institution will, in future be paid direct to the Principal upon Requisition certified to by you. As the new arrangement is to date from the Ist instant any Vou chers already issued for supplies, etc. for the current Quarter should be stated on the Requisition and deducted from the amount of the earnings of the school, and the balance will be paid as above stated. It will not, therefore, be necessary for the Principal to make Requisitions on you as heretofore for supplies etc. as he will be at liberty to make his own purchases so long as the expenses are kept within the grant.

The Department will, in future, should it be found necessary to do so, make advances to the extent of 75% , based upon the amount earned for the previous Quarter. Such advances will be made on Requisition therefor from your Office.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

646. B.

Submitted for the information of the Department 29th July 1895

Duplicate

Indian Industrial School

at Kuper Island, B.C. 11908

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
6
1895

July 26th 1895.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 6 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
1895

130724

Sir

Sir.

I have the honour respectfully to express my most sincere thanks to the Honourable Mr. Daly, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to Mr. Hayter Reed, his Deputy and to you, Mr. Vowell, for securing the enlargements of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

The new buildings are all completed and I hope that I will shortly be in position to present You with a photograph of the whole School.

I avail myself of this opportunity to assure the Department that in future as it has been in the past, it will always be my constant endeavor to carry out its instruction to the best of my ability.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

G. Donckele

Principal.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132798

Dick

British Columbia.

3/. P2"

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 2nd. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I895 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($I076.80) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

676 B.

119083 - 1

133747

Indian Industrial School

at Kuper Island, B.C.

October 26th 1895

Hayter Reed Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sir,

I take great pleasure in forwarding to your address three photographic views of the Kuper Island Industrial School and I trust that you will be good enough to accept them as a slight token of gratitude for past favors.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119,083

Ottawa 6th November 1895

EXAMINED
BOARD BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Revd Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult. and of the photographic views of the Kuper Island Industrial School sent by you therewith; and I beg to express to you my thanks for this mark of your appreciation of anything I may have been able to do for the welfare of the School. The views are very good indeed and remind me of my recent very pleasant visit. I hope the children are well and as happy as when we saw them.

Your obedent servant,

Depty Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Revd G. Donckell
Principal
Industrial School
Kuper Island
B.C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11908

136201

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 14 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1896

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

248. Q 2/...

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 4th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ending the 3Ist. of December I895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($~~1625.00~~ 1651.33) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

$1651.33

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

From "The Semi-weekly Colonist"
Janiy 2nd 1896. Victoria. B.C.

Schools

KUPER ISLAND.

KUPER ISLAND, Dec. 25.—The following is the programme of the admirable Christmas entertainment given by the pupils of the Indian Industrial School. The list, a long one consisting of twenty-nine different items, was admirably performed and is as follows:

Selection by brass band; address of welcome; "How to make a cake," recitation, Lizzie; "Peter Simple," song and chorus; "Visitors from fairy land," dialogue by the girls; "The snow brigade," recitation, Gustave; "Where is my hat?" recitation, Amelia; "Poor work don't pay," dialogue by four boys; selection by the band; "Kiss and good night," duet, Amelia and May; "Dispute among the seven days," Peter; "Here, here in the forest," song and chorus, by the girls; "The young soldier," recitation, Alexis; "The little gray mouse," recitation, Mary; "Come, follow me," song by the boys; "Practical joke," dialogue, Mary, Amelia and Lizzie; motion song by the boys; "My mother," recitation, Alice; "Old Black Joe," song, James, Peter and Gustave; "The old lady's advice," song and chorus by the girls; "The boy and the wolves," recitation, Michael; selection by the band; "Guess what I have in my pocket," dialogue by twelve girls; "A little speech," recitation, David; "How to be a gentleman, recitation, Gustave; "The Star of Bethlehem," tableau and song by the girls; "The old woman," recitation, Mary; "Military discipline," dialogue by the boys. After Santa Claus had made his appearance and made each one feel additionally happy, "God Save the Queen" was sung.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 15 1896
DEPT OF INDIAN
APR 15 1896

British Columbia.

425. R 2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 7th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for Grant ($I625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition. Returns of Admissions and discharges for the Quarter are also sent

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.
per J Macaulay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142074

Copy

742 B.

Indian Industrial School
Kuper Island. B. C.
June 4th 1896.

Sir :-

As the holiday season is now near at hand and as it will be impossible to make the pupils return to the School after a three weeks absence, I have the honor respectfully to suggest that you authorize me to grant holidays from Saturday the 4th of July proximo until Saturday the 8th of the month of august next- From the above application I trust that you will not infer that I am in favor of the holiday system, I would rather keep the children at School, but I have learned, from experience, that the Parents of the Girls, as well as those from the boys are unwilling to submit to the no-holiday system- I am aware of the fact that the Department grants three weeks holidays and that beyond this limit no payment can be claimed for any further absence from the School-

I would also suggest that you strongly recommend to the pupils to return on the day appointed, and that you expect that their conduct during the holidays, will be such as not to afford any cause for complaints -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
sgd G. Donckele
Principal

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1896

354 S. 2

Sch 119083-1

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN16 1896

14207½

British Columbia.

354 S. 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 9th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the consideration of the Department a copy of a letter dated the 4th. instant received from the Reverend G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School making application for leave of absence from that Institution for the pupils of his school from Saturday the 4th. of July to Saturday, the 8th. of August next. Most of the boys will be required to assist their parents at the salmon canneries on the Fraser river where the fishing season will open probably the first week in July proximo.

I have informed the Principal that his application for holidays would be submitted for your consideration and also reminded him that

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that payment of the grant beyond the limit of 3 weeks which is allowed by the Departmental Regulations would not likely be made.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st - Apl 1v - Feb

119083-1

INDIAN BRANCH
JUN 17 1896

112104

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1896

377 S. 2

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 10th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to submit herewith for your consideration a duplicate of a letter dated the 8th. instant received from the Reverend G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, for five months leave of absence from duty.

The name of Reverend G. VanGoethem is mentioned by the Principal as having been recommended by His Lordship Bishop Lemmens, in whose diocese the Kuper Island School is situated, as a suitable substitute during the Principal's absence, provided his application be favorable entertained; and I feel convinced that His Lordship would not recommend Reverend G. VanGoethem did he not think him in evgry way capable of conducting the affairs of the Institution during the Principal's absence.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

744.B.

Duplicate.

Indian Industrial School
at Kuper Island, B. C. 142104

June 8th 1896.

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to reiterate my application for a five months furlough as I am desirous of visiting my relations in Belgium whom I have not seen for the last nineteen years.

You will remember that, last Year, I applied for a leave of absence but that, at your Suggestion, I withdrew my request on account of the impending change in the management of the School and also on account of the erections of the new buildings.

Should You favourably receive my application I would leave as Soon as I have prepared my various Reports on the Institution under my charge; this would be about the beginning of next July.

Rt. Revd. Bishop Lemmens has recommended Revd. G. Van Goethem as my temporary Substitute

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

G. Donckele

O.M.I. Missionary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE B.C. 9681 6 NOV 1896 Received

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

377--8:2 THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 22nd June 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a copy of a letter from the Rev. G.Donckele,principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, applying for five month's leave of absence from duty; and in reply I beg to say that Father Donckele may be allowed the leave asked for.

It would be well for Rev. Father Van Goethem,who is to act as Father Donckele's successor,to go to the school some time before the Principal leaves and remain in residence that he may become thoroughly acquainted with the routine.

DCA

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

463 S² British Columbia 142366

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1896

Indian Superintendent's Office,

SCHOOL B
JUN 27 1896

Victoria, 19th June 1896

Sir

In further reference to my letter dated
377 S² 10th instant relative to the application for leave of absence made by the Revd Principal of Kuper Island Industrial School (Father Donckele). I have the honour to enclose herewith "Copy of a letter from His Lordship Bishop Lemmens recommending the Revd Father Van Goethen to take the place of the Revd Father Donckele should the latter's application be granted

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

142366

Copy

Victoria. B. C.
June 17th 1896.

Wm A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent
Victoria. B. C.

Dear Sir:-

As Father Donckele wishes to make a trip to Europe, I would respectfully propose that you allow Father Van Gorthem to take his place during his absence, if you think it proper. As Father Van Gorthem has been a frequent visitor at the school, he is likely to understand the working of it better than any other Priest that is available for the task. I am sure he will do his best to keep the School on its present satisfactory footing -

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
(sgd) ~~P~~ J. R. Lemmens
Bp. of Vancouver I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

377 S-2

OTTAWA 29th June 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a copy of a letter from His Lordship Bishop Lemmens, recommending the Rev. Father Van Goethen to take the place of Rev. Father Donckele at the Kuper Island School, should the latter's application for leave be granted; and in reply I beg to refer you to my letter of the 22nd inst.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-5-2-96 T. D. Form 2 M.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President C. P. R.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.
B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal, Que.

89 RV H 255P 132

142626

II Collect

Victoria.B.C.30 June96

Hayter.Reed,

Dep'y Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Cowichans going fisheries what holidays
may kuper Island pupils have.

A.W.Vowell.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 3 1896

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Telegraph.

T. D. Form 2

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from the negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to usual charges for repeated messages, viz—One per cent, for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent, for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company, necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefore. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA 30th June 1896 189

To A. W. Vowell,
Indian Office
Victoria, B.C.

Pupils Kuper Island may have shortest possible leave not exceeding six weeks if [illegible].

(Charge Ind: Dept:)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

II9083

OTTAWA 30th June 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

In reply to your telegram of to-day relative to holidays for pupils of the Kuper Island Industrial School I beg to say that the following message was wired you to-day:-

"Pupils Kuper Island may have shortest possible
"leave not exceeding six weeks."

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-10

142851

555 S'2 British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 10 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 9 1896

Victoria, 30th June 1896

Sir

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH.

I have the honour to submit that having been advised by Mr Agent Lomas that the Cowichan Indians were most anxious to get leave for their children at the Kuper Island Industrial School to accompany them to the Fisheries on the Fraser for which locality they are under engagement to leave on the 4th proximo I took the liberty of wiring the following message this morning

"Cowichans going Fisheries what holidays" "may Kuper Island pupils have"

I beg to state that the wording of this message had reference to My letter of the 9th instant bearing on this subject. Your telegram of even date has just come to hand as follows

354 S'2

"Pupils Kuper Island may have shortest "possible leave not exceeding six Weeks"

Mr Lomas is advised to limit their leave to five weeks as with every precaution a few of them are liable to overstay their leave a day or two, and find difficulty of communication a valid excuse, and five weeks is the time requested by the Revd Principal

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
per J W Mackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

143166

July 4th 6

Sir,

I have the honour to express my Sincere thanks to the Department and to You personally for kindly Granting me a five months' leave of absence.

I also wish to inform the Department that before leaving the School I have thoroughly initiated my Substitute, the Revd Geo. Exton Gosfield, in the routine and General Working of the Institution and I have no doubt that he will do all in his power to give the Department and You all possible Satisfaction. Moreover I feel that the Department need have no cause for uneasiness during my absence.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Denckla
Principal

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

651 143106 119083-1

~~645~~ 8 British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1896

Victoria, 9th July 1896

Sec

119083

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 16 1896

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 22nd Ultimo granting five months leave of absence from duty to the Revd G. Donckele, principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School; in reference to which I beg to inclose herewith "Copy" of the Revd Principal's letter dated 4th instant in which he recites the arrangements which have been made for the conduct of the School during his absence

I beg to state that the Revd Principal took his leave from this place on the night of the 7th instant

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

119083 - 1

143107
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Industrial School
Kuper Island, B. C.
July 6th 1896.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 16 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1896

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that all the pupils of this School have gone home to enjoy five weeks of holidays as granted by the Department.

I am happy to state that the pupils left in the best of spirits expressing their appreciation of and their gratitude for the favor bestowed upon them by the Department. Many a parent expressed similar sentiments. I do not doubt but they will show the sincerity of their sentiments when the day of returning to the School will arrive.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
(sgd) Geo. Chs. Van Goethem
Act. Princ.

Forwarded for the information of the Department
July 9th 1896
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

A. W. Vowell Esq:
Indian Supt.
Victoria.
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

148169

Tels

OCT 29 1896

119083

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1896

British Columbia.

351. 11½.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 21st. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($1466.70) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

p.p. J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original.

151135

Indian Industrial School
at Kuper Island B C

December 7th 1896

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to inform the Department that I have returned from Belgium and have resumed my duties as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School on the 5th Inst.

At the same time I beg leave to express to the Department my sincere thanks for granting me a five months furlough.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele
Principal.

A. W. Vowell. Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

DEC 1896 INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 26 1896

119083-1

151135

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1896

British Columbia.

154.0½

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. I5th. I896.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department a letter, dated the 7th. instant, received from the Reverend G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island School who has returned to that Institution after a five months furlough in Europe and expressing his thanks to the Department for the leave so granted to him.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151868

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 6 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 15 1897

British Columbia.

403. V.2

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 8th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152391

British Columbia,

557. V 2/1

Indian Superintendent's Office

Victoria, Jan. 27th 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 28 1897

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 29 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Metlakahtla Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st of December 1896 together with requisition in duplicate, for grant ($1475 52/100) for the period mentioned. The address to which the Cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
A.W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.
per J.W. Macleay

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155085

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 12 1897

719. W½

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 3rd. 1897

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st of March 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($1620.66) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your ob'nt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

British Columbia

158701

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1897

SCH BRANCH
JUL 13 1897

Indian Office

Victoria, July 3rd. 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the quarter ended the 30th of June 1897, together with requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($1625.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

161219

Kuper Island, B. C. 189

their very request readmitted for at least one year.

Five new pupils have been admitted on the 7th of August. I will write to you, later on, concerning these new Pupils, as I may desireus to ascertain whether they will be fit subjects for the School before asking you to sanction their admissions.

I am sorry that I have to report the death of two of our Pupils. viz. Josephine Norris, No 33 and Ellen Moses No 27. Both girls had been ailing for several months and whilst at the School had been carefully nursed and visited by a Doctor. For the last few months the two girls had been allowed to stay at home with their Parents. Consumption seems to have been the cause of death.

Two Pupils, viz. Johnny No 75 and Teresa No 35 were with the approval of Mr. Indian Agent Lomas authorized to remain home with their parents until such time as their health would improve.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
G Donckele
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

214 b. Original.

Indian Industrial School.

161219

Kuper Island, B. C. August 28th 1897

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that since the 7th Inst. the School under my charge is again in full operation, We have at present fifty two Pupils all in good health and Spirits and a few more are daily expected.

I have waited a few weeks to write to you on the Subject, for the reason that I wished, first of all, to ascertain the effects of the holidays upon our Pupils.

I am glad to State that, up to the present time, I have not noticed or heard anything which might militate against the granting of holidays in future, of course I Speak only as far as I have been able to judge.

All the Pupils who were expected to return have come back and they all Seem to be animated with the best dispositions. Whilst they were pleased with their holidays yet they all were happy to return and no doubt join with the Officers of the School in respectfully returning thanks to the Department for having kindly Granted a few weeks' recess.

Four of the Pupils whose School term had expired were with your Consent discharged, viz. Michael No 30 — Peter No 36. Mary Simon No 012 - and Alice No 014.

Three other Pupils viz. James Charles No 40 Mary Gerrits No 05 and Annie No 017, whose School term had likewise expired were at their

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

DEPT. OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT AUG 30 1897 B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1190831
SEP 7 1897
161219

309 g 2/1

Ans 15-81 9/9/97

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Aug. 30th. 1897.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 9 1897 BRANCH.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for your information a letter dated the 28th. instant received from the Rev. G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, reporting that the School is again in full operation and giving other particulars respecting the Institution under his charge all of which appears satisfactory.

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 9 1897

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— 1

735. 8-2

162569

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, Oct 11th 1897

OCT 12 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Kuper Island Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th September 1897, together with requisition, in duplicate, for grant (#1445 97) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

CONTRACTS - PRINTING - OCT 14 1897 - SCHOOLS -

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302 e

Original

Indian Industrial School.

171761

Kuper Island, B. C. May 31st 1898

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to request you to grant, as in previous years, five weeks Leave of Absence to the Pupils of the Kuper Island Industrial School: viz: from the 1st Saturday in July to the 1st Saturday in August.

Considering the unanimous desire of the Indians to have their children at home during the Salmon fishing and on the other hand fearing that some serious difficulties might arise by trying to keep the Scholars at the Institution during the holiday Season I would beg leave to suggest to you the advisability of according to the desire of both Parents and Pupils.

All the Children are well and in excellent Spirits and I am sure that in granting them a few weeks of recess you will act in the best interests of the School and of the Department.

I am fully aware that only three weeks absence are allowed by the Department and that beyond that period no claim can be made for earnings.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele
Principal

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-1

448 D 3 British Columbia, 71761

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Victoria, 3rd June 1898

CONTRACT - PRINTING
JUN 11 1898
SCHOOLS.

DEPT OF INDIAN
JUN 9 1898

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your information a letter dated 31st Ultimo from the Revd Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in which he applies for five weeks holidays for the pupils at that Institution

302 Cus.

In this connection I beg to state that the Revd principal is reminded that three weeks holidays only are allowed by the Department and that it will not be able to pay for the pupils attendance at full time beyond the three weeks and that it will be the Indian Superintendent to decide on his return whether the pupils may remain at holiday for five weeks on the terms above stated

106.000
25. June 1894

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
J W Mackay
&c.
in the absence of the Indian Superintendent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181691

Indian Industrial School.

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island, P. O.

Kuper Island, B. C. February 24th 1899

The Honourable
The Superintendent Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to ask the Indian Department for an additional Grant for twenty five Pupils at the School under my charge.

The number of Pupils, at present, authorized by the Department is fifty, but with a few Small alterations Seventy five Pupils might be accommodated.

The expenses entailed by these alterations could be borne by the Management of the School.

I am prompted to submit my humble request on account of the great number of Indians who make application for the admission of their Children at our School. Through disasters, which, a few years ago, befell a considerable number of Indians engaged in the Sealing industry many Children have been left orphans and their Guardians would also be glad to have them placed in the School.

Trusting that my application may receive the Sanction of the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele
Principal.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT · B.C. · FEB 27 1899

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY FEB 25 1899 B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1899

British Columbia.

181691

54/. H. B.

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 2nd 1899.

SCHOOLS. MAR 10 1899

File No. 88,753.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith the original of an application dated the 24th ultimo from the Rev. G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, for an increased grant for 25 pupils for the institution under his charge. I have informed the Agent that it has been decided by the Department that no additional grants nor increases to any of the Industrial or Boarding Schools in this Province can be made either this or the following fiscal year but that as soon as the Department was prepared to entertain such applications that I would be pleased to recommend that the increased grant desired be authorized for I may say that good work is being done at this school.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083

H.Q.

OTTAWA, 10th March, 1899

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that it has been decided not to increase the number of pupils at the Kuper Island Industrial school this year and his Lordship, the Right Rev. Dr Christie, Bishop of Victoria, has been informed that the expenditure for Indian Industrial education has reached almost which it is thought should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97 b

Duplicate

Indian Industrial School.

DEPT OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
APR 24 1899
B.C.

Kuper Island, B. C. April 19th 1899

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to request authority for granting the three-weeks-holiday, conceded annually by the Department, during the month of June instead of July.

As you are aware most of the Indians of this Agency repair to the Fraser River in the month of July in order to find employment in the Canneries, and of course their Children have to go along and are thus exposed to all kinds of corruption and diseases, evils which they have not to dread so much whilst Spending their Holidays at home, moreover it is next to impossible to keep any control over the Children whilst at the Canneries.

By Granting this favour to the Parents who are desirous of having their Children at home for a few weeks in the month of June, I think that the Pupils would be Satisfied with the arrangement, whereas if no holidays be Granted I would apprehend Some Serious difficulty in Keeping Some of the Pupils at the School during the month of July.

Should you kindly accede to my request I would take it for granted that I may claim the full Quaterly Grant for those Pupils who are absent during the three weeks.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
APR 22 1899
B. C.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
G. Donckele
Principal

A. W. Vowell, Esq
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 90 83

477 1/2 British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

184124

Victoria, 29th April 1899

I have the honour to submit herewith for your information Duplicate of a letter dated 19th instant from the Revd Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in which he requests that the usual three weeks holidays allowed his pupils annually be granted to them in June instead of in July as has been the usual period

In view of the cogent reasons given by the Revd Principal in this connection his request has been acceded to; respecting his being allowed the usual school grant in full during the three weeks holidays no definite reply has been made him although his request would appear to be in order such grant for three weeks having always been allowed him heretofore but in order that he may be clearly satisfied on this point I would request that the Department will kindly signify to me its wishes in this matter

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
per J Wormackay

The Secretary
Department of
Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I19083

dzd

477 I-3 OTTAWA, 9th May, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial school requesting that the usual three weeks holidays be ~~xxlmxmd~~ allowed pupils of that school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in granting such leave and it will agree to pay for holidays up to 21 days, but deduction will be made for any absence in excess of that time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY.

206945

Kuper Island, B. C. December 6 1900

W. R. Robertson Esq.
Indian Agent.
Quamichan.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that, owing to increase of work, I have engaged the Revd J. A. Van Nevel as Teacher for the boys. The Reverend Gentleman is an experienced and capable teacher and will, no doubt, give the greatest satisfaction to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Up to the present time I had done myself all the teaching, besides performing the duties of Principal and Supervising the boys at recess, fatigue and farm-work. Mr. D. Gallant attending to the Stables and carpenter Shop.

I consider that the additional number in the Staff will be in the General interest of the School and that the small amount paid out for the teacher's salary will be covered by the increased returns of the farm.

When the School was organized we had no land under cultivation but now we have between thirty and forty acres of arable soil and the work entailed by farming can no longer be attended to by the teacher.

The boys are fond of farming and, in my opinion, it is the most useful and profitable knowledge they can acquire in an Industrial School.

Trusting that the Department will kindly approve of the step I have taken.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele,
Principal.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT OFFICE B.C. DEC 9 1900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1900

456 Q. 3.

Indian Office, 206945

Victoria, Dec. 14th 1900.

File 114,765, Nov. 10/1898

Sir:-

I have the honor to inclose herewith for the information and approval of the Department a letter dated the 12th instant, No. 561. K. enclosing a letter dated the 6th of the present month from the Reverend G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, in which the latter states that he has engaged the services, as teacher, of the Reverend J. A. VanNevel. The Reverend Principal has omitted to state the salary agreed to be paid to the new teacher and I have asked the Agent to write to the school for this information which as soon as received will be made known to the Department. From my knowledge of the duties of the Principal of the school I agree with the Reverend G. Donckele's statement that the employment of the Reverend J. A. VanNevel is a necessity

and

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and with his assistance much good will, I feel sure, result to the institution.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY,

561K.

206945

Cowichan Agency,

Indian Office,

Quamichan, B.C.

12th. Dec. 1900.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter in duplicate from the Principal "Kuper Island" Industrial School with reference to some changes on teaching staff of the School by the employment of another Teacher for the Boys.

I feel sure the Boys and the School generally will profit by the same.

I can reccomend the same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

(Signed) W.R.Robertson.

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.

Indian Sup't.

Victoria.B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 247037

British Columbia.

G. 4., 646. Indian Office,

Victoria, August 3rd I903.

Sir;-

In the absence of Mr. Indian Superintendent Vowell I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3Ist ultimo, No. 3I6. D., informing me of your recent indisposition and asking for a short holiday of about two weeks to spend on the Mainland.

The arrangement suggested for the conduct of the school during your absence, viz, of leaving the Reverend J. A. VanNevel in charge meets with approval, and you may, therefore, take the leave of absence applied for.

I am to-day writing to the Department informing it of the permission granted and trust that,in view of the urgency of the matter, it will approve of the permission given. I hope the holiday will benefit you.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Wm. MacLaughlin,
for the Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Reverend G. Donckele,

Principal of Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

247037

Indian Industrial School, Cowichan Agency,
Kuper Island, B.C. July 31st, 1903.

G. Donckele,
principal.

Dear Mr. Vowell,

I have been thinking of taking a short holiday (of about 2 weeks) on the Mainland and I do not know whether for such a period it is necessary for me to apply for a regular leave of absence.

I could not take my holidays whilst most of the pupils and some of the employees took their holidays because I had to look after the remaining children.

Father J.A. Van Nevel would during my absence take charge of the school.

I have not been feeling very well for the last few days and I think that a change of air might improve matters.

Kindly inform me on the above subject and oblige.

Yours respectfully,
(sgd) G. Donckele,
Principal.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11983. 1

247037

British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 10 1903

G 4/11 662.

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, August 3rd, 1903. 1

MEMO.

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated 31st ultimo received from the Revd.G. Donckele,principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School,Kuper Island,B.C. asking for the reason therein stated for a leave of absence for the period mentioned.

In view of the indisposition ~~on the part~~ of the principal I consider it advisable to accede to his request without first referring the application to the Department and trust that my action in so doing will meet with your approval.

The Revd.J.A.Van Nevel has had considerable experience in the management of schools and during the principal's absence the work will,I feel sure,be well carried on by him.

SCHOOLS. AUG 11 1903

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent,B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119085

G.4 662

OTTAWA, 11th August, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in granting leave of absence for about two weeks to Rev.G.Donckele Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial school.

Your obedient servant,

H STEWART

Assistant Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Industrial School

COWICHAN AGENCY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1905

272251

Kuper Island, B. C. March 6th 1905

Ralph Smith Esq. M. P.
House of Commons.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour herewith to enclose, for your kind consideration, a copy of an application for an additional allowance of twenty five pupils at the Kuper Island Industrial School.

I would feel greatly obliged to you if you would kindly recommend the Granting of the same to the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele,
Principal.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1905

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY.

272251

Kuper Island, B. C. March 1 1905.

Sir.

I have the honour respectfully to make application for an additional allowance of twenty five pupils at the School under my charge.

There is now accommodation at the School for eighty pupils and up to the present time a grant has been given for only fifty pupils, although for several years the average attendance has been from fifty eight to Sixty.

Judging from the numerous applications for admission inside, I may assure the Department that the total number of Seventy five pupils would easily be obtained.

Trusting that my request will meet with the kind approval of the Indian Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

G. Donckele.

Principal.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

Ludmichan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

OTTAWA, 21st March, 1905

Sir,

With reference to the application from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial school submitted by you, for increase in the number of pupils from 50 to 75, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot entertain this application favorably at present.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Ralph Smith, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 20th March, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application from the Principal of Kuper Island Industrial school, received through Mr Ralph Smith, M.P. for an increase in the number of pupils at this institution from 50 to 75, I beg to say that this is one of the oldest of the nine industrial schools in British Columbia and is at present in receipt of a per capita grant of $150.00 for 50 pupils. The same number are provided for at all the other schools, with the exception of Lytton which has provision for 40 pupils, and Coqualeetza, which is paid for 80 children.

Kuper Island school carries on an average about 60 pupils for 10 of whom no grant is paid. They have no difficulty in recruiting and the school is better than the average and has accommodation for the number asked for. Nothing additional is provided in next year's estimates for this school and if it is decided to comply with the Principal's request, provision will have to be made in the Supplementary Estimates.

The Roman Catholics are pretty well supplied with schools in this neighborhood and I think this application might stand for another year.

agreed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272478

COWICHAN AGENCY,

INDIAN OFFICE,

2-102

Quamichan, B.C. March 13th, 1905

Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 9th inst. No.Q.4-534. I have the honor to inclose herewith a letter from Rev.G.Donckele, stating that of the 25 pupils mentioned, 15 would be boys and 10 would be girls.

Your obedient servant

C. R. Robertson
Indian Agent

A.W.Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY. 272478

Kuper Island, B. C. March 11 1905

Sir,

In further reference to my application for an additional allowance for twenty five pupils I have the honour to State, for the information of the Department, that of the number mentioned fifteen would be for the boys branch of the School and ten for the girls branch.

Apologizing for having unintentionally omitted this information in my previous letter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. Donckele

Principal.

W. R. Roberts Esq:
Indian Agent,
Lekamchan.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 13 1905
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

272478

COWICHAN AGENCY,

INDIAN OFFICE,

Quamichan, B.C. March 8th, 1905

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application, in duplicate, from Rev.G.Donckele Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School,asking for an additional allowance for twenty five pupils at the school.

I have much pleasure in recommending the same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I agree with the Principal's assurance that there will be no difficulty in obtaining the required number of pupils

I am glad to state that pupils graduating from Industrial Schools has a good influence among the other Indians on their return to their homes, after the school term.

Hoping the Department will grant the application.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W.R.Robertson

Indian Agent

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent

Victoria B.C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT MAR 9 1905 B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443.D.

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY. 272478

Kuper Island, B. C. March 1 1905

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to make application for an additional allowance of twenty five pupils at the School under my charge.

There is now accommodation at the School for eighty pupils and up to the present time a Grant has been given for only fifty pupils, although for several years the average attendance has been from fifty eight to Sixty.

Judging from the numerous applications for admission made I may assure the Department that the total number of Seventy five pupils would easily be obtained.

Trusting that my request will meet with the kind approval of the Indian Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

G. Donckele,

Principal.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cowichan.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. MAR 1905

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY MAR 6 1905 B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1905

115083-1

272478

British Columbia.

Sch

Q. 4. 614

Indian Office,

Victoria, March 16th, 1905.

SCHOOLS
MAR 23 1905

File No. 119,083.

Sir,-

I have the honor to submit herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 8th inst., No. Q. 86, received from Mr. Agent Robertson, of the Cowichan Agency, covering an application from the Reverend G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, for an additional allowance for twenty-five pupils for the institution under his charge.

I also enclose a further letter, dated the 13th instant, No. Q.102, from the Agent covering a communication of the 11th of the present month from the Principal in which the information is conveyed that he would wish to have fifteen of the additional number of pupils for the boys' branch of the school and 10 for the girls' department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

Ex'd.

Q.4 614

OTTAWA, 24th March, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant forwarding a letter from Mr Agent Robertson covering an application from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial school for an additional allowance for 25 pupils at that institution; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot entertain this application favorably at present.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

115083

28488½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1905

House of Commons Hazelmere B C

Ottawa Dec 5 1905

Hon Sir Wilfrid Laurier

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find letters which speak for themselves, I know you will do what is reasonable in the matter. Kindly write him that I have forwarded his application and do what you can in the matter.

Yours very Sincerely

Ralph Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5955

284882

Indian Industrial School.

G. DONCKELE, PRINCIPAL.

Kuper Island, B. C. November 30 1905.

Ralph Smith Esq., M. P.

Nanaimo.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose a copy of a letter which I have to-day mailed to the Indian Department.

Last year, you had the kindness to endorse a similar letter and gave me to understand, that my request could not be granted then, but would receive the approval of the Government during the coming session. On the strenght of your assurance I take the liberty of submitting this copy to you and would be very much obliged if you would kindly give it the same considera- youhave given to my former communications.

I hope that before your departure for Ottawa we shall have the honour and pleasure of receiving you at the school.

Kindly let me know what day it would be convenient for you to be at Chemainus and I will send over our launch to bring you to the school.

I am, Dear Mr Smith,

Yours respectfully,

G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY.

284882

Kuper Island, B. C. November 28 *1905.*

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Quamichan.

Sir:-

I have the honour respectfully to renew my petition to the Indian Department for an increase in the number of pupils from 50 to 75.

Last year, when I made my application for the 25 additional pupils, I was informed "that such an extra allowance could not be favorably entertained at present", thereby giving me to understand that my propsition would receive the endorsement of the Government this year.

The number of application for admission is constantly increasing and since the school has accommodation for seventy five pupils, no new buildings would be required.

I have reason to believe that the management of the school has given, in the past, entire satisfaction to the Department and, therefore, I feel confident that my earnest request will receive the sanction of the Government during the coming session.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083.

Schools

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, December 12, 1905.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, forwarded through Mr. Ralph Smith, M.P., for an increase in the number of pupils of this institution from 50 to 75, I beg to say that a similar application was made in March, last, through the same source, when Mr. Smith was informed that the Department regretted that it could not entertain the application favourably at that time.

The Kuper Island Industrial School is one of the oldest of the nine institutions of that class in British Columbia, and is at present in receipt of a per capita grant of $130 for 50 pupils, which is the highest number provided for at any of the industrial schools, with the exception of the Methodist school at Coqualeetza, which is paid for 80 children.

The Kuper Island school carries on an average about 60 pupils, being 10 more than the grant provides for; they have no difficulty in recruiting, as the school is popular and well conducted. They are reported to have accomodation for the extra number asked for, but, if the application was complied with, there would be no good reason why the other industrial schools in that Province should not be similarly treated. Further than this, the Roman Catholics have five out of the nine industrial schools under their control, and in the ~~im~~-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

same neighborhood they have the Clayoquot Industrial School, the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, the Squamish Boarding School and the Sechelt Boarding Schhol.

In conclusion I may say that I think it would be inadvisable to grant this application at present, before the whole school question is thoroughly gone into.

Yours truly,

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

Ottawa, December 15, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., inclosing a communication addressed to you by the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School asking for an increase in the number of pupils allowed this school from 50 to 75.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will receive the consideration of the Department.

Rev. Father Donckele has been advised of the receipt of this application through you.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Ralph Smith, Esq., M.P.,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

Ottawa, December 15, 1905.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an application through Mr. Ralph Smith, M.P. for an increase in the number of pupils allowed the Kuper Island Industrial School from 50 to 75, and in reply I beg to say that the matter will receive consideration when the estimates are being dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J. Donckele,
Principal.
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY.

285312

Kuper Island, B. C. November 28 *1905.*

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Quamichan.

Sir:-

I have the honour respectfully to renew my petition to the Indian Department for an increase in the number of pupils from 50 to75.

Last year, when I made my application for the 25 additional pupils, I was informed " that such an extra allowance could not be favorably entertained at present ", thereby giving me to understand that my proposition would receive the endorsement of the Government this year.

The number of applications for admissions is constantly increasing and since the school has accommodation for seventy five pupils, no extra buildings would be required.

I have reason to believe that the management of the school has given,in the past, entire satisfaction to the Department and, therefore, I feel confident that my earnest request will receive the sanction of the Government during the coming session.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
G. Donckele
Principal.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. DEC 1 1905

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY NOV 30 1905 B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 50 83-1

285312

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1905

151 V. 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, December I4th, I905.

STOOKOS
DEC 26 1905

File No. II9,083.

Sir,-

In connection with your letter of the 24th of March last, respecting the application made by the Reverend G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, Cowichan Agency, B. C., for an increase in the number of pupils to be domiciled at the institution from 50 to 75, I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the I3th instant, No. R. IOI, forwarding a further communication, of the 28th ultimo, from the Principal renewing the application aforementioned.

As this subject has already been dealt with I can do nothing more than refer the Department to my letter to it of the I6th of last March, No. Q. 4., 6I4, to its reply of the date and number above quoted and to the estimates of the British Columbia superintendency for the fiscal year I906-I907 which were transmitted to the Department under cover of my letter of the IOth ultimo, No. 489. U. 4. (vide folio 5 of the estimates), File No. 265,800/I.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R-101

285312

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Quamichan B. C. December 13th, 1905

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a renewal of a petition from the Rev. G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, asking for an additional grant to increase the number of pupils from 50 to 75, that is fifteen for the boys branch and ten for the girls branch (see letters from the Principal dated March 1st and IIth, 1905).

I can endorse the statement made by the Principal that the management of the school has given entire satisfaction to the Department; and I can sincerely recommend this application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria B. C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
DEC 14 1905
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Hxa.

Ottawa, January 18, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult., No. 151 V. 4, inclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in which he asks for an increase in the number of pupils allowed that institution.

In reply I beg to say that a similar application was received some time ago through Mr. Ralph Smith, M.P.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 15 1906

115083-1

H. O. 292086

Schools

Ottawa, May 14th, 1906.

Memorandum,

The Accountant.

An application for increase in the pupilage of the Kuper Island School of 10 or 15 pupils has been made by Bishop Orth. Will you please let me have a report on this.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1A

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 16, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application for an increase in the pupilage of the Kuper Island Industrial School, made by Archbishop Orth, I beg to say that similar applications have been made from time to time through Mr. Ralph Smith, M.P., who was informed that the Department regretted that it could not entertain such applications favourably.

The Kuper Island is one of the oldest of the nine industrial schools in British Columbia and is at present in receipt of a per capita grant of $130 for 50 pupils, which is the highest number provided for at any of these schools with the exception of the Methodist school at Coqualeetza, which receives a grant for 80 pupils. The Kuper Island school carries on an average about 60 pupils, being ten more than is provided for. They have no difficulty in recruiting, as the school is popular and well conducted. They have accommodation for the extra number asked for, but if this application is granted there is no reason why the other industrial schools in the province should not be similarly treated. Further than this the Roman Catholics have five out of the nine industrial schools in British Columbia under their control and in the neighborhood of this school they have the Clayoquot Industrial School, the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School and the Squamish and Sechelt Boarding Schools, so you see the Roman Catholics are pretty well supplied with schools in this part of the province and I do not think they would suffer any hardship if they were left as they are till the whole school question is settled.

Hawkes

Martin Burrell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hx'd.

Ottawa, May 19, 1906.

Most Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the verbal application lately made by Your Grace for an increase in the pupilage of the Kuper Island Industrial School I have the honour to say that the Department regrets that it cannot at present accede to Your Grace's request.

As, however, the whole school question is likely to be dealt with shortly, this application will receive due consideration when the school policy is being discussed.

I have the honour to be,
Most Reverend Sir,
Your Grace's most obedient Servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

The Most Reverend Bertram Orth, D.D.,
Archbishop of Victoria,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY. 293174

Kuper Island, B. C. August 22 1906

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan's Station.

Sir:-

I have the honour respectfully to renew my application for an increase in the number of pupils allowed the Kuper Island Industrial school from 50 to 75.

I sincerely hope that during the next parliamentary session my humble request will receive the endorsement of the Government.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. Donckele

Principal.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT SEP 1906 B.C. DUNCAN INDIAN AGENCY AUG 31 1906 B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

293174

Cowichan Agency
Indian Office
Duncans Station, B. C. Sept.4th,1906

115-1

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application, in duplicate, from Rev. G. Donckele, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School, renewing his petition dated Nov.28th,1905 forwarded from this office Dec.13th,1905 No.101-R. asking for an increased allowance for an additional 25 pupils.

I will recommend the same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. A. Robertson

Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Victoria, B. C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
SEP
1906
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

293174

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1906

Indian office Victoria B.C.

bol Z-4. Sept.5th 1906.

File No.119083.

Sir,

Reverting to the subject of my letter of 14th December last,No.151 V-4,covering a communication from Mr.Agent Robertson,Cowichan Agency,with inclosure from the Reverend principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School asking the Department for an increased grant to cover 25 additional pupils,making 75 in all;I have the honor to forward herewith for the favorable consideration of the Department letter dated 4th instant No.115-S,from Mr.Robertson together with the inclosure therein referred to,from which it will be seen that principal Donckele renews his application in hopes that the Department may now be in a position to favorably consider his request.

As I have before given the Department my views on this subject further comment at the present time is unnecessary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 13 1906

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1A

Ottawa, January 3, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Re Kuper Island Industrial School.

The main estimates for next year do not provide for any increased pupilage at this school, but the question of increasing the pupilage will be dealt with when the supplementary estimates are under consideration.

In May, last, Archbishop Orth applied for more pupils, when he was informed that the Department could not then accede to his request. The Kuper Island school carries an average of about 60 pupils, being 10 more than provided for. They have no difficulty in recruiting, as the school is popular. They have accommodation for at least 20 more pupils, but if the application is granted there is no reason why the other industrial schools in the province of British Columbia should not be similarly treated, as they are all, with the exception of Coqualeetza Institute, restricted at present to 50 pupils.

It seems to me that it would be better policy to increase the number of pupils in the schools already in operation than to establish new schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

Indian Industrial School.

G. DONCKELE, PRINCIPAL.

302910

Kuper Island, B. C. December 18 1906

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF JAN 4 1907

Ralph Smith Esq., M.P.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

When I wrote to you, last week, concerning the new barn I forgot to mention to you that a few months ago I had renewed my application for an extra allowance for twenty five pupils at the school under my charge. I sincerely hope that you will be kind enough to lend us your assistance in obtaining a grant for these twenty five pupils.

Wishing you a merry Christmas and happy New-year.

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours thankfully,

G. Donckele

Principal.

Rs Dear Mr Reply. If convenient receive this Favour like upon Warrant for Nee above.

Yours Sincerely
Ralph Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foot-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1907.

Dear Mr, Smith,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of letter of the 18th ultimo from Rev. Father Donckele to you, regarding the application for an allowance of 25 extra pupils at the Kuper Island School, and to say in reply that this is under the consideration of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley,

Ralph Smith, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 4 1907

Ex O.

Ottawa, January 3, 1907.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 7 1907

Immediate Archbishop Orth Ste. Dec 1

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

12m 5.1.17

2

Re Kuper Island Industrial School.

The main estimates for next year do not provide for any increased pupilage at this school, but the question of increasing the pupilage will be dealt with when the supplementary estimates are under consideration.

In May, last, Archbishop Orth applied for more pupils, when he was informed that the Department could not then accede to his request. The Kuper Island school carries an average of about 60 pupils, being 10 more than provided for. They have no difficulty in recruiting, as the school is popular. They have accommodation for at least 20 more pupils, but if the application is granted there is no reason why the other industrial schools in the province of British Columbia should not be similarly treated, as they are all, with the exception of Coqualeetza Institute, restricted at present to 50 pupils.

It seems to me that it would be better policy to increase the number of pupils in the schools already in operation than to establish new schools.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY 314427

E.178

Kuper Island, B. C. Sept 6th, 1907

W.R.Robertson,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan's Station.

Sir:-

I have the honour respectfully to renew the application of my predecessor for an increase in the number of pupils allowed the Kuper Island Industrial school from 60 to 75.

In fact,75 pupils are actually on the roll and more children apply for admission.I trust,I will not be obliged to turn these little Indians away,but be permitted to give them a thorough christian education.

I sincerely hope that during the next parliamentary session my humble request will receive the endorsement of the Government.

I have the honour to be,S

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. Claessen

Principal

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 12 1907
B. C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1907
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

314427

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

314-T

Duncans Station, B. C. Sep. 12th 1907

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, from the Rev. P. Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School, renewing the application for an increase in the number of pupils allowed of from 50 to 75.

For the reason stated by the Principal I will recommend the application to the favorable consideratin of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

SEP 13 1907 OFFICE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11508 3-1

314427

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1907

British Columbia.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 24 1907

368 P. S. Sch. Act

Indian Office,

Victoria, September 14th, 1907.

File No. 119,083, March 24th, 1905.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the date and file number above quoted on the subject of the application made by the management of the Kuper Island Industrial School, Cowichan Agency, B. C., for an increase from 60 to 75 pupils at the institution, I have the honor to enclose herewith a communication of the 12th instant, No. 314. T., received from Mr. Agent Robertson, with attached letter of the 6th of the present month, No. E. 178, from the Reverend P. Claessen. Principal of the school, renewing the said application. As previously recommended I would ask that the necessary provision be made by the Department in its next estimates to cover the increased number.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 24 1907

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

368 F-5.

Ottawa, September 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I haveto acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., with inclosures, in reference to the request for an increase in pupilage from 50 to 75 at the Kuper Island Industrial School, and in reply I beg to say that this matter will receive consideration when the estimates for next year are being dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-1

Ottawa, 11th December, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a report is before the Department upon the condition of Indian orchards in British Columbia. The officer making the report states that when he visited Kuper Island School he observed that the orchard and farm had an air of neglect. This condition of affairs is unsatisfactory and the Department will be glad to receive a full report in regard thereto from you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1907

Wm. Russell Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

Dr Jas. Fletcher,

Dominion Entomologist,

Ottawa.

As instructed by you at the begining of May I went and tried to get information from the Provincial authorities about the work of cleansing the Indian orchards.

****

Indian reservations visited and notes on the conditions of the orchards.

****

Indian Industrial Schools

Kuper Island.

I visited the school here and had a talk with the Indian pupils on orchard management, insects, etc. I also gave them a little demonstration in pruning. I described the different insects to them, showing them the difference between a ~~sucking~~ sucking and an eating insect, and the best methods of fighting them. The orchard and farm had an air of neglect, which did not please Mr Robertson, who accompanied me.

* *

Sgd Tom Wilson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPT OF INDIAN
DEC 15 1907

Hx'd. Ottawa, Dec. 13th., 1907.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 9th instant enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School requesting certain extended appropriations for that Institution. In reply I beg to say that the subject will receive attention in due course.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ralph Smith, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Typed Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23, 1908.

The Accountant : -

Will you please let me know if any provision has been made for an increase in the number of pupils in the Kuper Island schools to 75?

D. S. G. I. A.

D.M.

No increase provided for.

DCS

acsh

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

I don't see mention of 11508 3. 1 Art 2 Schools

638

327696

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT JUL 6 1908

J-5. Indian Office Victoria B.C.

June 29th 1908.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 27th inst.,360-U,from Mr.Agent Robertson with inclosure from the principal of Kuper Island Industrial School concerning a holiday of 3 months for Rev.W.Lemmens and Mr.J.Lecrome who are connected with the staff of the school; and in view of the representations of the principal, I recommend that the leave be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt.of Indian Affairs,B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

327693

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. June 27th, 1908

360-W

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, from Rev. P. Claessem, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School, informing the Department that he has granted Rev. W. Lemmens and Mr. J. Lecrom three months vacation.

I will recommend that his action be approved of.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria, B. C.

Approved

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT JUN 29 1908 B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

327693

Kuper Island, B. C. June 23d, *1908*

W.R.Robertson,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan,B.C.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform the Department that our teacher,Rev.W.Lemmens,by medical prescription,will have to take a long rest.He will not be able to resume his duties before two or three months.I have secured pro tem. the services of Rev.E.Lachance,whom I intend to keep after Rev. W.Lemmens'return,as assistant teacher,at my own charge

Our trade instructor,J.Lecrom,asked me also for three months'leave to visit his home,to settle some pressing affairs.In the meantime our assistant instructor,A.Rusult, will attend to all the trade and farm work.

Trusting these arrangements pro tem. will be satisfactory to the Department,

I have the honour to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. Claessen

Principal.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. JUN 29 1908

INDIAN AGENCY B.C. JUN 25 1908

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9083/1

Ottawa, July 7, 1908.

638 J-5.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ult. I beg to say that the Department approves of three months' leave being granted to Rev. W. Lemmens and Mr. J. Lecrome, of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

Your obedient Servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26, 1908.

The Accountant : -

Will you please look into the matter of the pupilage at the Kuper Island school and see if it would be possible to allow an increase of ten, that is, from 50 to 60, this year.

D. S. G. I. A.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Supt. General.

Funds are available in the British Columbia vote for Industrial Schools to increase the number of pupils at Kuper Island by I0 at $I30.00 each, if you wish to authorize the increase.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1A

1 Encl.
2 Secy

Ottawa, September 4, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase the pupilage at the Kuper Island Industrial School from fifty to sixty, to date from the first of the current quarter, July 1, inst.

You will be good enough to notify the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church and of the school to the above effect.

Form 13

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

337485

E 207

Kuper Island, B. C. Feb. 9th, 1909

W,R.Robertson,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncans,B.C.

Sir:

I have the honour to apply for a leave of absence of three months,as I have been delegated by the Canadian members of our society to represent them at a general meeting to be held in Europe.

Rev.W.Lemmens ,my assistant would act as principal during my absence and an assistant would be givento him for the time of my absence.

Trusting my humble request will be granted,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Claessen

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

337485

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Feb.10th,1909

V- 210.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application, in duplicate, dated the 9th, inst from Rev. Father Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School, asking for three months leave of absence.

I will recommend the same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

per R. A. Robertson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1909

337485

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
February 11th, 1909.

N, 5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith letter dated 10th inst., No. 210/V, from Mr. Agent Robertson, Cowichan Agency, with enclosure from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School asking for 3 months leave of absence from duty for the reasons therein stated, and stating that his assistant Rev. W. Lemons will carry on the work of the Institution during his absence. Under the circumstances I would recommend that the request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Powell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottowa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1A

Ex'd

45 N-5.

Ottawa, February 22, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., inclosing a letter from Mr. Agent Robertson, covering an application from the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School for three months' leave of absence to enable him to attend a convention to be held in Europe.

In reply I beg to say that the principal's request may be granted and you should advise the Department when the leave commences, as no date is given in the application.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

339580

E 209

Kuper Island, B. C. March 13th, 1909

W.R.Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncans, B.C.

Sir:-

I have the honour to notify the Department that my leave of absence, which was kindly granted, will have to be dated from the 16th of March.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Yourmobedient servant,

P. Claessen

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 16 1909
B. C.

SUPERINTENDENT • B.C. • OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
MAR 22 1909

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339580

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. March,20th,1909

355 -V

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith, ###### a letter in duplicate from Rev. Father Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school, stating that his leave of absence for 3 months will be dated from the 16th, inst.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria, B. C.

B. C. OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
MAR 20 1909

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1A

339580

Hx'd

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 22nd, 1909.

589 N, 5.

File No. II9083/I A.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo on the subject of leave of absence applied for by the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Indistrial School, I have the honour to forward herewith for the further information of the Department letter dated the 20th inst. from Mr. Agent Robertson with enclosure from the Principal of the school stating that the leave granted will commence from the I6th inst.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-2 [redacted]

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. Aug. 14th, 1909

W.R.Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncans, B.C.

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform the Department that our devoted teacher, Rev.W.Lemmens has been promoted to a higher office and will be replaced by the Rev.M.Henden, who proved to be a very successful teacher and educator in the colleges where he worked previously. His knowledge of the Indian language will contribute to make his work more efficient.

I have also secured the services of another father who will assist in the work without any charge to the school or the Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

P. Claessen

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
AUG 14 1909
B. C.
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 16 1909
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

348153

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1909

Indian Office, Victoria,B.C.

August 17th., 1909.

363 Q,5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith a letter dated the 14th inst., No. 475 W., from Mr. Agent Robertson, Cowichan Agency, inclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School concerning certain changes being made in the teaching staff of the Institution, which I recommend be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs,B.C.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1909

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

348153

Cowichan Agency,

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Aug.14th,1909

475-W

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, from Rev. P. Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school, dated the 14th, inst No.223-E, informing the Department of certain changes in the teaching staff, namely Rev. M. Ronden to succeed as teacher Rev. W. Lemmens, who is leaving. Rev. Father Lemmens has been very successful in the school work, and I trust Rev. M. Ronden will prove equally successful.

I will recommend the change to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria, B. C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 16 1909
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1004-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119088/1

365 Q-5.

Ottawa, August 30, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., with inclosures relative to change in the teaching staff of the Kuper Island Industrial School whereby Father Ronden is to succeed Father Lemmens as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Father Ronden is approved.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

119088/1

363 Q-5.

Ottawa, August 30, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., with inclosures relative to change in the teaching staff of the Kuper Island Industrial School whereby Father Ronden is to succeed Father Lemmens as teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Father Ronden is approved.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

373706

Kuper Island, B. C. Oct.10th, 1910

Frank Pedley, Esq., Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir:-

I have the honour to humbly request the Department to increase our school grant from 60 to 75 pupils.

There are in the district served exclusively by our school, about 100 children who would and could be thoroughly educated, if the school had sufficient grant and accommodation .Actually there is accommodation for 80 pupils with sufficient staff and complete equipment.

The average attendance for the last three years has been of 75 pupils. I have endeavoured to the knowledge and withthe assistance of the local officers of the Department to have as many children as possible educated at our school, this being their only means and place of education, and I thought in so doing that I was complying with the wishes and intentions of the Department.

The order lately given to the Principal to strictly limit the attending number of pupils to 60, has caused gr great dissatisfaction of the indians, whose children were refused admittance, and complaint of their missionaries.

I therefore humbly beg the Department to increase th the per capita grant from 60 to 75 pupils, and I am confident that my request will be endorsed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant;

P. Claessen

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1910

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083.1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1910

373706

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Oct. 12, 1910.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 20 1910

339 -Y

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith, an application, dated the 10th, instant from Rev. P. Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island, industrial school, asking that the per capita grant be increased from 60 to 75 pupils.

I will respectfully recommend that the request be granted, as for some years past the school has been educating from 20 to 25 pupils more than the grant was allowed for. And I have now 5 applications for admission to the above school which cannot be granted owing to instructions contained in Department's letter dated July 28, 1910 No.113085/19, therefor the parents feel that their children are being discriminated against.

Trusting that the Reverend Principal's application will be favorably considered.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1910

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 26, 1910.

Sir,

339 -Y I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing an application from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School to have the number of authorized pupils increased from 60 to 75.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot accede to this request this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

375429

Kuper Island, B. C. Oct. 10th, 1910

Frank Pedley, Esq., Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir:-

I have the honour to humbly request the Department to increase our school grant from 60 to 75 pupils.

There are in the district served exclusively by our school, about 100 children who would and could be thoroughly educated, if the school had sufficient grant and accommodation. Actually there is accommodation for 80 pupils with sufficient staff and complete equipment.

The average attendance for the last three years has been of 75 pupils. I have endeavoured to the knowledge and withthe assistance of the local officers of the Department to have as many children as possible educated at our school, this being their only means and place of education, and I thought in so doing that I was complying with the wishes and intentions of the Department.

The order lately given to the Principal to strictly limit the attending number of pupils to 60, has caused gr great dissatisfaction of the indians, whose children were refused admittance, and complaint of their missionaries.

I therefore humbly beg the Department to increase th the per capita grant from 60 to 75 pupils, and I am confident that my request will be endorsed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Claessen

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

375429

Kuper Island, B. C. Oct. 31st, 1900

Ralph Smith, Esq., M.P.,

Nanaimo, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose my request to the Indian Department asking that the per capita grant be allowed for a larger number of pupils, as the present allowance is not sufficient for the district served by our school. I feel confident that recommended by you, my request will be favorably considered.

Thanking you for all past favors,

I am, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

C. P. Clarkson

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-14

Ans. Ltr
Rec'd Oct 28.

Schwarz

Regts. all vrs

375429

Ottawa Ont

Nov I2-I6

Mr Frank Pedley

Supt of Indian Affairs

Dear Mr Pedley.

Enclosed please find a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School making a request for an increasein the school grant.

Will you kindly write Mr Claussen your conclusions on the matter.

Yours Sincerely.

Ralph Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1A

Mrs J. Monahan

Ottawa, November 17, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Mr. Ralph Smith, M.P., has forwarded to the Department the renewal of your application to have the pupilage at the Kuper Island Industrial School increased from 60 to 75.

In reply I beg to say that a similar application which was received through the office of the local Indian Agent last month was given at that time very careful consideration and the Agent was advised that the Department regretted that it could not accede to your request this year. I may say in conclusion that there is no change in the attitude of the Department in reference to this question and your request cannot be granted at the prsent time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Claessen,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. 119083-1A.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 21st, 1910.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 12th instant, with enclosed letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, requesting an increase in the grant for that Institution, and to say that, as you requested, Reverend Mr. Claessen has been written to in answer to his communication.

Yours very truly,

(sd) J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy Sup't. General
of Indian Affairs.

Ralph Smith, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
OTTAWA Jan 3-II.

Frank Pedley Esq.

Dear Sir.

I am enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, to remind you of the necessities of that Institution.

I hope that you will do what you can at this session, to provide the necessary improvements.

Yours Sincerely.

Ralph Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, January 5th, 1911.

Dear Mr. Smith,

With reference to letter from Reverend Father Sheelin, Hagan, B. C., left here by you a few days ago, and your favour of the 3rd instant, enclosing letter from Reverend P. Claessen, both on the subject of assistance for the Kuper Island Industrial School, I beg to say that when His Lordship Bishop MacDonald was in the City recently he brought this matter to the attention of Hon. Mr. Oliver and at that time it was fully gone into and it was found impossible to further increase the estimates for the approaching fiscal year to permit of the erection of new buildings at Kuper Island. You will observe that the estimate for 1911-12 is an increase of $100.000.00 over last year and this is to provide for increased grants to boarding schools, of which, of course, the British Columbia institutions receive a proportionate share. Until the new building for the Roman Catholic School at St. Eugene Mission is completed it will hardly be possible to consider the large necessary grant for the Kuper Island School

Ralph Smith, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School. The same reason applies to an increase in the pupilage, namely, that the Government having been liberal with the Department in the matter of increased grants it is not thought advisable to make any further demands for the present necessities of the Schools.

I return you herewith the letters from Reverend Father Sheelin and Reverend P. Claessen.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

119083-1

379855

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1911

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Jan, 20th, 1911.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1911

729 -Y Sch

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Rev. P. Claessen, dated Jan, 1st, 1911, in reference to certain changes in the teaching staff of the Kuper Island industrial school.

I will recommend the changes to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Yours obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

379855

Indian Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B. C. Jan,1st, 1911.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncans, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to inform the Department that both our teachers, the Rev. M. Ronden and Sister Mary Alexandra have been called to another field of labor. The principal and his assistant the Rev. W. Cortenraad will teach the boys and Sister M. Florentius replaces the girls teacher

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

(Signed) P. Claessen,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

EX'.

Ottawa, January 28, 1911.

Sir,

729 -y

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the changes made in the teaching staff of this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Typed Copy

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

386992

Kuper Island, B. C. April 25th, 1911

W.R.Robertson,Esq.,Indian Agent,

Duncans,B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Mr.A.Ruault,our Farm Instructor,has asked me for a three months leave of absence from the middle of May until the middle of August,in order to take a much needed rest and visit his aged mother in Europe.

Provision has been made already for the work,which will be carried on during the instructors absence without any detriment to the school.

I hope the Department will approve this arrangement.

I have the honour to be,dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. Claessen

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
APR 26 1911
B. C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1A

386992

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1911

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. April 26, 1911.

263-Z Sales

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 25th, instant from Rev. P. Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school; reporting that Mr. A. Raualt, farm instructor at the school has asked for three months leave of absence from the middle of May until the middle of August, provisions having been made to carry on his work.

I submit the same for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOL
MAY 8 1911

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, May 8, 1911.

Sir,

263-z I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. A. Rauault, farm instructor at the Kuper Island Industrial School, may be granted three months leave of absence from the middle of May to the middle of August.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, November 16, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

The Department received sometime ago Mr. Inspector Green's report on the Kuper Island Industrial School.

In many respects this report was satisfactory. The Inspector draws attention to the fact that there was a very small supply of clothing on hand. The boys were in need of shirts and underclothes and the girls needed winter dresses, coats and underclothes. I have to ask you to be good enough to report whether steps were taken by you on the recommendation of the Inspector to supply this deficiency.

The Department is aware that this is an old building and in some respects not worth any extensive repairs, but the Inspector states that even small repairs are not being attended to. In the laundry there was a broken board in the floor and one of the pupils had her ankle broken by stepping into the hole. There was another hole in the floor near the entrance to the girls' classroom. Minor repairs of this kind should not be neglected and in a case where it is necessary and advisable to make more extensive repairs the Department will, as usual, supply the material provided the school athorities furnish the labour. Mr. Green gives an instance as showing what can be done with very small expenditure for material and labour to improve conditions. He refers to the room which had been fitted

Rev. P. Claessen,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fitted up at a very small expenditure for the reception of the Mother General from Montreal.

The Inspector further states that the mattresses on the boys' dormitory are in very poor condition and that new ones are required. This is equipment that will have to be furnished by the school authorities from the per capita grant and I would ask you to see that these are supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
Original on 164027-52 Ty.

119083

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1912

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the Month of January, 1912.

Southwestern Inspectorate, B. C.

405529

Sir:-

Herewith I submit my report of Inspections made during the month of January, 1912:

* * *

The Kuper Island Industrial School was visited on Tuesday, the 23rd. The Principal is Rev. D. Claessen. There were 66 pupils on the roll---37 boys and 29 girls. The grant is for 60. Considerable improvement was noted since my visit of last year, principally in the matter of the water closets for the boys. A new water closet building with good sewerage and running water has been installed, and this does away with the objectionable odor noted around the premises on my last visit. The sewer pipe from the girl's water closet is also in a much improved condition from last year, a new tile pipe having been laid, cased partly in cement and now runs out to deep water. The school buildings themselves are very old, and, in places, the foundation posts and sills are rotten. As stated in my report on this institution last year, a new and larger school should be built on the higher ground, as, no matter how much repairs were put into these old buildings, they would still be out of date. There is an excellent farm of forty acres in connection with the school, from which all the vegetables and fruits for the use of the school are procured. The pupils are making good progress with their studies; and the only sickness during the past year were two cases of pneumonia. There have been no deaths. About fourteen pupils have been discharged during the past year, and this has relieved to quite an extent the overcrowded state in the girls' Department.

Sgd. W. E. Ditchburn.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1912

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. March, 5th, 1912.

406830

630 -A-2

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of letter dated the 4th, inst, from Rev. P. Claessen, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school, informing me that owing to urgent business he will be absent from the school for a fortnight. He is leaving Rev. W. Cortenroad, teacher of the boys in charge.

I will recommend that the arrangement be approved of.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

Kuper Island, B. C. March 4th, 1912.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncans, B. C.

406830

Dear Sir:-

Urgent business causes me to be absent for a fortnight. Father Cortenroad will during that time act in my place, and Father Lemmens will give him help as much as necessary. If any important affairs regarding the school come up during my absence, kindly confer with Rev. Father Lemmens, who is better acquainted with school business. I am actually suffering from a severe attack of cold, contracted while waiting at the E. & N. Rway wreck last Friday. Trusting you are well.

Yours sincerely

(Signed) P. Claessen, Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119088

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1912

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. March, 4th, 1912

622 -A-2

406904

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Ettiene Pierre, pupil No.166 of the Kuper Island industrial school lost two fingers from his left hand. The following is an excerpt of a letter dated the 24th, ultimo from Rev. P. Claessen, Principal.

" When in Victoria last Friday the 23rd, I received a telegram saying that Ettiene Pierre of Komeakin Band had his two fingers cut off at the saw and was brought to the Chemainus hospital, I went to see him there and find that he had lost the two first fingers of his left hand, the thumb and two last fingers being intact. There did not seem to be any danger of complications, All the other children are well."

I submit the above for your information.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, March 12, 1912.

Sir,-

623-A-2- I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to learn of the accident to Ettiene Pierre, a pupil of the Kuper Island Industrial School and hopes that no further complications will arise and that the boy will soon be able to return to the school.

Your letter of the 5th instant advising of the temporary absence of the Principal of this school from his charge has also been received and the arrangements made to leave Rev. W. Cortenroad in charge during his absence are approved.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 14 1912

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1912
RECEIVED

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Mch,20th,1912.

[redacted]-A-2

407902

Sir:-

In reference to mine of the 5th, inst, No.650 A-2 I have the honor to inform you that Rev. P. Claessen, Principal of the Kuper Island industrial school resumed his duties at the school on the 19th, inst.

Your obedient servant

H. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. May 28 1912. *191*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, P.O.

I.D. 413310

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform the Department that our Farming Instructor, A. Ruault, has left the school last week. I am sure his successor, O. Monette, will be as an efficient Instructor as his predecessor.
I hope the Department will approve of this change.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Urlings.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1190 83-1

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. June 4, 1912.

265 -B-2

EXD.

413310

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate copy of a letter dated 28th, May, 1912 from Rev. A. Urlings, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school, informing the Department that the Farm Instructor, A. Rusult, had left the school and of the appointment of Mr. O. Monette, as his successor.

I will recommend that the change be approved of.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

EAD

Ottawa, June 18, 1912.

Sir,-

265-B-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in which he advises the Department that Mr. O. Monette has been appointed farm instructor to succeed Mr. A. Ruault.

In reply I beg to say that this appointment is approved.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-1

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Sep[illegible], 1912

629 -B-2

EXD. 420279

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith letter dated the 14th, instant from Rev. A. Urlings, Principal, Super Island Industrial School, informing the Department that Rev. Sister Mary Olympius has been appointed Superior and Teacher, and Rev. Sister Moise to take care of the sewing room and do general housework.

I will recommend that the appointments be approved of.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. Sept. 14 1912. *191*

420279

W.R.Robertson,Esq.

Duncan,B.C.

Sir :-

I have the honor to inform the Department that the Sister Superior and the Sister teacher left the School.
Sister Mary Olympius is appointed as Superior and teacher ;
Sister Mary Moise to take care of the sewing room and do the general housework.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Ulings

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 16 1912
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KUPER-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Mr Sutherland
M.P.

Ottawa, September 24, 1912

EXD.

Sir,-

639-B-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in which he advises the Department of the appointment of Rev. Sister Mary Olympius as Superior and teacher and of Rev. Sister Moise to take charge of the sewing room.

In reply I beg to say that these appointments are approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please file on 119083/1

Extract from Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the month of August, on the Schools in the Southwestern Inspectorate

Dated Victoria, B.C., October 3rd, 1912.

Original on file 119704/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1912

x 421407 x x

Sept. Due in mail for information.

Dealing with the matter of new schools to take the place of old ones, I would say that if there is one school within my inspectorate that requires to be replaced by a new one it is the Kuper Island Industrial School, which is owned by the Government. This school, while not being so old as the St. Marys Mission Boarding School, is not anything like in as goos a state of repair, and the girls department is entirely too small to accommodate the number of pupils they have there at present. I trust that there will be provision made in the Estimates for the coming session for the erection of a new and larger school at Kuper Island in place of the present one. I have already dealt with the condition of this latter school in my report to the Department for December 1910, in my annual report for 1911, in my report for January 1912 and also in my annual school report for 1912.

X X X

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1912

Your obedient servant

W.E.Ditchburn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 1/

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE,

Victoria, B. C., October 31, 1912 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 611/B
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

423160

Sir,--

It is my unpleasant duty to report upon a very unsavory occurrence that has taken place at the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School during the present month, in which six boys and five girls--all pupils--obtained egress from their dormitories on various occasions between the 13th and 22nd, and, while some of them only participated in innocent amusement, four --two boys and two girls--admitted that they had sexual intercourse on at least two occasions.

I was at Duncan, B. C., on the 23rd inst., about to pay a visit to Kuper Island School, when Rev. A. Urlings, the Principal, telephoned to Indian Agent Robertson, asking him to go to Kuper Island as he was in great trouble; he also asked that Constable O'Connell should go to the school.

Upon arrival at the school on the 24th the Principal explained the reason for his message, and upon our holding a very thorough investigation into this disagreeable state of affairs it transpired that on the night of the 13th the boys got out of their dormitory windows in the second storey and let themselves down to the top of the window casing of the first storey, from which they jumped to the ground. After this first occasion one of the boys obtained a key from the carpenter shop of the school with which he was enabled to unlock the outside door at the foot of a set of stairs leading from their lavatories. The girls got out of a small window 14x17 inches in their lavatory which adjoins

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 9 1912

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

adjoins their dormitory and crawled out onto a roof a few feet lower down, and from there got to the ground.

The names of the boys are Lawrence Wilson, Walter Daniel, Willie Joe, Harry Johnny, Baptiste Paul and Michael Underwood, and the girls Elphina August Jack, Cecelia Charles, Alexandria Bazille, Esther Richards and Henrietta Lewis.

As I stated above, a searching investigation was held, when all those implicated were brought before us separately, and it was proved beyond a doubt that the two boys, Lawrence Wilson and Walter Daniel were not only the leaders in the movement to break the school regulations by both boys and girls, but were the ones who polluted the two girls, Elphina August Jack and Cecelia Charles. Both these boys and girls admitted their guilt, all the others denying absolutely that they had done any wrong other than getting out of their dormitories, and I have every reason to believe that this is correct, as both the reverend Principal and Sister Superior had the boys and girls before them for private investigation.

Realizing the necessity of stringent measures being taken in this case, in order that it might prove a wholesome lesson for the future, it was decided that the two boys Lawence Wilson and Walter Daniel should be arrested and brought before a Justice of the Peace on the charge of seduction, the Principal of the school laying the charge, and this was done on Friday, the 25th, at Chemainus before Mr. A. H. Griesbach, J.P., and on Saturday, the 26th he committed them for trial at Nanaimo at the next court of competent jurisdiction.

With respect to the punishment of the two girls, Elphina August Jack and Ceceila Charles, I have advised the Principal of the school that they should be expelled, as their presence in the school might have a bad effect upon the other pupils. As the other four boys and three girls have only been guilty of a breach of the discipline of the school in leaving their dormitories, they were left for the school authorities to deal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

deal with, though the Principal is desirous that the Department should state what punishment ought to be meted out to them.

As the mere expulsion of the two boys above-mentioned would not have been considered by them as a punishment for their offence, but more in the nature of a reward, and being something for other pupils, desirous of leaving the school before their time, to look forward to, I trust that the Department will approve of the action taken in having Wilson and Daniel arrested, for I believe it will have a very good effect in the future.

At first it might be thought that occurrences of the before-mentioned nature could only result from a lack of watchfulness on the part of those in charge of the school, but in this instance no blame can be attached to them. The fact that some of the children often get out of their beds at night and go to the lavatories is such a natural proceeding that no particular attention is paid to them when they do so. One of the teachers sleep in a little room off the dormitories, and, so long as no noise is created the pupils are not remonstrated with.

In order that the case of these boys may have the least possible publicity, I have instructed Constable O'Connell to endeavor to have them come up for Speedy Trial at a private hearing. Of course all the pupils at the school have a full knowledge of this matter already, and it will eventually find its way to some of the parents, but otherwise it has been kept from the public, and I trust, in the interest of the Department's educational system, that it will remain so.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

423/60

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, November 12, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., advising the Department of the result of an investigation by yourself and Mr. Agent Robertson into the misconduct of certain pupils at the Kuper Island Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the action taken in respect to the two boys, Lawrence Wilson and Walter Daniel, is approved, and the Department further agrees with you that the two girls, Elphins Jack and Cecilia Charles, should be discharged from the school..

With reference to the disciplining of the other seven pupils, this is a matter which must be left to the discretion of the Principal and his staff.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1912

Victoria, B. C., 5th November, 1912 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 615/B
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

423291

Sir,--

With further reference to the matter of the two pupils of the Kuper Island Industrial School, Lawrence Wilson and Walter Daniel, dealt with in my letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to state that I have received a letter from Constable Thomas O'Connell in which he informs me that that the two boys above-mentioned elected for speedy trial on the 29th ult., and on the 1st inst. were brought before His Honor Judge Barker, who, after giving them a severe lecture, let them off under suspended sentence, informing them that it would depend entirely upon their own conduct for the future whether they would be brought back again and a term of imprisonment given them.

Your obedient servant,

VICTORIA, B.C. NOV 15 1912

W. E. Ditchburn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119088

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Jan,7, 1913.

206 -C-2

428323

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a report dated the 28th, of October last from the Rev. A. Urlings, Principal of the Kuper Island industrial school, in regard to the conduct of the pupils mentioned in his report.

I may say that the Reverend Principal and his Staff of assistants were very much exercised over the very unfortunate affairs and I can assure you that there was no carelessness on the part of any of the staff; I cannot see how it could have been prevented with their present buildings, without some one on watch the whole night.

The two boys and two girls the worst offenders were expelled, the others were punished at the school, which I trust will deter others from like conduct.

Your obedient servant

W. P. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. Oct. 28, 1912

428323

W.R.Robertson,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan,B.C.

Sir:-

I notified you last week by telephone about some serious trouble here at the school,Mr.Ditchburn,yourself and Mr.O'Connell came to investigate the matter,I write now to acquaint the Department with it. Some of our senior pupils,both boys and girls,have rendered themselves guilty of seriuus misdemeanor.The following are their names,

Walter Daniel,No.I3I
Lawrence Wilson,No.I37,
Baptist Paul,No.I34,
Harry Johnny,No.I45.
William Joe,No.I5I,
Michael Underwood,No.I59,
Cecilia Charles,No.o72
Elphina August,No.o92
Henrietta Lewis,No.o90
Alexandra Basil,No.o82
Esther Richard,No.oI02

These boys and girls,two or three at atime left their respective dormitories during the night,and repaired to the barn ,where four of them viz.the two first named boys and the two first named girls behaved so badly,that on your own and Mr.Ditchburn's recommendation we had not only to expel the two said boys ,but even to send them before the judge.- The four last named boys and the three last named girls say they just talked without meaning or doing any thing bad. They were severely reprimanded and punished.

No negligence in watching can be imputed to the staff ,the way the culprits went about it,it was practically impossible to detect them. As for the two most guilty girls,Viz.Cecilia Charles and Elphina August,I think the sooner they are expelled from the school the better it will be.

Thanking yourself,and Mr.Ditchburn,and Mr. O'Connell for your kindness on this sad occasion,

I have the honor to be
Sir:
Your obedient servant
A. Urlings. P.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
428319
JAN 14 1913

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Jan,7th 1913.

199-C-2

Re- Kuper Island School, December Quart. Grant

Sir:-

I beg to quote the following excerpt from the covering letter, dated Jan, Ist, 1913 from the Rev. A. Urlings, Principal of Kuper Isoand industrial school. " Not being able to meet the ordinary expenses I respectfully ask the Department the favor of sending me the full quarterly grant." I am writing and informing the Reverend Principal , that he should make separate requisition and submit for your consideration. For the present I submit the above for approval, and will recommend that some consideration be given his request. As about two years ago and previous to this time the school was carrying from ten to fifteen pupils more than the grant was allowed for. During this time a deficit was incurred, which has left the present management of the school financially embarrassed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 16 1913

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, January 16, 1913.

Sir,-

206 C-2

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with enclosure from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School with reference to the conduct of certain pupils at the institution.

In reply I beg to say that this matter was brought to the attention of the Department at the time by Mr. Inspector Ditchburn, who on the 5th of November, last, informed the Department of the action taken to punish the offenders.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, January 20, 1913.

EXPENDED.

Sir,-

199-0-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to the grant to the Kuper Island Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has paid the full grant for the number of pupils in attendance at this school as shown by the quarterly return.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. Jan. 11 1913. 191

W.R.Robertson, Esq.

Duncan, B.C.

428868

Sir:-

In the last two Quarterly Reports,the average attendance of our School has fallen below the 6o mark.The Government consequently cut down our quarterly grant.Considering the present financial state of our institution,we have pretty near a deficit of $2ooo.oo. I beg to request the Department to allow us the full quarterly grant. For many years past,but especially for the last six years,the School has been carrying from ten to fifteen and even at one time to twenty pupils more than the grant was allowed for. During these years a deficit was incurred which combined with the high cost of living makes our financial state very embarrassing. Taking this into consideration I think the Department should have no objection to paying us the full quarterly grant.

To forestall an objection, I beg to state that this could not be considered as encouraging us to have the least possible pupils. If we have fallen below the average 6o,it is,so to say,the fault of the Department,which,for the last two years has repeatedly urged the school authorities to bring down the number of pupils to 6o.This has be done;but through circumstances of which we had no control,4 of the pupils had to be expelled from the school and 6 others had to leave through sickness.Those vacancies cannot be filled till next summer,because parents have got used to send their children after the holidays.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Urlings.

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY JAN 13 1913 B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 - 1

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Jan, 13, 1913.

No. 1

428868

2nd -C-2

Sir:-

Having further reference to mine of the 7th, inst. No.199-C-2 in regard to last quarterly grant for Kuper Island industrial school. I beg to enclose herewith a requisition from Rev. A. Urlings, Principal of the school dated the 11th, inst,. I trust that the Department will give a favorable consideration to the request and will recommend that the full grant be allowed to them.

The unfortunate fact of having fifty on the roll is not the fault of the management of the school.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1913

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Feb.28, 1913.

407 -C-2

43194

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 26th, inst, from Rev. A. Urlings, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school, reporting a change in the staff, namely Sister Mary Rogation succeeds Sister Mary Olympius as Matron and Superior.

I will recommend that the change be approved of.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1913

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. FEB. 26 1913. *191*

W.R.Robertson, Esq.
Duncan, B.C.

431/34

Sir:-

I have the honor to notify the Department of the departure of Sister Mary Olympius,matron,who left the school in order to take a rest. Sister Mary Rogation has been appointed new Superior.

I hope this change will meet the approval of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Ellings

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
FEB 28 1913
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

P.X.J.

Ottawa, March 6, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School reporting the appointment of Sister Mary Regatien as matron to succeed Sister Mary Olympius.

In reply I beg to say that this appointment is approved.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 119083-1

Ottawa, July 10, 1913.

Memorandum
for Mr. Scott.

Respecting the proposed new Kuper Island Indian Industrial school, B.C. Will you please state the number of pupils which it is proposed to accommodate, whether separate buildings are to be erected for the sexes as at present, or all accommodated under one roof, as in the majority of the Department's buildings.

The single building is more economical in cost of construction and management.

Mr O'Brien
Please
Make the plans for
50 boys + 50 girls
100 pupils in
one building

Enrolment
33 boys
27 girls
60

Robert A. Rilkin
Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

119083

245 Robertson 2

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. Sept.2, 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1913

Sir:- 444810

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 1st, instant from Rev. A. Urlings, Principal of the Kuper Island industrial school informing the Department of his resignation on account of his having been called away to another field of labor. And the appointment of Rev. W. Lemmens, former assistant and teacher as Principal. Rev. A. Murphy will succeed Father Lemmens as assistant and teacher.

I will recommend that the changes be approved of.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. September 1 1913 191

W.R.Robertson, Esq.

Duncan,B.C.

444810

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward my resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School,being called away to another field of labor. The Rev.W.Lemmens, my assistant,has been selected as my successor. Rev.A.Murphy will be his future assistant.

I trust the Department will readily endorse the change.

Thanking the officers for their courtesy,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. Hennings.

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 1 1913
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1190831

Cowichan Agency

Indian Orfice

Duncans Station, B. C. Oct.I4, I913.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1913

378-D-2

447515

Sir:-

Having reference to mine of the 2nd, ultimo, No.245-D-2 informing the Department of certain changes in the Management of the Kuper Island industrial school.

Rev. W. Lemmens, Acting Principal called at the office this morning and asked if the changes were approved of. He would be pleased to hear from the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant

H. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1913

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Mr Pidwell
Extender

Ottawa, October 24, 1913.

RECEIVED

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd ultimo and the 14th instant advising the Department of Rev. A. Urlings' resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School and the appointment of Rev. W. Lemmens, former assistant and teacher, to take his place.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Rev. W. Lemmens as Principal of this school is approved and also that of Rev. A Murphy as assistant and teacher.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

47591

Kuper Island, B. C. February 10th *191*5

W.R.Robertson,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duncan,B.C.

Sir:-

The new school building erected by the Indian Department will be finished in the beginning of June,and ready for occupancy by the time the children return from their annual holidays. It will accommodate one hundred pupils,viz. 5o boys and 50 girls. You know how much the Indians are in need of education, and you will admit also that the only way of educating them is to bring them to an Industrial School,where they are completely under the control of their teachers,and separated from the evil influences of most of their homes.The Day Schools are so poorly attended that their influence is nil.In your Annual Report to the Superintendent of Education you state that in your Agency there are 340 children of school age,over 80 % of these children are Roman Catholics.The actual attendence at this school is 63. The per capita grant is only for 60, which is surely insufficient for the needs of your Agency.The Department realised this and built the new school to accommodate a larger number of pupils.

Judging from the present dispositions of the Indians there will not be the least difficulty in getting a hundred pupils.They all want to send their children to the new school.We must profit by this state of mind,and be able to receive all comers.

I beg of you therefor that you stongly recommend to the Department that from July Ist this year I be allowed a grant for I00 pupils.

I have the honor to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Lemmen.

Principal.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
FEB 12 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-3

[redacted]

640-F-2

Cowichan Agency.

Indian Office

475917

Duncans Station, B. C. Feb. I7, I9I5

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the I0th instant from the Rev. W. Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island industrial school, in which he asks that the per capita grant for the school under his charge be increased from 60 to I00 pupils.

As there are a number of applicants now on the waiting list for admission to this school, but cannot be admitted for lack of room which will be overcome on completion of the new building, now under construction.

I feel confident that there will be no difficulty in obtaining the one hundred pupils if the per capita grant is increased to that number.

I will recommend the application to your favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 25, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Agent Robertson encloses a letter addressed to him by Rev. Mr. Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, in which he states that the new building will be completed in June and will have accommodation for 100 pupils and he asks for authority to recruit up to that number after they move into the new building. Shall I authorize him to take up to 100 pupils?

Reply with thanks.

$75.-

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, February 27, 1915.

Sir,-

640-F-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing an application from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in which he asks to have the pupilage increased to one hundred as soon as they are ready to occupy the new school building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow the school seventy-five pupils when they move into the new building and this is all that can be allowed this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 3 1915 OTTAWA

copy

Kuper Island, B. C. February 10th 191 5

W.R.Robertson,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Duncan,B.C.

476324

Sir:-

The new school building erected by the Indian Department will be finished in the beginning of June,and ready for occupancy by the time the children return from their annual holidays. It will accommodate one hundred pupils,viz. 5o boys and 50 girls. You know how much the Indians are in need of education, and you will admit also that the only way of educating them is to bring them to an Industrial School,where they are completely under the control of their teachers,and separated from the evil influences of most of their homes.The Day Schools are so poorly attended that their influence is nil.In your Annual Report to the Superintendent of Education you state that in your Agency there are 340 children of school age,over 80 % of these children are Roman Catholics.The actual attendence at this school is 63. The per capita grant is only for 60, which is surely insufficient for the needs of your Agency.The Department realised this and built the new school to accommodate a larger number of pupils.

Judging from the present dispositions of the Indians there will not be the least difficulty in getting a hundred pupils.They all want to send their children to the new school.We must profit by this state of mind,and be able to receive all comers.

I beg of you therefor that you stongly recommend to the Department that from July Ist this year I be allowed a grant for I00 pupils.

I have the honor to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Lemmens
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
OTTAWA

MENT OF INDIAN
MAR 3 '15
DEPARTMENT

60 75

March 1, 1915.

476324

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing you a letter from the Rev. W. Lemmens, of Kuper Island, enclosing a copy of a letter ~~from~~ to Mr. W. R. Robertson, Indian Agent, at Duncan, praying that the Kuper Island school be allowed a grant for one hundred pupils.

I shall be pleased if you can give the request of His Reverence your early and favorable consideration.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

H. H. Shepherd
M.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter from
Rev. Father
Lemmens to
Rev. Shepherd,
M.P. returned
to him. (M.S)
March 2/1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

March 2nd. 1915.

Dear Mr. Shepherd,

I have your letter of the 1st. instant, with copies of letters addressed by the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island industrial school to yourself and Mr. Agent Robertson, with reference to an increase in the pupilage of that institution. This matter was officially brought to my attention some days ago, and I authorized an increase from 60 to 75. Just at the present time I am not prepared to grant the request of the Principal in full, but at some later date I hope to be able to provide a grant for the total number of pupils for which they will have accommodation.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F. H. Shepherd, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

476855

700 -F-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1915

Cowichan Agency,
Indian Office
Duncans Station, B. C. Mch,8, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith an unsigned letter dated the 27th, ultimo file No.II9083/I in regard to an increased pupilage at the Kuper Island industrial school. If this is the decision of the Department I will thank you to sign and return here, when I will officially advise the Principal of the school.

done

Your obedient servant
W. R. Robertson
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 16 1915

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

476941

119083-1

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B. C., 9th March, 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 116/E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

Having reference to the building of the new industrial school at Kuper Island, in the Cowichan Agency, to replace the old one, I beg to say that I understand the building is expected to be completed during the month of June next. The new school will have accommodation for 100 pupils as against 60 in the old one, for which number they now receive the Government grant.

Rev. William Lemmenes, the principal, informs me that he will have no difficulty in filling the school to its capacity, providing that the grant is increased to allow of this being done. I would recommend that if provision has not been already made in the estimates for the increasing of the per capita grant in this school that the matter should be taken up at once in order that when the school is opened they will be able to take in as many pupils up to their capacity as they can obtain.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 20 1915

I learn also that the Indians are all taking a keen interest in the new building and are very desirous of sending a lot of new pupils there, and it would be unfortunate when such a favorable condition prevails, should the school authorities be unable to admit the number of pupils for which they have accommodation, owing to no funds being provided for the increased number.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, March 20, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant I beg to say that an application was received from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School through Mr. Agent Robertson that he be allowed to increase the number of grant earners in this institution when the new building was completed. Mr. Robertson was informed that the Department would allow this school seventy-five pupils when they move into the new building and that this number could not be exceeded this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1190083

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1915

Extract from Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the Month of October, 1915. Southwestern Inspectorate, B. C.

Original on 427000- 108

~~405088~~

======

Kuper Island.

On the 25th I left Victoria for Kuper Island and inspected both the new building and the present school, at t the same time going over the nld building to see if any of the present furniture would be of use in the new school when it is opened. There 67 pupils on the roll, 33 boys and 34 girls, all making satisfactory progress in their studies. A new teacher has been added to the staff in the person of Rev. H. Dedeweert, who will take charge of the small boys, and teach music to all the male pupils. The health of the children had been very good since the beginning of the year, though one girl died of tuberculosis at her home in Saanich during the summer vacation. On the farm this year the crops were only fair, owing to the unusually dry summer. The new school was ready for the furniture and the pupils were all looking forward for the day when they would be transferred from the old to the new building.

Sgd? W. E. Ditchburn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1915

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1190831

Ottawa, June 22, 1916.

D.7.B.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to thank you for your kindness in sending me a copy of the 'Daily Colonist' of the 11th instant, which contains an interesting account of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.W.Lemmens, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Industrial School.

Kuper Island, B. C. August 29th *1916*

CHAS.GIBBONS,ESQ.,
SECRETARY INDIAN COMMISSION,
VICTORIA,B.C.

DEAR MR.GIBBONS,

The organ arrived in good condition.Father DE WEERT is delighted with it.It is plenty powerful enough for our chapel.Many thanks for all the trouble you have taken.

Most of the improvemen ts that Mr.Scott authorised are completed and really prove to be improvements.I will be glad to see him coming again.

With kind re~~g~~ards and best wishes to yourself and the Doctor,

Yours very truly,

W. Lemmens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 - 1

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1916

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. [illegible]NA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHA[illegible]L., K.C.
JAMES P. SHA[illegible]A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
C. H. GIBBONS, SECRETARY

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

BELMONT HOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. .....

August 30th, 1916

493468

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr Scott:

I attach hereto letter received this morning from Rev. Father Lemmens.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

C. H. Gibbons

CHG:AM

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE COWICHAN LEADER

DUNCAN, B. C., THURSDAY, JUNE 8th, 1916.

Kuper Island

Indian Industrial School Opening

The opening of the new Kuper Island Indian Industrial school passed off without a single hitch on Tuesday last. Hundreds of Indians, men, women and children came from far and near for the occasion and, with about a hundred of their white brethren, clergy, officials and visitors, enjoyed the hospitality of the Rev. Father Lemmens and his courteous staff.

In the morning Rear Admiral W. O. Story and Miss Story arrived on the Malaspina, Mr. F. H. Shepherd, M.P., and party came on the Alcedo, and the Rt. Rev. Bishop MacDonald and guests came by launch. They passed along the wharf, decorated with bunting and greenery, to the imposing three - storey brick edifice which replaces the old wooden school built in 1890.

After an excellent lunch in the girls' work room, Father Lemmens referred to June 9th as being the 26th anniversary of the foundation. Since then 342 pupils had passed through the school. It was at the request of the late Bishop Lemmens and the Rev. Father Donckele that the government erected the first school, aid being given by Mr. Gordon, then M. P. for Nanaimo. Their memory should be honoured. He paid a glowing tribute to Mr. Shepherd's efforts which had culminated in the present building; to the Indian department; to the Island Building Co., Ltd., Duncan, contractors; and to Mr. Myles Morley, inspector of works.

Mr. Shepherd neatly ascribed the credit for the new school to Father Lemmens' persistence and devotion.

After a short service in the beautiful chapel in the building the ceremony of blessing the building was performed by the bishop. Its sprinkling with holy water was prefaced by a short address. His lordship said that this was a red letter day in the annals of those Indian tribes whose ancestors had dwelt in this land from immemorial times. The building they had come to dedicate was a mark of the provident care which the government had for its Indian wards. They owed thanks to the government which had always extended its protection to the Indians.

The missionaries had been first in the field and had proved to be a most helpful instrument in doing work which the government had so generously seconded. That work was the uplifting to civilization of the aboriginal inhabitants.

In the early days missionaries went down to the Indian camps and shared their lives, now the government had enabled them to invite the children of those tribes to share the life that civilization, the arts and sciences enabled others to live.

This great building was worthy of the government and would, with the blessing of God, be the means of doing great good. They had come to bless it and to dedicate it to the service of God and humanity.

Following the blessing the Union Jack was raised on the building by Mrs. F. H. Shepherd, Admiral Story leading the cheering. The boy's band played while the children sang "Three Cheers for the Red, White and Blue." It also played "O, Canada."

Memorable Scene.

The bishop, in his robes, with attendant priests and acolytes, stood on the high entrance porch. They looked down on a great concourse. The girl pupils, dressed in neat grey and blue and marshalled by kindly sisters, the boys in brown suits, Indians of all ages gathered near, while, farther on, the eye travelled down to the wharf round which the launches clustered, over to the grim grey bulk of the Malaspina, and on what has justly been termed one of the finest views in the province, across the grey, smooth water to Chemainus, backed by Mount Brenton.

Speeches from the porch followed the flag raising. Introduced by Father Lemmens, Mr. F. H. Shepherd, M.P., said he was deeply impressed by the ceremonies. It was his pleasure as a representative of the Dominion government to congratulate the bishop, fathers and sisters, on the efforts which had resulted in an edifice, costing some $60,000, being built . It perpetuated a tribute to the people whose lands we had appropriated, and was an evidence of the recognition of the debt owed to the Indians. We had not despoiled them but were trying to assimilate them.

He wished to pay the highest tribute to the church of those clergy present. He was not a member of it, but had seen its work in the Cariboo and Alaska, its evidence of Christianity in alleviating sickness and distress.

To the children Mr. Shepherd said that the building was dedicated for them. Their teachers would be true to them and, if they responded similarly, they would some day bless the fathers and sisters for the association.

To Mr. Duncan Campbell Scott, deputy superintendent general, Indian department, Mr. Shepherd paid a glowing tribute for his help in aiding his representations. The building would stand as a monument to the skill and integrity of the Island Building Company. He thanked Mrs. Shepherd for raising the "finest flag on earth, the flag that never comes down."

Lesson of Freedom.

Rear Admiral Story took the flag as his text. It stood for freedom, which meant that everyone should be free to work out his own salvation. For that we were fighting now. The new school would teach the boys and girls that sort of freedom and give them worldly, combined with spiritual wisdom. It was the happiest thing on earth to have plenty of work to do. Here they would learn that what was worth doing was worth doing well. They would be taught to be good Catholics of whom there were 360,000,000 in this world under the same head, His Holiness the Pope. If they carried their teaching with them through life they would be good citizens of the greatest empire on earth.

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, superintendent of Indian agencies in B. C., recalled his association with getting the building project started. Some people were sufficiently ungenerous and unthinking to say that the department did not do enough for the Indians; some said it did too much.

The government desired to bring the aborigine up to the standard of his white brother and this could be begun only education. He quoted figures showing that in the past ten years $1,186,367 had been expended on education among the 25,000 Indians in the province, an annual cost of 47 cents per head. In the past year $53,279 had been spent in medical and hospital attendance. The good work would go on and, if the Indian did not take advantage of the facilities offered, it was not the fault of the department.

Speeches in Chinook.

Mr. W. R. Robertson, Cowichan Indian agency, spoke to the Indians in Chinook, his remarks being frequently punctuated with applause.

Chief Edward Hulbuston, Penelakut band, addressed his countrymen, and presented an address to Mr. Shepherd asking for still more accommodation for educating children. The member promised to do all he could. Bill Quilatesalock, of Quamichan band, a picturesque figure and Indian lawyer, completed the speech-making.

Canoe racing followed. Cowichan Indians won the big race (eleven in a crew), from Valdez Island Indians, by three quarters of a length, after a fine race. At the football match an exciting game also went to Cowichan by 2 goals to Kuper Island's 1 goal. An entertainment in an old hall, specially and beautifully decorated, and at which the girls and boys sang and recited, finished a memorable day.

There is much to see in the building, of which Mr. R. M. Ogilvie, Ottawa, was architect. A description of it will be given later. The choice and varied viands served on Tuesday were a tribute to the excellence of the culinary department and its staff.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

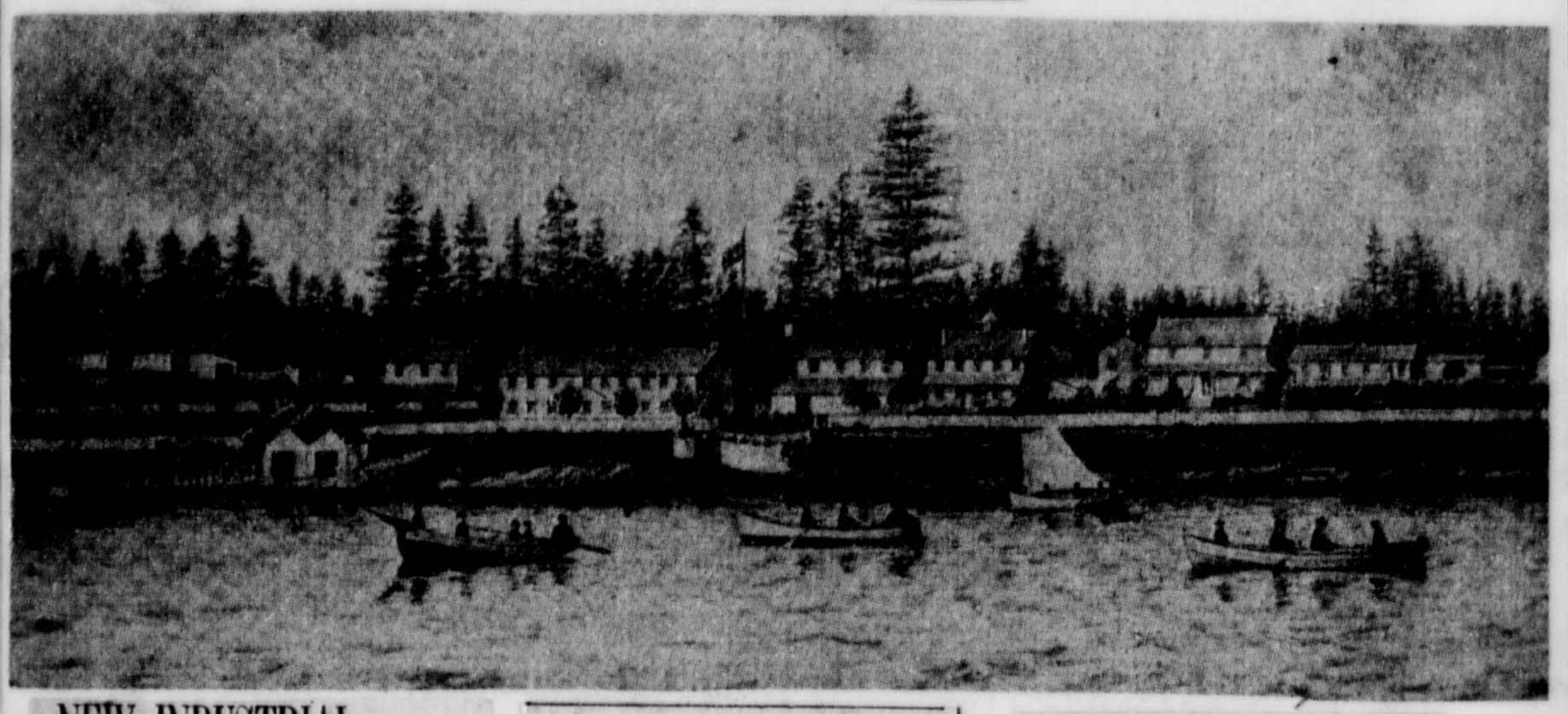
119083-1

THE DAILY COLONIST, VICTORIA, B.C., SUNDAY, JUNE 11, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 19..

Old School for Education of Indians at Kuper Island

494355



NEW INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OPENED

Dedication of Kuper Island Institution Takes Place — Bishop MacDonald and Mr. F. H. Shepherd Present.

Tuesday, June 6, 1916, will be a memorable date in the annals of the work of the Government of Canada for the Indians of Vancouver Island. It witnessed the successful completion of a series of efforts extending over many years to secure to the native brethren the fullest opportunities to enter into the enjoyment of the same benefits of civilization which are possessed by white people and to take their place among the useful citizens of the country. The new building for the Indian Industrial School at Kuper Island is designed to ensure that the next generation of Indians shall be equipped with sufficient mental and manual training to take their place side by side on equal terms with their white brothers. An up-to-date modern building, fully equipped with modern educational apparatus and modern comforts should go a long way towards familiarizing the natives with the ways of civilization and moving them to elevate their standards of living.



MR. F. H. SHEPHERD, M.P.
Member for Nanaimo, was present at opening of new Kuper Island School.

The Indian Industrial School at Kuper Island was built in 1890 by the Dominion Government for the Indians of the Cowichan Agency. Its first principal was the Rev. Father Donckele who, for seventeen years, worked with untiring zeal amid apparently insuperable difficulties to place the work on a solid foundation. Father Donckele resigned in 1907, worn out with his labors. The Fathers of the Company of Mary then took charge of the work. The Rev. Father P. Claessen, the Rev. Father A. Urlings, and finally the Rev. Father W. Lemmens, who was appointed in 1913, have successively held the office since Father Donckele. The priests have been loyally seconded by the Sisters of St. Ann, who have had charge of the girls.

Father Lemmens saw at once, on his appointment, that the work had reached a stage when the old buildings were neither large nor modern enough to carry on its development any further. He therefore importuned Mr. Frank Shepherd, the energetic member for Nanaimo in the Dominion Parliament, to lay the claims of the institution before that body. This Mr. Shepherd did, with such success that it was possible to dedicate on Tuesday last the magnificent new building which was the admiration of all who saw it.

Imposing Structure

The building is an imposing structure, finished in red brick, and provides accommodation for 100 pupils. Its equipment is of the most up-to-date character. Attractive class-rooms, large, airy dormitories, well-stocked workshops for the boys and fully-appointed practice kitchens and laundry for the girls, provide the principal and teachers with all possible means of attaining their great object.

A goodly number of visitors journeyed to the beautiful island on Tuesday to take part in the festivities. The Indians began to arrive at an early hour from all parts of the agency, and fully 400 were gathered on the beach by the time the functions commenced. Among these were many former pupils of the school.

The white visitors included Right Rev. Alexander MacDonald, D.D., Bishop of Victoria; Rev. Father Heynen, of Nanaimo, one of the pioneer missionaries of the Island; Rev. Fathers Silver, of Esquimalt; Wood, of Victoria; McLean, of Ladysmith; Scheelen and Francis, of Tsoulahem; Ronden and Cortenraad, of Saanich; Lemmens, Murphy and DeWeert, of the staff of the school; the Mother Provincial of the Sisters of St. Ann, of Victoria; Rear-Admiral Story, of the Esquimalt naval station, and Miss Story; Mr. Frank Shepherd, M. P. for Nanaimo, with Mrs. Shepherd; Mr. W. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies; Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools; Mr. W. R. Robertson, Indian Agent for the Cowichan District; Mr. Thos. O'Connell, Indian Police Officer; Mr. E. H. Fletcher, Post Office Inspector, with Mrs. Fletcher; Mr. Smith, of the Island Building Company, with Mrs. Smith; Mr. Miles Morley, superintendent of the works; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Allon, of Chemainus; Mr. J. D. O'Connell, of Victoria, and many others.

The proceedings began with luncheon, served in the girls' sewing room of the new building. Over 100 guests sat down at table. After Mr. Frank Shepherd welcomed the visitors and said that the whole credit for the completion of the work belonged to Father Lemmens, who had left him no peace until he had persuaded the authorities in Ottawa of the real need of a new building. He appreciated the presence of so many visitors testifying to the interest shown in the work the Government was doing for the uplifting of the Indians.

Blesses Buildings

After luncheon the Bishop of Victo... proceeded to the blessing of the bu...ing, which was carried out accordin...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.

be taught the truths of the Catholic Church, and if they lived up to them they would be more loyal and useful citizens of the Empire. The Fathers and Sisters would teach them this, but they might think perhaps that it was their business to do this. Well, he said it too, and he was an "old man of the sea" who had had a good deal of experience of life. He trusted that the new school would be a great source of material and spiritual advancement to all of them.

Higher Civilization

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, was the next speaker, and said it afforded him great pleasure at being present for the formal opening of the school, particularly in view of the fact that he felt that he was, to a small extent, responsible for its construction, as he had recommended to his superior officers at Ottawa the desirability of replacing the old building by the present splendid structure, which was more suited to the Government's policy of educating the Indian children, in order that they might reach a higher plane of civilization than that on which their forefathers had lived before them.

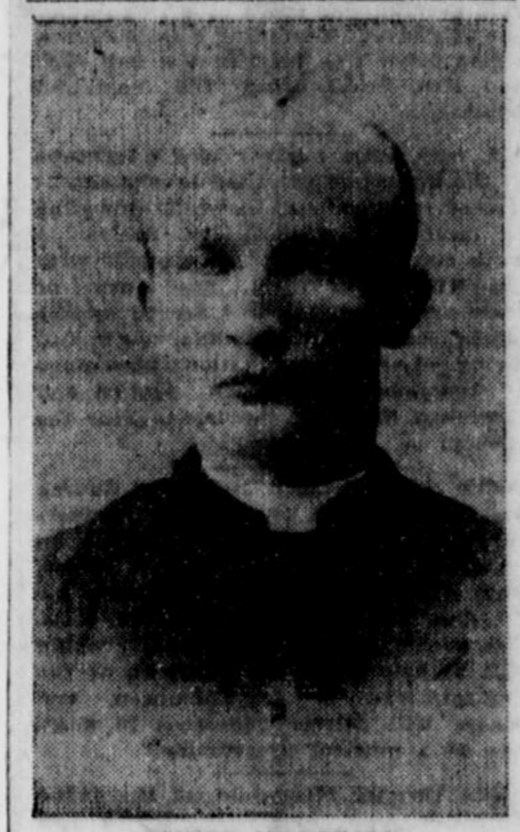
As a representative of the Department of Indian Affairs, Mr. Ditchburn thought it well that he should offer a few remarks to those who sometimes say that the Government is doing too much for the Indians, and also to the Indians themselves, as well as others who unthinkingly and ungenerously infer that the Government does nothing for the Indians. To the former Mr. Ditchburn said that the Government of Canada realized its duty to its wards, the Indians, and proposed, if possible, to fit the Indian so that he could in the future take his place in the commercial and industrial world along with his white brother. This state of fitness, Inspector Ditchburn said, could only be reached by the native races after they had acquired an education, and for this purpose the Government of Canada was spending a great amount of money each year on the education of the Indian children. To those who thought the Government was doing nothing for the Indians, the inspector produced figures taken from the auditor-general's report showing the cost of educating the Indian children of British Columbia during the past ten years, which aggregated $1,186,367.19. The statistics are as follows:

Year	Residential Schools	Day Schools	Total
1905-6	$ 78,232.72	$11,478.24	$ 89,710.96
1906-7	53,665.60	10,412.83	64,078.43
1907-8	74,086.83	11,796.53	85,883.36
1908-9	72,155.99	11,739.25	83,895.24
1909-10	71,517.93	13,822.13	85,340.06
1910-11	73,773.92	30,783.94	104,557.86
1911-12	140,257.44	25,017.99	165,275.43
1912-13	169,263.00	19,573.97	188,836.97
1913-14	114,046.75	26,815.03	140,861.78
1914-15	149,005.48	28,921.53	177,927.01
Totals	$996,005.66	$190,364.44	$1,186,367.10

Mr. Ditchburn explained that during the past five years new residential schools had been built at Alert Bay, St. Eugene Mission, Carcross and the present very handsome structure which had been dedicated that day. A large number of day schools had also been built. He also went on to show that as the Indian population of British Columbia has for the past ten years been standing close to the 25,000 mark, this would show a per capita cost for the ten years of approximately $4.75, or an annual per capita cost of 47 cents. Mr. Ditchburn also said that another item of expenditure in connection with the charge of the Indians was that for their medical care, which included medical attendance, medicines and hospitals, which in the fiscal year alone reached the sum of $53,279.32.

Good Work to Go On

Mr. Ditchburn said that after reading the above figures he trusted that the Indians would appreciate the work which the Government was doing in their behalf; but whether or not the efforts of the Government were given the amount of appreciation they were entitled to, the good work would still go on until such time as such educational facilities were provided for the Indian children of



BISHOP MacDONALD
Who officiated at conservation of new Kuper Island School

British Columbia as are given to the white races. When this has been accomplished the Government would feel that it had done all that could be done along educational lines for the Indians, and it devolved upon the Indians themselves to take advantage of the same.

In closing Mr. Ditchburn thanked His Lordship, Mr. Frank Shepherd, M. P., and Principal Lemmens for the kindly references they had made to Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent-General, and the Department's officers generally, and said as he recognized the vast amount of good the staff at the school were doing, he trusted that they would be long spared to continue their efforts.

Mr. W. R. Robertson then addressed the natives in the Chinook jargon, and said that these should be grateful to the



REV. FATHER LEMMENS
The present principal of Kuper Island School.

Government and to the church for the efforts that had been made on their behalf. They should show their gratitude by living up to the teaching obtained in the school and demonstrate that the money spent on behalf of the Indians is not thrown away. They should be loyal to the Government and loyal to the church.

Chief's Address

After this Edward Galpulsian, chief of the Kuper Island Indians, read an address to Mr. Shepherd on behalf of the Indians of the agency, thanking him for the efforts he had made to bring about the building of the new school. He thanked all present for their attendance and the interest shown in the Indians. He took advantage of the occasion to bring to the notice of Mr. Shepherd that the school was still too small and that not all the children who would like to go there could be accommodated. He asked Mr. Shepherd to use his in-

between the various craft possessed by the natives. Later there were races on land, and the whole was concluded by a football match between a team from Cowichan and the team of the school, which ended in a draw.

In the evening after supper an entertainment was provided, chiefly by the girls, although the brass band of the boys which, under the direction of Father DeWeert, had already taken a prominent part in the day's proceedings, gave further selections from its repertoire. The programme of the entertainment was as follows:

Greetings; dialogue, "Silver Jubilee"; jubilee song; physical culture, dumb bells, club swinging; action song, "Busy Little Workers"; drill, "The Indian Huntresses"; salute to our flag; concert recitation, "Our Beautiful Land"; song "O Canada."

These items were interspersed with selections by the band. Those present were struck with the clearness of the children's enunciation, their graceful execution of the various physical drills and the general evidence their performance gave of painstaking training. At the close Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, gave expression to the deep satisfaction he felt in witnessing the performance, and said that in many respects the Indian industrial schools were in advance of the public schools of the Province. As examples, he instanced the division of the day into half a day's school work and half a day's manual training. He said that a scheme was being prepared under which still more attention would be paid to specialization of manual training, so that it should become more vocational. He was very pleased with all he had seen there, and he wished the new school every success and blessing.

The singing of the National Anthem brought to a close a day, the memory of which will remain long with those who had the happiness of experiencing it. The new school promises to be destined to play an important part in the history of the Indians of the Island.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regarding

To file

Regina

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1917

APRIL 16th, 1917.

Dear Sir,-

500160

I am forwarding to-day to the Indian Department in the usual way, an application for an increased grant for our school. Last year on our entrance into the new building the grant was increased from 60 to 75, now I would like it increased to 96 the full capacity of our school. According to calculations forwarded to me from the Department our dormitories can accomdate that number. The staff we have at present would be able to handle that many children. Only that Father De Weert, who at present is getting no salary, would be put on the same footing as Father Murphy, and receive a salary of $25.00 a month. I have at present 81 pupils at the school, and have been obliged to refuse more applications than would be necessary to make the 96. The Indians seem to be very anxious to send their children to our new school. The fact that I have been obliged to refuse a great many applications produced a good effect, up to now the Indians thought they were doing us a favor by sending their children, now they see it is the other way around.

I fully realise that this is a poor time to come and ask for an increased outlay of money. But you must admit that it would be bad policy to economise at the expense of education, so I feel sure you will find some means to grant the increase I ask for.

With best wishes and kind regards from the Revd. Fathers and Sisters, and from myself,

I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently,

W. Lemmens.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119088 —

1- Records
2- Schools

April 24th, 1917.

Dear Father Lemmens -

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in which you ask for an increase in the pupilage at the Kuper Island Industrial School.

I quite appreciate the interest that the Indians are showing in the new school and their desire to send their children to the institution, but I regret very much that owing to our limited appropriation and the necessity at the present time for the strictest economy I cannot see my way to comply with your request. We shall have to exercise the greatest care this year to keep within our appropriation.

I have had several similar applications recently from other institutions and to all applicants I have been forced to give the same reply.

With kind regards, I am,

Yours very truly,

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1917

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. May 1, 1917.

500459

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the 16th, instant, from Rev. W. Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, asking that the grant for the school under his charge be increased from 75 pupils to 96, as from official calculations made at head quarters at Ottawa they have sufficient accommodation for this number of pupils.

I will recommend the same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1917

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April I6th, I9I7.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honor to beg you to forward to the Indian Department an application for an increased grant for the school under my charge. It is only right that the beautiful new building the Department erected at great cost, should be used to its full capacity. According to calculations from the Department at Ottawa there is accommodation for 96 pupils. The present grant is for 75 pupils only, I wish it increased to NINETY SIX. I have at present 8I pupils present at the school, and have been obliged to refuse a great many applications. You know quite well that within the district under your charge there are enough children of school age to more than fill the school. The missionaries in charge of the different Indian churches have been urging me to make this application. I feel sure it will also have your endorsation.

I have the honor to be, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Lemmens

Principal.

W.R.Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
APR 17 1917
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, May 9. 1917.

Sir,-

443-J-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a communication from the Rev. W. Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, in which he asks that the grant for the school under his charge be increased from 75 to 96 pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant this request, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal have been considerably reduced. You will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

It is noted that the Principal's letter is dated the 16th ultimo and the Department would like to know why you took so long in forwarding it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April 21st, 1917.

W.R.Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Mr, Robertson,-

You must be surprised in seeing how late I am in forwarding the enclosed Reports. But I suppose you have heard, that for the last month I have again been under the Doctor's care. It is almost impossible for me to do any office work. Ulcerated stomach is again the trouble, and besides that, or, I suppose, from that, I get frightful headaches. If there is no improvement, this summer I might have to apply to the Department for a couple of months holidays. May I ask you to forward a copy of this letter along with my Reports.

Yours very truly

W. Lemmens

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
APR 23 1917
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/0

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. May 1, 1917.

-J-2

500530

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 21st, ult, from Rev. W. Lemmens, Principal of Kuper Island industrial school, explaining delay in forwarding reports from the school under his charge. I regret very much to hear of the Reverend Principal's illness.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

July 24th, 1917.

W.R.Robertson,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan,B.C.

Dear Sir,-

Would you be kind enough and recommend to the Indian Department that I be allowed to take a six weeks holiday.For the last four years I have never been away from the school for more than a couple of days at a time.During the construction of the building and the other necessary improvements I had a strenuous time,so much so that it started to tell on my health,last winter and this spring I was rather seriously ill.I think a few weeks holidays will do me good,and bring me back better fit to keep up my work.

Revd.Father Murphy,who has been my assistant for four years,would be acting principal during my absence.

I beg to remain,

Yours obediently,

W. Lemmens

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 25 1917
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119183 - ~~10~~ 1

DEPARTMENT OF IND... JUL 30 1917

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

502735

Duncans Station, B. C. July 25, 1917

28 -K-2

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 24th, instant from Rev. W. Lemmens, Principal, Industrial School, Kuper Island, B. C. in which he asks to be allowed to take a six weeks holiday, and stating that Rev. Father Murphy who has been his assistant for four years, would be acting principal during his absence.

I would respectfully recommend that the holiday be granted to Reverend Lemmens, as asked for.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 2 1917

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1917.

Sir,-

2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. W..Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, in which he asks to be allowed to take a six weeks holiday.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Father Lemmens may be granted leave of absence for six weeks and Rev. Father Murphy, his assistant, may act as Principal during that time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed See No 1A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6455)

File 884-11, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1932 - 1941
File 884-11, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1948
File 884-14, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1925 - 1944
File 884-17, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1929
File 884-23, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1950
File 885-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1917
File 885-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1918 - 1945
File 885-2, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Quarterly Returns 1946 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Cost

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 885 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 885 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1918

TO MAY 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS DIVISION

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222096

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 885-1 ~~[illegible]~~ closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

152-0-1

KUPER ISLAND
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/10	PA	21/10	[illegible]	E-C	25522		21/10
26/2	PA	25/8	[illegible]	E	10169	CR 9	31/8
	PA	11/4	[illegible]	E	2363	CR 10	8/4
	PA	17/6	[illegible]	E	20711	CR 9	17-6
2/3/47	P.A.	14/3	[illegible]	E	20737	CR 11	12-3-47
13/4/47	PA	18/4	[illegible]	E2	2502	CR 10	9/4/51

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 152-0-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

Ottawa, February 19th, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

In a recent report on the Kuper Island school, Inspector Cairns states that the boys milk and make the butter. No mention is made of the girls working in the dairy.

It is considered most necessary for the girls to be taught milking and buttermaking.

Kindly inform the Department if such is the case.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.W.Lemmens,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

March I7th, I9I8

D.X.D.

509735

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter No.II9083-I,I beg to state that at the Kuper Island Industrial School the girl pupils never did any milking,and butter making.For the last two or three years every winter, when the quantity of cream is smaller, I have had the girls to make the butter.At the time the milking has to be done the girls have too much household work to attend to.But as you seem to deem it necessary, I will see to it that every girl knows how to milk before leaving the school.

Yours obediently,

W. Lemmens

Principal.

DEPARTMENT ... MAR 19 ...

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 271918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Noted A.S.L.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM

The Schools Branch -

Rev. Father Geurts called at the Department this afternoon on his way to Kuper Island where he is to replace Rev. Father Lemmens as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

April 3,1918.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boom Copy

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April 10th, 1918.

W.R.Robertson,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Having been called by my Superiors to a new field of endeavor,I will have to relinquish my present position as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School.I hereby beg of you to kindly ask the Indian Department to accept my resignation. All the time of my incumbency I have had the pleasure of witnessing the most earnest efforts of all the officials of the Indian Department to help along the work of education among the Indians.I beg to express to you and all my heartfelt thanks for the encouraging assistance I have received at all times during my fifteen years of labor among the coast Indians.It is with great regret that I say good-bye to this interesting work,I hope and pray that the school might continue to prosper under the new principal.

I beg to recommend as my successor the Revd.Joseph Geurts, who although he has had no experience with Indians,has had a great deal of experience in the education of children,whilst assistant superior of a large orphanage.Father Coetenraad,for three years attached to this school,will assist him for a time.

I have the honor to be,

Dear Sir,

Yours obediently,

W. Lemmens
Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
APR 12 1918
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office,

Duncans Station, B. C. April 13, 1918.

316 -L-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1918
510572

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 10th, instant from Rev. Father Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial school, asking the Department to accept his resignation as he has been called by his Superiors to a new field of labor, and recommends as his successor, the Reverend Joseph Geurts.

I submit the same for the Department's approval, I regret very much the contemplated change as Father Lemmens by his genial tact and devotion to the spiritual and temporal welfare of the pupils and Indians has endeared himself to them all.

The Indians of Kuper Island and Cowichan have asked that Father Lemmens be allowed to continue his devoted work among them, the petitions were sent to the Very Rev. H. Richard Dorval, Que, and to the Right Rev. Mgr. A. MacDonald, Bishop of Victoria at Victoria, B. C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 23 1918

Your obedient servant

W. A. Robertson

Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

100

Ottawa, April 23, 1918.

Sir,-

216-L-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. Father Lemmens, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, in which he asks the Department to accept his resignation, as he has been called by his superiors to a new field of labour, and recommends as his successor the Rev. Joseph Geurts.

In reply I beg to say that Father Lemmens' resignation is accepted, but the Department regrets to learn that he is leaving this school.

The appointment of the Rev. Joseph Geurts as his successor is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

SUPPLEMENTARY

ESTIMATES - 1918 - 1919.

INDIAN EDUCATION

To provide a further amount for
Educational purposes..... $1,400.00

The Department has a new industrial school building at Kuper Island, which was opened in June 1916, with accommodation for one hundred pupils. It has an enrolment of 82, with an average attendance of 78, with a per capita grant of $140.00 for 75 pupils.

The proposed increase of ten pupils in the number provided for is required to meet the educational wants of the Roman Catholic children on the Quamichan Reserve in the Cowichan Agency.

The Day school formerly carried on there was closed last July for want of attendance and for the reason that the building in which the school was conducted was condemned and was totally unfit for occupation. The Indians of this reserve are of nomadic habits and leave the reserve at least six months in the year in order to make a livelihood at the fisheries and as they take their children with them, they receive little or no benefit from the day school and it is thought that by transferring them to the Kuper Island Industrial School, where there are already a number of children from this reserve, they would be in a position to receive a good education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

Ottawa, July 30, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Supplementary Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1918-19, provide for an increase of ten pupils in the number already provided for the Kuper Island Industrial School. This increase is to meet the educational wants of the Roman Catholic children on the Quamichan Reserve in the Cowichan Agency, and this increased grant will be paid only for pupils from that reserve. It is not the intention to re-open the day school on the Quamichan Reserve, as there is ample accommodation in the Kuper Island Industrial School for the children from that reserve.

You should take the necessary steps as soon as possible, to have these ten extra children recruited from among the Roman Catholic children of school age on the Quamichan Reserve. The principal is being informed of the increase provided for in the number of pupils and you should consult him in connection with the recruiting of these children. Applications and certificates of health should be forwarded for all children sent to the industrial school. it is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining the consent of the parents to allow their children to be sent to Kuper Island school, where they will receive a good education.

As above stated this extra grant will only be allowed for ten pupils who must all be from the Quamichan Reserve.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

119083-1

Ottawa July 30, 1918.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Supplementary Estimates for Indian education for the Fiscal Year 1918-19, provides for an increase of ten pupils in the number for which the grant is allowed the Kuper Island Industrial School. This increase will provide for a total of 85 pupils, there being ample accommodation for this extra number.

As it is not the intention of re-opening the day school on the Quamichan Reserve, in the Cowichan Agency, this increase in the grant to your school is to meet the educational wants of the Roman Catholic children on that reserve. Mr. Agent Robertson is being informed of this increase in the number of pupils and instructed to take the necessary action, in conjunction with yourself, to have ten children recruited from the Quamichan Reserve and sent to your school.

This extra grant will only be paid for ten new pupils who must be members of the Quamichan Band. It is hoped that the agent and yourself will be successful in obtaining this number of Roman Catholic children of school age and in good health from that reserve. The recruiting of the children should receive your early attention and you should consult the agent regarding the matter. Applications and certificates of health are to be forwarded for each child secured for your school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Jos. Guerts,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 -1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1918
RECORDS

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C., Aug. 7, 1918

714 -L-2

514120

File No.119,083-1

Sir:-

Having reference to yours of the 30th, ultimo informing me of the grant for an increase of ten pupils in the number already provided for in the Kuper Island industrial school to be recruited from the Quamichan Reserve, only. And the intention of the Department not to re-open the school (Roman Catholic) in this reserve. I beg to advise you that Quamichan day school was never situated on the Quamichan Reserve. The school was first started at the Roman Catholic Mission between the Quamichan and Comeaken villages and near the Clemclemaluts and Khenipson villages, later it was moved to the Clemclemaluts reserve as it was considered more convenient for all the above named bands and including the Koksilah reserve, where it has continued until closed on account of account of not being able to secure a suitable teacher for the salary offered.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1918

From information received from Rev. Father E. M. Scheelen, the Roman Catholic Missionary in charge of this Mission, the increase of ten pupils was to be recruited from all the bands in the Cowichan Reserve No.1. If it is not the intention of the Department to re-open the school known, officially, as the Quamichan day school on the Clemclemaluts Reserve it will be a hardship on the children at Clemclemaluts Comeaken, Khenipson and Koksilah, if they have to wait for a vacancy at Kuper Island. You will see by the plan showing

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the location of day schools on the Cowichan Reserve, prepared by Mr. A. H. Green, P. L. S. and submitted in a letter from this office Feb. 7th, 1912, No532 -A-2. in connection with Departmental File No.129635-1- that Clemclemaluts is the central and convenient location for a day school for the above named bands.

It will also be seen by referring to the quartely reports of the teacher, that children who attended came from Khenipson, Koksilah, Comeaken and Clemclemaluts,

I will respectfully ask that we be allowed to recruit the ten pupils from all the Bands on Cowichan Reserve No.1.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Roberton

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

L - 2

August 16, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the increased grant of ten pupils in the number already provided for the Kuper Island Industrial School.

This increase was made in order to provide for the children who attended the Quamichan Roman Catholic Day School which is to remain closed and the children from the Bands who attended the Quamichan Day School may be recruited and sent to the Kuper Island Industrial School, which, as stated by you, will include all the bands on Cowichan Reserve No. 1.

You may advise the principal of the Kuper Island School accordingly and it is hoped that the ten pupils for which the increased grant is made, will be recruited at an early date.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083-1

Indian Industrial School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1918
RECORDS

Kuper Island, B. C. August 9th 1918. 191

E. A.

514103

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter II9083-I of July 30th, re increase of ten pupils in the number for which the grant is allowed the Kuper Island Industrial School.

The recruting of new pupils has proved successful this year. So far I3 new pupils have been admitted. Their applications and certificates of good health will be forwarded to the Department at the end of the Quarter.

Yours obediently

Jos. Geurts.

Principal.

L.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affaires
Ottawa. Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 191918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr S Sutherland

119083-1

Duncan, B. C.
Oct 20th 1919.

D. C. Scott
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1919
RECORDS

528624

Dear Sir:-

I went to visit the school to see my boy. (Kuper Island). when I got there I could not see my boy - and the priest who was the Principal would have nothing to do with me

I camp on the beach by the school for a couple of days. I went to the school for water to a tap out side the building.

Looking in at window I saw my boy on his knees scrubbing the floor of the water closet: My boy told me that he was three week in bed sick. He had been out a day or so when he was made to work.

The son told the Father that no doctor ever went to see him. The children are not well treated - and not well taught.

I sincerly beg of you to look into the matter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 28 1919

Yours truly.
his
Ed. Elliott
mark
Per. Joe +
Indian.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, October 28, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from Ed. Elliott, Duncans, B.C., with reference to his son, who is a pupil of the Kuper Island Industrial School, regarding the treatment he states his boy received, and stating that when he visited the school he was not permitted to see him.

The Department will be pleased to have a report from you concerning this matter.

It is considered that the parents should in all cases be given a reasonable opportunity to see their children when they call at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Geurts,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

1 letter.

Ottawa, October 28, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you complain that you were not allowed to see your boy, a pupil of the Kuper Island Industrial School, when you went there to see him, and also that he is not receiving proper treatment at the school.

In reply I beg to say that inquiry is being made regarding this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Ed. Elliott,
Duncan,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083-1

Indian Industrial School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1919
RECORDS

Kuper Island, B. C. Nov. 8th. 1919. 191

529234

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of Oct.28th No II9083/I re Ed. Elliott's complaint to the Department.

Ed.Elliott has no boy nor brother at the School under my charge .

Besides this,as far as I know,parents have never been refused to see their children when they call at the School they are always given a reasonable opportunity to see them.

Yours obediently

Jos. Gendre.
Principal.

L.D.McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1919

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 letters

119083/1

Ottawa, November 17, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that Ed. Elliott has neither a son nor a brother at the school under your charge.

In reply I beg to say that he is being advised accordingly, and informed that, when parents visit the school, they are always allowed an opportunity of seeing their children.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/1

Ottawa, November 17, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo I beg to say that the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School advises the Department that you have neither a son nor a brother at that school.

Moreover, I may say that the Principal states that the parents have never been refused to see their children when they call at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Ed. Elliott.
Duncan,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11 9083-1

Duncan B.C.
Dec 1st 1919.

No. [redacted] 07-3/1 Nov. 17.

Secretary Indian Dept. / Indian Aff.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 11 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1919
RECORDS

530186

Dear Sir.

I was not writing for my self. I am writing for an Indian Joe Datsmtow. My self I am a young man just 20 year and have no children but have friends in the school. I ask the Indian personally about him been not admitted to the school and he said it was the case.

Another thing the boy was sick and no doctor sent for. I all cases a doctor should be sent for like other schools likes Coqualeetza, which I am an ~~exsample~~ exsmple. Before the boy was really better he was made to get on his knees to scrub the floor, which is not right they should give the boy a chance to get better.

Kindly when replying send me the latest printed Indian Act. If any charges write and let me know.

I remain yours faithfully
Edward A. Elliott.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mc Murray

Rev Dr Bryce

Have we any information
regarding this man

Rev Dr Wiest
is a teacher in Knox School
Has he been there since Friday
Previously to 1900, has he been
in Ottawa Conditionator &
no information on
nationality

833743

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission
Canada

1190831

C.S.C. FORM 21.
60m—1-20.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1920
RECORDS

Office of the Secretary,

HFH/WR

Ottawa, March 5th, 1920.

In reply please quote file 2309;
Attention ASSIGNMENT SECTION.

533743

Dear Sir: -

Re - Reverend H. De Weert.

The Commission is informed by one of the Departments desiring to utilize the services of the Reverend H. De Weert at Kuper Island, B.C., that he is employed as a teacher in the Industrial School there and the Commissioners will be obliged if you can advise them whether this man is a British subject and, as well, forward any particulars you may have regarding him in order that the Commission may be in a position to pass on his qualifications for additional part-time employment.

Yours truly,

W. Foran

SECRETARY.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1920

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119,083-1

March 9, 1920.

Dear Sir,- File 2309.
Attention ASSIGNMENT SECTION : -

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you make inquiry regarding the Rev. H. De Weert, and in reply I would state that this Reverend gentleman is a teacher in the Kuper Island industrial school, where he has been engaged since February, 1916. In addition to his classroom work, he is also band instructor. I am unable to tell you as to his nationality. He was engaged and is paid his salary by the authorities of the school.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1922
RECORDS

March 7th 1922.

564442

Dear Sir:-

Having been in active service at the Kuper Island Industrial School for the last four years without taking any holidays my religious Superiors have granted me a trip to the old country, to start in the beginning of April.

I ask the Department kindly to approve of my absence for a few months. During this time Rev.Father A.Murphy would take my place. He has seven years of experience with the children of the School,and has acted already as principal a few years ago whilst my predecessor was taking his holidays.

Trusting the Department will favorably consider this request and proposition,I beg to remain,Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

Jos. Pennett

Principal.

Duncan.C.Scott Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 1/2

File Schools N.W.T.

Miss Smith to write

EXD

March 13th. 1922.

Dear Father Geurtz,

I have your letter of the 7th. instant and I am very glad that you are to have an opportunity of enjoying a holiday during the coming summer season. I hope you will have a good trip and benefit from the change. I am sure that the affairs of the school will be administered efficiently during your absence by Father Murphy. Should you find it convenient to call when passing through Ottawa I should be very glad to see you.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Joseph Geurtz,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

At the time of my visit to this school this summer, the following matters were brought to my attention: Land is badly needed - there are 75 acres at present. Mr. Agent Lomas would like something done in an effort to quiet the older Indians of the band, who insist that they were to have been paid for this property. Fifty acres to the east of the school site is reserve land, not settled and might be acquired.

Grapes, walnuts, fruits of all kinds, all vegetables and some of the potatoes are raised. They have 7 milch cows and 3 horses, but not enough land to raise beef. Water supply and acetylene lighting systems - in good condition. They have enough water to irrigate all of the 50 acres that are cultivated, from the reservoir.

I found here the best gymnasium at any Indian school in Canada. There is a spectators' balcony, dressing rooms, lavatories and playrooms - all in the gymnasium building. There is a splendid Band here: they need a few more instruments at this time. They have splendid manual training equipment, but no instructor. Mr. Cairns suggests a Government manual training instructor to travel among the 5 or 6 residential schools on the mainland.

EXTRACT 11-0-22

The barn is fairly adequate - the hennery and piggery are good - excellent laundry equipment - good bakery and dairy - heating O. K. The bake oven needs repairs and they will write about this. I noticed in the pig pen a splendid swing swivel wall over the trough.

R.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1922
RECORDS

-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS, DATED NOV. 9, 1922, ON THE KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

576039

Original on File 119083-6.

I do not think these pupils are well fed. I have gone into this matter with the Principal very thoroughly. All the milk is separated. That means that all the butter fat is taken out of the milk and the pupils receive skim milk. I went into the boys' dining room at supper time. Here is what each boy had: soup, bread and apple sauce, and tea with milk. If I had my way I would banish every separator from these Industrial and Boarding Schools. The pupils need the butter fat so much.

x x x x x x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1922

Eva Hall died May the 5th after an operation for the removal of the appendix. Mary Siah, aged 15 years, died of peritonitis September 3rd, 1922. Joseph Jacob died in July some ten or twelve days after being discharged. I could not find out the cause of death. I presume that he was about 18 years of age.

Then you will see by this report that 11 are now out on sick leave. The Indians are inclined to boycott this school on account of so many deaths.

May I be permitted to suggest that the Doctor who visits this school monthly be requested to send into the Department a report on the health of the pupils of this school. I would also ask that a copy of his report be sent to me.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 16, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report dated November 9th, last, on his inspection of the Kuper Island Industrial School, has drawn attention to the food supplied the pupils. He states that he considers they are not well fed; that the children are given milk which has been separated and all the butter fat removed; and that the other articles of diet are meager and not of a nourishing quality.

As milk is one of the chief articles of diet for children, the Principal should see that an ample supply of pure milk, containing all the butter fat, is furnished for their use. Butter should be made only from any surplus milk after the pupils have obtained a reasonable quantity. You will be good enough to draw this matter to the attention of the Principal and see that the Department's requirements are carried out.

You should instruct the Doctor who visits this school monthly to examine the children and furnish a report on their health. There have been a number of deaths during the past year and, as a result, the Indian parents are inclined to boycott the school. The Doctor should examine into the food furnished and ascertain whether it is ample and contains sufficient nourishment for the needs of the children. It might be well if he would give the Principal his advice regarding the quantities and kinds of food that should be supplied. We will be pleased to receive a report made by the Doctor regarding the diet supplied at this school, and any recommendations which he desires to make. You will please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1923
RECORDS

Dec. 27th 1922.

577202

Dear Sir:-

Owing to the sickness of Rev. Father Francis My religious Superiors have requested me to replace him in the Indian Missions in Duncans .

Therefore I am obliged to tender to the Department my resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School,

I have the honor to recommend as my successor Rev.Father A.Murphy who has been Acting Principal during my absence.

Trusting both propositions will be favorably considered by the Department,I beg to remain,Dear Sir,

Yours most sincerely

Jos. Caudet

Duncan C.Scott Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 4 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department of your resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, and nominating as your successor Rev. Father A. Murphy, the present Acting Principal.

In reply I wish to state the Deputy Superintendent General regrets that it is necessary for you to leave the Indian work; but he is hopeful regarding the future of the Kuper Island Industrial School under the management of Father Murphy. The school has been inspected several times during your absence, and this Department looks for a career of much usefulness in the case of your successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Geurts,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

119083-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Rev. Father J. Geurts has offered to this Department his resignation as Principal of the Kuper Ialand Industrial School, and I am pleased to approve of your appointment as his successor. The Superintendent of Indian Education has reported most favourably regarding your work, and this Department looks for a career of much usefulness in your case.

Your obedient servant,

over

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.T.

Rev. Father A. Murphy,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Rev. Father Jos. Geurts has offered his resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, and this Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Father A. Murphy, as his successor.

Your obedient servant,

R.J.T. Tom 10

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

over

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Rev. Father Jos. Geurts has offered his resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, and this Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Father A. Murphy, as his successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

Kuper Island. B.C. January 20th 1923.

578173

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1923
RECORDS

D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your communication #119083-1, January 4th 23. I beg to assure you and the Department, that I shall spare no effort in my work for the welfare of the Children you have confided to my care.

With Sincere Thanks,

I am your obedient Servant,

Arthur Murphy
Principal

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

CHEMAINUS GENERAL HOSPITAL

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

To, Alfred H. Lomas,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have delayed answering your communication of Dec. 27th, until after I had made this months inspection of the school.

I have taken up the question of diet with Father Murphy, the principal, and have been assured by him that there is no attempt whatever at with-holding any whole milk from the pupils of Kuper Island School, and that the feedings that I have witnesses are in accord with the usual routine.

My best guide of course is from the general results on the pupils. On the whole I should say the pupils are very well nourished. There have been a few pupils who looked underfed on admission but these all have markedly improved during the last few months.

The sickness this winter so far has not been so much as last year, less Tubercular glands and skin diseases and every precaution has been taken to prevent any outbreak and spread of influenza.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) H. C. Davis.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1923
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

February 5, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-U-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

578913

Your File No.119083-1

Sir,—

Having reference to yours of December 16th, last, I now beg to enclose you herewith copy of report received from Dr. H. C. Davis, medical officer to Kuper Island Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

405-U-2.

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a copy of the report of the medical officer, Dr. Davis, on his inspection of the Kuper Island Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted by Dr. Davis' report that the general diet furnished the pupils is satisfactory, and that he found the pupils well nourished, and few cases of illness in the school. The doctor should, on the occasion of future visits to this school, keep a careful oversight on the diet furnished the children and advise the principal regarding any change in variety or quality that he thinks would be beneficial to the general health of the pupils.

We further note that whole milk is now being supplied, and forms part of the pupils' daily diet. The younger children, especially, should receive an ample supply of milk at each meal.

It is hoped that, as a result of the doctor's visit and future oversight, there will be no further cause for complaint regarding the quality of the milk supplied, or the diet furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.

Ottawa, July 9, 1923.

Dear Mr. Lomas:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Sister Mary Gabriel has been appointed Mother Provincial of the Sisters of Ste. Anne for their Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia. This Sister has been actively interested in Indian educational work at Caughnawaga, Que. for some years, and the Department has great confidence in her ability. The Sisters at the Kuper Island Industrial School will be under her supervision, and when she is visiting the institution, you should extend every courtesy.

Yours very truly,

DCL

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station, B. C.

R.T.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Read Letter
Filed

152-0-1

RECEIVED JUL 7 1926 INDIAN BRANCH

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 6 1926 RECORDS

Ottawa, July 29th, 1926

R. H. Perrier. Esq.
Supt Indian Education
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr Perrier,

During the last three months I have been suffering from kidney trouble; last week, I went to see Dr Barrett of Victoria and the X rays showed a large stone in one of the kidneys. Hence a rather serious operation, which must be done quickly — under these circumstances, I would much prefer to have no responsibility on the mind and with your permission, would pass the charge of the school to Father Genelo, who has been here before and in whose hands, I am sure, everything will go to the satisfaction of the Department — after a few months I may be able to take the helm again.

With kind personal regards, I am Yours sincerely,

Arthur Murphy Surrey.

ack unofficial

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Father Joseph Geurts will be temporarily in charge of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School during the absence of Rev. Father Murphy.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

B. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Father Joseph Geurts will be temporarily in charge of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School during the absence of Rev. Father Murphy.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ozone

Ozone Park. N.Y. Jan 28th 1927.

Duncan C Scott. Esq.
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr Scott,

Have I caused you any inconvenience through my delay in writing. I beg your pardon; I liked the work and the people of Fisher Island so it is with regret that circumstances oblige me to tender to you my resignation as Principal of the Fisher Island School; at the same time, permit me to heartily thank you and the Department for the many marks of kindness shown to the Sisters and myself and the School.

With kindest regards, I beg to remain as ever Yours Sincerely, A. Murphy Sulpn.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOUR-COPY

1520-0-1

Accepted with regret

Reserved

January 22, 1927.

Dear Father Murphy,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you tender your resignation as Principal of the Kuper Island Indian industrial school, and to say in reply that this is accepted with much regret, as we are sorry that you must sever your connection with our Indian work.

I take this opportunity of thanking you very much for the interest you have always taken in the school and in the welfare of the pupils.

With kindest regards and every good wish for your success and happiness in your new sphere of endeavour, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. Murphy, S.M.M.,
Ozone Park, N.Y.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

R

Kuper Island July 12th 1927

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Education
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 19

Dear Sir:

I have been asked to attend a series of Conferences at the Head Quarters of our Congregation in Ottawa. This will necessitate an absence from the School of about three weeks. But since the pupils are on their holidays now; Father Williamson, my assistant will be able to attend to the ordinary business at the School.

Trusting this will meet with the approval of the Dpt.
I beg to remain, Dear Sir,
Yours obediently
Jos. Peerts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that it will be necessary for you to obtain leave of absence as principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for a period of approximately three weeks in order to attend a series of conferences at the headquarters of your Order in Ottawa. The arrangements you have made to have Father Williamson, your assistant, attend to the ordinary business of the school during your absence is approved.

While in Ottawa, I shall be pleased if you will call at the Department, Room 501, Booth Building, Sparks St.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Guerts,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father Joseph Guerts, S. M. M., to the principalship of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father Joseph Guerts, S. M. M., to the principalship of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Feb. 16th 1928.

Russell T.Ferrier Esq.

Supt.of Ind. Education

Ottawa . Ont.

Dear Sir :

Our rolls of pupils,according to present grant,is full;and under present conditions we cannot accommodate more pupils. Yet just now I have already 6 new applications on hand and with a small effort more could be had.I think it is a pity that we cannot give all these children an opportunity of learning something.Some of these applicants are over 10, and live too far away from the day-schools.

Therefore I hereby ask the Department

1c ; To raise our present grant from 85 to 100 pupils,

2c : To supply our school with 32 new beds , 5 ft. long.

By doing this we easily find accommodation for 100 pupils in the present building. The class-rooms and dining-rooms are big enough.Presently the only difficulty is for the dormitories ; but this would be overcome by replacing 24 big size beds(6ft.long for children of 7,8,9 years old) by 32 smaller size beds (5 ft Long). In this way there would be 24 bigger boys and 24 bigger girls in their respectif dormitories; and 26 smaller boys and 26 smaller girls in their respectif dormitories. I don think there is any objection from a sanitary point of view; because for those 26 smaller pupils (7,8,9,10 years old) there is an air space of 13/22/42 .

Now with regard to those 24 bigger beds taken out of the two dormitories, these would be disposed of in the 2 infirmeries and ex-pupils rooms; because when 10 years ago our grant was increased to 85 some of these beds were taken out of these same rooms .

Trusting the Department will favorably consider this proposition for the welfare of the Indian children , I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Caudy

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

M.A.D.

Ottawa, February 24, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to increasing the pupilage at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School and requesting 32 new 5 foot beds. I regret that this request was not made a few months ago, so that provision could have been made in our Estimates for the coming fiscal year if favourable consideration had been given. The Department is always pleased to increase the pupilage to the safe limit of accommodation; but you will understand that the provision of funds is first necessary.

The amount of air space in the dormitories will have to be determined quite accurately and I should be grateful if you would let me have the dimensions of all four dormitories - length, width and height. You should also intimate if any space is lost to these dormitories because of staff quarters.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

MAR 8 1928
RECORDS

March 3th 1928.

A.F.MacKenzie Esq. ,

Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa . Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1928

Dear Sir:

In answer to your favored of 24th ultimo No 152-0-1- and in further reference to my request for increase in pupilage at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School would say that the air space in the 4 dormitories is as follows :

The 2 lower dormitories each :34 ft 3''/25 ft 8''/14 ft.

The 2 upper dormitories each :43 ft/22 ft/13 ft.

No space is lost in any of these dormitories because of the Staff Quarters.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory and that the Department will favorably consider my request ,I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gendre

Principal.

2 x 34 x 26 x 14 = 24752 this is a little high 2. BDD

2 x 43 x 22 x 13 = 24596

49348

100 pupils limit BDD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, March 9, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with further reference to an increase in the pupilage at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. I find that your four dormitories provide accommodation for a maximum of 100 pupils. There is a total air space of approximately 49,400 ft., which provides 500 cubic feet for each of 100 pupils. As I mentioned in my letter of the 24th ultimo, funds are not available to grant an increase at the present time; but you should bring this matter to the Department's attention in the fall, so that an item can be placed in our Estimates for the next fiscal year. At that time, you should also mention what is the minimum number of beds that will be required if the added pupilage is allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.
a&m

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Vote 95 apr 1/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

November 10th 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1928
RECORDS

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa . Ont.

Dear Sir :

Our rolls of pupils,according to present grant,is about full; on the girls' side we have even enroled more than we can accommodate under present conditions. Besides there are quite a few more children of school age in the district; and with a little effort ,I think , some of these could be brought to the school.

Therefore I make the following request to the Department :

1c : To raise our present grant for 85 pupils to a grant for 100;

2c : To Supply our school with 36 new beds complete(5 ft long only)

By doing this we easily find accommodation for these 100 pupils in the present building. The class-rooms and the dining-rooms are big enough. The only difficulty we find just now is in the dormitories ; but this would be overcome by replacing some of the bigger size beds (6mft.long) By those 36 smaller size beds (only 5 ft long).

I dont think there can be any objection from a sanitary point of view ; because the total air space of the 4 dormitories is as follows : 2 lower dormitories each 34 ft 3 in/25 ft 8 in/14 ft. 12396 cubic ft. each

2 upper dormitories each 43 ft/22 ft/13 ft. 12298 cubic ft each

Now with regard to those beds (6 ft long) taken out of the dormitories, these would be disposed of in the 2 infirmeries and in the ex-pupils quarters;because when some ten years ago our grant was increased from 75 to 85,some of these beds were taken out of these same rooms.

Trusting that for the welfare of the Indian children the Department will favorably consider this request ,

I beg to remain , Dear Sir ,

Yours obediently

Jos. Gourdeau

Principal.

Total air space
24584 cub. ft in lower dorm.
24596 " " upper "
total 49180

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-O-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting that a grant for an increased pupilage at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School be provided, and also that 36 new beds be supplied.

With reference to an increased pupilage, I beg to say that the Department will allow a grant for 90 pupils from January 1st, 1929, and from April 1st, 1929, an increased grant for 95 pupils. As our appropriation is limited, the increase to 90 pupils is all that can be provided during the balance of the present year. We will arrange to provide, in our Estimates for the fiscal year beginning April 1st, next, for a pupilage of 95 at your School.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the new beds asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, November 21st, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department is allowing the Kuper Island Indian Residential School a per capita grant for 90 pupils from January 1st, 1929, which will be increased to 95 pupils from April 1st following, the beginning of the next fiscal year.

The Department is informing the Rev. Principal of the increased pupilage allowed from the above mentioned dates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 152-0-1

152-0-1.

Original on... 152-0-11.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1929
RECORDS

File

Ottawa, October 25, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the manual training activity at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. I regret that it is impossible to increase the per capita grant, as it would disturb the schedule of payments to schools of the same kind. The Department would like to help you in this important work, and, if you will add a man to the staff, the Department will give a grant of $50 per month for his salary. There would then be, in addition to the Reverend Sisters,

The Reverend Principal,
The Assistant Principal,
A Boys' Disciplinarian,
A Handy man,
A Farmer,
A Mechanic,
A Manual Training Instructor.

Please let me know if you can take advantage of this offer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

June 27th 1930.

Russell T.Ferrier Esq.,

Supt.of Ind.Education,

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr.Ferrier:

In the middle of July there will be held ,at the headquarters of our Congregation , in Ottawa, a series of conferences to discuss the needs of our different missions.

Having been delegated to represent the members of our B.C. Missions I ask the Department for a leave of absence from the 7th of July to the 31st, and propose Rev.Father Williamson,my assistent, as my locum tenens for the time being.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Department and that I shall have the pleasure of seeing you, I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 3, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to leave of absence during July. The Department approves of your assistant, Rev. Father Williamson, as Acting Principal for the period in question.

The Department officers would be very pleased to see you when you are in Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.A.

Rev. Jos. Geurts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of leave of absence to Rev. Father Jos. Geurts, S.M.M., Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, from July 7th to 31st. Rev. Father Williamson, Assistant Principal, will be acting during the period.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

152-0-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1930

Dec.1st 1930.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa . Ont.

Dear Sir:

In a letter from the Department dated March 9th 1928, No152-O-1 it was stated that the 4 dormitories in the Kuper Island Residentiel School ,according to air space, can provide accommodation for 100 pupils.

At that time the neceesary beds and bedding was supplied. But for some reason or other grant was allowed only for 95 pupils.

Now in view of the fact that at the present time we have more than 95 pupils in the school I ask the Department kindly to consider an increase in pupilage to that 100 limit. This,for the time being, will illiminate the necessity of building a day school in one of the surrounding districts.

For the welfare of the Indian education ,I feel most confident that the Department will favorably consider this request of

Your most obedient servant

J. H. Ernest.
Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 14 1930

Request needs
Kept too late
to indicate in
main estimates.
If be finds he
can leave out 95
next spring to write
concerning
HDD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, requesting that the pupilage for which a per capita grant be provided at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School be increased from the number at present allowed, viz., 95, to 100 pupils, as there is accommodation for this number.

In reply I have to inform you that your request reached the Department too late to be included in the Main Estimates which are to be submitted to Parliament at the next Session. If you find that you can maintain an average of 95 pupils and earn in full the grant at present allowed, you might bring your request to the attention of the Department again next Spring, at which time, if our funds will stand the added expense, favourable consideration would then be given to authorizing any increase in the number of grant earning pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, Via Chemainus,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Jan.23rd 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1931
RECEIVED

A.F.MacKenzie Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa . Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 30 1931

Daer Sir:

On December the first 1930 I requested the Deparment to increase the pupilage for which a per capita grant is provided at the Kuper Island Indian Residential school from the number at present allowed,viz.,95 to 100 pupils for which number accommodation ca be provided,according to the required air space in the dormitories.

In your reply of December the 12th No.152-0-1, I was informed that this request reached the Department too late to be included in the Main Estimates.But I was given to understand to submit it again in the Spring .

Now I may say that for quite awhile already we have 100 pupils present in the school. And so to-day I come to renew this last year's request viz.,to have the grant earning pupilage increased from 95 to 100.

Hoping that this reqyest will reach you on time and confident that it will be given a favourable consideration ,I beg to remain,
Dear Sir

Your obedient servant

Jos. Ernest
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

FIXED.

Ottawa, January 30, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, requesting an increase in the pupilage for which a per capita grant is provided at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School from the number at present allowed, viz. 95, to 100 pupils.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide for this increase at the present time. Should, however, there be funds available in our appropriation for the next fiscal year, favourable consideration will then be given to providing a grant for 5 extra pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, Via Chemainus,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. June 19th 1931.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1931
RECORDS

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa. Ont,

Schools

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Repeatedly I have been asked by the Agent to take in pupils above the number for which a grant is provided for at the school under my charge. In fact for a certain length of time I had one hundred present and received a grant for only 95.

In order to know my exact standing with regard to admission and discharge of pupils for the next term, please let me know if favorable consideration has been given to my request of last January to have the actual grant of 95 increased to 100.

Your obedient servant

Jos. Court

Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26 [redacted]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

D.X.

Ottawa, June 27, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting an increase in pupilage for which the per capita grant will be allowed at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that our appropriation for the present fiscal year was considerably reduced, and I, therefore, regret that it will not be possible to provide a grant for an increase in pupilage this year. The number of pupils for which the grant is provided is 95 only.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, Via Chemainus,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Kuper Island. B. C.

August 20th, 1931.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of the 17th, inst, No.721-I-3, re. Phylis, daughter of T. Modest, would say that under present circumstances I cannot take her.

Further I would state that even some of the children over 10 years of age, who are making application cannot be admitted.

In a letter from the Department I was told; "The number of pupils for which the grant is provided is 95 only." Now since we have the required air apace to accomodate 100 pupils, and since I have taken the trouble to make the necessary preparations for this number would it not be possible to have a special provision made for these 5 additional pupils and raise the grant to 100? The education of 5 more children is surely worth the small amount involved. And besides, during these hard times, clothes and board will be provided for these children, and their parents will have less reason for applying to the Department for relief.

Confident you will be able to obtain this for the advancement of the Indian education, I beg to remain, Dear Sir.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Jos. Geurts.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1931
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

August 27th, 1931.

760-I-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from the Reverend Principal, Kuper Island Residential School, which will speak for itself.

July 1/31

I might sav that there is such a demand on this school that I have been compelled to ask the Principal to stretch a point in order to admit certain pupils, which has meant that he had to exceed the number which he is allowed per capita grant for, or else have them left at home. As you will see from the Reverend Principal's letter he has air space according to Department requirements to accomodate 100 pupils, and I would like very much to recommend that he be given a per capita grant for this number.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 3 1931

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1.

Ottawa, September 3, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 760-1-3 of the 27th ultimo, requesting an increase in the pupilage at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, it has been decided to allow supernumerary grant for five pupils from October 1st, 1931, to March 31, 1932, and provision will be made for a pupilage of 100 from April 1, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. April 27th 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 2 1932
RECORDS

Deputy Superintendent General

Dpt.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir:

My ecclesiastical Superiors have offered me a trip abroad this year . I am thinking of taking this from the middle of May till the end of August.

For this period of time I have proposed to Rev.D.Williamson to take my place at the school. The Rev.Father is well acquainted with the run of the school ,as he was my assistant for 3 years. He is also well known by the parents of our pupils , as he has been missionnary amongst them for over a year.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I beg to remain,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Jos. Gauthier
Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 4 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1.

Ottawa, May 4, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department that you will be absent from duties as Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School from the middle of the present month until the end of August, next, for the purpose of travelling abroad.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of leave of absence being granted you between the above dates, and will also approve of your duties in connection with the School being taken over by Rev. D. Williamson during your absence.

Mr. Agent Graham, Duncan, is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Gourts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

152-0-1.

OTTAWA, May 4, 1932.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose herewith copy of a communication of today's date addressed to Rev. Jos. Geurts, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, approving of leave of absence being grated him from the middle of the present month until the end of August, next. You will note that Rev. D. Williamson will take over the duties during the absence of Father Geurts.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Societé de

St. Maurice

Monfort

Society of Mary

of Montfort

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSION
DUNCAN, B.C.

Febr. 26th, 1939.

Dpt.of the Interior
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

I am enclosing herewith the letter of resignation of Rev.Father Jos.Geurts as Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The Father after many years as head of the School has been called to a new field of labor. Before leaving the School he wrote his letter of resignation and left it on his desk to be forwarded. The delay in sending it has been occasioned by the fact that he made a mistake in stating that the Rev.Father X.Lauzon, missionary in the Cowichan district, was to take his place as Principal of the School. The Superiors of the Religious Community,that have had charge of the Kuper Island School since I907, intended Father Lauzon only as assistant to the Principal. The principalship was to go to the Rev.John Camirand, who had to arrive from Eastern Canada. The latter has now arrived at the School, and I would like to ask the Department to approve of his apointment as Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Father Camirand is well qualified for the position. For several years he has been connected with colleges both in Canada and the United States. Besides he has had experience as an Indian Missionary,being stationed as such at Kuper Island about six years ago. He is young and energetic, and I feel sure he will make good as Principal of the School. I hope the Department will approve him as Principal of Kuper Island School.

As district Superior of the Fathers of the Company of Mary on Vancouver Island, I have been asked by our Head-quaters to forward the above information to the Department.

Enclosure

Yours truly, Rev.W.Lemmens,S.M.M. W. Lemmens, O. M. I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
MAR 4 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Jan 10th 1939.

Dept of the Interior
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Being called to another field of action I hereby resign as Principal of the Kuper Island Res. School

Rev. Father X. Lacon who some years ago was attached to the School and at present works among the Indians will take my place.

Thanking the Department for the co-operation they have given me

I beg to remain

Yours sincerely

Jos. Hall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I have great pleasure in recommending Bernard Neary to any School Board requiring a teacher. He taught Grades VI, VII, VIII under my principalship at Malcolm Island Superior School and gave the greatest satisfaction. His work was thorough in every way and his interest in the activities of the pupils was very acceptable. His work did not end in the school but was continued in the general activities of the community.

(SIGNED) George H. Dyson,
Principal,
Malcolm Island School,
1929-1935.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Indian Office,
Duncan, B.C.
June 2, 1937.

To Whom This May Concern:

This is to certify that I have known Mr.Bernard Neary, for the last 3 years, during this time he has been teacher at the Cowichan Indian School and has given entire satisfaction.

Mr. Neary has always taken the greatest interest in all Indians, both old and young, and has a very good insight as to their characteristics and would make an excellent man for any position where his services might be required to further the cause of the Indians.

I have the greatest pleasure in recommending him.

(Signed) H.GRAHAM

(Indian Agent)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Excerpt from Inspector's Report - January,1939.

CHARACTER OF TEACHING:

1. Planning and preparation of work ..... - Adequate.

2. Effectiveness of teaching procedures ... - Excellent.

3. Pupil response ..... - Good.

CLASS-ROOM ORGANIZATION:

1. Time-tables ..... - O.K.

2. Grading ..... - Correct.

3. Keeping of records ..... - Complete.

CONTROL:

1. In class-room ..... - Easily maintained.

TO WHAT DEGREE DOES TEACHER GIVE ATTENTION TO:

1. Tidiness of class-room? ..... - Excellent.

2. Beautification of class-room? ..... - Very attractive.

Progress of pupils ..... Very good results evident.

Use of science equipment ..... O.K.

Physical Education ..... Doing excellent work with boys.

FEATURES OF SPECIAL MERIT -

Mr. Neary has given very fine co-operation and is particularly popular with his pupils. He is an interesting and forceful teacher with unusual qualities of leadership.

DATE January 25 and 27, 1939.

(Signed) E.G.DANIELS,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUALIFICATIONS CHART AND LIFE HISTORY

PERSONAL:

Name (in full) - Bernard Francis Neary. Age: 25

Height: 5'11" Weight: 180 lbs. Health: A-1 (Army and Insurance Doctors 1938-39).

Son of Great War Veteran.

ACADEMIC:

Matriculated from St. Louis College (Christian Brothers of Ireland) at Victoria, B.C.

Attended Victoria College, 1928-30.

Graduated from Victoria Normal, 1931.

Attended Summer Schools and Sessions in Victoria and University of B.C., 1932,1933, 1934 and 1935.

Graduated from the University of British Columbia with a B.A. degree in May,1937, (during my last year my average was 82%).

Received Academic Teacher's Certificate, September, 1937.

I am now completing my last M.A. course and writing my M.A. thesis.

PROFESSIONAL:

1931-2 - Taught at Malcolm Island Superior School.
1932-4 - Taught at the Okanagan Indian Day School.
1934-7 - Taught at the Cowichan Indian Day School (was given seven months' leave of absence to attend the University of British Columbia in 1936-7).

1938-9 - Vice-Principal of the Coquitlam Junior High School.

MILITARY:

Joined Canadian Scottish Regiment as a Private in 1934.

Attached to Canadian Officers Training Corps (University of British Columbia Contingent) as a Corporal in 1936.

Received "A" Certificate (British War Office) March 1937.

Received commission as Second Lieutenant in Westminster Regiment October 1938.

Qualified, Part I, First Lieutenant examination, January 1939.
Hold First-Class Certificate in St.John's Ambulance Association.

ATHLETIC:

Played baseball and football for Victoria Normal and University of British Columbia teams.

Member of Cowichan Sports Club rugby team.
Leader at Y.M.C.A. camp, 1937.
Gymnasium instructor, Provincial Recreation Centre, Coquitlam 1938-9.

DEBATING AND DRAMATIC:

Member of Executive, Normal School Literary Society.
Member of St.Edward's Drama Club and St. Peter's Dramatic Club.
Member of Fernie Drama Build (member of cast of play entered in Cranbrook Festival 1938)
Coach of Fernie High School Debating Team.
Member of British Columbia Drama Association.

P.S. He is a non-smoker and total abstainer

+ YCC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. March 28th 193. 9.

Minister of
SEP 4 1939
Mines & Resources

The Minister of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Dear Sir :-

Having just completed a comprehensive survey of all the Indian Missions of this diocese I feel I should write you at this juncture to stress a few of the major considerations.

(I) In regard to certain accusations made against Kuper Island School details of which I have no doubt certain elements would be sure to provide you with "in exter-so" I can now declare my candid opinion that the school as such is not involved at all though there was one priest,a convert to the church from protestantism, and not a member of the Kuper Staff whose conduct to me at any rate does look quite blameworthy. What view,however a sane jury would take knowing to what lengths of mendacity Indians can go when pushed on by subversive elements,is an entirely different matter. I am glad you realize I have done all in my power to facilitate the necessary inquiries into the situation and that I will as in the past co-operate with the department to the maximum in achieving any ameliorations suggested. Though quite cognizant of certain lamentable breaches of morality in connection with individual members of certain public institutions in this province, I have always taken the quiet way in quest of amendment because I fail to see any advantage in ruining an institution because of some individual's supposed or evan real misdeeds. If in such cases Royal Commissions are going to be accorded quite generously, then assuredly no one in the Dominion would be out of work!

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. March 28th 193 9.

(2) In regard to the East Coast Agency I wish to press very strongly for the appoitment of MRBERNARD FRANCIS NEARY a talented young man,fond of the Indians and provided with the very best of references. He happens to be a Catholic but I feel under the circumstances this should only add to the opportuneness of his appointment because the majority of the Indians being Catholics,the bishops are growing more and more nettled to find a Catholic nominee never seems to be contemplated. One of their number said "What we require is an Indian Catholic Emancipation Act". Moreover with all due respect to Mr Graham,his inefficiency on the East Coast has caused us plenty of inconvenience not to use a harsher word and Mr Chambers the local liberal representative though not a Catholic on his own initiative called on me to state his conviction that Mr Neary would be the logical nominee. To give you some notion of his qualifications I am taking the liberty of enclosing a memorandum in case you may not be personally familiar with the man's standing.

(3) On the West Coast I believe Mr Ashbridge has striven conscientiously to fulfil his duties and though I do not always see eye to eye with him I certainly feel he is a worth while agent in every regard. To my mind the most disturbing factor on the West Coast is the Ahousat School where sickness and trouble seems to be perpetually rife. I am not blaming the present staff but I do feel the Indian Act was strangely contravened when a second residential school was put so close to Christie School and the net result was that the white men's sad religious wrangles were also and quite unnecessarily visited upon the Indians. However things being as they are probably a day school would be the best solution - if any school there at all.

With personal regards and the earnest hope that Mr Neary's application will be accepted I remain

Yours devotedly
+ John C Cody

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16

Copy for the information of
Dr. H.W. McGill.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1939.

My dear Bishop Cody,

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo and to express my thanks for the trouble you have taken in letting me have at some length your views in reference to the Kuper Island School and other matters relating to Indian education in British Columbia. I might say that we have received a very full report from Major MacKay in connection with the trouble which occurred at the School and it would seem that satisfactory arrangements have been made to guard against any similar difficulties in the future.

The Branch will be very glad to keep in mind Mr. B.F. Neary whom you so strongly recommend. I might say that the vacancy caused by the retirement of Agent Graham is being filled by the transfer of one of the present agents in Northern British Columbia. I think you will find you will not have the same difficulty with him that you had with Mr. Graham.

In so far as Mr. Neary is concerned, the only way he could be taken into the Service would be through the usual channels. All the positions in the Indian Affairs Branch come under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission; the Branch has not the right to select its own employees. However, in view of Mr. Neary's qualifications, I would imagine that he would rate very high in any competition that might be held.

Yours sincerely,

The Right Reverend J.C. Cody, D.D.,
Bishop's House,
740 View Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

Ottawa, April 11th, 1939.

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1939
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Attached please find letter the Minister has received from the Right Reverend J.C. Cody, of Victoria, and a copy of his reply.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1



OPERATED BY THE VANCOUVER HOTEL COMPANY LIMITED
UNDER THE JOINT MANAGEMENT OF THE
CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANIES

Hotel Vancouver

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 22 1939
REGISTERED

aug 19/39

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Stacey.

Visited Kuper Island this morning and I think we have an excellent Principal.

Apparently there is no aftermath from the last trouble as already Any have over 100 applications for next year. All of Alex are children who should and ordinarily be able to attend the day school owing to family conditions.

A good work is very enthusiastic about the Principal and is certainly giving him every possible assistance. Everything in connection with this school is in excellent condition.

Sincerely yours
Thos. Hall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-152

152-0-1

Duncan,B.C.,July 2nd, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE.

x x x

All the day schools in the agency were visited during the month, also the Kuper Island Residential school. Children all went home quite happy and contented and are looking forward to their holidays. The attendance at all the day schools dropped off very badly during the early part of June and in every case the parents of the children leaving had to go to the fishing grounds or berry fields. I am quite convinced that the most suitable arrangement for the day schools in this agency would be to close at the end of May and open at the first of September, rather than a month later.

x x x

R.H.Moore.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

September 15/42

Dept.Mines & Resources
Ottawa Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1942
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

As required by the W.P.T.B. I beg to inform that this school has 15 people on its staff and 92 children, on the school roll.

I have already filled form A and forwarded as directed.

Yours truly

Rev. J. Camirand s.m.m.

Rev.J.Camirand

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

April 20/43

Mr.R.H.Moore
Indian Agent
Duncan B.C.

Dear Sir:

As regards the date when children of the school may leave for the holidays, I beg to state that every year I have much to contend with, as the parents come and beg that their children be permitted to leave school early in June. They give as reason for this that by the end of that month they must be far up North to make good the opportunity of the run of fish. A trip back to the school at that time would be costly and a lost of good time.

The Indian parents seem to all agree that June I5th would be a suitable date,as then they would still be at Cape Mudge,where with the facility of train or bus they could come to meet their children or have these come to them at that place.

As the greater number of Indians who have children in school are now fishing and no doubt will be doing so from now on,this matters in my opinion appears to be of genral concern.Therefore may I ask that if the Department sees fit,June I5th be made definately the date for the holidays, with the understanding of course that August I5th will be the date of the end of the holiday period.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand

Rev.J.Camirand smm

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 21 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Duncan, B. C.
April 20th. 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. P. O. Box. 70. Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate a letter which I have just received from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School with reference to the advisability of closing this school on June 15th. next instead of June 30th. and reopening on August 15th. instead of September 1st. 1943.

I would recommend that the Principal be given this authority for the reasons mentioned in his letter and that I be advised as soon as possible so that the parents of the children may be informed before they leave for the fishing grounds.

(R.H.Moore)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 21 1943
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-3906
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-1.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 194:
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 26, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's letter of the 20th instant, together with that of the same date by the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, requesting authority to close the school on June 15th instead of the 30th, and reopening on August 15th instead of September 1st next, in order to avoid any delay in getting the Indians out on to the fishing grounds. Under the circumstances outlined, I would recommend approval of the application and would request your advice in the matter.

:KT

Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

Ottawa,
April 30, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In answer to your letter of the 26th instant, I wish to say that the Department is prepared to approve the closing of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School on the 15th of June rather than on the 30th of the same month, this due to the conditions as outlined in the Principal's request. It is understood, however, that the school must re-open on the 15th of August instead of the 1st of September.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria Times 2/6/43

152-0-1

EX'D.
A

Indian Male Choir Sings at St. Andrew's

Tzouhalem Indian male choir, formerly trained at Kuper Island School, sang the choral parts of the service from the Missa De Angelis at high mass in St. Andrew's Cathedral Sunday.

Max Thomas directed the choir and also sang the solo motets, while Miss M. McKay was organist.

Bishop John Cody announced at the mass that all Catholic churches would observe Ascension Day as a holy day of obligation and also stated that the annual novea to the Holy Ghost in preparation for the feast of Pentecost would begin Friday evening in the cathedral. First Holy Communion will take place on the morning of Pentecost and confirmation will be administered in the evening.

Rev. Daniel Johnson, who will be ordained to the holy priesthood Thursday in the Cathedral of St. John, N.B., will arrive here July 3, to take up his duties as assistant priest of Victoria diocese. He completed his theological studies recently at Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

(3 continued)

A further complication is found in this that the school owns no standing timber; if it did the wood could be cut in times of emergency such as these by the school staff. I have tried to make some agreement with the Indians in that sense, but there is so much wrangling between them to ascertain to whom property or limits belong that if we ventured to and do our own cutting, there would be no end to trouble. Even in normal times, with the usual fishing, hop-picking and work in canneries, there is no certainty as to the possibility of one hundred and fifty cords of wood being cut and hauled in due time. As appears the alternative would be for the school to own some woodland where the staff or any other hired help could carry on operations in times of urgent need.

All this makes it difficult to meet financial obligations with an irregular attendance such as prevails yearly at the beginning of the school year, and proves to militate in favor of some betterment in thatregard.

I must admit that the"bonus" recieved in the two past years has helped considerably to tide over these conditions, but I must also say that previous to receiving that help, much of our personal salaries were used to make purchases and that to date some three hundred dollars of back salaries are still to be paid. Lack of experience together with unusual circumstances known to the Department in the beginning of my incumbency accounted to some extent for the necessity of using our personal earnings.

I trust the Department will not consider these statements as critical of its attitude towards the school, but rather as an explanation of conditions I feel it would be of interest to know.

Very obediently yours

J. Camirand

J.Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

H1 152-0-1

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

October 21/43

Mr. Phillip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I take the opportunity to inform the Department about conditions prevailing here, mostly all anent the financial status of the school.

Yearly there is approximately a decrease of five hundred dollars in the grant for September quarter, due to the fact that the children never return to the school on opening date. A good number are enlisted to work in the hop fields, early in August, and these are the ones who return to school very late; there are some who work in the Canneries,and some who just "idle" around.

This year I had the holiday period begin on June I5th, to end on August I5th, with the hope of having the hop-pickers return to school in due time, but to no avail. Those who were still in the Country filed in one after another by force of the warning they got from the Police or the Indian Agent.

The hop-pickers are really the ones that create a problem, for the one reason that they are beyond reach of Police action, and for the other reason that they offer those who remain in the Country the pretext that without the full roll of pupils in school, their are no regular class periods and therefore no reason for merely being present.

Every year, it would be possible of course to fill in vacancies with new-comers, seven and eight years old, but as a consequence the roll would be made up of fifty per cent of these "tots", and they are not capable of doing the work required by these Industrial schools.

It might be desired that I should go and round up the former pupils myself or through one of the staff, but I must say that the location of the school being on an Island as it is,this procedure would prove to be very costly as I would have to hire a car or a truck to cover places all over the Island and nearby Vancouver. To reach these points by boat, would be mere loss of time. However in this regard I may say that this year,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

(2 continued).

there has been some organization on the part of the Indian Agent and the Provincial Police to better this condition, and I am particularly grateful to Mr.Moore for his readiness to cooperate to the best of his ability, but I beg to state that more should be done, and would suggest that all school children be rounded up previous to their departure for the hop-fields.

I was stating that all these remarks bear a relation to the financial condition of the school and this appears when considering that due to the absence of a good number of pupils at a time when there is great need of help on the farm to gather in the crops, the per capita grant being less,I am not in a position to hire much needed help,also that I cannot afford paying for transportation if it be a question of gathering the children myself.

As regards means of transportation for the usual convenience of the school, there is this also that we are now using a Mission boat owned by the clergy of the Diocese, the engine in the school boat being unserviceable. I have made a request to obtain another, but was told the school would have to defray the expense.As further consideration on this matter, I beg to state that the present school boat, though in good condition, the engine being left out, is not in keeping with the requirements of transportation for an Institution such as this, things being such nowadays, that trips some five miles across to Chemainus Hospital for various clinics, have to be made with good number of children aboard and in any weather. The reason for this organization is that our D.C. Electrical plant is not serviceable for X Rays and other equipment. A bigger,faster and more comfortable boat would be needed; this the school cannot afford to pay for.

Also that presently we have to buy bread at twice the price it takes to make it, due to the fact that our present oven is useless, and that the delay occasionned by the purchase of a new one may still be extended.

Lastly, to be considered also, that fuel wood, a country-wide problem ,no doubt, offers complications here also, even though there is plenty of standing timber all around us. The difficulty lies in the fact that even with a raise of one dollar and one half in cost per cord, to encourage Indian labor and assure our quota for the year, there is no prospect of satisfaction, because the Indians are making big money everywhere else and find good opportunity all year round.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

Ottawa,
October 28, 1943.

Dear Father Camirand:

EX'D

I have your very interesting letter of the 21st instant and appreciate the many difficulties under which you are labouring at the present time. Part of them, no doubt, are due to present conditions which other residential schools throughout Canada are also experiencing. I presume that the Indian Agents concerned will give you every possible assistance in returning to the school pupils whose leave has expired. Of course, there is such a demand for labour at the present time that the older boys can easily obtain work and consequently I can understand that it may be very difficult to have them returned to the school.

As you realize, manufacturing conditions today are very difficult and, as a consequence, there is a great deal of delay in securing any new equipment that is required. The order was placed for the bake oven on the 29th of September and the firm was requested to rush delivery. Immediately on receipt of your letter I got in touch with the Purchasing Branch and they are writing a letter to the firm giving them a special priority and urging them to have the oven shipped at the earliest possible date. In spite of all we can do there will still be some delay, as transportation is rather slow.

I still retain many kind recollections of my last visit to Kuper Island some three or four years ago.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

VICTORIA COLONIST 29/6/44

Indians Graduated

Graduation ceremonies were recently held at the Indian Residential School on Kuper Island.. School colors, class pins and framed diplomas were presented to Clifford P. Thomas, Westholme; James Francis Cooper, Craigflower; Benjamin Paul, Saanich; Levi J. Goldsmith, Saanich, and Denis B. Charlie, Duncan.

Entertainment included a play, choral numbers, recitations and percussion band selections. Indian arts and crafts were displayed in the home economics room. Honor rolls were presented to 88 students who received promotions in the various grades.

Visiting clergy included Revs. G. Penfold, J. J. Cyr, X. Lauson, H. Sequin, M. Lariviers and C. Stone. Representatives of the Catholic Women's League were also present.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0 21/7/44

Vancouver Sun

Sister Theodore 70 Years a Nun

21 July 1944

VICTORIA, July 21. — Seventy years in the black habit of a nun is the remarkable record set up by Sister Mary Theodore, 88, Sister of St. Ann, who next week will be honored and feted by her many friends and former pupils at St. Ann's Academy here.

It was in 1878, a few years after joining the order in Montreal that Sister Mary Theodore came to Vancouver Island, serving for a time in the Indian School at Duncan.

Bright and active, despite her years, Sister Theodore goes about her daily duties in the academy here, being in charge of the museum which she largely built up herself.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29289 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Son, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 28th 1944.

Chemainus, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for erection of Manual Training Building at Kuper Island I.R.School				
45 pcs.	2x10 - 14 ft./1 Common.	1050'	37.00	38	85
32 "	3x12 - 30 " Second F.L. Beams	2880'	39.50	113	75
45 "	2x6 - 20 " Rafters.	900'	37.50	33	75
4 "	2x10 - 20 " End Rafters.	134'	40.00	5	36
5 "	1x4 - 20' " End Rafters.	35 1/3'	34.50	1	15
50 "	2x3 - 12 " Bridgeends.	300'	34.00	10	20
30 "	2x4 - 18 " Scaffolding	360'	37.50	13	50
12 "	2x12- 16 " "	288'	40.50	11	55
8 "	2x12- 22 " Sills.	352'	45.00	15	84
3 "	6x6 - 12 " Posts	108'	38.50	4	05
25 "	2x4 - 16 " Wall.	267'	36.50	9	74
8 "	1x6 - 16 " Corner Boards.	64'	32.00	4	05
4 "	1x6 - 20 " "	40'	34.25	1	37
4 "	2x12 - 22 " Belts.	176'	45.00	7	92
4 "	2x12 - 16 " "	128'	40.75	5	21
3000 ft.	Shiplap.	3000'	34.50	103	50
	TOTAL OF PURCHASE ORDER NO.29289-A.....			$380	72

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of July 27/44.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Moore.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-1

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

May 16/45

Office of Comptroller
414 Sussex St
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to state official cheque b-22 No 23590 was found in mail bag at Vancouver Post Office and returned safely.

Yours truly

J. Camirand Rev.

Rev.J.Camirand Principal

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1945
REGISTERED

Representative of
RECEIVED
MAY 22 1945
INDIAN AFF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6455)

File 884-11, part 2	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors'Salaries 1932 - 1941
File 884-11, part 3	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts-Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1948
File 884-14, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Livestock-Accounts 1925 - 1944
File 884-17, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set-Accounts 1929
File 884-23, part 1	Kootenay Agency - Kootenay Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 - 1950
File 885-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1888 - 1917
File 885-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - General Administration 1918 - 1945
File 885-2, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Quarterly Returns 1946 - 1950

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 885-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KUPER ISLAND RES. SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

152-0-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

CLOSED

FILE NO. 885-2

SERIES

SCHOOLS

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~152-0-2~~ D 885-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Kuper Island

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

141

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1941

Principal John Cunningham
J. M. M.

Dated April 1st 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. J. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 3/4/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 4I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			75		33	II	20	8	I	I		I									6463		
0442	Louisa Underwood	I4		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew.cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0443	Catherine Adam Jimmy	I3		I	Somenos		I								I				Sew.cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0444	Lena Archie Alexand	I2		I	Cowichan		I								I				Sew.cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0445	Margaret James Modest	I4		I	Quamichan		I								I				Sew.cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0446	Marina James Modest	I0		I	Quamichan	I										I			Mending	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0447	Adeline Andy Johnny	I4		I	Somenos	I											I		Mending	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0449	Priscilla Joe Jack	I0		I	Penelekut		I								I				Mending	200	I-II-39	90	32	
0450	Mabel Isaac Frank	I0		I	Comox		I								I				Mending	200	3I-I2-39	90	32	
0454	Thelma Gus Charles	7		I	Beecher B	I									I				Mending	200	I-9-40	90	32	
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	8		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	II		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
0458	Mabel Walter Bob	I3		I	ChemainusB	I										I			Mending	200	6-I0-40	90	32	
0459	Helen Peter Mitchel	I2		I	ChemainusB	I											I		Mending	200	6-I0-40	90	32	
0460	Levina Francis James	9		I	ChemainusB	I									I				Mending	200	I/II-40	90	32	
046I	Adeline Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt	I											I		Mending	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
0462	Vera Joe Thomas	7		I	Esquimalt	I											I		Mending	200	I/I-4I	90	32	
0463	Edith Peter Henry	I2		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	I00	I4/2-4I	45	I6	0462,0463 not yet accepted
	TOTALS		47	45	92	44I6	209		I	I			I						TOTALS	7903				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7903 7948

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 87.8I 88.31

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $3753.14

3,73I,92

Gr. Gr. 100 @ 42.50 = 4250.00

92.24% = 3920.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1941

Principal John Caminand

Dated April 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 3/4/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				47		24	7	I2	3		I		I		I							3943		
3 0329	Alice Bartleman	I6		I	Saanich										I				Sew.Cook	200	20-8-3I	90	32	
3 0378	Adelene Basil Charlie	I6		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.cook	200	30-I-35	90	32	
0381	Doreen Louie	I5		I	Penelekut				I								I		Sew.cook	200	I7-8-35	90	32	
0388	Lilian Underwood	I4		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.cook	200	22-8-35	90	32	
0389	Helen Philip Thomas	I4		I	Valdez					I						I			Sew.cook	200	22-8-35	90	32	
0396	Dorothy Daniel George	I5		I	Clemclem			I							I				Sew.cook	200	30-9-36	90	32	
0398	Dora James George	I5		I	Siccamen			I							I				Sew.cook	200	I-I0-36	90	32	
0399	Irene Elliot	I4		I	Westholme				I						I				Sew.cook	200	23-I0-36	90	32	
04I0	Rosalene Louie Jack	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.cook	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
04II	Margaret Brown	I0		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.cook	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
04I6	Ethel Mitchel	II		I	Chemainus				I							I			Mending	200	20-8-38	90	32	
04I7	Madelene David	I3		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.cook	200	20-8-38	90	32	
04I8	Irene Underwood	9		I	Chemainus			I							I				Mending	200	20-8-38	90	32	
04I9	Martha Baptist Geo.	I0		I	Penelekut		I									I			Mending	200	I-I0-38	90	32	
0420	Virginia Johnny	I2		I	Quamichan				I						I				Sew.cook	200	II-I0-38	90	32	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	I0		I	Saanich		I								I				Mending	200	3-II-39	90	32	
0425	Elsie Josiah George	I2		I	Ghenipsen			I									I		Mending	200	22-3-39	90	32	
0426	Phyllis Josiah George	I0		I	Ghenipsen	I											I		Mending	200	22-3-39	90	32	
0430	Virginia Eddy Edwds	I0		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	200	I3-4-39	90	32	
0433	Elphina Jones Edwds	I4		I	Penelekut	I									I				Sew.cook	200	23-4-39	90	32	
0434	Nora Eli Samson	I2		I	ChemainusB	I										I			Mending	200	23-4-39	90	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0435	Rose Gus Charles	8		I	Beecher B		I								I				Mending	200	I-9-39	90	32	
0436	Nancy Henry	8		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-39	90	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0437	Mary Jane Billy	8		I	Comox	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-39	90	32	
0438	Lila David Alex	I3		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew.cook	200	I-9-39	90	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0439	Nora Joe Jack	8		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	200	3-9-39	90	32	
0440	Edna Moody Joe	I3		I	Comeaken	I										I			Sew.cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
044I	Marina Moody Joe	I0		I	Comeaken	I										I			Mending	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
	TOTALS			75	TOTALS	33	II	20	8	I	I			I							TOTALS	6463		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			II	4	9	3				I									2384		
494	Wesley Jones Edward	9	I		Pnelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	3-5-39	90	32	
495	Elmer Eli Samson	9	I		Chhmainus B	I										I			Farmer	I50	3-5-39	74	25	495 in hospital Dec 29th
496	Percy Lucian Jameson	I2	I		Beecher B		I											I	Carpenter	200	I-8-39	90	32	to Jan.I6th.
497	Cyrus Lucian Jameson	8	I		Beecher B	I									I				Farmer	200	I-8-39	90	32	
498	Allan Lucian Jameson	I0	I		Beecher B		I								I				Carpenter	200	I-8-39	90	32	
499	August Gus Charles	I0	I		Beecher B		I									I			Farmer	200	7-8-39	90	32	
500	Sandy Gus Mitchel	II	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	I0-8-39	90	32	
50I	Alfred Bartleman	II	I		Saanich		I	I								I			Farmer	200	2I-8-39	90	32	
504	Vernon Louie Jack	7	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
505	Clifford Arnold Sylv.	9	I		Penelekut	I									I			I	Farmer	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
506	Anderson Harris	8	I		Ladysmith P	I										I			Farmer	200	7-I0-40	90	32	
507	Richard Harris	9	I		Ladysmith P	I										I			Farmer	200	7-I0-40	90	32	
508	Dave August Johnny	I4	I		Westholme	I		I								I			Farmer	200	I0-I0-40	90	32	
509	Leonard Paul	I4	I		Saanich			I								I			Carpenter	200	I2-I0-40	90	32	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt	I											I		Farmer	200	I/I-4I	90	32	5I0,5II,5I2,5I3,5I4 have
5II	George Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Farmer	200	I-I-4I	90	32	not yet been accepted,
5I2	Hubert Henry	I0	I		Saanich	I										I			Farmer	I00	I4-2-4I	45	I5	by the Deprt.
5I3	David L.Bartleman	8	I		Saanich	I											I		Farmer	I00	I4-2-4I	45	I5	
5I4	Stanley Paul	7	I		Saanich	I											I		Farmer	I00	I4-2-4I	45	I5	
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	24	7	I2	3				I								TOTALS	3943		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1941

Principal John Caunsand

Dated April 1st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moody
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 3/4/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			II	4	9	3				I									2384		
494	Wesley Jones Edward	9	I		Pnelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	3-5-39	90	32	
495	Elmer Eli Samson	9	I		Chamainus B	I										I			Farmer	I50	3-5-39	74	25	495 in hospital Dec 29th
496	Percy Lucian Jameson	I2	I		Beecher B		I										I		Carpenter	200	I-8-39	90	32	to Jan.I6th.
497	Cyrus Lucian Jameson	8	I		Beecher B	I									I				Farmer	200	I-8-39	90	32	
498	Allan Lucian Jameson	I0	I		Beecher B		I								I				Carpenter	200	I-8-39	90	32	
499	August Gus Charles	I0	I		Beecher B		I									I			Farmer	200	7-8-39	90	32	
500	Sandy Gus Mitchel	II	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	I0-8-39	90	32	
50I	Alfred Bartleman	II	I		Saanich		I	I								I			Farmer	200	2I-8-39	90	32	
504	Vernon Louie Jack	7	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
505	Clifford Arnold Sylv.	9	I		Penelekut	I									I			I	Farmer	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
506	Anderson Harris	8	I		Ladysmith P	I										I			Farmer	200	7-I0-40	90	32	
507	Richard Harris	9	I		Ladysmith P	I										I			Farmer	200	7-I0-40	90	32	
508	Dave August Johnny	I4	I		Westholme	I		I								I			Farmer	200	I0-I0-40	90	32	
509	Leonard Paul	I4	I		Saanich			I								I			Carpenter	200	I2-I0-40	90	32	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt	I											I		Farmer	200	I/I-4I	90	32	5I0,5II,5I2,5I3,5I4 have
5II	George Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Farmer	200	I-I-4I	90	32	not yet been accepted,
5I2	Hubert Henry	I0	I		Saanich	I										I			Farmer	I00	I4-2-4I	45	I5	by the Deprt.
5I3	David L.Bartleman	8	I		Saanich	I											I		Farmer	I00	I4-2-4I	45	I5	
5I4	Stanley Paul	7	I		Saanich	I											I		Farmer	I00	I4-2-4I	45	I5	
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	24	7	I2	3				I								TOTALS	3943		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1941

Principal John Ramsland O.M.I.

Dated April 1st 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Moor
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 3/4/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1941 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
411-3	Johnny Rice	I6	I		Penelekut								I		I				Carpenter	200	7-3-33	90	32	
443	Raymond Recalma	I5	I		Comox			I									I		Carpenter	200	I7-8-35	90	32	
449	Charlie Gibson	I4	I		Chemainus				I								I		Carpenter	200	4-2-36	90	32	
452	Louis Underwood	I5	I		Chemainus				I							I			Carpenter	I75	22-8-36	82	28	452 in hospital with infec
453	Gaspard Henry Elliot	I5	I		Westholme		I									I			Carpenter	200	22-8-36	90	32	-ted leg Feb.I8 to 26.
455	Solomon Jos Henry	I3	I		Malahat			I								I			Carpenter	200	I-7-37	90	32	
457	Clifford Phil.Thomas	II	I		Valdez			I							I				Carpenter	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
459	Levi Jos Goldsmith	I3	I		Quamichan			I							I				Carpenter	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
460	George Thomas	I4	I		Valdez			I										I	Carpenter	I26	3I-8-37	47	2I	460 expelled Feb I7th.
462	Jimmy Cooper	I2	I		Songhees			I							I				Carpenter	009	I-II-37	5	2	462 sent to Sooke school.
466	Edward Joe Semo	I2	I		Chemainus B	I										I			Farmer	200	I5-I-38	90	32	
469	Daniel August Harris	II	I		Chemainus			I									I		Farmer	200	20-8-38	90	32	
470	Gorden Philip Thom	9	I		Valdez			I								I			Farmer	200	20-8-38	90	32	
47I	Denis Basil Charlie	II	I		Penelekut				I						I				Carpenter	200	20-8-38	90	32	
472	Raymond Henry Jack	I2	I		Quamichan		I										I		Farmer	200	20-8-38	90	32	
474	Lambert Alex Johnny	II	I		Quamichan			I									I		Farmer	200	II-I0-38	90	32	
475	Arnold Recalma	I0	I		Comox		I								I				Farmer	200	28-2-39	90	32	
476	Lawrence Robert Bob	I0	I		Comox		I								I				Farmer	200	28-2-39	90	32	
479	Sandy Victor Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus B	I										I			Farmer	200	25-3-39	90	32	
480	Cassell Louie Alex	II	I		Chemainus B	I									I				Farmer	200	25-3-39	90	32	
48I	Wilfrid Louie Alex	9	I		Chemainus B	I									I				Farmer	200	25-3-39	90	32	
485	Earl Celestin George	9	I		Clemclem	I									I				Farmer	200	3I-3-39	90	32	
486	Ronald Celestin George	7	I		Celclem	I										I			Farmer	200	3I-3-39	90	32	
487	Gabriel James Kapael	9	I		Comeaken	I									I				Farmer	200	3I-3-39	90	32	
489	Harry Philip Frenchy	I2	I		Chemainus	I									I				Carpenter	200	3-4-39	90	32	
490	Oliver Louie Jack	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	200	I2-4-39	90	32	
492	Jack Adam Jimmy	I2	I		Somenos	I												I	Farmer	200	I2-4-39	90	32	
493	Arnold Wilfrid Sylves	9	I		Penelekut	I											I		Farmer	200	27-4-39	90	32	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	II	4	9	3				I								TOTALS	2384		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....90....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....7903....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter....87.8I....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter....$ 3,73I,92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended JUNE 1941

Principal John Caunsand Smm.

Dated JUNE 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

T. P. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 3/7/ 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4		45	28		33	I0I9		8	I	I		I									6574		
0442	Louisa Underwood	I4		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew.Cook	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	0442 left June 2Ist
0443	Catherine Adam Jimmy	I3		I	Somenos		I									I			Mending	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	
0444	Lena Alexander	I2		I	Cowichan		I								I				Mending	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	
0445	Magaret James Modest	I0		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew.Cook	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	
0446	Marian James Modest	I0		I	Quamichan	I									I				Mending	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	
0447	Adeline Andy Johnny	I4		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	I60	3I-I0-39	9I	25	
0449	Priscilla Joe Jack	I0		I	Penelekut		I								I				Mending	I60	I-II-39	9I	25	
0450	Mabel Isaac Frank	I0		I	Comox		I								I				Sew.Cook	I60	3I-I2-39	9I	25	
0454	Thelam Gus Charles	7		I	Beecher B	I									I				Mending	I60	I-9-40	9I	25	0454 left June 2Ist
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	8		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I60	I-I0-40	9I	25	
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	II		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	I60	I-I0-40	9I	25	
0458	Mabel Walter Bob	I3		I	ChemainusB	I											I		Mending	I60	6-I0-40	9I	25	
0459	Helen Peter Mitchel	I2		I	ChemainusB	I											I		Mending	I60	6-I0-40	9I	25	
0460	Levina Francis James	9		I	ChemainusB	I									I				Mending	I60	I-II-40	9I	25	
046I	Adeline Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt	I										I			Mending	I60	I-I0-40	9I	25	
0462	Vera Joe Thomas	7		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I60	I-I-4I	9I	25	
0463	Edith Peter Henry	I2		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	I60	I4-2-4I	9I	25	
	TOTALS	90	45	45	90 TOTALS	44I5	I9	9	I	I		I							TOTALS			8I2I		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8I2I

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.24

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3.792,70

Dm. Cor. 100 @ 42-50 = 4250
92.24 @ 40 = 3792

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended JUNE 1941

Principal John Cammaert J.m.m.

Dated JUNE 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 3/7/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN Agency

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		45			24	7	I0	3				I									4040		
0329	Alice Bartleman	I6	I		Saanich						I				I				Sew.Cook	I60	20-8-3I	9I	25	
0378	Adelene Basil Charlie	I6	I		Penelekut				I						I				Sew.Cook	I60	30-I-35	9I	25	
0381	Doreen Louie	I5	I		Penelekut				I								I		Sew.Cook	I60	I7-8-35	9I	25	
0388	Lilian Underwood	I4	I		Chemainus			I							I				Sew.Cook	I60	22-8-35	9I	25	
0389	Helen Philip Thomas	I4	I		Valdez					I						I			Sew.Cook	I60	22-8-35	9I	25	
0396	Dorothy Daniel George	I5	I		Clemclem			I							I				Sew.Cook	I60	30-9-36	9I	25	
0398	Dora James George	I5	I		Siccamen			I								I			Sew.Cook	I60	I-I0-36	9I	25	
0399	Irene Elliot	I4	I		Westholme				I								I		Sew.Cook	I60	23-I0-36	9I	25	0399 left July 1st 25
04I0	Rosalene Louie Jack	I2	I		Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	I60	3I-8-37	9I	25	
04II	Magaret Brown	I0	I		Penelekut			I							I				Sew.Cook	I55	3I-8-37	77	20	04II in hospital I4 days
04I6	Ethel Mitchel	II	I		ChemainusB				I							I			Mending	I60	20-8-38	9I	25	04I6 left July 1st 25
04I7	Madelene David	I3	I		Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	I60	20-8-38	9I	25	
04I8	Irene Underwood	9	I		Chemainus			I							I				Mending	I60	20-8-38	9I	25	04I8 left June 2Ist
04I9	Martha Baptist Geo.	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I			Mending	I60	I-I0-38	9I	25	04I9 staying in school
0420	Virginia Johnny	I2	I		Quamichan				I							I			Sew.Cook	I60	II-I0-38	9I	25	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	I0	I		Saanich			I								I			Mending	I60	3-II-39	9I	25	
0425	Elsie Josiah George	I2	I		Ghenipsen				I								I		Mending	I60	22-3-39	9I	25	
0426	Phyllis Josiah Geo.	I0	I		Ghenipsen	I											I		Mending	I60	22-3-39	9I	25	
0430	Virginia Eddy Edward	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I		Mending	I60	I3-4-39	9I	25	
0433	Elphina Jones Edward	I4	I		Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I60	23-4-39	9I	25	0434 left June 25th
0434	Nora Eli Samson	I2	I		ChemainusB	I											I		Mending	I60	23-4-39	9I	25	
0435	Rose Gus Charles	8	I		Beecher B		I								I				Mending	I60	I-9-39	9I	25	0435 left June 2Ist
0436	Nancy Henry	8	I		Saanich	I										I			Mending	I60	I-9-39	9I	25	
0437	Mary Jane Billy	8	I		Comox	I									I				Mending	I60	I-9-39	9I	25	
0438	Lila David Alex	I3	I		ChemainusB		I										I		Mending Cook	I60	I-9-39	9I	25	
0439	Nora Joe Jack	8	I		Penelekut	I											I		Mending	I60	3-9-39	9I	25	
0440	Edna Moody Joe	I3	I		Comeaken	I									I				Mending	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	
044I	Marina Moody Joe	I0	I		Comeaken	I									I				Mending	I60	I-I0-39	9I	25	
	TOTALS		45	28	TOTALS	33	I0	I9	8	I	I		I								TOTALS	6574		

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1/

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended JUNE 1941

Principal John Cameron Jr.

Dated JUNE 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. H. Mason
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 3/7/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			I3	4	7	3				I									2534		
496	Percy Lucuan Jameson	I2	I		Beecher B		I									I			Carpenter	I60	I-8-39	9I	25	496 left June 2Ist
497	Cyrus Lucian Jameson	8	I		Beecher B	I									I				Farmer	I60	I-8-39	9I	25	497 " "
498	Allan Lucian Jameson	I0	I		Beecher B		I								I				Carepenter	I60	I-8-39	9I	25	498 " "
499	August Gus Charles	I0	I		Beecher B		I									I			Farmer	I60	7-8-39	9I	25	499 " "
500	Sandy Gus Mitchel	II	I		Penelekut	I											I		Farmer	I60	I0-8-39	76	I8	500 left June Ist
50I	Alfred Bartleman	II	I		Saanich			I									I		Carpenter	I60	2I-8-39	9I	25	
502	Vernon Louie Jack	7	I		Penelekut	I											I		Farmer	I60	I-I0-40	9I	25	
505	Clifford Arn.Sylvest	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	I60	I-I0-40	9I	25	
506	Anderson Harris	8	I		LadysmithP	I										I			Farmer	I60	7-I0-40	9I	25	
507	Richard Harris	9	I		LadysmithP	I									I				Farmer	I60	7-I0-40	9I	25	
508	Dave August Johnny	I4	I		Westholme		I									I			Farmer	I60	I0-I0-40	9I	25	
509	Leonard Paul	I4	I		Saanich		I											I	Carpenter	I00	I2-I0-40	65	I5	509 expelled
5I0	Vincent Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Farmer	I60	I-I-4I	9I	25	
5II	George Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Farmer	I60	I-I-4I	9I	25	
5I2	Hubert Henry	I0	I		Saanich	I											I		Farmer	I60	I4-2-4I	9I	25	
5I3	David Bartleman	8	I		Saanich	I									I				Farmer	I60	I4-2-4I	9I	25	
5I4	Stanley Paul	7	I		Saanich	I											I		Farmer	I60	I4-2-4I	9I	25	
	TOTALS		45		TOTALS	24	7	I0	3				I								TOTALS	4040		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

114

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended JUNE 1941

Principal John Canizard

Dated June 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 3/7/41 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
411	Johnny Rice	I6	I		Penelekut								I		I				Carpenter	I60	7-3-33	91	25	411 is being discharged.
443	Raymond Recalma	I5	I		Comox			I									I		Carpenter	I60	I7-8-35	91	25	Classes stopped June I5th
449	Charlie Gibson	I4	I		Chemainus				I								I		Carpenter	I60	4-2-36	91	25	443 in hospital [illegible] days; left
452	Louis Underwood	I5	I		Chemainus				I							I			Carpenter	I60	22-8-36	91	25	July Ist.
453	Gaspard Henry Elliot	I5	I		Westholme		I									I			Carpneter	I60	22-8-36	91	25	
455	Solomon Jos Harry	I3	I		Malahat			I									I		Carpenter	I60	I-7-37	91	25	
457	Clifford Phil.Thomas	II	I		Valdez			I								I			Carpenter	I60	3I-8-37	91	25	
459	Levi Jos Goldsmith	I3	I		Quamichan			I							I				Carpenter	I60	3I-8-37	91	25	
466	Edward Joe Semo	I2	I		ChemainusB	I										I			Farmer	I60	I5-I-38	77	20	466 in hospital I4 days
469	Daniel August Harris	II	I		Chemainus			I									I		Farmer	I60	20-8-38	91	25	
470	Gorden Phil Thomas	9	I		Valdez			I								I			Carpenter	I60	20-8-38	91	25	
471	Denis Basil Charlie	II	I		Penelekut				I						I				Carpanter	I60	20-8-38	91	25	
472	Raymond Henry Jack	I2	I		Quamichan		I									I			Farmer	I60	20-8-38	91	25	
474	Lambert Alex Johnny	II	I		Quamichan			I							I				Farmer	I60	II-I0-38	91	25	
475	Arnold Recalma	I0	I		Comox		I								I				Farmer	I60	28-2-39	91	25	475 left July Ist
476	Lawrence Robert Bob	I0	I		Comox		I								I				Farmer	I60	28-2-39	91	25	
479	Sandy Victor Seymour	I0	I		ChemainusB	I										I			Farmer	I60	25-3-39	91	25	
480	Cassell Louie Alex	II	I		ChemainusB	I									I				Farmer	I60	25-3-39	91	25	
481	Wilfrid Louie Alex	9	I		ChemainusB	I									I				Farmer	I60	25-3-39	91	25	
485	Earl Celestin George	9	I		Clemolem	I										I			Farmer	I60	3I-3-39	91	25	
486	Ronald Celestin Geo.	7	I		Clemolem	I									I				Farmer	I60	3I-3-39	91	25	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
487	Gabriel James Kapael	9	I		Comeaken	I										I			Farmer	I60	3I-3-39	91	25	
489	Harry Philip Frenchy	I2	I		ChemainusB	I									I				Farmer	I60	3-4-39	91	25	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8121
490	Oliver Louie Jack	9	I		Penelekut	I									I				Farmer	I60	I2-4-39	91	25	
492	Jack Adam Jimmy	I2	I		Somenos	I											I		Farmer	I60	I2-4-39	91	25	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.24
493	Arnold Wilfrid Sylvester	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			Farmer	I60	27-4-39	91	25	
494	Wesley Jones Edward	9	I		Penelekut	I									I				Farmer	I60	3-5-39	91	25	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3.792,70
495	Elmer Eli Samson	9	I		ChemainusB	I										I			Farmer	I60	3-5-39	91	25	495 left June 25th
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I3	4	7	3				I								TOTALS	2534		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941

Principal Rev. Jobn Caminand O.M.M.

Dated SEPTEMBER 30 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this Oct 9th 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	SHEET 4					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						22	27	13	7	2		I										4249		
0442	Louisa Underwood	I5		I	Chemainus				I			I			I				Sew.cook	00	I-I0-39	62	00	Left July Ist
0443	Catherine Adam Jimmy	I4		I	Somenos		I								I				Sew.cook	00	I-I0-39	47	00	
0444	Lena Arcie Alexander	I3		I	Cowichan		I								I				Sew.cook	33	I-I0-39	77	06	
0445	Margaret James Modest	I5		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew.cook	00	I-I0-39	47	00	
0446	Marina James Modest	II		I	Quamichan		I									I			Mending	00	I-I0-39	47	00	
0447	Adeline Johnny	I5		I	Somenos		I								I				Sew.cook	33	3I/I0-39	62	06	
0449	Priscilla Joe Jack	II		I	Penelekut		I								I				Mending	00	I/II-39	47	00	
0450	Mabel Frank	II		I	Comox			I							I				Sew.cook	33	3I-I2-39	77	6	
0454	Thelma Charles	8		I	Beecher B	I									I				Mending	00	I-9-40	62	00	Left July Ist
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	00	I-I0-40	47	00	
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	II		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	00	I-I0-40	47	00	
0458	Mabel Walter Bob	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	00	6-I0-40	47	00	
0459	Helen Peter Mitchel	I3		I	Chemainus	I											I		Mending	00	6-I0-40	47	00	
0460	Levina Francis James	I0		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	00	I-II-40	47	00	
046I	Adeline Thomas	I0		I	Esqimalt	I									I				Mending	33	I-I0-40	77	06	All children not in school
0462	Vera Joe Thomas	8		I	Esquiamalt	I									I				Mending	33	I-I-4I	77	6	are away hop picking and e n
0463	Edith Peter Henry	I3		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	00	I4-2-4I	47	00	-beyond any possibility for
0464	Evelyn Robert Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	me to reach them.
0465	Pualine Frank	7		I	Comox	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	0464,0465,0466,0467,0468
0466	Veronica Margaret Thomas	8		I	Lyaksen	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	0469,0470,047I,0472. not yet
0467	Angeline Agnes Harry	6		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	
0468	Ella Grace Harry	9		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	
0469	Mary William James	I0		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	
0470	Anna William James	I2		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	
047I	Christian Louie Daniel	I3		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	33	I-9-4I	30	6	
0472	Virginia Harry Jones	II		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	I2	II-9-4I	I9	3	
	TOTALS			47 54 =101	TOTALS	40	33	I4	8	2		I									TOTALS		5472		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5472

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 59.48 47

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2527.20 2527-47

Dn Gr. 100 @ 42.50 = 4250-00
92.24 40 = 3920-20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941

Principal Rev. John Commeau
O.M.I.

Dated SEPTEMBER 30 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this Oct 9 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN Agency

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	SHEET # 3		47			I7	I9	8														2693		
5- 0329 D	Alice Bartleman	I6	I	I	Saanich							I			I				20-8-3I.Cook	00	20-8-3I	47	00	
5- 0378 D	Adelene Basil	I6		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.cook	00	30-I-35	47	00	
I- 038I D	Doreen Louie	I6		I	Penelekut				I								I		Sew.cook	00	I7-8-35	47	00	
0388 D	Lilian Underwood	I5		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.cook	00	22-8-35	47	00	
0389 D	Helen Thomas	I5		I	Valdez					I							I		Sew.cook	00	22-8-35	47	00	
I- 0396 D	Dorothy Daniel Geo	I6		I	Clemelem			I							I				Sew.cook	00	30-9-36	47	00	
I- 0398	Dora James George	I6		I	Siccamen			I							I				Sew.cook	00	I-I0-36	47	00	
0399	Irene Elliot	I5		I	Westholme				I							I			Sew.cook	00	23-I0-36	47	00	
04I0	Rosalene Louie	I3		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew.cook	55	3I-8-37	77	6	
04II D	Margaret Brown	II		I	Penelekut			I							I				Mending	00	3I-8-37	47	00	
04I6	Ethel Mitchel	I2		I	Chemainus				I								I		Sew.cook	33	20-8-38	77	6	
04I7	Madelene David	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.cook	00	20-8-38	47	00	
04I8 D	Irene Underwood	I0		I	Chemainus				I						I				Mending	00	20-8-38	62	00	Left July Ist
04I9	Martha Baptist (Virginia Johnny)	I2		I	Penelekut (Quamichan)				I						I				Sew.cook	00	I-I0-38	62	00	Left July Ist
0420 D	Virginia Johnny	I3		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sew.cook	00	II-I0-38	47	00	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	II		I	Saanich		I									I			Mending	55	3-II-39	77	6	
0425 D	Elsie Josiah Geo.	I3		I	Ghenipsen	I											I		Mending	00	22-3-39	47	00	
0426 D	Phyllis Josiah Geo	II		I	Ghenipsen		I										I		Mending	00	22-3-39	47	00	
0430	Virginia Eddy Edward	II		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	00	I3-4-39	47	00	
0433	Elphina Jones	I4		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.cook	33	23-4-39	77	6	
0434	Nora Eli Samson	I3		I	Chemainus		I									I			Mending	33	23-4-39	77	6	
0435	Rose Gus Charles	9		I	Beecher B		I								I				Mending	00	I-9-39	47	00	
0436	Nancy Henry	9		I	Saanich		I									I			Mending	00	I-9-39	47	00	
0437	Mary Jane Billy	9		I	Comox	I									I				Mending	33	I-9-39	77	00	
0438 D	Lila David Alex	I4		I	Chemainus		I										I		Sew.cook	00	I-9-39	47	00	
0439	Nora Joe Jack	9		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	55	3-9-39	77	6	
0440 D	Edna Moody Joe	I3		I	Comeaken		I									I			Mending	00	I-I0-39	47	00	
044I D	Marina Moody Joe	II		I	Comeaken	I									I				Mending	00	I-I0-39	47	00	
	TOTALS			~~75~~ 2I	TOTALS	22	27	I3	7	2		I									TOTALS	4249		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941

Principal John Caminand O.M.I.

Dated SEPTEMBER 30 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. A. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this Oct 9 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	SHEET 2																					I60I		
			28			4	I4	7	3															
497	Cyrus Jameson	9	I		Beecher B	I									I				Odd jobbing	00	I-8-39	62	00	Left July Ist
498	Allan Jameson	II	I		Beecher B		I								I				Odd jobbing	00	I-8-39	62	00	" "
499	August Charles	II	I		Beecher B		I									I			Odd jobbing	00	7-8-39	62	00	" "
500	Sandy Mitchel	I2	I		Penelekut	I											I		Odd jobbing	00	I0-8-39	47	00	
50I	Alfred Bartleman	I2	I		Saanich		I									I			Carpeneter	33	2I-8-39	77	6	Returned Sept Ist
502	Vernon Louie	8	I		Penelekut	I										I			Odd jobbing	33	I-I0-40	77	6	
503	Sylvester Clifford	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Odd jobbing	00	I-I0-40	47	6	
506	Anderson Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith P	I										I			Odd Jobbing	33	7-I0-40	77	6	
507	Richard Harris	I0	I		Ladysmith P	I									I				Odd jobbing	33	7-I0-40	77	6	
508	Dave Johnny	I5	I		Westholme			I							I				Odd jobbing	00	I0-I0-40	47	00	
510	Vincent Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Odd jobbing	33	I/I-4I	77	6	
5II	George Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Odd jobbing	33	I-I-4I	77	6	
5I2	Hubert Henry	II	I		Saanich	I												I	Odd jobbing	00	I4-2-4I	47	00	
5I3	David Bartleman	9	I		Saanich	I									I				Odd jobbing	33	I4-2-4I	77	6	
5I4	Stanley Paul	8	I		Saanich	I											I		Odd jobbing	33	I4-2-4I	77	6	
5I5	Francis George Daniel	I0	I		Somenos	I	I									I			Odd jobbing	33	I-9-4I	30	6	5I5,5I6,5I7,5I8 not yet
5I6	Freddie Bob	9	I		Comox	I										I			Odd jobbing	33	I-9-4I	30	6	accepted.
5I7	Vincent Frank	8	I		Comox	I										I			Odd jobbing	33	I-9-4I	30	6	
5I8	Benjamin Paul	I4	I		Saanich		I								I				Odd jobbing	I6	I8-9-4I	I2	3	
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	I7	I9	8											TOTALS			2693		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1941

Principal J. Caminand
O.M.I.

Dated SEPTEMBER 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. J. Mac Donald
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan

this 9th day of 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN Agency

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
443	Raymond Recalma	I6	I		Comox			I								I			Carpenter	33	I7-8-35	62	00	Left July Ist
449	Charlie Gibson	I5	I		Chemainus				I							I			Carpenter	00	4-2-36	47	00	
452	Louis Underwood	I6	I		Chemainus				I							I			Carpenter	00	22-8-36	47	00	
453	Gaspard Elliot	I6	I		Westholme		I								I				Carpenter	00	22-8-36	47	00	
455	Solomon Jos	I4	I		Malahat			I								I			Carpenter	00	I-7-37	47	00	
457	Clifford Thomas	I2	I		Valdez			I								I			Carpenter	33	3I-8-37	77	6	Returned Sept Ist
459	Levi Jos	I4	I		Quamichan			I							I				Carpenter	00	3I-8-37	47	00	
466	Edward Semo	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I			Farmer	33	I5-I-38	77	6	" "
469	Daniel August	I2	I		Chemainus			I									I		Farmer	00	20-8-38	47	00	
470	Gordon Thomas	I0	I		Valdez			I							I				Carpenter	33	20-8-38	77	6	" "
471	Denis Basil	I2	I		Penelekut				I							I			Carpenter	00	20-8-38	47	00	
472	Raymond Jack	I3	I		Quamichan		I										I		Farmer	00	20-8-38	47	00	
474	Lambert Johnny	I2	I		Quamichan			I									I		Farmer	00	II-I0-38	47	00	
475	Arnold Recalma	II	I		Comox		I									I			Farmer	00	28-2-39	62	00	Left July Ist
476	Lawrence Bob	II	I		Comox			I								I			Farmer	33	28-2-39	77	6	Returned July Ist
479	Sandy Seymour	II	I		Chemainus			I								I			Farmer	33	25-3-39	77	6	" "
480	Cassell Louie Alex	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I			Farmer	00	25-3-39	47	00	
48I	Wilfrid Louie Alex	I0	I		Chemainus			I								I			Farmer	00	25-3-39	47	00	
485	Earl Celestin Geo.	I0	I		Clemclem			I								I			Farmer	00	3I-3-39	47	00	
486	Ronald Celestin G	8	I		Clemclem		I										I		Farmer	00	3I-3-39	47	00	
487	Gabriel Kapel	I0	I		Comeaken			I									I		Farmer	00	3I-3-39	47	00	
489	Harry Frenchy	I3	I		Chemainus			I									I		Farmer	00	3-4-39	47	00	
490	Oliver Louie	I0	I		Penelekut		I										I		Farmer	33	I2-4-39	77	00	
492	Jack Jimmy	I3	I		Somenos		I											I	Farmer	00	I2-4-39	47	00	
493	Arnold Sylvester	I0	I		Penelekut			I									I		Farmer	00	27-4-39	47	00	
494	Wesley Jones	I0	I		Penelekut		I										I		Farmer	33	3-5-39	77	00	
495	Elmer Samson	I0	I		Chemainus			I									I		Farmer	33	3-5-39	77	00	
496	Percy Jameson	I3	I		Beecher B			I								I			Carpenter	00	I-8-39	62	00	Left July Ist
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	I4	7	3												TOTALS	I60I		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5472

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 59.48

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 2.527,90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941

Principal Rev. J. Camsard O.M.I.

Dated DECEMBER 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this Jan. 7 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELKUT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			75		33	27	8	6	I												5673		
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I										I			Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0465	Pauline Frank	7		I	Comox	I										I			Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0466	Veronica M Thomas	6		I	Lyaksen	I										I			Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0467	Angeline Agnes Harry	8		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0468	Ella Grace Harry	9		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0469	Mary William James	I0		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0470	Anna William James	I2		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0471	Christine L.Daniel	I3		I	Somenos		I								I				Sew.Cook	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
0472	Virginia Harry Jones	II		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	205	II-9-4I	92	30	
0473	Annie L Daniel	7		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	205	I/I0-4I	92	30	
0474	Matilda S Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	206	I5/I0-4I	77	25	
0475	Rosy M.David	II		I	Chemainus	I											I		Mending	I70	I5-I0-4I	77	25	
0476	Theresa A Thomas	8		I	Saanich		I									I			Sew.	I50	27-I0-4I	65	22	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	II		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I50	29-I0-4I	63	2I	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	9		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I50	29-I0-4I	63	2I	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I3		I	Chemainus	I											I		Mending	I50	29-I0-4I	63	2I	
0480	Cecilia A Thomas	I0		I	Saanich		I									I			Sew.	I36	I-II-4I	6I	20	
	TOTALS		47	92	139 TOTALS	25	15	4	2	I									TOTALS			7062		
						4730	8	6	I															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 7 2 45 12 8 2

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7062

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.81

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $3,255.92 $ 3262.30

On Can 100@ 42.50 = 4250.00
92.2X/0 = 3920.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941

Principal Rev J. Camsard O.M.I.

Dated DECEMBER 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this Jan. 7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

GOWICHAN Agency

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		47																			3346		
						25	I5	4	2	I												6I	20	
0398	Dora J.George	I6		I	Siccamen			I							I				Sew.Cook	I36	I-I0-36			
0399	Irene Elliot	I5		I	Westholme				I						I				Sew.Cook	205	23-I0-36	92	30	
04I0	Rosalene Louie Alex	I3		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	205	3I-8-37	92	30	
04I6	Ethel Mitchel	I2		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew.Cook	205	20-8-36	92	30	
04I7	Madelene David	I4		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew.Cook	205	20-8-36	92	30	
04I9	Martha Baptist	I3		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew.Cook	205	I-I0-38	92	30	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	II		I	Saanich		I									I			Sew.	205	3-II-39	92	30	
0430	Virginia E.Edward	II		I	Penelekut		I										I		Sew.	205	I3-4-39	92	30	
0433	Elphina Jones	I4		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.Cook	205	23-4-39	92	30	
0434	Nora E Samson	I3		I	Chemainus		I										I		Sew.Cook	205	23-4-39	92	30	
0435	Rose Gus Charles	9		I	Beecher B		I								I				Mending	I86	I-9-39	3I	I0	
0436	Nancy Henry	9		I	Saanich		I									I			Mending	I36	I-9-39	6I	20	
0437	Mary Jane Billy	9		I	Comox		I								I				Mending	205	I-9-39	92	30	
0439	Nora Joe Jack	9		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	205	3-9-39	89	30	3 days in hospital
0443	Catherine A.Jimmy	I4		I	Somenos		I								I				Sew.Cook	205	I-I0-39	92	30	
0444	Lena A.Alexander	I3		I	Cowichan		I								I				Sew.Cook	205	I-I0-39	92	30	
0445	Margaret James Modest	I5		I	Quamichan			I								I			Sew.Cook	205	I-I0-39	92	30	
0446	Marina J.Modest	II		I	Quamichan		I								I				Sew.Cook	205	I-I0-39	92	30	
0447	Adeline Johnny	I5		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew.Cook	205	3I-I0-39	92	30	
0449	Priscilla J.Jack	II		I	Penelekut		I										I		Mending	205	I-II-39	92	30	
0450	Mabel Frank	II		I	Comox			I							I				Sew.Cook	205	3I-I2-39	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0454	Thelma A Charles	8		I	Beecher B	I									I				Mending	85	I-9-40	3I	I0	
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I55	I-I0-40	6I	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	II		I	Penelkut	I											I		Mending	205	I-I0-40	92	30	
0460	Levina Francis James	I0		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	205	I-II-40	92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
046I	Adeline Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	205	I-I0-40	92	30	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	205	I-I-4I	92	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$
0463	Edith P.Henry	I3		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	I36	I4-2-4I	6I	20	
	TOTALS			75	TOTALS	3327	8	6	I												TOTALS	5673		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941

Principal Rev. J. Camsard O.M.I.

Dated DECEMBER 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this Jan. 7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			9	I34	2														I780		
5I0	Vincent Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I											I		Oddjobbing	205	I-I-4I	92	30	
5II	George Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I									I				Oddjobbing	205	I-I-4I	92	30	
5I2	Hubert Henry	II	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	I36	I4-2-42	6I	20	
5I3	David Bartleman	9	I		Saanich	I									I				Oddjobbing	205	I4-2-4I	92	30	
5I4	Stanley Paul	8	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	205	I4-2-4I	92	30	
5I5	Francis Daniel	I0	I		Somenos	I									I				Carpenter	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
5I6	Freddie Bob	9	I		Comox	I										I			Oddjobbing	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
5I7	Vincent Frank	8	I		Comox	I									I				Oddjobbing	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
5I8	Benjamin Paul	I4	I		Saanich					I					I				Carpenter	205	I8-9-4I	83	29	9 days in hospital
5I9	Freddy Modeste	I2	I		Quamichan		I									I			Carpenter	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
520	Martin Modest	8	I		Quamichan	I										I			Oddjobbing	205	I-9-4I	92	30	
52I	Raymond George	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	205	I-I0-4I	92	30	
522	Leonard Norris	II	I		Westholme	I										I			Oddjobbing	205	I-I0-4I	92	30	
523	Joseph Norris	I2	I		Westholme	I									I				Oddjobbing	205	I-I0-4I	92	30	
524	Bernard M.David	8	I		Chemainus	I										I			Oddjobbing	I70	I5-I0-4I	77	25	
525	Sylvester Edward	9	I		Penelkut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I70	I5-I0-4I	77	25	
526	Roy Edward(Sylv.)	9	I		Penelkut	I											I		Oddjobbing	I36	I-II-4I	6I	20	
527	Abel B.Charlie	8	I		Penelkut	I									I				Oddjobbing	I56	I-II-4I	48	18	I9 days in hospital
528	Percy AThomas	I3	I		Saanich		I									I			Carpenter	I36	I/II-4I	6I	20	527 arrived Nov.Ist
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	25	I5	4	2	I											TOTALS		3346	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941

Principal Rev. J. Caunsand O.M.I.

Dated DECEMBER 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this Jan 7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
443 D	Raymond Recalma	I6	I		Comox			I									I		Carpenter	I36	I7-8-35	6I	20	
458	Clifford Thomas	I2	I		Valdez				I							I			Carpenter	205	3I-8-37	92	30	
459	Levi Jos	I4	I		Quamichan			I								I			Carpenter	205	3I-8-37	92	30	
466	Edward Semo	I2	I		Chemainus		I										I		Carpenter	205	I5-I-38	88	30	7 days in hospital
469 D	Daniel August	I2	I		Chemainus			I										I	Carpenter	00	20-8-38	00	00	469 home, sick
470	Gordon Thomas	I0	I		Valdez			I								I			Carpenter	205	20-8-38	92	30	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut				I						I				Carpenter	I36	20-8-38	6I	20	
472	Raymond Jack	I3	I		Quamichan		I									I			Carpenter	I36	20-8-38	6I	20	
475 D	Arnold Recalma	II	I		Comox		I									I			Carpenter	I36	28-2-39	6I	20	
476	Lawrence Bob	II	I		Comox		I								I				Carpenter	205	28-2-39	92	30	
479	Sandy Seymour	II	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	205	25-3-39	92	30	
480	Cassell Alex	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	00	25-3-39	00	00	Have not yet returned
48I	Wilfrid Alex	I0	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	00	25-3-39	00	00	"
485	Earl George	I0	I		Clemclem		I								I				Carpenter	I36	3I-3-39	6I	20	
486	Ronald George	8	I		Clemclem	I											I		Farmer	I36	3I-3-39	6I	20	
487	Gabriel Kapel	I0	I		Comeaken			I									I		Farmer	I00	3I-3-39	4I	I3	5 days in hospital
490	Oliver Louie Jack	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I		Farmer	205	I2-4-39	92	30	
493	Arnold Sylvester	I0	I		Penelekut			I									I		Carpenter	I36	27-4-39	6I	20	
494	Wesley Jones Edward	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I				Farmer	205	3-5-39	92	30	
495	Elmer Samson	I0	I		Chemainus			I								I			Carpenter	205	3-5-39	92	30	500 has not yet returne
497	Cyrus Jameson	9	I		Beecher B			I							I				Farmer	68	I-8-39	3I	I0	
499	August Charles	II	I		Beecher Bay			I									I		Carpenter	68	7-8-39	3I	I0	
500 D	Sandy Mitchel	I2	I		Penelekut	I												I	Farmer	00	I0-8-39	00	00	
50I	Alfred Bartleman	I2	I		Saanich	I									I				Carpenter	205	2I-8-39	92	30	
502	Vernon Louie	8	I		Penelekut	I												I	Oddjobbing	205	I-I0-40	92	30	
505	Clifford Sylvester	I0	I		Penelkut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I36	I-I0-40	6I	20	
506	Anderson Harris	II	I		LadysmithP	I											I		Oddjobbing	205	7-I0-40	92	30	
507	Richard Harris	I0	I		LadysmithP	I										I			Oddjobbing	205	7-I0-40	92	30	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	9	I3	4	2												TOTALS	I780		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7062

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.6I

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,255.92 $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1/14

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 1942

Principal Rev. J. Command O.M.I.

Dated APRIL 1st 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 2/4/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4		46	28		3022	1010	2														6542		
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I									I				Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0465	Pauline Frank	7		I	Comox	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0466	Veronica M Thomas	6		I	Lyaksen	I									I				Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0467	Angeline Agnes Harry	8		I	Saanich	I									I				Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0468	Ella Grace Harry	9		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0469	Mary William James	10		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0470	Anna William James	12		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0471	Christine L.Daniel	13		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew.	200	I-9-41	90	32	
0472	Virginia Harry Jones	11		I	Saanich			I							I				Mending	200	II-9-41	90	32	
0473	Annie L Daniel	7		I	Somenos	I									I				Mending	200	I-10-41	90	32	
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	200	I5-10-41	90	32	
0475	Rosy M.David	11		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	200	I5-10-41	90	32	
0476	Theresa A Thomas	8	Saanich	I	Saanich	I									I				Mending	200	27-10-41	90	32	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	11		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	200	29-10-41	90	32	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	9		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	200	29-10-41	90	32	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	13		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	200	29-10-41	90	32	
0480	Cecilia A.Thomas	10		I	Saanich		I								I				Sew.	200	I-11-41	90	32	
0481	Edith Marie J.Edwards	8		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	200	I-1-41	90	32	0481 admission not yet accepted.
0482	Rose Lima	9		I	Khenipsen	I									I				Mending	150	28-1-41	62	20	0482 Admission not yet a accepted
	TOTALS		46 47=93		TOTALS	46	24	III	0	2									TOTALS			8224		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8224

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 91.37

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3,883.22

Am. Gr. 100 @ 42.50 = 4250.00
92.24 % = 3920.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 19 42

Principal Rev. J. Camirand o.m.i.

Dated April 1st 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 2/4/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3																							
			46			22	I5	3	4	2												408I		
0398	Dora J.George	I6		I	Siccamen			I	I						I				Sew.Cook	200	I-I0-36	90	32	
0399	Irene Elliot	I5		I	Westholme				I						I				Sew.Cook	200	23-I0-36	90	32	
04I0	Rosalene Louie Alex	I3		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
04I6	Ethel Mitchel	I2		I	Chemainus				I							I			Sew.Cook	200	20-8-36	90	32	
04I7	Madelene David	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.Cook	200	20-8-36	90	32	
04I9	Martha Baptist	I3		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	200	I-[illegible]38	90	32	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	II		I	Saanich			I							I				Sew.	200	3-II-39	90	32	
0430	Virginia E Edward	II		I	Penelekut		I										I		Sew.	200	I3-4-39	90	32	
0433	Elphina Jones	I4		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.Cook	200	23-4-39	90	32	
0434	Nora E Samson	I3		I	Chemainus		I											I	Sew.	I20	23-4-39	3I	I0	Discharged Feb 1st
0435	Rose Gus Charles	9		I	Beecher B			I							I				Sew.	200	I-9-39	90m	32	
0436	Nancy Henry	9		I	Saanich		I									I			Sew.	200	I-9-39	90	32	
0437	Mary Jane Billy	9		I	Comox		I									I			Mending	200	I-9-39	90	32	
0439	Nora Joe Jack	9		I	Penelkut	I											I		Mending	200	3-9-39	90	32	
0443	Catherine A Jimmy	I4		I	Somenos			I							I				Sew.Cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0444	Lena A.Alexander	I3		I	Cowichan				I							I			Sew.Cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0445	Margaret J.Modest	I5		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sew.Cook	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0446	Marina J .Modest	II		I	Quamichan		I									I			Mending	200	I-I0-39	90	32	
0447	Adeline Johnny	I5		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew.Cook	200	3I-I0-39	90	32	
0449	Priscilla J.Jack	II		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.	200	I-II-39	90	32	
0450	Mabel Frank	II		I	Comox			I							I				Sew.Cook	200	3I-I2-39	90	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0454	Thelma A Charles	8		I	Beecher B	I										I			Mending	200	I-9-40	90	32	
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	200	I-I0-40	90	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	II		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
0460	Levina Francis James	I0		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	200	I-II-40	90	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
046I	Adeline Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I										I			Mending	200	I-I/-4I	90	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$
0463	Edith P.Henry	I3		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	200	I4-2-4I	90	32	
	TOTALS		46	74 28	TOTALS	30	22	I0	I0	2											TOTALS	6542		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal Rev. J. Camiaud o.m.m.

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 2/4/42 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

COWICHAN *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			III	0 2		4	I												2520		
5I5	Francis Daniel	I0	I		Somenos		I									I			Carpenter	200	I-9-4I	90	32	
5I6	Freddie Bob	9	I		Comox	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I-9-4I	90	32	
5I7	Vincent Frank	8	I		Comox	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I-9-4I	90	32	
5I8	Benjamin Paul	I4	I		Saanich					I					I				Carpenter	200	I8-9-4I	90	32	
5I9	Freddy Modest	I2	I		Quamichan		I									I			Carpenter	200	I-9-4I	90	32	
520	Martin Modest	8	I		Quamichan	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I-9-4I	90	32	
52I	Raymond George	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-4I	90	32	
522	Leonard Norris	II	I		Westholme	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-4I	90	32	
523	Joseph Norris	I2	I		Westholme	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-4I	90	32	
524	Bernard M.David	8	I		Chemainus	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I5-I0-4I	90	32	
525	Sylvester Edward	9	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	I5-I0-4I	90	32	
526	Roy Edward	9	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	I-II-4I	90	32	
527	Abel B.Charlie	8	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I-II-4I	90	32	
528	Percy A Thomas	I3	I		Saanich	I										I			Carpenter	200	I-II-4I	90	32	
529	Lambert Alex Johnny	I2	I		Khenipsen			I									I		Carpenter	200	28-I-4I	62	32	
530	Raymond Etienne Pierre	II	I		Quamichan		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	I-II-4I	90	32	529,530,53I not yet accepted
53I	Davie E.Pierre	I4	I		Quamichan		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I-4I	90	32	
475 D	Arnold Recalma	II	I		Comox		I									I			Carpenter	I20	28-2-39	59	30	475 discharged.Sent to Coqueleetza hospital
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	22	I5	3	4	2										TOTALS		4081		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPERISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 1942

Principal Ed. J. Camerand o.m.m

Dated APRIL 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 2/4/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
457	Clifford Thomas	I2	I		Valdez					I					I				Carpenter	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
459	Levi Joe	I4	I		Quamichan				I							I			Carpenter	200	3I-8-37	90	32	
466	Edward Semo	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	200	I5-I-38	90	32	
470	Gordon Thomas	I0	I		Valdez				I							I			Carpenter	200	20-8-38	90	32	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I0	I		Penelekut				I						I				Carpenter	200	20-8-38	90	32	
472	Raymond Jack	I3	I		Quamichan			I								I			Carpenter	200	20-8-38	90	32	
476	Lawrence Bob	II	I		Comox		I								I				Carpenter	200	28-2-39	90	32	
479	Sandy V.Seymour	II	I		Chemainus		I										I		Carpenter	200	25-3-39	90	32	
480	Cassell Louie Alex	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	200	25-3-39	90	32	
48I	Wilfrid Louie Alex	I0	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	200	25-3-39	90	32	
485	Earl George	I0	I		Clemclem		I									I			Carpenter	200	3I-3-39	90	32	
486	Ronald George	8	I		Clemclem	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	3I-3-39	90	32	
487	Gabriel Kapel	I0	I		Comeaken		I									I			Oddjobbing	200	3I-3-39	90	32	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I2-4-39	90	32	
493	Arnold Sylvester	I0	I		Penelekut				I							I			Carpenter	200	27-4-39	90	32	
494	Wesley Jones Edward	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	3-5-39	90	32	
495	Elmer Samson	I0	I		Chemainus		I										I		Carpenter	200	3-5-39	90	32	
497	Cyrus Jameson	9	I		BeecherB		I								I				Oddjobbing	200	I-8-39	90	32	
499	August Charles	II	I		Beecher B		I										I		Carpenter	200	7-8-39	90	32	
50I	Alfred Bartleman	I2	I		Saanich			I								I			Carpenter	200	2I-8-39	90	32	
508	Vernon Louie Jack	8	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
505	Clifford Sylvester	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-40	90	32	
506	Anderson Harris	II	I		LadysmithP	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	7-I0-40	90	32	
507	Richard Harris	I0	I		LadysmithP	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	7/I0-40	90	32	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Oddjobbing	200	I-I-4I	90	32	
5II	George Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I									I				Oddjobbing	200	I-I/4I	90	32	
5I2	Hubert Henry	II	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I4-2-4I	90	32	
5I4	Stanley Paul	8	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I4-2-4I	90	32	
	TOTALS	28	28		TOTALS	II	I02		4	I											TOTALS	2520		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8224

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 9I.37

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3,883.22

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 19 42

Principal Rev J. Caumeau O.M.I.

Dated June 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 2/7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			28 74		3II2		IIII	9													6510		
0465	Pauline Frank	7		I	Comox	I											I		Mending	I77	I-9-4I	8I	25	Left June 20th.Fishing
0466	Veronica M.Thomas	6		I	Lyaksen	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-4I	9I	25	
0467	Angeline Agnes Harry	8		I	Saanich	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-4I	9I	25	
0468	Ella Grace Harry	9		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	I80	I-9-4I	9I	25	
0469	Mary William James	I0		Iø	Cole Bay	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-4I	9I	25	
0470	Anna William James	I2		I⅛	Cole Bay	I									I				Sew.	I80	I-9-4I	9I	25	
0471	Christine L.Daniel	I3		I⅜	Somenos			I							I				Sew.	I80	I-9-4I	9I	25	
0472	Virginia Harry Jones	II		I½	Saanich			I								I			Sew.	I80	II-9-4I	9I	25	
0473	Annie L.Daniel	7		7	Somenos	I									I				Mending	I80	I-I0-4I	9I	25	
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	6		6	Chemainus	I											I		Mending	I77	I5-I0-4I	8I	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
0475	Rosy M.David	II		I½	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I77	I5-I0-4I	8I	23	"
0476	Theresa A.Thomas	8		8	Saanich	I									I				Mending	I80	27-I0-4I	9I	25	
0477	Virginia M.Bob Theresa-A-Bob	II		I½	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	29-I0-4I	9I	25	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	9		9	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	I80	29-I0-4I	9I	25	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I3		I⅜	Chemainus	I										I			Mew,	I80	29-I0-4I	9I	25	
0480	Cecilia A.Thomas	I0		Iø	Saanich		I									I			Sew.	I80	I-II-4I	9I	25	
0481	Edith M.J.Edwards	8		8	Penelekut	I													Mending	I77	I/I-4I	8I	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
0482	Rose Lima Johnny	9		9	Khenipsen	I										I			Mending	I00	28-I4I	75	I6	0482 in hospital I6 days
0483	Georgina Harry	7		I	Saanich	I									I				Mending	60	I5-5-42	45	8	Admission of No 0483 not yet completed.
	TOTALS		46	47 93	TOTALS	46	I3I4	II	9										TOTALS			8I37		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8I37

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3,799,50 ~~3,799,50~~ ✓ 3799.92

Gen. Gr. 100@ 4250 = 4250.00
92.24% = 3920.20

· NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 19 42

Principal Chr J. Caminand o.m.i.

Dated June 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 2/7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 5		46			22	10	6	2	6												4012		
0398-4	Dora J.George	I6		I	Sleesamen					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	I-10-36	91	25	
0399	Irene Elliot	I5		I	Westholme					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	25-10-36	91	25	
0410	Rosalene Louie Alex	I3		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew.Cook	I80	31-8-37	91	25	
0416	Ethel Mitchel	I2		I	Chemainus				I							I			Sew.Cook	I77	20-8-36	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
0417	Madelene David	I4		I	Penelekut					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	20-8-36	91	25	
0419	Martha Baptist	I3		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew.Cook	I80	I-8-38	91	25	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	II		I	Saanich				I						I				Sew.Cook	I80	3-II-39	91	25	
0430	Virginia E.Edward	II		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	I80	I3-4-39	91	25	
0433	Mphina Jones	I4		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew.Cook	I77	23-4-39	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
0435	Rose Cus Charles [illegible]	9		I	Beecher B			I							I				Sew.	I80	I-9-39	91	25	
0436	Nancy Henry	9		I	Saanich			I									I		Sew.	I80	I-9-39	91	25	
0437	Mary Jane Billy	9		I	Comox		I									I			Sew.	I77	I-9-39	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
0439	Nora Joe Jack	9		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	I80	3-9-39	91	25	
0443	Catherine A.Jimmy	9		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	91	25	
0444	Lena A.Alexander	I5		I	Cowichan				I							I			Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	91	25	
0445	Margaret J.Modest	I5		I	Quamichan				I						I				Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	91	25	
0446	Marina J.Modest	II		I	Quamichan			I								I			Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	91	25	
0447	Adeline Johnny	I5		I	Somenos				I							I			Sew.Cook	I80	3I/I0-39	91	25	
0449	Priscilla Joe Jack	II		I	Penelekut		I										I		Mending	I80	I-II-39	91	25	
0450	Mabel Frank	II		I	Comox			I							I				Sew.	I77	3I-I2-39	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
0454	Thelma A.Charles	8		I	Beecher B	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-40	91	25	
0456	Mary Basil Charlie	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I80	I-I0-40	91	25	
0457	Emily Willie Johnny	II		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	I80	I-I0-40	91	25	
0460	Levian Francis James	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	I-II-40	91	25	
0461	Adeline Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I80	I-II-40	91	25	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I80	I-I1-4I	91	25	
0463	Edith P.Henry	I5		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	I80	I4-2-4I	91	25	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I									I				Mending	I77	I-9-4I	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS																TOTALS	6510		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 19 42

Principal Rev. J. Cannaud o.m.i.

Dated June 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. S. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 2/7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 2		28			II	6	5	2	4												2460		
515	Francis Daniel	I0	I		Somenos		I									I			Carpenter	I80	I-9-4I	91	25	
516	Freddie Bob	9	I		Comox	I									I				Oddjobbing	I77	I-9-4I	8I	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
517	Vincent Frank	8	I		Comox	I									I				Oddjobbing	I77	I-9-4I	8I	23	"
518	Benjamin Paul	I4	I		Saanich					I					I				Carpenter	I77 I80	I8-9-4I	91	25	
519	Freddy Modest	I2	I		Quamichan		I									I			Carpenter	I80	I-9-4I	91	25	
520	Martin Modest	8	I		Quamichan	I									I				Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-4I	91	25	
521	Raymond George	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-I0-4I	91	25	
522	Leonard Norris	II	I		Westholme	I									I				Oddjobbing	I80	I-I0-4I	91	25	
523	Joseph Norris	I2	I		Westholme	I										I			Oddjobbing	I77	I-I0-4I	8I	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
524	Bernard M.David	8	I		Chemainus	I											I		Oddjobbing	I77	I5-I0-4I	8I	23	"
525	Sylvester Edward	9	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	I80	I5-I0-4I	91	25	
526	Roy Edward	9	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	I80	I-II-4I	91	25	
527	Abel B.Charlie	8	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	I80	I-II-4I	91	25	
528	Percy A Thomas	I3	I		Saanich	I	I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-II-4I	91	25	
529	Lambert Alex Johnny	I2	I		Kamipsen			I								I			Carpenter	I80	28-II-4I	91	25	
530	Raymond Etienne Pierre	II	I		Quamichan	I										I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-II-4I	91	25	
531	Davie Pierre E	I4	I		Quamichan		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	I-I-4I	91	25	
532	Jimmie Cooper	I3	I		Saanich					I					I				Carpenter	60	I5-5-42	45	8	Admission of No 532 not yet completed.
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	22	I0	6	2	6									TOTALS			4012		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 19 42

Principal Rev. J. Camsard o.m.i.

Dated June 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.V. Wodds
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan BC

this 2/7/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
457	Clifford Thomas	I2	I		Valdez					I									Carpenter	I80	31-8-37	91	25	School closed June30th
459	Levi Joe	I4	I		Quamichan				I								I		Carpenter	I80	31-8-37	91	25	
466	Edward Semo	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I			Carpenter	I77	I5/I-38	81	25	Left On June 20th fishing
470	Gordon Thomas	II	I		Valdez					I						I			Carpenter	I80	20-8-38	91	25	
471	Denis B.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut					I					I				Carpenter	I80	20-8-38	91	25	
472	Raymond Jack	I3	I		Quamichan				I							I			Carpenter	I80	20-8-38	91	25	
476	Lawrence Bob	II	I		Comox			I							I				Carpenter	I77	28-2-39	81	25	Left June 20th.Fishing
479	Sandy V.Seymour	II	I		Chemainus		I										I		Carpenter	I50	25-5-39	66	18	Left June 5th.Fishing and
480	Cassell Louie Alex	I2	I		Chemainus			I							I				Carpenter	I80	25-5-39	91	25	is being discharged to be
481	Wilfrid Louie Alex	II	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	I80	25-5-39	91	25	employed in fisheries.
485	Earl George	I0	I		Clemelem		I										I		Carpenter	I80	31-3-39	91	25	
486	Ronald George	9	I		Clemelem	I									I				Oddjobbing	I80	31-3-39	91	25	
487	Gabriel Kapael	I0	I		Comeaken		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	31-3-39	91	25	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I80	I2-4-39	91	25	
493	Arnold Sylvester	I0	I		Penelekut					I						I			Carpenter	I80	27-4-39	91	25	
494	Wesley Jones Edward	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I89	3-5-39	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
495	Elmer Samson	I0	I		Chemainus		I								I				Carpenter	I77	23-5-39	81	23	Left June 20th.Fishing
497	Cyrus Jameson	9	I		Beecher B		I								I				Oddjobbing	I80	I-6-39	91	25	497 in hospital 3 dys
499	August Charles	II	I		Beecher B				I							I			Carpenter	I80	7-8-39	91	25	506,507 left June 20th
501	Alfred Bartleman	I2	I		Saanich				I						I				Carpenter	I80	21-8-39	91	25	Fishing
502	Vernon Louie Jack	8	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	I80	I-I0-40	91	25	
505	Clifford Sylvester	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-I0-40	91	25	
506	Andersen Harris	II	I		LadysmithP	I										I			Oddjobbing	I77	7-I0-40	81	25	
507	Richard Harris	I0	I		LadysmithP	I									I				Oddjobbing	I77	7-I0-40	81	25	506.507 fishing.
510	Vincent Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt	I										I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-I-4I	91	25	
511	George Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I									I				Oddjobbing	I80	I-I-4I	91	25	
512	Hubert Henry	II	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	I80	I4-2-4I	91	25	
514	Stanley Paul	8	I		Saanich	I												I	Oddjobbing	I80	I4-2-4I	91	25	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	II	6	5	2	4											TOTALS	2460		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8137

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.40

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3,799,50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 1942

B.C.

Principal Rev. J. Caminand sjmm

Dated September 30th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 10/10/ 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September/42 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			75		24	I0	I3	I4	6	6	2										5745 5742		
0465	Pauline Frank	8		I	Comox	I										I			Mending	20	I-9-4I	82	7	
0466	Veronican P.Thomas	7		I	Valdez	I									I				Mending	30	I-9-4I	92	I0	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	9		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	00	I-9-4I	62	I0	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
0469	Mary W.James	II		I	Cole Bay	I									I				Mending	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
0470	Anna W.James	I3		I	Cole Bay	I									I				Mending	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
047I	Christine L.Daniels	I4		I	Somenos			I								I			Mending Sew.	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
0472	Virginia H.Jones Annie L.Daniels	I8		I	Saanich			I								I			Mending	00	II-9-4I	62	00	
0473	Annie L.Daniels	8		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	7		I	Kuleets	I											I		Mending	00	I5-I0-4I	62	00	
0475	Rosy M.David	I2		I	Kuleets	I											I		Mending	00	I5-I0-4I	62	00	
0476	Theresa A.Thomas	9		I	Saanich	I									I				Mending	00	27-I0-4I	62	00	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I2		I	Kuleets	I									I				Mending	30	29-I0-4I	92	I0	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	I0		I	Kuleets	I									I				Mending	30	29-I0-4I	92	I0	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I4		I	Kuleets		I								I				Mending	30	29-I0-4I	92	I0	
0480	Cecilia A.Thomas	II		I	Saanich			I									I		Sew.	00	I-II-4I	62	00	
048I	Edith J.Edwards	9		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	30	I-II-4I	92	I0	
0482	Rose Lima Johnny	I0		I	Khenipsen	I											I		Mending	00	28-II-4I	62	00	
0483	Georgina Harry	8		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	00	I5-5-42	62	00	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	7		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	30	I-9-42	30	I0	0484,0485,0486 admission not yet completed.
0485	Ida H.Elliot	I2		I	Kuleets	I											I		Mending	30	I-9-42	30	I0	
0486	Ramona F.James	8		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	30	I-9-42	30	I0	
	TOTALS			97	TOTALS	42	I0	I4	I6	6	6	2							TOTALS			7I80		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2180 7183

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.07

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3317.97

$3,3I6.70

Dm. Cr. 100 @ 42-50 4250-00

92.24 40- 3920-20

7183

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 42

Principal Rev. J. Canmund O.M.I.

Dated September 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. A. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 1st 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September/42 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3																							
				47		I7	7I0	6	2	3	2				I							35I6		
0398	Dora F.James	I6		I	Siccamen					I					I				Sew.Cook	00	I-I0-36	62	00	
0399 -1	IreneHElliot	I6		I	Halelt						I				I				Sew.Cook	30	25-I0-36	92	I0	0399 will be I6 inDec.
04I0	Rosalene L.A.Jack	I4		I	Penelekut						I				I				Sew.Cook	30	3I-8-37	92	I0	and requests to re
04I6	Ethel A.Mitchel	I3		I	Kuleets						I				I				Sew.Cook	00	20-8-36	62	I0	main one year more
04I7	Madelene B.David	I5		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.Cook	00	26-8-38	62	00	
04I9	Martha B.George	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.Cook	00	I-8-38	62	00	
0422	Josephine I.Bartleman	I2		I	Saanich				I						I				Sew.Cook	30	3-II-39	92	I0	
0430	Virginia E.Edwards	I2		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew.Cook	I0	I3-4-39	65	2	
0433	Elphina J.Edwards	I5		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew.Cook	00	23-4-39	62	I0	
0435	Rose G.Charles	I0		I	Beecher B				I						I				Sew.	00	I-9-39	62	00	
0436	Nancy P.Henry	I0		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew.	30	I-9-39	92	I0	
0437	Mary JWBilly	I0		I	Comox			I									I		Sew.	20	I-9-39	82	7	
0439	Norah J.Jack	I0		I	Penelekut	I												I	Sew.	30	3-9-39	92	I0	
0443 -1	Catherine Adam Jimmy	I6		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew.Cook	00	I/I0-39	62	00	0443 will be I6 in Dec.
0444	Lena A.Alexander	I4		I	Cowichan					I						I			Sew.Cook	30	I-I0-39	92	I0	and requests to remain.
0445 -1	MargaretJ.Modest	I6		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sew.Cook	30	I-I0-39	92	I0	0445(will) was I6 in Aug
0446	Marina J.Modest	I2		I	Quamichan				I							I			Sew.Cook	20	I-I0-39	92	I0	and requests to remain.
0447 -1	Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I						I			Sew.Cook	30	3I-I0-39	92	I0	0447 will be I6 in Nov.
0449	Priscilla J.Jack	I2		I	Penelekut		I											I	Mending	30	I-II-39	92	I0	and requests to stay.
0450	MabelIFrank	I2		I	Comox				I						I				Sew.Cook	20	3I-I2-39	82	7	
0454	Thelma A.Charles	9		I	Beecher B	I									I				Mending	00	I-9-40	62	00	
0456	Mary B.Charlie	I0		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	00	I-I0-40	62	00	
0457	Emily W.Johnny	I2		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	00	I-I0-40	62	00	
0460	Levina F.James	II		I	Kuleets		I									I			Sew.	30	I-II-40	92	I0	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt		I									I			Sew.	30	I-II-40	92	I0	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	30	I-II-40	92	I0	
0463	Edith P.Henry	I4		I	Esquimalt	I											I		Sewj	30	I4-2-4I	92	I0	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I									I				Mending	30	I-9-4I	92	I0	
	TOTALS			75	TOTALS	24	I0	I3	I4	6	5	2									TOTALS	5742		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7I80

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,3I5.70 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5745

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kupes Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 1942

Principal J. Camiraud s.m.m.

Dated September 30th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Bureau SE

this 18/10/42 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September /42 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			7	4	7	5	2	2	I										2236		
5I6	Freddie R.Bob	I0	I		Comox		I									I			Oddjobbing	30	I-9-4I	92	I0	
5I7	Vincent I.Frank	9	I		Comox	I									I				Oddjobbing	20	I-9-4I	82	7	
5I8	BenjaminLPaul	I5	I		Saanich							I			I				Carpenter.Mechan.	00	I8-9-4I	62	00	
5I9	Freddy J.Modest	I3	I		Quamichan			I							I				Carpenter.Mechan.	30	I-9-4I	92	I0	
520	Martin J.Modest	9	I		Quamichan	I									I				Oddjobbing	30	I-9-4I	92	I0	
52I	Raymond W.George	II	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
522	Leonard C.Norris	I2	I		Halelt	I										I			Oddjobbing	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
525	Joseph E.Norris	I3	I		Halelt		I								I				Oddjobbing	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
524	Bernard M.David	I0	I		Kuleets	I												I	Oddjobbing	00	I5-I0-4I	62	00	
525	Sylv.N.E.Edwards	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I0	I5-I0-4I	65	2	
526	Roy.E.Edwards	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	I0	I-II-4I	65	2	
527	Abel.B.Charlie	9	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	30	I-II-4I	92	I0	
528	Percy.A.Thomas	I4	I		Saanich			I								I			Oddjobbing	00	I-II-4I	62	00	
529	Lambert A.Johnny	I3	I		Kenipsen				I							I			Carpenter	00	26-II-4I	62	00	
530	Raymond E.Pierre	I2	I		Quamichan		I									I			Oddjobbing	00	I-I-4I	62	00	
53I	Davie E.Pierre	I5	I		Quamichan			I									I		Oddjobbing	00	I-I-4I	62	00	
532	Jimmie G.Cooper	I4	I		Saanich						I					I			Carpenter	30	I5-5-42	92	I0	
533	Sandy G.Mitchel	I3	I		Penelekut	I													Oddjobbing	30	I-9-42	30	I0	533 not yet admitted.
534	Roy Harry ~~Harry~~	I2	I		Cowichan	I											I		Oddjobbing	20	I0-9-42	20	4	534 not yet admitted Approved
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	I5	7	I0	6	2	3	2									TOTALS	3516		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7180

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,3I6.70 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 42

Principal Rev. J. Caminaud o.m.i.

Dated September 30th 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. A. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this 10/10/42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
457	CliffordPThomas	I3	I		Valdez							I			I				Carpenter,Mechanic	30	3I-8-37	92	I0	
459	Levi Joe Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I					I			Carpenter.Mechan.	30	3I-8-37	92	I0	School opened Sept 1st.
466	EdwardJSemo	I3	I		Chemainus				I							I			Carpenter.Mechan.	60	I5-I-38	62	00	To date there are 58
470	GordonPThomas	I2	I		Valdez					I						I			Carpenter.Mechan.	30	20-8-38	92	I0	children in school.
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I3	I		Penelekut						I				I				Carpenter.Mechan.	30	20-8-38	92	I0	
472	Raymond Jack	I4	I		Quamichan				I							I			Carpenter.Mechan.	00	20-8-38	62	00	
476	LawrenceRBob	I2	I		Comox				I						I				Carpenter.Mechan.	30	28-2-39	92	I0	
480 D	Cassell L.Alex	I3	I		Chemainus			I							I				Carpenter.Mechan.	00	25-3-39	62	00	
48I	Wilfrid L.Alex	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I			Carpenter.Mechan.	30	25-3-39	92	I0	
485	Earl G.Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I									I		Farmer,Oddjobbing	20	3I-3-39	82	7	
486	Ronald George Celest.	I0	I		Clemclem		I									I			Oddjobbing	20	3I-3-39	82	7	
487	GabrielJKapel	II	I		Comeaken			I							I				Oddjobbing	00	3I-3-39	62	00	
490	Oliver L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	30	I2-4-39	92	I0	
493	ArnoldWSylvester	II	I		Penelekut					I						I			Carpenter.Mechan.	00	27-4-39	62	00	
494	Wesley J.Edwards	II	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	30	3-5-39	92	I0	
495	ElmerESamson	II	I		Chemainus			I							I				Carpenter.Mechan.	00	3-5-39	62	00	
497	CyrusLJameson	I0	I		Beecher B			I							I				Oddjobbing	00	I-8-39	62	00	
499	AugustGCharles	I2	I		Beecher B				I							I			Carpenter	00	7-8-39	62	00	
50I	AlfredIBartleman	I3	I		Saanich				I						I				Carpenter.Mechan.	30	2I-8-39	92	I0	
502	Vernon.L.Jack	9	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	30	I-I0-40	92	I0	
505	CliffordWSylvester	II	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	00	I-I0-40	62	00	
506	AndersonAHarris	I2	I		LadysmithP	I											I		Oddjobbing	20	7-I0-40	82	7	
507	RichardAHarris	II	I		LadysmithP	I										I			Oddjobbing	20	7-I0-40	82	7	
5I0	VincentJThomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I											I		Oddjobbing	30	I-I-4I	92	I0	
5II	GeorgeJThomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I								I				Oddjobbing	30	I-I-4I	92	I0	
5I2	HubertPHenry	I2	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	30	I4-2-42	92	I0	
5I4	StanleyLPaul	9	I		Saanich	I												I	Oddjobbing	30	I4-2-42	92	I0	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	II	I		Somenos			I								I			Carpenter	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	7	4	7	5	2	2	I									TOTALS	2236		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7180

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 78.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,316.70 $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 19 42

Principal J. Caminand O.M.I.

Dated December 31st 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this JAN 7 1943 19
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			74		32	I0	9	I0	6	5	2										5968		
0478	Isabel M.Bob	I0		I	Kuleets	I										I			Mending	200	29-I0-4I	92	30	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I4		I	Kuleets		I									I			Sew.Cook	200	29-I0-4I	92	30	
048I	Edith J.Edwards	9		I	Penelekut	I											I		Mending	200	I-II-4I	92	30	
0485	Georgina Harry	8		I	Saanich	I											I		Mending	000	I5-5-42	92	30	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas / Ida H.Elliot	I2		I	" " Kuleets	I											I		Mending	200	I-9-42	92	30	
0485	Ida H.Elliot	I2		I	Kuleets	I											I		Mending	200	I-9-42	92	30	
0486	Ramona F.James	8		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	200	I-9-42	92	30	
0487	Marina Moody Joe	I2		I	Comeaken		I										I		Sew.	I00	I3-I2-42	48 / 18	I5	
0488	Madelene I.George	I2		I	Penelekut	I											I		Sew.	000	I5-I2-42	I6	5	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I2		I	Songhees		I										I		Sew.	000	20-I2-42	II	0	
0490	Dolores ~~Thomas~~ George.	I4		I	~~Songhee~~ Sooke.		I										I		Sew.	000	20-I2-42	II	0	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I0		I	Songhees.	I											I		Sew.	000	20-I2-42	II	0	
0492	Norah Semo	I0		I	Kuleets	I											I		Mending	000	25-I2-42	6	0	0487,0488,0489,0490, 049I 0492 not yet accepted by Dept.
	TOTALS	41 41 ~~46 87~~ 82			TOTALS	2I 7 6 ~~5~~ 2 ~~3~~ 2 4II4 9 I0 6 5 2													TOTALS	67I5 6665				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 62-21=15-15-f. 8.4

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~6215~~ 6665

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~72.3~~ 44

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3078.70

~~3,092.25~~
less ~~8.50~~
~~3,089.75~~

485 & 0474 in hospital 20 dys
Am. Cr. 100 @ 42.50 = 4250.00
92.24% 3920.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1942

Principal .....

Dated December 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 7 1943
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3			46		2I	7	6	5	2	3	2									3642		
0398	Dora F.James	I6		I	Siccamen					I				I				Sew.Cook	200	I-I0-36	00	30	Not on roll
0399	Irene Elliot	I6		I	Halely						I			I				Sew.Cook	200	25-I0-36	92	30	Requested to remain.
04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I4		I	Penelekut						I			I				Sew.Cook	200	3I-8-37	92	30	
04I9	Martha B.George	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I			Sew.Cook	200	20-8-38	92	30	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	I2		I	Saanich				I					I				Sew.Cook	200	3-II-39	92	30	
0430	Virginia E.Edwards	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I			" "	200	I3-4-39	92	30	
0436	Nancy P.Henry	I0		I	Saanich			I							I			"	200	I-9-39	92	30	
0437	Mary J.Billy	I0		I	Comox			I							I			"	200	I-9-39	92	30	
0439	Norah J.Jack	I0		I	Penelekut	I									I			"	200	3-9-39	92	30	
0444	Lena Alexander	I4		I	Cowichan					I					I			"	200	I-I0-39	92	30	
0445	Margaret J.Modest	I8		I	Quamichan					I				I				Sew.Cook	200	I-I0-39	92	30	
0446	Marina J.Modest	I2		I	Quamichan				I					I				" "	200	I-I0-39	92	30	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I				I				" "	200	3I-I0-39	92	30	
0449	Priscilla J.Jack	I2		I	Penelekut		I								I			Sew.	200	I-II-39	92	30	
0450	Mabel I.Frank	I2		I	Comox				I						I			Sew.Cook	200	3I-I2-39	92	30	
0460	Levina F.James	II		I	Kulleets		I								I			Sew.	200	I-II-40	92	30	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt		I								I			Sew.	200	I-II-40	92	30	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt	I									I			Sew.	200	I-II-40	92	30	
0463	Edith P.Henry	I4		I	Esquimalt	I									I			Sew.	200	I4-2-4I	92	30	0443,0445,0447 have requ -ested to remain.
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I								I				Mending	200	I-9-4I	92	30	047I returned Dec 2Ist
0465	Pauline Frank	8		I	Comox	I									I			Mending	200	I-9-4I	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	7		I	Valdez	I								I				Sew.	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	9		I	Saanich	I									I			Sew.	200	I-9-4I	92	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0468	Grace R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich	I									I			Mending	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
047I	Christine L.Daniels	I4		I	Somenos				I						I			Sew.	800	I-9-4I	10	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0473	Annie L.Daniels	8		I	Somenos	I									I			Sew.	000	I-I0-4I	I6	5	0473 returned Dec.I5th
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	7		I	Kuleets	I									I			Mending	200	I5-I0-4I	92	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Hosp for Quarter...$.....$
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I2		I	Kuleets	I								I				"	200	29-I0-4I	92	30	
	TOTALS			74	TOTALS	32	I0	9	I0	6	5	2								TOTALS	5968		

5948

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 19 42

Principal J. Caminoal

Dated December 31st 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 7 1943 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Penelekut on Kuper Island Reserve for Quarter ended December 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28																		2754		
						8	5	5	4	2	2	2										2500		
521	Raymond W.George	II	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-4I	92	30	
522	Leonard C.Norris	I2	I		Halelt	I									I				"	200	I-I0-4I	92	30	
525	Norman Charlie(Edward)	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I				"	200	I5-I0-4I	92	30	Was listed as Sylv.N.E.Edwards
526	Roy E.Edwards	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I				"	200	I-II-4I	92	30	his real name is Norman E
527	Abel B.Charlie	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			"	200	I-II-4I	92	30	Charlie
529 D	Lambert A.Johnny	I3	I		Kenipsen				I							I			Carpenter	200	26-II-4I	92	30	
530	Raymond Pierre	I2	I		Quamichan		I								I				Oddjobbing	200	I-II-4I	92	30	
532	Jimmie G.Cooper	I4	I		Saanich						I				I				Carpenter Mech	200	I5-5-42	92	30	
533	Sandy G.Mitchel	I3	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing.	200	I-9-42	92	30	
534	Roy Harry Charlie	I2	I		Cowichan	I										I			"	200	I0-9-42	92	30	
535 D	Daniel A.Harris	I3	I		Chemainus		I										I		"	I30	I-II-42	6I	20	Not yet accepted by Dept
536	Norbert Moody Joe	8	I		Comeaken	I										I			"	I00	I3-I3-42	48	I5	"
537	Mathew C.Tom	8	I		Pauquachin Cole Bay	I										I			"	I00	I3-II-42	48	I5	"
538	Dick I.George	7	I		Penelekut	I										I			"	000	I5-I2-42	I6	5	"
539	Wilson J.L.Daniels	7	I		Somenos	I									I					000	I5-I2-42	I6	5	"
540	Willard L.Sawyer	II	I		~~Sooke~~ Brentwood Bay	I										I			"	000	20-I2-42	II	0	"
541	Russel Joseph	8	I		~~Sooke~~ Songhees.	I										I			"	000	20-I2-42	II	0	"
542 D	Arnold Recalma	I2	I		Qualicum			I								I				000	20-I2-42	II	0	Discharged from Coqualeet za hospital and returned here.
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	2I	7	6	5	2	3	2									TOTALS	3642		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

3676

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1942

Principal J. Camsand S.J.M.

Dated December 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 7 1943 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
457	Clifford Thomas	I3	I		Valdez							I				I			Carpenter.Mechan.	200	3I-8-37	92	30	
459	Levi J.Golsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I					I			" "	200	3I-8-37	92	30	
466	Edward J.Semo	I3	I		Chemainus				I							I			" "	200	I5-I-38	92	30	
470	Gordon P.Thomas	I2	I		Valdez					I						I			" "	200	20-8-38	92	30	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I3	I		Penelekut						I				I				" "	200	20-8-38	92	30	
472	Raymond J.Golsmith	I4	I		Quamichan				I							I			" "	200	20-8-38	92	30	
476	Lawrence R.Bob	I2	I		Comox				I							I			" "	200	28-2-39	92	30	
48I	Wilfrid L.Alex	I2	I		Chemainus			I							I				" "	200	25-3-39	92	30	
485	Earl G.Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I								I			Farmer Oddjob.	200	25-3-39	92 76	30	Hosp 16 days
486	Ronald G.Celestin	I0	I		Clemclem		I								I				"	200	3I-3-39	92	30	
490	Oliver L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut	I										I			"	200	I2-4-39	92	30	
493	Arnold W.Sylvester	II	I		Penelekut					I							I		Carpenter Mech.	200	27-4-39	92	30	
494	Wesley J. Edwards	II	I		Penelekut		I								I				Oddjob.	200	3-5-39	92	30	
495	Elmer E.Samson	II	I		Chemainus			I							I				" Mechan	200	3-5-39	92	30	
50I	Alfred I.Bartleman	I3	I		Saanich				I						I				" "	200	2I-8-39	92	30	
502	Vernon L.Jack	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjob.	200	I-I0-40	92	30	
505	Clifford W.Sylves er	II	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	200	I-I0-40	92	30	
506	Anderson A.Harris	I2	I		LadysmithP	I										I			"	200	7-I0-40	92	30	
507	Richard A.Harris	II	I		LadysmithP	I										I			"	200	7-I0-40	92	30	
5I0	Vincent J.Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I										I			"	200	I-I-4I	92	30	
5II	George J.Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	200	I-I-4I	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....92...
5I2	Hubert P.Henry	I2	I		Saanich	I										I			"	200	I4-2-42	92	30	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	II	I		Somenos	I		I								I			"	200	I-9-4I	I6	5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....671.5.....
5I6	Freddie R.Bob	I0	I		Comox		I									I			"	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
5I7	Vincent I.Frank	9	I		Comox	I									I				"	200	I-9-4I	92	30	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....72.9...
5I8	Benjamin L.Paul	I5	I		Saanich							I			I				Carpenter Mechan	200	I8-9-4I	92	30	
5I9	Freddy J.Modest	I3	I		Quamichan				I						I				" "	200	I-9-4I	92	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
520	Martin J.Modest	9	I		Quamichan	I									I				Oddjob.	200	I-9-4I	92	30	3,098,25 less 8,50 = 3,089.75
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	8	5	5	4	2	2	2									TOTALS	2500 2484		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

485 and 0474 in hospital 20 days.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 19 43

Principal Rev J Commeau s.m.m

Dated March 31st 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 3 1943
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4		46	28 74		32	II	I0	8	6	5	2										6547		
0478	Isabel M.Bob	I0		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	I80	29-I0-4I	90	28	
0479	Elsie Bob	I4		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.Cook	I80	29-I0-4I	90	28	
0481	Edith J.Edwards	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I80	I-II-4I	90	28	
0483	Georgina Harry	8		I	Saanich	I													Mending	00	I5-5-42	00	28	0483 still in U.S.
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	7		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-42	90	28	
0485	Ida H.Elliot	I2		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	I-9-42	90	28	
0486	Ramona F.James	8		I	Penelekut	I										I			Sew.	I80	I-9-42	90	28	
0487	Marina Moody Joe	I2		I	Comeaken		I									I			Mending	I80	I3-I2-42	90	28	
0488	Madelene I.George	I2		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I80	I5-I2-42	90	28	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I2		I	Songhees		I								I				Mending	I80	20-I2-42	90	28	
0490	Dolores Thomas	I4		I	Songhees		I								I				Sew.	I80	20-I2-42	90	28	
0491	Marjorie Joseph	I0		I	Songhees	I										I			Mending	I80	20-I2-42	90	28	
0492	Norah Seymour (Semo)	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	25-I2-42	90	28	
0493	Rosie A.Moses Seymour	8		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	I/I-43	90	28	
	TOTALS		46	42 88	TOTALS 88	42	I5I0	8	6	5	2								TOTALS			7717		
																						7704		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7227 7704

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 85.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,642.25 $ 3638.00 2

Am. Gr. 100 @ 42-50 = 4250-00

P2-24 40 = 3920-20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 19 43

Principal Ker J Commandeur

Dated March 31st 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY

this APR 3 1943 19

DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Sheet 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			46			22	7	6	4	2	3	2										4117 4164		
0398	Dora F.James	I6		I	~~Siccamen~~ Chemainus					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-36	00	28	0398 not on roll
0399	Irene Elliot	I6		I	Chemainus						I				I				Sew.Cook	I80	25-I0-36	90	28	
04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I4		I	Penelkut						I					I			Sew.Cook	I80	3I-8-37	90	28	
04I9	Martha B.George	I4		I	Penelekut					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	20-8-36	90	28	
0422	Josephine Bartleman	I2		I	Saanich					I							I		Sew.Cook	I80	3-II-39	90	28	
0430	Virginia E.Edwards	I2		I	Penelekut				I								I		Sew.Cook	I80	I3-4-39	90	28	
0436	Nancy P.Henry	I0		I	Saanich				I							I			Sew.	I80	I-9-39	90	28	
0437	Mary J.Billy	I0		I	Comox				I							I			Sew.	I80	I-9-39	90	28	
0439	Norah J.Jack	I0		I	Penelkut	I											I		Sew.	I80	3-9-39	90	28	
0444	Lena Alexander	I4		I	Cowichan					I						I			Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	90	28	
0445	Margaret J.Modest	I6		I	Quamichan					I						I			Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	90	28	
0446	Marina J.Modest	I2		I	Quamichan				I						I				Sew.Cook	I80	I-I0-39	90	28	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I							I		Sew.Cook	I80	3I-I0-39	90	28	
0449	Priscilla J.Harkis	I2		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.	I80	I-II-39	90	28	
0450	Mabel I.Frank	I2		I	Comox			I								I			Sew.Cook	I80	3I-I2-39	90	28	
0460	Levian F.James	II		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew.	I80	I-II-40	90	28	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt		I									I			Sew.	I80	I-II-40	90	28	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I80	I-II-40	90	28	
0463	Edith P.Henry	I4		I	~~Esquimalt~~ Saanich.		I									I			Sew.	I80	I4-2-4I	90	28	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0465	Pauline Frank	8		I	Comox	I										I			Mending	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	7		I	Valdez	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	9		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich	I										I			Mending	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
047I	Christine L.Daniels	I4		I	Somenos				I								I		Sew.Cook	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0473	Annie L.Daniels	8		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	I80	I-I0-4I	90	28	
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	7		I	Chemainus	I											I		Mending	I80	I5-I0-4I	90	28	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I2		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	29-I0-4I	90	28	
	TOTALS		46	74	TOTALS	32	II	I0	8	6	5	2									TOTALS	6547		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

6534

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 19 43

Principal (Command) [illegible]

Dated March 31st 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 3 1943
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2	28	28			8	5	5	4	2	2	2										2520		
521	Raymond W.George	II	I		Penelekut	I										I				00	I-I0-4I	90	28	
522	Leonard C.Norris	I2	I		Halelt	I										I				00	I-I0-4I	90	28	
525	Norman Ed.Charlie	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I				00	I5-I0-4I	90	28	
526	Roy E.Edwards	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I					00	I-II-4I	90	28	
527	Abel B.Charlie	9	I		Penelekut	I										I				00	I-II-4I	90	28	
530	Raymond Pierre	I2	I		Quamichan		I									I			Carpenter	I80	I-II-4I	90	28	
532	Jimmie G.Cooper	I4	I		Saanich						I					I			Carpenter Mechan.	I80	I5-5-42	90	28	
533	Sandy G.Mitchel	I3	I		Penelekut	I										I				00	I-9-42	90	28	
534	Roy Harry Charlie	I2	I		Cowichan	I											I			00	I0-9-42	90	28	
536	Norbert Moody Joe	8	I		Comeaken	I														00	I3-I[illegible]-42	90	28	
537	Mathew C.Tom	8	I		~~Cole Bay~~ Pauquachin	I											I			00	I3-II-42	90	28	
538	Dick I.George	7	I		Penelekut	I										I				00	I5-I2-42	90	28	
539	Wilson J.L.Daniels	7	I		Somenos	I										I				00	I5-I2-42	90	28	
540	Willard L.Sawyer	II	I		Sooke		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	20-I2-42	90	28	
541	Russel Joseph	8	I		Sooke	I											I			00	20-I2-42	90	28	
542	Arnold Recalma	I2	I		Qualicum			I									I	I		00	20-I2-42	90	28	
543	Francis J.Seymour	8	I		Chemainus	I											I			00	I-I-43	90	28	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I2	I		Chemainus	I										I				00	23-2-43	87 54	I2	544 Admission not yet accepted.
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	22	7	6	4	2	3	2									TOTALS	4II7		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

4104

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1943

Principal J. Commeau Imm.

Dated March 31st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 3 1943
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
457	Clifford Thomas	I3	I		"Kyuquot" Valdez							I				I			Carpenter.Mechan.	I80	3I-8-37	90	28	Children missed 4 days
459	Levi J.Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I					I			" "	I80	3I-8-37	90	28	in classroom on account
466	Edward J.Semo	I3	I		Chemainus				I								I		" "	I80	I5-I-38	90	28	of epidemic of Influenza
470	Gordon P.Thomas	I2	I		"Kyuquot" Valdez					I						I			" "	I80	20-8-38	90	28	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I3	I		Penelekut						I					I			" "	I80	20-8-38	90	28	All children in Ist &
472	Raymond J.Goldsmith	I4	I		Quamichan				I							I			" "	I80	20-8-38	90	28	attend school in classroom
476	Lawrence R.Bob	I2	I		Comox				I							I			" "	I80	28-2-39	90	28	all day.
48I	Wilfrid L.Alex	I2	I		Chemainus			I							I				" "	I80	25-3-39	90	28	
485	Earl G.Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I								I			"	I80	3I-3-39	90	28	
486	Ronald G.Celestin	I0	I		Clemclem		I										I		"	I80	3I-3-39	90	28	
490	Oliver L.Jack	II	I		Penelkut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I80	I2-4-39	90	28	
493	Arnold W.Sylvester	I3	I		Penelkut					I							I		Carpenter Mech.	I80	27-4-39	90	28	
494	Wesley J.Edwards	I3	I		Penelkut		I									I			Carpenter	I80	3-5-39	90	28	
495	Elmer E.Samson	II	I		Chemainus			I							I				" "	I80	3-5-39	90	28	
50I	Alfred I Bartleman	I3	I		Saanich				I						I				" "	I80	2I-8-39	90	28	
502	Vernon L Jack	9	I		Penelkut	I											I			000	I-I0-40	90	28	
505	Clifford W.Sylvester	II	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	I-I0-40	90	28	
506	Anderson A.Harris	I2	I		~~Ladysmith~~ Chemainus P	I										I				000	7-I0-40	90	28	
507	Richard A.Harris	II	I		~~Ladysmith~~ Chemainus P	I									I					000	7/I0-40	90	28	
5I0	Vincent J.Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I											I			000	I-I-4I	90	28	
5II	George J.Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	I-I-4I	90	28	
5I2	Hubert P.Henry	I2	I		Saanich	I											I			000	I4-2-4I	90	28	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	II	I		Somenos			I								I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
5I6	Freddie R.Bob	I0	I		Comox		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
5I7	Vincent I.Frank	9	I		Comox	I									I					000	I-9-4I	90	28	
5I8	Benjamin Paul	I5	I		Saanich							I			I				Carpenter Mech.	I80	I8-9-4I	90	28	
5I9	Freddy J.Modest	I3	I		Quamichan			I							I				" "	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
520	Martin J.Modest	9	I		Quamichan	I									I					000	I-9-4I	90	28	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	5	5	4	2	2	2									TOTALS	2520		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1/

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 1943

Principal John Caunaud
S. M. M.

Dated June 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 7 1943 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			73		33	II	9	8	5	4	3										5524		
0479	Elsie Bob	I4		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.Cook	I50	29-I0-4I	91 76	20	
048I	Edith J.Edwards	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I50	I-II-4I	91 76	20	
0483 D	Georgina Harry	8		I	Saanich	I													Mending	000	I5-5-42	004	00	0483 returned from U.S. too late to start school year.
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	7		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I50	I-9-42	91 76	20	
0485	Ida H.Elliot	I2		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I50	I-9-42	91 76	20	
0486	Ramona F.James	8		I	Penelekut	I									I				Sew.	I50	I-9-42	91 76	20	
0487	Marina Moody Joe	I2		I	Comeaken		I									I			Mending	I50	I3-I2-42	91 76	20	
0488	Madglene I.George	I2		I	Penelekut	I										I			Mending	I50	I5-I2-42	99 76	I9	0488 had tonsils out 3 days in hos.
0489	Lucy Saywer	I2		I	Songhee		I									I			Mending	I50	20-I2-42	91 76	20	
0490	Dolores Thomas	I4		I	Songhee				I						I				Sew.Cook	I50	20-I2-42	91 76	20	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I0		I	Songhee	I										I			Mending	I50	20-I2-42	91 76	20	
0492	Norah Seymour	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I50	25-I2-42	99 76	I9	0492 had tonsils out 3 days in hos.
0493	Rosie M.Seymour	8		I	Chemainus	I													Mending	I50	I-I-43	91 76	20	
	TOTALS		45 41	86	TOTALS	42I4	9	9	5	4	3								TOTALS	6430		7704		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6430 7704

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 70.5 84.65

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ [redacted] 3597.62

Dm. Gen. 100 @ 42.50 = 4250.00

92.244 = 3920.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 19 43

Principal John Cameraud
J.M.M.

Dated June 30th 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Tomlinson
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June I943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3		45			Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						22	3	5	4	2	2	3										3408	20	
	0399	Irene Elliot	I6		I	Chemainus					I					I			Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I4		I	Penelekut					I					I			Sew.Cook	I48		88 ~~75~~	I9	04I0 had tonsils taken out.3 days in Hos.
	04I9	Martha B.George	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I			Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
D	0422	Josephine Bartleman	I2		I	Saanich				I						I			Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0430	Virginia E.Edwards	I2		I	Penelekut			I									I	Sew.Cook	I48		88 ~~75~~	I9	0430 had tonsils taken out.3 days in Hos.
D	0436	Nancy P.Henry	I0		I	Saanich			I							I			Sew.	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
D	0437	Mary J.Billy	I0		I	Comox			I							I			Sew.	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0439	Norah J.Jack	I0		I	Penelekut	I									I			Sew.	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0444	Lenan Alexander	I4		I	Cowichan					I				I				Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
D	0445	Margaret Modest	I6		I	Quamichan					I				I				Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	0445 was discharged June I5th
	0446	Marina J.Modest	I2		I	Quamichan				I					I				Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	Papers to be sent together with admission of new pupils in September.
	0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I				I				Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I2		I	Penelekut		I							I				Sew.	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
D	0450	Mabel I.Frank	I2		I	Comox			I							I			Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0460	Levina F.James	II		I	Chemainus		I						I					Sew.	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	046I	Adeline J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt		I								I			Sew.	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0462	Vera J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt	I								I				Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
D	0463	Edith P.Henry	I4		I	Esquimalt		I								I			Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0464	Evelyn R.Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I								I				Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	0468 had tonsils out.
D	0465	Pauline Frank	8		I	Comox	I										I		Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	3 days in hos.
	0466	Veronica P.Thomas	7		I	Valdez	I								I				Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0467	Agnes R.Harry	9		I	Saanich	I										I		Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0468	Grace R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich	I									I			Mending	I~~48~~		~~88~~ 75	20	
	047I	Christine L.Daniel	I4		I	Somenos				I						I			Sew.Cook	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0473	Annie L.Daniel	8		I	Somenos	I								I				Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	7		I	Chemainus	I									I			Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0477	Virginia M.Bob	I2		I	Chemainus	I									I			Mending	I50		91 ~~76~~	20	
	0478	Isabel M.Bob	I0		I	Chemainus	I								I				Mending	I~~48~~		~~88~~ 75	20	0478 had tonsils out.
	TOTALS				73	TOTALS	33	II	9	8	5	4	3								TOTALS	5524		

66~~76~~

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 1943.

Principal John Caminand O.M.M.

Dated June 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. T. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28																					
						8	5	5	4	2	I	3										2I2I		
52I	Raymond W.George	II	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I-I0-4I	88 78	20	52I had tonsils taken out Was 3 days in hospital
522	Leonard C.Norris	I2	I		Westholme	I									I				Oddjobbing	I50	I-I0-4I	91 78	20	
525	Norman Ed.Charlie	I0	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I5-I0-4I	91 78	20	
526	Roy.E.Edwards	I0	I		Penelekut	I									I				Oddjobbing	I50	I-II-4I	91 78	20	
527	Abel.B.Charlie	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I-II-4I	91 78	20	
530	Raymond Pierre	I2	I		Quamichan		I								I				Carpenter	I50	I-II-4I	91 78	20	
532	Jimmie G.Cooper	I4	I		Saanich						I				I				Carpenter Mechan	I50	I5-5-42	91 78	20	
533	Sandy G.Mitchel	I3	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I-9-42	88 78	20	533 had tonsils taken out Was 3 days in hospital
534	Roy Harry Charlie	I2	I		Cowichan	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I0-9-42	91 78	20	
536	Norbert Moody Joe	8	I		Comeaken	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I3-II-42	91 78	20	
537	Mathew C.Tom	8	I		Cole Bay	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I5-I2-42	91 78	20	
538	Dick.I.George	7	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I5-I2-42	91 78	20	
540	Willard L.Sawyer	II	I		Sooke		I									I			Oddjobbing	I50	20-I2-42	91 78	20	
54I	Russel Joseph	8	I		Sooke	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	20-I2-42	91 78	20	
543	Francis J.Seymour	8	I		Chemainus	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I-I-43	91 78	20	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I2	I		Chemainus	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	23-2-43	91 78	20	
539	Wilson J.L.Daniels	7	I		Somenos	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I5-I2-42	91 78	20	
	TOTALS		45		TOTALS	227	5	4		2	2	3									TOTALS	3408		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

4082

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 1943.

Principal John Semmerand Jr.

Dated June 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
457	Clifford Thomas	I3	I		Valdez							I				I			Carpenter.Mechan.	I50	3I-8-37	78 91	20	School closed June15th.
459	Levi Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I					I			Carpenter.Mechan.	I50	3I-8-37	78 91	20	459 in hospital 4 dys finger cut.
466 D	Edward J.Semo	I3	I		Chemainus				I								I		Carpenter.Mechan.	I50	I5-I-38	78 91	20	
470	Gordon Thomas	I2	I		Valdez					I						I			Carpenter.Mechan.	I50	20-8-38	78 91	20	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I3	I		Penelekut							I				I			Carpenter.Mecahn.	I50	20-8-38	78 91	20	
472	Raymond J.Goldsmith	I4	I		Quamichan				I							I			Carpenter.Mecahn.	I50	20-8-38	78 91	20	
476	Lawrence R.Bob	I2	I		Comox				I						I				Carpenter.Mecahn.	I50	28-2-39	78 91	20	
48I	Wilfrid Alex	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I			Carpenter.Mechan.	I50	25-3-39	78 91	20	
485	Earl G.Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I								I			Carpenter.Mecahn.	I50	35-3-39	78 91	20	
486	Ronald G.Celestin	I0	I		Clemclem		I									I			Oddjobbing	I50	3I-3-39	78 91	20	
490	Oliver L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I2-4-39	78 91	20	
493	Arnold Sylvester	I3	I		Penelekut					I							I		Carpenter	I50	27-4-39	78 91	20	
494 D	Wesley J.Edwards	I3	I		Penelekut		I										I		Carpenter	I50	3-5-39	78 91	20	
495	Elmer E.Samson	II	I		Chemanius			I							I				Carpenter.Mechan.	I50	3-5-39	78 91	20	
50I D	Alfred R.Bartleman	I3	I		Saanich				I						I				Carpenter.Mecahn.	I50	2I-8-39	78 91	20	
502	Vernon L.Jack	9	I		Penelekut	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	I-I0-40	78 91	20	
505	Clifford W.Sylvester	II	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	I50	I-I0-40	78 91	20	
506	Anderson A.Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith	I										I			Oddjobbing	I50	7-I0-40	78 91	20	
507	Richard A.Harris	II	I		Ladysmith	I									I				Oddjobbing	I50	7-I0-40	78 91	20	5I7 had tonsils taken out.3 days in hospital
5I0	Vincent J.Thomas	I0	I		Esquimalt	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I-I-4I	78 91	20	
5II	George J.Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I										I		Oddjobbing	I50	I-I-4I	78 91	20	
5I2 D	Hubert P.Henry	I2	I		Saanich	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I4-2-4I	78 91	20	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	II	I		Somenos			I							I				Oddjobbing	I50	I-9-4I	78 91	20	
5I6	Freddie R.Bob	I0	I		Comox		I									I			Carpenter	I50	I-9-4I	78 91	20	
5I7 D	Vincent I.Frank	9	I		Comox	I									I				Oddjobbing	I50	I-9-4I	78 91	20	
5I8	Benjamin Paul	I5	I		Saanich							I			I				Carpenter.Mechan	I50	I8-9-4I	78 91	20	
5I9	Freddy J.Modest	I3	I		Quamichan			I							I				Carpenter.Mechan	I50	I-9-4I	78 91	20	
520	Martin J.Modest	9	I		Quamichan	I									I				Carpenter.Mechan	I50	I-9-4I	78 91	20	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	5	5	4	2	I	3									TOTALS	2I2 I		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 70.5

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 3,000.50

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

2541

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

II-1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 193 43

Principal John Caumiaud I.m.m.

Dated September 30th 193 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 4 1943 DUNCAN, B. C.
this 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1943 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4																							
				74		I3	23	I3	8	8	4	I	4									5455		
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I5		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.Cook	60	29-I0-4I	5666 92		
048I	Elith J.Edwards	I0		I	Penelekut		I								I				Mending	60	I-II-4I	92	I0	
0483	Georgina R.Harry	9		I	Saanich	I									I				"	00	I5-5-42	62	00	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I									I				"	60	I-9-42	92	I0	
0485	Ida Elliot	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I			"	00	"	62	00	
0486	Ramona F.James	9		I	Penelekut	I										I			"	00	"	62	00	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I3		I	Comeaken		I								I				Sew.	60	I3-I2-42	92	I0	
0488	Madelene I.George	I3		I	Penelekut		I								I				"	60	I5-I2-42	92	I0	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I3		I	Songhee			I								I			Sew.Cook.	60	20/I2-42	92	I0	
0490	Dolores T.George	I5		I	Songhee							I			I				" "	00	"	62	I0	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	II		I	Songhee	I										I			Mending	00	"	62	00	
0492	Norah Seymour	II		I	Chemainus	I										I			"	00	25-I2-42	62	00	
0493	Rosie M.Seymour	9		I	Chemainus	I									I				"	60	I-I-43	92	I0	
0494	Betty Charlie	I4		I	Cowichan			I								I			Sew.	60	I5-8-43	92	I0	Admission of 0495
0495	Marjorie A.Charlie	I3		I	Penelekut		I									I			"	60	"	92	I0	0496
0496	Ruth A.Joe	II		I	Cowichan	I										I			Mending	60	"	92	I0	0497
0497	May Anna W.James	I4		I	Cole Bay	I									I				Mending	60	"	92	I0	0498
0498	Liza A.Johnny	I0		I	Ghenipsen	I										I			"	60	"	45	I0	0499
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I2		I	Ghenipsen		I									I			Sew,	60	"	45	I0	0500
0500	Anna W.James	I4		I	Cole Bay		I								I				"	60	"	45	I0	050I
050I	Ethel Jim	I3		I	Saanich		I									I			"	60	27-8-43	34	I0	0502
0502	Mary Daniels	II		I	Saanich		I									I			"	60	I-9-43	30	I0	0503
0503	Mary B.Charlie	I2		I	Penelkut		I								I				"	40	I0-9-43	20	06	0504
0504	Emily W.Johnny	I4		I	Penelekut		I									I			"	40	I0-9-43	20	I0	not yet accepted by Dept.
	TOTALS		46	52 98	TOTALS	23	33	I6	8	8	4	2	4							TOTALS	7I65			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7165 6893

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 77.88 74.92

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 3,309.90 3184-18

Am. Cm. 100 @ 42-50 = 4250-00
92.24 80 = 3920-20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 193 43

Principal John Cammaert OMI

Dated September 30th 193 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 4 1943 DUNCAN, B. C. this 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1943 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		46			I0	I5	7	5	3	I	I	4									3474		
J-44 D	0399 Irene Elliot	I6		I	Chemainus						I				I				Sew.Cook.	00	25-I0-36	62	00	
	04I0 Rosalene L.Jack	I5		I	Penelekut					I					I				"	60	3I-8-37	92	I0	
	04I9 Martha B.George	I5		I	Penelekut					I					I				"	60	20-8-36	I08 92	I0	
	0422 D Josephine Bartleman	I3		I	Saanich				I							I			"	00	I3-4-39	62	00	0422 being discharged
	0430 Virginia Ed.Edwards	I3		I	Penelekut				I							I			"	00	I3-4-39	62	00	
	0436 D Nancy P.Henry	II		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew.	00	I-9-39	62	00	0436 being discharged
	0437 D Mary Billy	II		I	Comox			I							I				"	00	"	62	00	0437 being discharged
	0439 Norah J.Jack	II		I	Penelekut		I									I			"	60	3-9-39	92	I0	
	0444 Lena Alexander	I5		I	Cowichan						I				I				" "	60	I-I0-39	92	I0	
	0445 D Margaret Modeste Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Quamichan						I				I				" "	00	"	62	00	0445 being discharged
	0446 Marina Modeste	I3		I	Quamichan				I						I				" "	60	"	92	I0	
J-44	0447 Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I						I			" "	60	3I-I0-39	I08 92	I0	
	0449 Priscilla J.Harris	I3		I	Penelekut			I							I				"	60	I-II-39	92	I0	
	0450 D Mabel I.Frank	I3		I	Comox					I						I			" "	00	3I-I2-39	62	00	0450 being discharged
	0460 Levian F.James	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				"	00	I-II-40	62	00	
	046I Adeline J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt			I								I			"	60	"	I08 92	I0	
	0462 Vera J.Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt		I								I				Mending	60	"	I08 92	I0	
	0463 D Edith P.Henry	I5		I	Esquimalt			I								I			Sew.Cook	00	I4-2-4I	62	00	0463 being discharged
	0464 Evelyn R.Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I								I				Mending	60	I-9-4I	92	I0	
	0465 D Pauline I.Frank	9		I	Comox	I											I		"	00	"	62	00	0465 being discharged
	0466 Veronica P.Thomas	8		I	Valdez		I								I				"	00	"	62	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
	0467 Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich		I									I			"	00	"	62	00	
	0468 Grace R.Harry	II		I	Saanich		I									I			"	00	"	62	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
	047I Christine L.Daniels	I5		I	Somenos					I						I			Sew.Cook	00	"	62	00	
	0475 Annie L.Daniels	9		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	00	"	62	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
	0474 Matilda S.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I											I		"	00	I5-I0-4I	62	00	
	0477 Virginia H.Bob	I3		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	60	29-I0-4I	I08 92	I0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	0478 Isabel M.Bob	II		I	Chemainus		I								I				Mending	60	"	I08 92	I0	
	TOTALS			74	TOTALS	I3	23	I3	8	8	4	I	4								TOTALS	5666 5458		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 193 43

Principal Jno. Edmund S.J.

Dated September 30th 193 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. V. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this OCT 4 1943 193
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September I943 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			I	9	5	5	3	I	I	3									2I76		
522	Leonard C.Norris	I3	I		Westholme		I								I				Oddjobbing	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
525	Norman Ed.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	60	I5-I0-4I	92	I0	
526	Roy E.Charlie	II	I		Penelkut		I								I				"	60	I-II-4I	92	I0	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	00	"	62	00	
530 D	Raymond Pierre	I3	I		Quamichan			I							I				Carpenter	00	"	62	00	
532	Jimmie Cooper	I5	I		Saanich								I			I			Carpenter Mechan	00	I5-5-42	62	00	
533	Sandy Mitchel	I4	I		Penelkut		I									I			Oddjobbing	00	I-9-42	62	00	
534 D	Roy H.Charlie	I3	I		Cowichan		I									I			"	00	I0-9-42	62	00	534 being discharged
536	Norbert M.Joe	9	I		Comeaken	I											I		"	60	I3-II-42	I08 92	I0	
537	Matthew C.Tom	9	I		Cole Bay	I											I		"	60	I5-I2-42	I08 92	I0	
538	Richard I.George	8	I		Penelekut	I										I			"	60	"	92	I0	
540	Willard L.Sawyer	I2	I		Sooke			I							I				Carpenter	60	20-I2-42	92	I0	
54I	Russel Joseph	9	I		Sooke	I										I			Oddjobbing	00	"	62	00	
543	Franklin Seymour J	I0 9	I		Chemainus	I										I			"	00	I-I-43	62	00	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I3	I		Chemainus	I										I			"	60	23-2-43	92	I0	
545	Wilson L.Daniels	8	I		Somenos	I										I			"	00	I5-I2-42	62	00	
546	Francis W.James	8	I		Cole Bay	I												I	"	60	I5-8-43	I045	I0	
547	Bernard A.Edwards	9	I		Cowicahn	I										I			"	30	II-9-43	I9	05	Admission of 546 and 547 not yet accepted by Dept.
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	I0	I5	7	5	3	I	I	4								TOTALS	3474		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

3362

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 1943

Principal John Canessant O.M.I.

Dated September 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil is residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
457	Clifford Thomas	I4	I		Valdez								I			I			Carpenter Mechan.	60	3I-8-37	62	00	
459	Levi Goldsmith	I6	I		Quamichan							I			I				" "	60	"	I08 91	IO	School closed June I5th opened Aug.I5th.
470	Gordon Thomas	I3	I		Valdez						I					I			" "	00	20-8-38	62	00	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I4	I		Penelekut								I		I				" "	60	"	92	IO	Some twenty have not to date returned from Hop picking in U.S.
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan					I						I			" "	00	"	62	00	
476	Lawrence R.Bob	I3	I		Comox					I						I			" "	00	28-2-39	62	00	53 children in school to date.
48I	Wilfrid A.Louie	I3	I		Chemainus				I						I				" "	60	25-3-39	92	IO	Balance,some twenty are working in canneries,or with their parents fish -ing.
485	Earl G.Celestin	I2	I		Clemclem				I							I			"	00	3I-3-39	62	00	
486	Ronald G.Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I								I			"	00	3I-3-39	62	00	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I2	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	60	I2-I4-39	92	IO	
493	Arnold Sylvester	I4	I		Penelekut					I							I		Carpenter Mechan.	00	27-4-39	62	00	
494	Wesley J.Edwards	I4	I		Penelekut			I									I		"	00	3-5-39	62	00	494 being discharged
495	Elmer Samson	I2	I		Chemainus				I										" "	60	"	I08 91	IO	
50I	Alfred Bartleman	I4	I		Saanich				I						I				" "	00	2I-8-39	62	00	50I being discarged
502	Vernon L.Jack	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	60	I-I0-40	92	IO	
505	Clifford Sylvester	I2	I		Penelekut			I									I		Oddjobbing	00	"	62	00	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith			I							I				"	60	7-I0-40	92	IO	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith			I							I				"	60	"	92	IO	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt			I							I				"	60	I-I-4I	I08 91	IO	
5II	George Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt			I									I		"	00	"	62	00	
5I2	Hubert Henry	I3	I		Saanich			I									I		"	00	I4-2-4I	62	00	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	I2	I		Somenos				I						I				Carpenter	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
5I6	Freddie Bob	II	I		Comox			I						I					Carpenter	60	"	92	IO	
5I7	Vincent Frank	I0	I		Comox			I						I					Oddjobbing	00	"	62	00	
5I8	Benjamin Paul Freddy J.Modest	I6	I		Saanich								I	I					Carpenter.Mechan	60	I8-9-4I	I08 92	IO	
5I9	Freddy J.Modest	I4	I		Quamichan			I						I					" "	0	I-9-4I	62	00	
520	Martin J.Modest	I0	I		Quamichan			I						I					Oddjobbing	60	"	I08 91	IO	
52I	Raymond W.George	I2	I		Penelekut			I								I			"	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I	9	5	5	3	I	I	3								TOTALS	2I76		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7I65

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 77.88

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3,309.90

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2096

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 193 43.

Principal Jno. Camsand Smm.

Dated December 31st 193 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. Tomo
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 6 1944 DUNCAN, B. C. this 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				72		20	24	9	6	4	3	2	4									6285		
0491	Marjorie Joseph	II		I	Songhee	I										I			Sew.	200	20-I2-42	92	30	
0492	Norah Seymour	II		I	Chemainus	I										I			Sew.	200	25-I2-42	92	30	
0493	Rosie M. Seymour	9		I	Chemainus	I									I				Mending	200	I-I-43	92	30	
0494	Betty Charlie	I4		I	Cowichan			I								I			Sew.	200	I5-8-43	92	30	
0495	Marjorie A.Charlie	I3		I	Penelekut		I									I			Sew.cook	200	"	92	30	
0496	Ruth A.Joe	II		I	Cowichan	I										I			Mending	200	"	92	30	
0497	May W.James	7		I	Cole Bay	I										I			"	200	"	92	30	
0498	Liza A.Johnny	I0		I	Chenipsen	I										I			"	200	"	92	30	
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I2		I	Chenipsen		I									I			"	200	"	92	30	
0500	Anna W.James	I4		I	Cole Bay	I	I									I			"	200	"	92	30	
050I	Ethel Jim	I3		I	Saanich	I	I									I			"	200	27-8-43	92	30	
0502	Mary Daniels	II		I	Saanich		I									I			"	200	I-9-43	92	30	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	II		I	Penelekut		I									I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0504	Emily W.Johnny	I4		I	Penelekut		I									I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0505	Dorothy W.Johnny	I2		I	Penelkut	I										I			Mending	200	I-I0-43	92	30	0505, 0506,0507, 0508, 0509, and 546,547,548,549, 550,55I. admission not yet accepted.
0506	Adeline B.David	I0		I	Panelekut	I										I			"	200	I-I0-43	92	30	
0507	Betty Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I									I				"	200	I-I0-43	92	30	
0508	Rosaline M.Tom	7		I	Cole Bay	I										I			"	200	I-I0-43	92	30	
0509	Violet James	I4		I	Malahat		I									I			"	200	I-II-43	3I	30	
	TOTALS		44	47	91 TOTALS	30	32	I0	6	4	3	2	4						TOTALS	7972				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7922 7965

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 86.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3679-22

Ons. 2. 100 @ $2.50 = 250-00

82.24 = 3920.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7965

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 193 43

Principal John Cameron [illegible]

Dated December 31st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 6 1944 DUNCAN, B. C. this 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 193 43

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3																							
			44			I5	I3	5	4	I	I	2	4									3709		
04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I5	I		Penelekut						I					I			Sew.cook	200	25-I0-36	92	30	
04I9	Martha B.George	I5		I	"					I					I				Sew.cook	200	20-8-36	92	30	
0430	Virginia Ed.Edwards	I3		I	"				I							I			Sew.cook	200	I3-4-39	92	30	
0439	Norah J.Jack	II		I	"		I									I			Sew.	200	3-9-39	92	30	
0444	Lena Alexander	I5		I	Cowichan						I					I			Sew.cook	200	I-I0-39	92	30	
0446	Marina Modeste	I3		I	Quamichan				I						I				"	200	"	92	30	
0447	Adeline Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I					I				"	200	3I-I0-39	92	30	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I3		I	Penelkut			I							I				"	200	I-II-39	92	30	
0460	Levina F.James	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				"	200	I-II-40	92	30	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt			I								I			Sew.	200	"	92	30	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt		I								I				Sew.	200	"	92	30	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I								I				Sew.	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	8		I	Valdez		I								I				Sew.	200	"	92	30	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich		I									I			Mending	200	"	92	30	
0468	Grace R.Harry	II		I	Saanich		I									I			Mending	200	"	92	30	
047I	Christine L.Daniels	I5		I	Somenos					I					I				Sew.cook	200	"	92	30	
0473	Annie L.Daniels	9		I	Somenos	I										I			Mending	200	"	85	30	0473 7 days in hospital with swollen knee.
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	200	I5-I0-4I	92	30	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I3		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	200	29-I0-4I	92	30	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	II		I	Chemainus		I								I				Mending	200	"	92	30	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I5		I	Chemainus			I							I				Mending	200	"	92	30	
048I	Edith J.Edwards	I0		I	Chemainus		I								I				Mending	200	I-II-4I	92	30	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	200	I-9-42	92	30	
0485	Ida Elliot	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	200	"	92	30	
0486	Ramona F.James	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	200	"	92	30	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I3		I	Comeaken		I								I				Sew.	200	I3-I2-42	92	30	
0488	Madelene I.George	I3		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.	200	I5-I2-42	92	30	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I3		I	Songhee			I								I			Sew.cook	200	20-I2-42	92	30	
	TOTALS			72	TOTALS	2024		9	6	4	3	2	4								TOTALS	6285		

6278

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 193 43

Principal John Cameron Supt.

Dated December 31st 193 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 6 19.. DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at

this 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1943

Sheet 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			I	I2	3	4	I	I	2	4									2392		
536	Norbert M.Joe	9	I		Comeaken	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I3-II-42	92	30	
537	Mathew C.Tom	9	I		Cole Bay	I											I		"	200	I5-I2-42	92	30	
538	Richard I.George	8	I		Pemelekut	I											I		"	200	"	92	30	
545 539	Wilson L.Daniels	8	I		Somenos	I										I			"	200	I5-I2-42	92	30	
540	Willard Sawyer	I2	I		Sooke			I								I			Carpenter	200	20-I2-42	92	30	
541	Russel Joseph	9	I		Sooke	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
543 542	Francis J.Seymour	9	I		Chemainus	I											I		"	200	"	92	30	
544 543	Hamilton Seymour	I3	I		Chemainus	I										I			"	200	23-2-43	92	30	
546 544	Francis W.James	8	I		Cole Bay	I										I			"	200	I5-8-43	92	30	
547 545	Bernard A.Edwards	9	I		Cowichan	I										I			"	200	II-9-43	92	30	
548 546	Gilbert Bob	9	I		Nanoose	I										I			"	200	I-I0-43	92	30	
549 547	Cassel L.Louie	I4	I		Chemainus		I								I				Carpneter	I50	I-II-43	8I	30	
550 548	Martin Jack	I2	I		Clemelem.	I											I		Oddjobbing	I50	I-II-43	6I	30	
551 549	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemelem	I											I		"	I50	"	6I	20	
552 550	Dave Jack	I0	I		Cole Bay	I										I			"	I50	"	6I	20	
553 551	Ralph A.James	7	I		Penelkut	I										I			"	I50	"	6I	20	
	TOTALS	44			TOTALS	I5	I3	4	4	I	I	2	4								TOTALS	3709		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 193 43

Principal Wm. Cameron Smith

Dated December 31st 193 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 6 1944 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
457	Clifford Thomas	I4	I		Valdez								I			I			Carpenter Mechan.	200	31-8-37	92	30	
459	Levi Goldsmith	I6	I		Quamichan							I				I			" "	200	"	92	30	
470	Gordon Thomas	I3	I		Valdez							I				I			" "	200	20-8-38	92	30	
471	Denis B.Charlie	I4	I		Penelekut								I			I			" "	200	"	92	30	
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I					I			" "	200	"	92	30	
476	Lawrence R.Bob	I3	I		Comox					I									"	000	28-2-39	00	200	476 not yet returned
481	Wilfrid A.Louie	I3	I		Chemainus				I							I			" "	200	25-3-39	92	30	
485	Earl G.George/Celestin	I2	I		Clemelem			I	I							I			" "	200	31-3-39	92	30	
486	Ronald G.George/Celestin	II	I		Clemelem			I								I			"	200	31-3-39	92	30	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I2	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	I2-I4-39	92	30	
495	Elmer Samson	I2	I		Chemainus				I						I				Carpenter Mechan.	200	3-5-39	92	30	
502	Vernon L.Jack	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-40	92	30	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	7-I0-40	92	30	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith		I									I			Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
510	Vincent Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I-4I	92	30	
511	George Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	200	I-I-4I	92	30	
515	Francis L.Daniels	I2	I		Somenos				I							I			"	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
516	Freddie Bob	II	I		Comox			I								I			"	200	"	92	30	
518	Benjamin Paul	I6	I		Saanich								I		I				Carpenter Mechan	200	I8-9-4I	92	30	
519	Freddy Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan			I							I				" "	000	I-9-4I	00	200	519 not yet returned
520	Matin J.Modeste	I0	I		Quamichan		I									I			Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
521	Raymond W.George	I2	I		Penelekut		I								I				"	200	I-I0-4I	92	30	
522	Leonard C.Norris	I3	I		Westholme		I										I		"	200	I-I0-4I	92	30	
525	Norman Ed.Charlie	II	I		Penelkut		I									I			Carpenter	200	I5-I0-4I	92	30	
526	Roy Ed. Charlie	II	I		Penelekut		I								I				Carpenter	200	I-II-4I	92	30	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I0	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
532	Jimmie Cooper	I5	I		Saanich								I		I				Carpenter Mechan	200	I5-5-42	92	30	
533	Sandy Mitchel	I4	I		Penelkut		I									I			Carpenter	200	I-9-42	92	30	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I	I2	3	4	I	I	I	4								TOTALS	2392		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7972

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 86.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2,855.00 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 193 44

Principal J. Fouquard Lmm

Dated March 30th 193 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Mason
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 11 1944 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				71		20	25	8	6	4	3	I	4									6430		
049I	Marjorie Joseph	II		I	Songhee	I										I		Mending	I80	20-I2-42	9I	28	
0492	Norah Seymour	II		I	Chemainus	I										I		Mending	I80	25-I2-42	9I	28	
0493	Rosie M.Seymour	9		I	Chemainus	I									I			Mending	I80	I-I-43	9I	28	
0494	Bettie Charlie	I4		I	Cowichan			I								I		Sew.	I80	I5-8-43	9I	28	
0495	Marjorie A.Charlie	I3		I	Penelekut		I								I			Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
0496	Ruth A.Joe	II		I	Cowichan	I										I		Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
0497	May M.James	7		I	Cole Bay	I										I		Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
0498	Liza A.Johnny	I0		I	Ghenipsen	I										I		Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I2		I	Ghenipsen	I										I		Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
0500	Anna W.James	I4		I	Cole Bay		I								I			Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
050I	Ethel Jim	I3		I	Saanich		I									I			I80	27-8-43	9I	28	
0502	Mary Daniels	II		I	Saanich		I								I			Se w.	I80	I-9-43	9I	28	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	II		I	Penelekut		I								I			Sew	I80	I-9-43	9I	28	
0504	Emily W.Johnny	I4		I	Penelekut		I									I		Sew.	I80	I-9-43	9I	28	
0505	Dorothy M.Johnny	I2		I	Penelkut	I										I		Meding	I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
0506	Adeline B.David	I0		I	Penelekut	I										I		Mending	I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
0507	Betty Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I									I			Mending	I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
0508	Rosaline Mary Tom	7		I	Cole Bay	I										I		Mending	I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
0509	Violet James Had?	I4		I	Malahat		I									I		Sew.	I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
05I0	*Josephine Bartleman	I4		I	Saanich				I						I			Sew.Cook	I80	I-2-44	60	I8	◊5I0 admission not yet completed.
	TOTALS		43 48 91		TOTALS	3I52	9	7	4	3	I	4							TOTALS			82I9		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8219

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 90.31

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 3838.14 ~~3,828.00~~

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 193 44

Principal J. Camsard OMI

Dated March 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 11 1944 DUNCAN, B. C.

this 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1934 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS Sheet 3	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			43			I5	I4	3	4		2	I	4									3882		
04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I5	I	I	Pnelekut					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	3I-8-37	9I	28	
04I9	Martha B.George	I5		I	"					I					I				" "	I80	20-8-36	9I	28	
0430	Virginia Ed.Edwards	I3		I	"				I							I			" "	I80	I3-4-39	9I	28	
0439	Nora J.Jack	II		I	"		I									I			Sew.	I80	3-9-39	9I	28	
0444	Lena Alexander	I5		I	Cowichan						I				I				Sew.Cook	I60	I-I0-39	8I	89	0444 is being discharged
0446	Marina Modeste	I3		I	Quamichan				I						I				" "	I80	"	9I	28	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I					I				" "	I80	3I-I0-39	9I	28	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I3		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.	I80	I-II-39	9I	28	
0460	Levina James	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew.Cook	I80	I-II-40	9I	28	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt			I								I			Sew.Cook	I80	"	9I	28	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt		I								I				Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I								I				Sew.	I80	I-9-4I	9I	28	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	8		I	Valdez		I								I				Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich		I									I			Sew.	I80	"	9I	28	
0468	Grace R.Harry	II		I	Saanich		I										I		Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
047I	Christine L.Daniels	I5		I	Somenos					I					I				Sew.Cook	I80	"	9I	28	
0473	Annie L.Daniels	9		I	Somenos	I											I		Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I											I		Mending	I80	I5-I0-4I	9I	28	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I3		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	I80	29-I0-4I	9I	28	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	II		I	Chemainus		I								I				Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I5		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew.Cook	I80	"	9I	28	
048I	Edith J.Edwards	I0		I	Penelekut		I								I				Mending	I80	I-II-4I	9I	28	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I									I				Mending	I80	I-9-42	9I	28	
0485	Ida Elliot	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I			Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
0486	Ramona F.James	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Mending	I80	"	9I	28	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I3		I	Comeaken		I								I				Sew.	I80	I3-I2-42	9I	28	
0488	Madelene I.George	I3		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew.	I80	I5-I2-42	9I	28	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I3		I	Songhee			I								I			Sew. Cook	I80	20-I2-42	9I	28	
	TOTALS			7I	TOTALS	20	25	8	6	4	3	I	4								TOTALS	6430		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C School for the Quarter ended March 193 44

Principal J. Cameron s mm.

Dated March 30th 193 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 11 1944 this DUNCAN, B. C. 193

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 19344

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			3	I2	2	4		2	I	4									2548		
538	Richard I.George	8	I		Penelekut	I												I		I5-I2-42		9I	28	
540	Willard Sawyer	I2	I		Sooke			I								I			Oddjobbing	I80	20-I2-42	9I	28	
54I	Russel Joseph	9	I		Sooke	I												I		I80	"	9I	28	
543	Francis J.Seymour	9	I		Chemainus	I												I		I80	I-I-43	9I	28	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I3	I		Chemainus	I												I	Oddjobbing	I80	23-2-43	9I	28	
545	Wilson L.Daniels	8	I		Somenos	I											I			I80	I5-I2-42	9I	28	
546	Francis W.James	8	I		Cole Bay	I												I		I80	I5-8-43	9I	28	Beg to state numbers from 543, have been listed as requested by letter of Jan. I3/44. However two numbers viz.539 and 542 are being omitted. There are no chil-ren listed with those numbers
547	Bernard A?Edwards	9	I		Cowichan	I											I			I80	II-9-43	9I	28	
548	Gilbert Bob	7	I		Nanoose	I										I				I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
549	Cassel L.Alex	I4	I		Chemainus		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-II-43	9I	28	
550	Martin Jack	I2	I		Clemclem	I											I		"	I80	6-II-43	9I	28	
55I	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemclem	I											I			I80	"	9I	28	
552	Dave Jack	8	I		Patricia B	I										I				I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
553	Ralp A.Jmaes	7	I		Penelekut	I												I		I80	I-I0-43	9I	28	
554	Dave Bartleman	II	I		Saanich	I	I									I				I80	I-2-44	60	I8	554 admission not yet completed.
	TOTALS	43			TOTALS	I5	I43	4		2	I	4									TOTALS	3882		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1944.

Principal Rev. John Commeau
I.m.m.

Dated March 30th 193

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. L. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this APR 11 1944 193
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 19344

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet I					Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
457	Clifford Thomas	I4	I		Valdez								I		I				Carpenter Mechan	I80	3I-8-37	9I	28	
459	Levi Goldsmith	I6	I		Quamichan							I			I				" "	I80	"	9I	28	
470	Gordon Thomas	I3	I		Valdez						I				I				" "	I80	20-8-38	9I	28	
47I	Denis B.Charlie	I4	I		Penelekut								I		I				" "	I80	"	9I	28	
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I				I				" "	I80	"	9I	28	
48I	Wilfrid A.Louie	I3	I		Chemainus				I						I				" "	I80	25-3-39	9I	28	
485	Earl G.Celestin	I2	I		Clemclem				I							I			"	I80	3I-3-39	9I	28	
486	Ronald G.Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I								I			"	I80	"	9I	28	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I2	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	I2-I4-39	9I	28	
495	Elmer Samson	I2	I		Chemainus				I						I				Carpenter Mechan	I80	3-5-39	9I	28	
502	Vernon L.Jack	I0	I		Penelekut	I											I			I80	I-I0-40	9I	28	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	7-I0-40	9I	28	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith		I								I				"	I80	"	9I	28	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	I80	I-I-4I	9I	28	
5II	George Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	I80	"	9I	28	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	I2	I		Somenos					I					I				Carpenter	I80	I-9-4I	9I	28	
5I6	Freddie Bob	II	I		Comox			I								I			"	I80	"	9I	28	
5I8	Benjamin Paul	I6	I		Saanich								I		I				Carpenter Mechan	I80	I8-9-4I	9I	28	
520	Martin Modeste	I0	I		Quamichan		I								I				Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-4I	9I	28	
52I	Raymond George	I2	I		Penelekut		I										I		"	I80	I-I0-4I	9I	28	
522	Leonard Norris	I3	I		Westholme		I									I			"	I80	I-I0-40	9I	28	
525	Norman Edward Charlie	II	I		Penelekut		I								I				"	I80	I5-40-4I	9I	28	
526	Roy E.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut		I								I				"	I80	I-II-4I	9I	28	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I0	I		Penelkut		I									I			"	I80	"	9I	28	
532	Jimmie Cooper	I5	I		Saanich								I		I				Carpenter Mech.	I80	I5-5-42	9I	28	
533	Sandy Mitchel	I4	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-42	9I	28	
536	Norbert M.Joe	9	I		Comeaken	I											I			I80	I3-II-42	9I	28	
537	Matthew C.Tom	9	I		Cole Bay	I											I			I80	I5-I2-42	9I	28	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3	I2	2	4		2	I	4								TOTALS	2548		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2219

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....24.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

3,825.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal Rev. John Camirand

Dated June 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			7I		2I	25	8	6	4	2		5								6426		
0492	Norah Seymour	II		I	Chemainus	I								I				Sew	I70	25-I2-42	9I	30	
0493	Rosie M.Seymour	9		I	Chemainus	I								I					I70	I-I-43	9I	30	
0495	Marjorie A.Charlie	I3		I	Penelekut		I							In				Sew Cook	I70	I5-8-43	9I	30	
0496	Ruth A Joe	II		I	Cowichan	I									I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0497	May W.James	7		I	Cole Bay	I									I				I70	"	9I	30	
0498	Liza A.Johnny	I0		I	Ghenipsen	I								I					I70	"	9I	30	
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I2		I	Ghenipsen	I									I			Sew.Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0500	Anna W.James	Cole Bay		I	Cole Bay		I							I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
050I	Ethel Jim	I3		I	Saanich		I								I			Sew	I70	27-8-43	9I	30	
0502	Mary Daniels	II		I	Saanich		I							I				Sew	I70	I-9-43	9I	30	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	II		I	Penelekut		I							I				Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0504	Emily W.Johnny	I4		I	Penelkut		I								I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0505	Dorothy W.Johnny	I2		I	Penelekut	I									I			Sew	I70	I-I0-43	9I	30	
0506	Adeline B.David	I0		I	Penelekut	I									I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0507	Betty Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I								I					I70	"	9I	30	
0508	Rosaline M.Tom	7		I	Cole Bay	I									I				I70	"	9I	30	
0509	Violet James	I4		I	Malahat		I							I				Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
05I0	Josephine Bartleman	I4		I	Saanich				I					I				" "	I70	I-12-44	9I	30	
05II	Irene Billy Eli	I0		I	Quamichan		I								I			"	I70	I-4-44	9I	30	05II admission not yet completed.
	TOTALS	90	43	47	TOTALS	3I	33	8	7	4	2		5					TOTALS			8I55		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.... 8I55 8064

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.... 89.6 88.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.... $ 376.92

3,808.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

46-47-11-11-6-7

8064

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 44

Principal John Canicard Imm

Dated June 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		43																					
						I5	I4	3	4	2	2		5									3878		
04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I5		I	Penelekut					I					I				Sew.Cook	I70	3I-8-37	9I	30	
04I9	Martha B.George	I5		I	"					I					I				"	I70	20-8-36	9I	30	
0430	Virginia E.Edwards	I3		I	"				I						I				"	I70	I3-4-39	9I	30	
0439	Nora J.Jack	II		I	"		I										I		Sew	I70	3-9-39	9I	30	
0446	Marina Modeste	I3		I	Quamichan				I						I				Sew.Cook	I70	I-I0-39	9I	30	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I6		I	Somenos					I					I				"	I70	3I-I0-39	9I	30	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I3		I	Penelekut			I							I				"	I70	I-II-39	9I	30	
0460	Levian James	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				"	I70	"	9I	30	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt			I								I			"	I70	"	9I	30	
0462	Vra J.Thomas	I0		I	"		I									I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I								I				"	I70	I-9-4I	9I	30	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	8		I	Valdez		I								I				Sew.Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich		I									I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0468	Grace R.Harry	II		I	Saanich		I									I			"	I70	"	9I	30	
047I	Christine L.Daniels	I5		I	Somenos					I					I				Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0473	Annie L.Daniels	9		I	Som enos	I										I			Sew.	I70	"	9I	30	
0474	Matilda S.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I			Sew	I70	I5-I0-4I	9I	30	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I3		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew	I70	29-I0-4I	9I	30	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	II		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I5		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew.Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
048I	Edith J.Edwards	I0		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew	I70	I-II-4I	9I	30	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	8		I	Esquimalt	I										I			Sew	I70	I-9/II	9I	30	
0485	Ida Elliot	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0486	Ramona F.James	9		I	Penelekut	I									I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I3		I	Comeaken		I								I				Sew Cook	I70	I3-I2-42	9I	30	
0488	Madelene I.George	I3		I	Penelekut		I								I				"	I70	I5-I2-42	9I	30	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I3		I	Songhee			I								I			"	I70	20-I2-42	9I	30	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	II		I	Songhee	I										I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
	TOTALS			7I	TOTALS	2I	25	8	6	4	2		5								TOTALS	6426		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

6335

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 193 44

Principal John Cavanaugh

Dated June 30th 193 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 193 44

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			3	I2	2	4				5									2548		
538	Richard George	8	I		Penelekut	I											I		I5-I2-42 oddjobbing	I70	I5-I2-42	9I	30	
540	Willard Sawyer	I2	I		Sooke			I								I			20-I2-42	I70	20-I2-42	6I	20	540 sent to Coqualeetza hospital
54I	Russel Joseph	9	I		Sooke	I											I			I70	"	9I	30	
543	Francis J.Seymour	9	I		Chemainus	I											I			I70	I-I-45	9I	30	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I3	I		Chemianus	I											I		Oddjobbing	I70	23-2-45	9I	30	
545	Wilson L.Daniels	8	I		Somenos	I										I				I70	I5-I2-42	9I	30	
546	Francis W.James	8	I		Cole Bay	I										I				I70	I5-8-43	9I	30	
547	Bernard Edwards	9	I		Cowichan	I										I				I70	II-9-43	9I	30	
548	Gilbert Bob	7	I		Nanoose	I										I				I70	I-I0-43	9I	30	
549 D	Cassel L.Alex	I6	I		Chemainus		I									I			Carpenter	I70	I-II-43	9I	30	
550	Martin Jack	I2	I		Clemclem	I									I					I70	6-II-43	90	30	550 had tonsils taken out.I day in hospital
55I	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemclem	I										I				I70	"	9I	30	
552	Dave Jack	8	I		Patricia B	I										I				I80	I-I0-43	87	28	552 was in hospital 4 days.Infected finger
553	Ralph A.James	7	I		Penelekut	I										I				I70	"	9I	30	
554	Dave Bartleman	II	I		Saanich	I	I								I					I70	I-2-44	9I	30	
	TOTALS		43		TOTALS	I5	I4	3	4		2		5								TOTALS	3878		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

3787

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal John. Bannerman Supt.

Dated June 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. L. Rodgers
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 5 1944 DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 193....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
457 D	Clifford Thomas	I4	I		Valdez								I		I				Carpenter	I70	31-8-37	91	30	
459 D	Levi Goldsmith	I7	I		Quamichan								I			I			Farmer	I70	"	91	30	457,459,471,518,532
470	Gordon Thomas	I3	I		Valdez										I				Carpenter	I70	20-8-38	91	30	have graduated and are being discharged.
471 D	Denis B.Charlie	I6	I		Penelekut								I			I			"	I70	"	91	30	
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan						I					I			"	I70	"	91	30	
481	Wilfrid A.Louie	I3	I		Chemainus				I						I				"	I70	25-3-39	91	30	
485	Earl Celestin	I2	I		Clemclem				I								I		"	I70	31-3-39	91	30	
486	Ronald Celestin	II	I		Clemclem			I							I				"	I70	"	91	30	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I2	I		Penelekut		I										I		Oddjobbing	I70	I2-I4-39	91	30	
495	Elmer Samson	I2	I		Chemainus				I							I			Carpenter	I70	3-5-39	91	30	
502	Vernon L.Jack	I0	I		Penlekut	I										I				I70	I-I0-40	91	30	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith		I									I			Oddjobbing	I70	7-I0-49	91	30	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith		I								I				"	I70	"	91	30	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	I70	I-I-4I	91	30	
5II	George Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	I70	"	91	30	
5I5	Francis L.Daniels	I2	I		Somenos				I						I				Carpenter	I70	I-9-4I	91	30	
5I6	Freddie Bob	II	I		Comox			I								I			"	I70	"	91	30	
5I8 D	Benjamin Paul	I6	I		Saanich								I		I				"	I70	I8-9-4I	91	30	
520n	Matin Modeste	I0	I		Quamichan		I								I				Oddjobbing	I70	I-9-4I	91	30	
52I	Raymond George	I2	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	I70	I-I0-4I	91	30	
522	Leonard Norris	I3	I		Westholme		I									I			"	I70	"	91	30	
525	Norman E Edwards	I3	I		Penelekut		I									I			Carpenter	I70	I5-40-4I	91	30	
526	Roy E.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut		I								I				"	I70	I-II-4I	91	30	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	I70	"	91	30	
532 D	Jimmie Cooper	I5	I		Saanich								I		I				Carpenter	I70	I5-5-42	91	30	
533	Sandy Mitchel	I4	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	I70	I-9-42	91	30	
536	Norbert M.Joe	9	I		Comeaken	I											I			I70	I3-II-42	91	30	
537	Matthew C.Tom	9	I		Cole Bay	I											I							
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3	I2	2	4		I		5								TOTALS	2548		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....8155.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

2 3,808.00

2457

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 44

Principal John Command

Dated September 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

J. P. Moore
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			70		I4	II	25	7	6	5	2			I							4950		
0492	Norah Seymour	I2		I	Chemainus		I												Sew.Cook	60	25-I2-42	92	IO	N.B. 95 pupils on roll
0495	Rosie M.Seymour	I0		I	Chemainus		I								I				Mending	00	I-I-43	62	/00	as recorded hereon; however
0495 D	Marjorie A.Charlie / Ruth A Joe	I4		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.Cook	00	I5-8-45	62	/00	some five or six most probably will not return.
0496 D	Ruth A.Joe	I2		I	Cowichan		I	/								I			Mending	00	"	62	/00	Three of these are in U.S. to stay, it appears.
0497	May W.James	8		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Mending	60	"	92	IO	
0498	Liza A.Johnny	II		I	Ghenipsen		I									I			"	00	"	62	/00	
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I3		I	Ghenipsen		I									I			Sew.	00	"	62	/00	
0500	Anna W.James	I5		I	Cole Bay			I							I				Sew.Cook	60	"	92	IO	
0501	Ethel Jim	I4		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew.	00	27-8-45	62	/00	
0502	Mary Daniel	I2		I	Saanich			I							I				Sew.	60	I-9-45	92	IO	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.Cook	60	"	92	IO	
0504 D	Emily W.Johnny	I5		I	Penelkut			I								I			Sew	00	"	62	/00	
0505	Dorothy W.Johnny	I3		I	Penelekut		I									I			Mending	00	I-I0-43	62	/00	
0506	Adeline B.David	II		I	Penelkut	I											I		Mending	00	"	62	/00	
0507	Betty Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I									I						"	92	IO	
0508	Roasline M.Tom	8		I	Cole Bay	I											I				"	92	IO	
0509 D	Violet James	I5		I	Malahat			I							I				Sew.Cook	00	"	62	/00	
05I0	Josephine Bartleman	I5		I	Saanich					I					I				Sew.Cook	60	I-2-44	92	IO	
05II	Irene Billy Eli	II		I	Quamichan			I							I				Sew.	60	I-4-44	92	IO	
05I2 K	Betsy Wilma Seymour	0		I	Chemainus	I														60	I-9-44	30	IO	
05I3 K	Barbara Sylvester	I2		I	Clemclem	I													Mending	60	I-9-44	30	IO	
05I4 K	Catherine Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew	60	I-9-44	30	IO	
05I5 K	Bernadine Wilson	8		I	Quamichan		I									I			Mending	60	I-9-44	30	IO	
05I6 K	Elsie J.Jim	I4		I	Quamichan			I								I			Sew	60	I-9-44	30	IO	
05I6	~~Agnes J.Jim~~	I0		I	Quamichan		I									I			Mending	60	I-9-44	/30	IO	
	TOTALS		42	~~55~~ 95	TOTALS	2020	3~~6~~	7	~~8~~	5	2										TOTALS	6548		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. ~~92~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.... ~~6516~~ 6548

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... ~~70.8~~ 71.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ ~~6009.00~~ 3021.75 3024.72

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 44

Principal John Caumeran [illegible]

Dated September 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

A. J. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3		42			I4	5	I4	2	4	I	2										2634		
04I0	Rosalene L.Jack	I5		I	Penelekut						I				I				Sew.Cook	00	3I-8-37	62	00	
04I9	Martha B.George	I5		I	"						I				I				" "	00	20-8-36	62	00	
0430	Virginia E.Edward	I4		I	"					I						I			" "	60	I3-4-39	92	I0	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I2		I	"			I									I		Sew	60	3-9-39	92	I0	
0446	Marina Modeste	I4		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sew.Cook	60	I-I0-39	92	I0	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I7		I	Somenos						I								" "	00	3I-I0-39	62	00	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				" "	00	I-II-39	62	00	
0460	Levian James	I3		I	Chemainus				I						I				" "	60	"	92	I0	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I3		I	Esquimalt				I							I			"	60	"	92	I0	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt			I							I				"	60	"	92	I0	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	I0		I	Nanoose			I							I				"	60	I-9-4I	92	I0	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	9		I	Valdez			I							I				" "	00	"	62	00	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I[illegible]		I	Sa anich			I								I			"	00	"	62	00	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I2		I	Saanich			I									I		"	00	"	62	00	
047I	Christine L.Daniel	I[illegible]		I	Somenos						I				I				Sew Cook	00	"	62	00	
0473	Annie L.Daniel	I0		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew.	00	"	62	00	
0474	Matilda Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew.	00	I5-I0-4I	62	00	
0477	Virginia M.Bob	I4		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.	60	29-I0-4I	92	I0	
0478	Isabel M.Bob	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Mending	60	"	92	I0	
0479	Elsie M.Bob	I5		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew.Cook	00	"	62	00	
048I	Edith J.Edward	II		I	Penelekut			I							I				Mending	60	I-II-4I	92	I0	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt		I								I				"	60	I-9-II	92	I0	
0485	Ida Elliot	I4		I	Chemainus		I								I				Mending	00	"	62	00	
0486	Ramona F.James	I0		I	Penelekut		I								I				"	00	"	62	00	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I4		I	Comeaken			I							I				Sew Cook.	00	I3-I2-4I	62	00	
0488	Madelene I.George	I4		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew.Cook	00	I5-I2-4I	62	00	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I4		I	Songhee				I							I			Sew.Cook	60	20-I2-42	92	I0	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I2		I	Songhee		I									I			Sew.	60	20-I2-42	62	00	
	TOTALS			70	TOTALS	I4	II	25	7	6	5	2									TOTALS		4950		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....6548.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....7I.I.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 3021.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 44

Principal John Canizard Supt.

Dated September 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 12 1944
DUNCAN, B. C.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Kuper Island B.C. Reserve for Quarter ended September 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			7	I	I2	2	4		2										2054		
545	Wilson Daniel	9	I		Somenos	I										I					I5-I2-42	62	00		
546	Francis W.James	9	I		Cole Bay	I										I					I5-8-43	92	I0		
547	Bernard Edward	I0	I		Cowichan	I										I					II-9-43	92	I0		
548	Gilbert Bob	8	I		Nanoose	I										I					I-I0-43	62	00		
550	Martin Jack	I3	I		Clemclem		I									I					6-II-43	62	00		
55I	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemclem	I											I				"	62	00		
552	Dave Jack	9	I		Patricia B	I											I				I-I0-43	62	00		
553	Ralph A.James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I					"	62	00		
554	Dave Bartleman	II	I		Saanich			I							I						I-2-44	84	6		554 in hospital 8 days with ear condition.
555	Lawrence Bob	I4	I		Nanoose						I					I			Carpenter	60	I-9-44	30	I0		
556	Daniel August	I5	I		Chemainus		I										I		Oddjobbing	60	I-9-44	30	I0		
557	Clifford Sylvester	I3	I		Clemclem			I										I	"	60	I-9-44	30	I0		
558	Howard Seymour	9	I		Chemainus		I									I			"	60	I-9-44	30	I0		
559	Victor Wilson	I0	I		Quamichan		I"									I			"	60	I-9-44	30	I0		555,556,557.558,559, admission not completed.
	TOTALS	42			TOTALS	I4	5	I4	2	4	I	2									TOTALS	2854			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 44

Principal J.W. Commeau I.m.m.

Dated September 30th 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. T. Shaw
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 12 1944 DUNCAN, B. C.
this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1944

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
470	Gordon Thomas	I4	I		Valdez							I				I			Carpenter	60	20-8-38	92	IO	School opened Sept Ist.
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I6	I		Quamichan							I				I			"	00	20-8-38	62 /	00	
48I	Wilfrid Alex Louie	I3	I		Chemainus					I						I			"	00	25-3-39	62 /	00	
485	Earl Celestin	I3	I		Clemclem				I	I							I		"	60	3I-3-39	92	IO	
486	Ronald Celestin	I2	I		Clemclem				I							I			"	60	"	92	IO	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I3	I		Penelekut			I									I		Oddjobbing	00	I2-I4-39	62 /	00	
495	Elmer Samson	I3	I		Chemainus					I						I			Carpenter	60	3-5-39	92	IO	
502	Vernon L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut	I											I			00	I-I0-40	62 /	00	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith			I								I			Oddjobbing	00	7-I0-40	62 /	00	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith			I								I			"	00	"	62 /	00	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt			I									I		"	00	I-I-4I	62 /	00	
5II	George Thomas	I3	I		Esquimalt		I										I		"	60	"	92	IO	
5I5	Francis L.Daniel	I3	I		Somenos					I					I				Carpenter	00	I-9-4I	62 /	00	
5I6	Freddie Bob	I2	I		Comox				I							I			Cappenter	60	I-9-4I	92	IO	
520	Martin Modeste	II	I		Quamichan			I							I				Oddjobbing	60	"	92	IO	
52I	Raymond George	I3	I		Penelekut			I									I		"	00	I-I0-4I	62 /	00	
522	Leonard Norris	I4	I		Westholme			I									I		"	00	"	62 /	00	
525	Norman E.Edward	I3	I		Penelekut			I							I				Carpenter	00	I5-40-4I	62 /	00	
526	Roy E.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut			I							I				"	60	I-II-4I	92	IO	
527	Abel B.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut			I									I		Oddjobbing	60	"	92	IO	
533 D	Sandy Mitchel	I5	I		Penelekut			I									I		"	60	I-9-42	62 /	00	
536	Norbert M.Joe	I0	I		Comeaken	I											I			60	I3-II-42	62 /	00	
537	Matthew C.Tom	I0	I		Cole Bay	I											I			60	I5-I2-42	92	IO	
538	Richard George	9	I		Penelekut	I											I				"	92	IO	
540	Willard Sawyer	I3	I		Sooke			I							I						20-I2-42	00 /	00	
54I	Russel Joseph	I0	I		Sooke	I									I						"	62 /	00	
543	Francis Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-45	92	IO	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I4	I		Chemainus	I											I				23-2- 45	92	IO	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	7	I	I22	5		2										TOTALS	2064		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6548

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 7I.I

540 in hospital, Sardis.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3021.75 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 19 44

Principal J.M. Cammaert O.M.I.

Dated December 31st 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. J. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this IAN 2 1945 19
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			75		I8	I526		5	6	3	2										6I95		
0499	Lima Johnny	I3		I	Ghenipsen		I									I			Sew Cook	200	I5-8-45	92	30	
0500	Anna W.James	I5		I	Cole Bay			I							I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
050I	Ethel Jim	I4		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew	200	27-8-45	92	30	†Not yet returned
0502	Mary Daniel	I2		I	Saanich			I							I				Sew Cook	200	I-9-45	92	30	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
0505	Dorothy W.Johnny	I3		I	Penelekut		I									I			Sew	200	I-I0-43	92	30	
0506	Adeline B.David	II		I	Penelekut	I										I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0507	Betty Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I									I				Sew	200	"	92	30	
0508	Rosaline M.Tom	8		I	Cole Bay	I										I					"	92	30	
05I0	Josephine Bartleman	I5		I	Saanich					I					I				Sew Cook	200	I-2-44	92	30	
05II	Irene Billy Eli	II		I	Quamichan			I							I				Sew	200	I-4-44	92	30	
05I2	Betsy Wilma Seymour	7		I	Chemainus	I										I			Sew	200	I-9-44	92	30	N.B. 8 have not yet returned. 98 pupils in school
05I3	Barbara Sylvester	II		I	Clemclem	I										I			Sew	200	I-9-44	92	30	
05I4	Catherine Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
05I5	Bernadine Wilson ~~Elsie J.Jim~~	8		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew	200	"	92	30	05I7,05I8,05I9 admission not yet completed
05I6	Elsie J.Jim	I3		I	Quamichan			I								I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
05I7	Theresa Smith	7		I	Chemainus	I										I			Sew	200	I-I6-44	92	30	
05I8	Rita Magdalen George	7		I	Songhee	I										I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
05I9	Dorothy George	I2		I	Clemclem			I							I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
	TOTALS	47 47 = 94			TOTALS	25I9	33	5	7		3	2									TOTALS	785I		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 785I

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 85.33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~3.6I2.50~~ 3626.52

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island R.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1944.

Principal John Cameron o.m.m.

Dated December 31st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Ross
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 2 1945 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		47																					
						I7	6	I5	2	3	2	2										3803		
0430	Virginia Edward	I4		I	Penelekut					I					I				Sew Cook	200	I3-4-39	92	30	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I2		I	"			I								I			"	200	3-9-39	92	30	
0446	Marina Modeste	I4		I	Quamichan					I					I				"	200	I-I0-39	92	30	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I7		I	Somenos						I				I				"	200	3I-I0-39	92	30	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				"	200	I-II-39	92	30	
0460	Levina James	I3		I	Chemainus				I						I				"	200	"	92	30	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I3		I	Esquimalt					I						I			"	200	"	92	30	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt			I								I			"	200	"	92	30	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	I0		I	Nanoose			I								I			"	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	9		I	Valdez			I							I				"	200	"	92	30	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I2		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0473	Annie L.Daniel	I0		I	Somenos		I									I			"	200	"	00 1 00		Not yet returned
0474	Matilda Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus		I									I			"	200	I5-I0-4I	92	30	
0477	Virginia Bob	I4		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew Cook	200	29-I0-4I	92	30	
0478	Isabel Bob	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	200	"	92	30	
048I	Edith J.Edward	II		I	Penelekut			I							I				"	200	I-II-4I	92	30	
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt		I								I				"	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
0485	Ida Elliot	I4		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
0486	Ramona F.James	II		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew	200	"	92	30	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I4		I	Comeaken			I							I				Sew Cook	200	I3-I2-4I	92	30	
0488	Madlene I.George	I4		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew Cook	200	I5-I2-4I	92 2 00		Not yet returned
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I4		I	Songhee			I	I							I			Sew Cook	200	20-I2-42	92	30	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I2		I	Songhee			I								I			Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
0492	Nora Seymour	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				"	200	25-I2-42	92	30	
0493	Rosie Seymour	I0		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	200	I-I43	92	30	
0497	May W.James	9		I	Cole Bay	I										I			Sew	200	I5-8-45	92	30	
0498	Liza A Johnny	II		I	Chenipsen		I									I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
	TOTALS		75		TOTALS	I8	I526		5	6	3	2									TOTALS	6I95		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kupar Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1944

Principal John Caunland

Dated December 31st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 2 1945
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1944

Sheet 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			7	2	II	2	3	I	2												
546	Francis W.James	9	I		Cole Bay	I									I						8-43	2202		
																					I5-12-44	92	30	
547	Bernard Edward	I0	I		Cowichan	I										I					I5-9-43	92	30	
548	Gilbert Bob	9	I		Nanoose	I									I						I1-9-43 to I0	9[illegible]00		
550	Martin Jack	I3	I		Clemclem		I									I			Oddjobbing		6-II-43	92	30	548 not yet returned
551	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemclem	I										I					"	92	30	
552	Dave Jack	9	I		Patricia B	I										I					I-I0-43	92	30	
553	Ralph A.James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I					I-2-45 to I0	92	30	
554	Dave Bartleman	II	I		Saanich			I							I				Oddjobbing		I-2-44	92	30	
555	Lawrence Bob	I4	I		Nanoose						I				I				Carpenter	200	I-9-44	92	30	
556	Daniel August	I5	I		Chemainus		I										I		Carpenter	200	"	92	30	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I3	I		Clemclem			I								I			Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
558	Howard Seymour	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	92	30	
559	Victor Wilson	I0	I		Quamichan		I									I			"	200	"	92	30	
560	Bernard Norris	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-44	92	30	
561	George Peter	II	I		Penelekut	I										I					"	92	30	
562	Garry Charlie	II	I		Quamichan			I								I			Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
563	Donald Charlie	I3	I		Quamichan			I								I			"	200	"	92	30	560 to 565 admission not completed.
564	Mirus Jos.James	7	I		Penelkut	I										I					"	92	30	
565	Roy Harry Charlie	II	I		Quamichan		I										I		"	70	24-II-44	37	I0	
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	I7	6	I5	2	3		2	2								TOTALS	3803		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1944.

Principal Glen Cammand O.M.I.

Dated December 31st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 2 1945
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
470	Gordon Thomas	I4	I		Valdez							I				I			20-8-38 Carpenter	200	20-8-38	92	30	
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I6	I		Quamichan							I				I			20-8-38 "	200	20-8-38	92	30	
48I	Wilfrid Alex Louie	I4	I		Chemainus						I					I			25-3-39 "	200	25-3-39	92	30	
485	Earl Celestin	I4	I		Clemclem					I						I			Carpenter	200	3I-3-39	92	30	
486	Ronald Celstin	I2	I		Clemclem				I						I				"	200	"	92	30	
490	Oliver L.Jack	I3	I		Penelekut			I									I		Oddjobbing	200	I2-I4-39	92	30	
495	Elmer Samson	I3	I		Chemainus					I					I				Carpenter	200	3-5-39	92	30	
502	Vernon L.Jack	II	I		Penelkut	I											I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-40	92	30	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith			I								I			"	200	7-I0-40	92	30	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith			I							I				"	200	"	92	30	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt			I									I		"	000	I-I-4I	00	200	† Not yet returned
5II	George Thomas	I3	I		Esquimalt		I									I			"	200	"	92	30	
5I5	Francis L.Daniel	I3	I		Somenos					I						I			Carpenter	000	I-9-4I	00	200	Not yet returned
5I6	Freddie Bob	I2	I		Comox				I						I				"	200	"	92	30	
520	Martin Modeste	II	I		Quamichan			I							I				Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
52I	Raymond George	I3	I		Penelekut			I									I		"	200	I-I0-4I	92	30	
522	Leonard Norris	I4	I		Westholme			I								I			"	200	"	92	30	
525	Norman E.Edward	I3	I		Penelekut			I							I				Carpenter	200	I5-40-4I	92	30	
526	Roy E.Edwrad Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut			I							I				"	200	I-II-4I	92	30	544 in hospital 6 days
527	Abel B.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut			I								I			Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	†540 in Sardis B.C.Hosp.
536	Norbert M.Joe	I0	I		Comeaken	I										I			"	200	I3-II-42	92	30	
537	Matthew C.Tom	I0	I		Cole Bay	I										I			"	200	I5-I2-42	92	30	
538	Richard George	9	I		Penelekut	I									I					200	"	92	30	
540	Willard Sawyer	I3	I		Sooke				I							I					20-I2-42	00	200	
54I	Russel Joseph	I0	I		Sooke	I										I					"	92	30	
543	Francis Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-I-45	92	30	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I4	I		Chemainus		I										I		"	200	23-2-45	88	30	
545	Wilson Daniel	9	I		Somenos	I										I					I5-I2-42	00	200	†545 not yet returned
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	7	2	II	2	3	I	2							TOTALS			2202		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7651

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 85.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $3,512.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1945

Principal John Canavan Sons.

Dated March 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. L. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 6 1945
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 194 5

Sheet 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				75		I7	I3	29	5	6	3	2										6390		
0499	Lima Johnny	I3		I	Chenipsen		I								I				Sew Cook	I80	I5-8-45	90	28	
0500	Anna W.James	I5		I	Cole Bay			I						1	I				"	"	"	90	28	
0501 D	Ethel Jim	I4		I	Saanich			I								I					27-8-45	00	00	To be discharged
0502	Mary Daniel	I2		I	Saanich			I							I				Sew Cook	"	I-9-45	90	28	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew Cook	"	"	90	28	
0505	Dorothy W.Johnny	I3		I	Penelekut		I									I			Sew	"	I-I0-43	90	28	
0506	Adeline B.David	II		I	Penelekut	I										I				"	"	90	28	
0507	Betty Bob	8		I	Nanoose	I									I						"	90	28	
0508	Rosaline Tom	8		I	Cole Bay	I										I					"	90	28	
05I0	Josephine Bartleman	I5		I	Saanich					I					I				Sew Cook	"	I-2-44	90	28	
05II	Irene Billy Eli	II		I	Quamichan		I	1							I						"	I-4-44	90	28	
05I2	Betsy Wilma Seymour	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	I-9-44	90	28	
05I3	Barabara Sylvester	II		I	Clemclem	I										I						"	90	28	
05I4	Catherine Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I								I							"	90	28	
05I5	Bernadine Wilson	8		I	Quamichan		I									I						"	90	28	
05I6	Elsie Jim	I3		I	Quamicahn			I							I				Sew Cook	"	"	90	28	
05I7	Theresa Smith	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-44	90	28	
05I8	Rita Magdalen George	7		I	Songhee	I										I					"	90	28	
05I9	Dorothy George	I2		I	Clemclem			I							I				Sew		"	90	28	
	Cecilia Jack																							
0520	~~Georgina Harry~~	I07		I	Saanich	I									I						I-I-45	90	28	0520 admission not completed.
	TOTALS		47	48 95	TOTALS	25	I835	5	7		3	2							TOTALS			8I00		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8I00

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Sp. Ch. 3.825.00 × 337.50 = 7162.50

Less Adv. 2000 = 2162.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

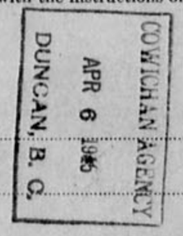
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 19 45

Principal John Cameron Lmm

Dated March 30th 19 45.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.



R. H. Hoare
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		47			I6	4	I8	2	3	2	2										3960		
0430	Virginia Edward	I4	I		Penelekut					I					I				Sew Cook	I80	I3-4-39	90	28	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I2	I		Penelkut			I								I			Sew	"	3-9-39	90	28	
0446	Marina Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan					I					I				Sew Cook	"	I-I0-39	90	28	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I7	I		Somenos						I				I				Sew Cook	"	3I-Io-39	90	28	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew Cook	"	I-II-39	90	28	
0460	Levina James	I3		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew Cook	"	"	90	28	
0461	Adeline J.Thomas	I4		I	Esquimalt					I					I				Sew Cook	"	"	90	28	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt			I								I			Sew	"	"	90	28	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	I0		I	Mancose			I								I			Sew	"	I-9-4I	90	28	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	9		I	Valdez			I							I				Sew	"	"	90	28	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich			I									I		Sew	"	"	90	28	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I2		I	Saanich			I									I		Sew	"	"	90	28	
0473	Annie L.Daniel	I0		I	Somenos		I									I					"	00	00	In U.S.
0474	Matilda Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew	"	I5-I0-4I	90	28	
0477	Virginia Bob	I4		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew Cook	"	29-I0-4I	90	28	
0478	Isabel Bob	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	"	"	90	28	
0481	Edith J.Edward	II		I	Penelekut			I								I			Sew	"	I-II-4I	90	28	
0483	Georgina R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew	"	I-I-45	90	28	0483 admission not completed.
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt		I								I						I-9-4I	90	28	
0485	Ida Elliot	I4		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew	"	"	90	28	
0486	Ramona F.James	II		I	Penelekut		I								I						"	90	28	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I4		I	Comeaken				I						I				Sew	"	I3-I2-4I	90	28	
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I4		I	Songhee					I						I			Sew Cook	"	20-I2-42	90	28	
0491	Marjorie Joseph	I2		I	Songhee			I									I		Sew	"	"	90	28	
0492	Nora Seymour	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	"	25-I2-42	90	28	
0493	Rosie Seymour	I0		I	Chemainus			I							I						I-I-43	90	28	
0497	May W.James	9		I	Cole Bay	I										I					I5-8-45	90	28	
0498	Liza A.Johnny	II		I	Cheripsen			I								I					"	90	28	
	TOTALS			75	TOTALS	I7		I329		5	6		3	2							TOTALS	6390		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island School for the Quarter ended March 19 45

Principal Rev Canon Somm.

Dated March 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 6 1945 DUNCAN, B. C.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2																						
			28			6	2	I2	2	3	I	2			I						2250		
546	Francis W.James	9	I		Cole Bay	I									I				I80	I5-8-43	90	28	
547	Bernard Edward	I0	I		Cowichan	I											I		"	"	90	28	
548	Gilbert Bob	9	I		Nanoose	I									I				"	I-I0-43	90	28	
550	Martin Jack	I3	I		Clemclem		I								I				Oddjobbing	6-II-43	90	28	
55I	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemclem	I											I		"	"	90	28	
552	Dave Jack	9	I		Patricia B	I											I		"	I-I0-43	90	28	
553	Ralph James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I			"	"	90	28	
554	Dave Bartleman	II	I		Saanich		I									I			Oddjobbing	I-2-44	90	28	
555	Lawrence Bob, Daniel August	I4	I		Nanoose					I					I		I		Carpenter	I-9-44	90	28	
556	Daniel August	I5	I		Chemainus			I									I		Oddjobbing	"	90	28	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I3	I		Clemclem			I								I			"	"	90	28	
558	Howard Seymour	9	I		Chemainus	I										I			"	"	90	28	
559	Victor Wilson	I0	I		Quamichan		I										I		"	"	90	28	
560	Bernard Morris	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I			"	I-I0-44	90	28	
56I	George Peter	II	I		Penelekut	I										I			"	"	90	28	
562	Garry Charlie	II	I		Quamichan			I								I			Oddjobbing	"	90	28	
563	Donald Charlie	I3	I		Quamichan			I								I			"	"	90	28	
564	Mirus Jos James	7	I		Penelekut	I										I				"	90	28	
565	Roy Harry Charlie	II	I		Quamichan			I									I		Oddjobbing	"	90	28	
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	I6	4	I8	2	3	2	2								TOTALS	3960		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 1945.

Principal John Caminand S.m.m

Dated March 20th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 6 1945 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
470	Gordon Thomas	I4	I		Valdez							I			I				Carpenter	I80	20-8-38	90	28	
472	Raymond J.Goldsmith	I4	I		Quamichan							I			I				"	"	"	90	28	472 is 2 years younger than previously reported. Research has been made and now positive he is only I4 yrs old.
48I	Wilfrid A.Louie	I4	I		Chemainus						I				I				"	"	25-8-39	90	28	
485	Earl Celestin	I4	I		Clemclem					I						I			"	"	3I-8-39	90	28	
486	Roanld Celsetin	I2	I		Clemclem				I						I				"	"	"	90	28	
490	Oliver L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut			I									I		Oddjobbing	"	I2-I4-39	90	28	
495	Elmer Samson	I3	I		Chemainus					I					I				Carpenter	"	3-5-39	90	28	
502	Vernon L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut		I											I		"	I-I0-40	90	28	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith			I								I			Oddjobbing	"	7-I0-40	90	28	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		"			I							I				"	"	"	90	28	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt			I									I		"	"	I-I-4I	90	28	
5II	George Thomas	I3	I		"			I									I		"	"	"	90	28	
5I5	Francis L.Daniel	I3	I		Somenos					I					I				Carpenter	"	I-9-4I	00	300	In U.S.
5I6	Freddie Bob	I2	I		Comox				I							I			"	I80	"	90	28	
520	Matin Modeste	II	I		Quamichan			I							I				Oddjobbing	"	"	90	28	
52I	Raymond George	I3	I		Penelekut			I										I	"	"	I-I0-4I	90	28	
522	Leonard Norris	I4	I		Westholme			I								I			"	"	"	90	28	
525	Norman E.Edward	I3	I		Penelekut			I								I			Carpenter	"	I5-I0-4I	90	28	
526	Roy E.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut			I							I				"	"	I-II-4I	90	28	
527	Abel E.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut			I								I			Oddjobbing	"	"	90	28	
536	Norbert M.Joe	I0	I		Comeaken	I										I					I3-II-42	90	28	
537	Matthew C.Tom	I0	I		Cole Bay	I										I					I5-I2-42	90	28	
538	Richard George	9	I		Penelekut	I									I						"	90	28	
540	Willard Sawyer	I3	I		Sooke			I							I						20-I2-42	00	300	In Sardis Hospital
54I	Russel Joseph	I0	I		"	I									I						"	90	28	
543	Francis Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-I-45	90	28	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I4	I		Chemainus		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	23-2-45	90	28	
545	Wilson Daniel	9	I		Somenos	I									I						I5-I2-42	00	300	In U.S.
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	6	2	I2	2	3	I	2									TOTALS	2250		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 2100

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 90

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... $ 3,885.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Principal John Caunard I.m.m

Dated June 30th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoodless ~~Indian Agent~~
Per: A. Brown

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this JUL 17 1945 19
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			75		I7	I4	28	5	6	3	2												
0499	Lina Johnny	I3		I	Chenipsen		I												Sew	I70	I5-8-43	9I	30	
0500	Anna W.James	I5		I	Cole Bay			I											Sew Cook	I70	" 43	9I	30	
0502	Ethel-Jim MaryDaniel	I2		I	Saanich			I											Sew Cook	I70	I-9-43	9I	30	
0505	Mary B.Charlie	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0505	Dorothy W.Johnny	I3		I	Penelekut		I												Sew	I70	I-I0-43	9I	30	
0506	Adeline B.David	II		I	Penelekut	I														I70	"	9I	30	
0507	Betty Bob	8		I	Mancose	I									I					I70	"	9I	30	
0508	Rosaline Tom	8		I	Cole Bay	I														I70	"	9I	30	
05I0	Josephine Bartleman	I5		I	Saanich					I									Sew Cook	I70	I-2-44	9I	30	
05II	Irene Billy Eli	II		I	Quamichan		I								I				Sew	I70	I-4-44	9I	30	
05I2	Betsy Wilma Seymour	7		I	Chemainus	I														I70	I-9-44	9I	30	
05I3	Barbara Sylvester	II		I	Clemclem	I														I70	"	9I	30	
05I4	Catherine Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I								I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
05I5	Bernadine Wilson	8		I	Quamichan		I												Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
05I6	Elsie Jim	I3		I	Quamichan			I							I				Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
05I7	Theresa Smith	7		I	Chemainus	I														I70	I-I0-44	9I	30	
05I8	Rita Magdalen George	7		I	Songhee	I														I70	"	9I	30	
05I9	Dorothy George	I2		I	Clemelem			I							I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
	TOTALS	47 46 93			TOTALS	24	I9	35	5	7	3	2								TOTALS	8098			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8098

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 88.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 378 67 / 333 / 411 5.32

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

Principal John Canavan Sr

Dated June 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hutchinson
Indian Agent
Per: J. Brown

Dated at DUNCAN AGENCY
this JUL 17 1945 19
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3		47			16	4	18	2	5	2	2												
0430	Virginia Edward	I4		I	Penelekut					I					I				Sew Cook	I70	I3-4-39	9I	30	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew	I70	3-9-39	9I	30	
0446	Marina Modeste	I4		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sew Cook	I70	I-I0-39	9I	30	
0447	Adeline A.Johnny	I7		I	Somenos						I				I				Sew Cook	I70	3I-I0-39	9I	30	
0449	Priscilla J.Harris	I4		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew Cook	I70	I-II-39	9I	30	
0460	Levina James	I5		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0461	Adeline J.Thomas	I4		I	Esquimalt					I									Sew Cook	I70	"	9I	30	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt			I											Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0464	Evelyn R.Bob	I0		I	Nanoose			I											Sew	I70	I-9-4I	9I	30	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	9		I	Valdez			I							I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	I0		I	Saanich			I								-			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I2		I	Saanich			I								I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0473	Annie L.Daniel	I0		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew	900	"	9I	30	
0474	Matilda Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew	I70	I5-I0-4I	9I	30	
0477	Virginia Bob	I4		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew Cook	I70	29-I0-4I	9I	30	
0478	Isabel Bob	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30	
0481	Edith J.Edward	II		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew	I70	I-II-4I	9I	30	
0483	Georgina Harry	I0		I	Saanich		I								I				S	30	I-I-45	45	25	5	Left April I5th for Sardis Hospital.
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	9		I	Esquimalt		I								I					I70	I-9-4I	9I	30		
0485	Ida Elliot	I5		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew	I70	"	9I	30		
0486	Ramona F.James	II		I	Penelekut		I								I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30		
0487	Marina M.Joe	I4		I	Comeaken			I							I				Sew Cook	I70	I3-I2-4I	9I	30		
0489	Lucy Sawyer	I4		I	Songhee				I							I			Sew Cook	I70	20-I2-42	9I	30		
0491	Marjorie Joseph	I2		I	Songhee			I							I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30		
0492	Nora Seymour	I2		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	I70	25-I2-42	9I	30		
0493	Rosie Seymour	I0		I	Chemainus			I							I					I70	I-I-43	9I	30		
0497	May W.James	9		I	Cole Bay	I									I					I70	I5-8-43	9I	30		
0498	Lisa A.Johnny	II		I	Chenipsen			I							I				Sew	I70	"	9I	30		
	TOTALS			75	TOTALS	I7	I6	26	5	6	5	2									TOTALS	6460			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 45

Principal John Emmerand & son

Dated June 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. H. Woodcock Indian Agent
Per: J. Brown

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY

this JUL 17 1945 19

DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 2		23			6	2	I2	2	5	I	2										2275	45	
546	Francis James	9	I		Cole Bay	I									I					I70	I5-8-43	91	30	Left for Sardis Hospital April 15th
547	Bernard Edward	I0	I		Cowichan	I										I				I70	"	91	30	
548	Gilbert Bob	9	I		Nanoose	I									I					I70	I-I0-43	91	30	
550	Martin Jack	I5	I		Clemelem		I								I				Oddjobbing	I70	6-II-43	91	30	
55I	Sammy Jack	9	I		Clemelem	I										I				I70	"	91	30	
552	Dave Jack	9	I		Patricia B	I										I				I70	I-I0-43	91	30	
553	Ralph James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I				I70	"	91	30	
554	Dave Bartleman	II	I		Saanich			I								I			Oddjoobing	I70	I-2-44	91	30	
555	Lawrence Bob	I4	I		Nanoose						I				I				Carpenter	I70	I-9-44	91	30	
556	Daniel August	I5	I		Chemainus			I										I	Oddjobbing	I70	"	91	30	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I3	I		Clemelem			I											"	I70	"	91	30	
558	Howard Seymour	9	I		Chemainus	I									I					I70	"	91	30	
559	Victor Wilson	I0	I		Quamichan		I												"	I70	"	91	30	
560	Bernard Norris	I0	I		Chemainus	I														I70	I-I0-44	91	30	
56I	George Peter	II	I		Penelekut	I														I70	"	91	30	
562	Garry Charlie	II	I		Quamichan			I							I				Oddjobbing	I70	"	91	30	
563	Donald Charlie	I5	I		Quamichan			I							I				"	I70	"	91	30	
564	Mirus Jos.James	7	I		Penelekut	I										I				I70	"	91	30	
565	Roy Harry Charlie	II	I		Quamichan			I									I		"	I70	24-II-44	9I	30	
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	I6	4	I8	2	5	2	2									TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 3958

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Principal J.H.L. Caunsant S.J.M.

Dated June 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. A. Bradley
Indian Agent
Per J. A. Brown

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 17 1945 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
470	Gordon Thomas	I4	I		Valdes							I				I			Carpenter	I70	20-8-38	9I	30	
472	Raymond J.Goldsmith	I4	I		Quamichan							I			I				"	"	"	9I	30	
48I	Wilfrid A.Louie	I4	I		Chemainus						I				I				"	"	25-3-39	9I	30	
485	Earl Celestin	I5	I		Clemelem					I						I			"	"	3I-3-39	9I	30	
486	Roanld Celestin	I2	I		Clemelem				I							I			"	"	"	9I	30	
490	Oliver L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut			I									I		Oddjobbing	"	I2-I4-38	9I	30	
495	Elmer Samson	I3	I		Chemainus					I					I				Carpenter	"	3-5-39	9I	30	
502	Vernon L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut		I										I			"	I-I0-40	9I	30	
506	Anderson Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith			I									I		Oddjobbing	"	7-I0-40	9I	30	
507	Richard Harris	I2	I		Ladysmith			I							I				"	"	"	9I	30	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt			I									I		"	"	I-I-4I	9I	30	
5II	George Thomas	I3	I		Esquimalt			I											"	"	"	9I	30	
5I5	Francis L.Daniel	I3	I		Somenos					I					I				Carpenter	"	I-9-4I	00	00	In U.S.
5I6	Freddy Bob	I2	I		Comox				I										"	"	"	9I	30	
520	Martin Modeste	II	I		Quamichan			I											Oddjobbing	"	"	9I	30	
52I	Raymond George	I3	I		Penelekut			I											"	"	I-I0-4I	9I	30	
522	Leonard Norris	I4	I		Westholme			I											"	"	"	9I	30	
525	Norman E.Edward	I3	I		Penelekut			I							I				Carpenter	"	I5-I0-4I	9I	30	
526	Roy E.Edward Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut			I							I				"	"	I-II-4I	9I	30	
527	Abel B.Charlie	II	I		Penelekut			I											Oddjobbing	"	"	9I	30	
536	Norbert M.Joe	I0	I		Comeaken	I														"	I5-II-42	9I	30	
537	Matthew C.Tom	I0	I		Cole Bay	I														"	I5-I2-42	9I	30	
538	Richard George	9	I		Penelekut	I									I					"	"	9I	30	
540	Willard Sawyer	I3	I		Sooke			I								I					20-I2-4I	00	00	In Sardis Hospital
54I	Russel Joseph	I0	I		Sooke	I									I					"	"	9I	30	
543	Francis Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus	I														"	I-I-43	9I	30	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I4	I		Chemainus		I									I			Oddjobbing	"	23-2-43	9I	30	
545	Wilson L.Daniel	9	I		Somenos	I										I					I5-I2-42	00	00	In U.S.
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	6	2	I2	2	3	I	2									TOTALS	2275		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8038

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 88.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,740.00 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

H F

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 45

Principal J. Cominand s.mm

Dated September 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 1 1945 DUNCAN, B. C.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

OK

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4		47	28																				
				75		8	I3	I42	I	8	7	2	2		I				Sew Cook	00	I5-8-43	62	00	
0500	Anna W.James	I6		I	Cole Bay				I						I				Sew Cook	00	I-9-43	62	00	
0502	Mary Daniel	I3		I	Saanich				I						I				Sew Cook	00	"	62	00	
0503	Mary B.Charlie	I3		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew		I-I0-43	62	00	
0505	Dorothy Johnny	I4		I	Penelekut			I								I				00	"	62	00	
0506	Adeline B.David	I2		I	Penelekut		I									I				00	"	62	00	
0507	Betty Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I								I					00	"	62	00	
0508	Rosaline Tom	9		I	Cole Bay		I										I			00	I-2-44	62	00	
05I0	Josephine Bartleman	I6		I	Saanich							I			I				Sew	00	I-4-44	62	00	
05II	Irene Billy Eli	I2		I	Quamichan			I							I					00	I-9-44	62	00	
05I2	Betsy W.Seymour	8		I	Chemainus	I										I				00	"	62	00	
05I3	Barbara Sylvester	I2		I	Clemclem		I									I			Sew		"	62	00	
05I4	Catherine Jim	I2		I	Quamichan			I							I					00	"	62	00	
05I5	Bernadine Wilson	9		I	Quamichan	I										I			Sew	00	"	62	00	
05I6	Elsie Jim	I4		I	Quamichan				I								I			00	I-I0-44	62	00	
05I7	Thefesa Smith	8		I	Chemainus	I									I					00	"	62	00	0521,0522,0523,0524 admission not completed.
05I8	Rita M.George	8		I	Songhee	I										I				00	"	62	00	
05I9	Dorothy George	I3		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew	00	"	62	00	
0520	Cecilia Jack	9		I	Patricia B	I											I			00	"	133	00	0520 omitted last term 9I days to be added. cf Letter July 30/45 I52-0-I0
0521	Catherine T.Thomas	I0		I	Lyackson	I									I					00	I-9-45	30	I0	
0522	Edna M.Thomas	7		I	Lyacson	I											I			00	"	30	I0	
0523	Martha Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I											I			00	"	30	I0	
0524	Gloria H.Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I											I			00	"	30	I0	
	TOTALS		47	97	TOTALS	I7	I7	I726		8	7	3	2		91				TOTALS			642I		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6421

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 69.7 73.62

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2952.25 278

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 19 45

Principal John Cameron Smith

Dated Sept 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 1 1945 DUNCAN, B. C.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		47																					
						8	II	4I5	3	3	I	2			I							3294		
0430	Virginia Edward	I5		I	Penelekut					I					I				Sew.Cook	60	I3-4-39	92	IO	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I3		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew	60	3-9-39	92	IO	
0446	Marina Modeste	I5		I	Quamichan						I				I				Sew.Cook	60	I-IO-39	92	IO	
0447D	Adeline Johnny	I8		I	Somenos							I			I				Sew. Cook	00	3I-IO-39	62	00	0447 being discharged
0449	Priscilla Harris	I5		I	Penelekut						I				I				Sew.Cook	00	I-II-39	62	00	
0460	Levina James	I4		I	Chemainus						I				I				Sew.Cook	60	"	62	IO	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I5		I	Esquimalt					I						I			Sew	60	"	92	IO	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt				I						I				Sew	60	"	92	IO	
0464	Evelyn Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I								I		Sew	60	I-9-4I	92	IO	
0466	Veronica Thomas	IO		I	Valdez						I				I				Sew	60	"	92	IO	
0467	Agnes Harry	II		I	Saanich				I							I			Sew	60	"	92	IO	
0468	Grace Harry	I3		I	Saanich						I					I			Sew	60	"	92	IO	
0473D	Annie L.Daniel	II		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew	00	"	00	00	0743 absent all year being discharged
0474	Matilda Mitchel	IO		I	Chemainus					I						I			Sew	00	I5-I04I	62	00	
0477	Virginia Bob	I5		I	Chemainus						I				I				Sew Cook	60	29-IO-4I	92	IO	
0478	Isabel Bob	I3		I	Chemainus					I						I			Sew	60	"	92	IO	
048I	Edith Edward	I2		I	Penelekut					I						I			Sew	00	I-II-4I	62	00	
0483	Georgina Harry	II		I	Saanich				I						I				Sew	00	I-II-45	00	00	0483 in Sardis Hosp.
0484	Bernadette Thomas	IO		I	Esquimalt				I						I				Sew	60	I-9-4I	92	IO	
0485	Ida Elliot	I4		I	Chemainus				3								I		Sew	00	"	92	IO	
0486	Ramona F.James	I2		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew	60	"	92	IO	
0487	Marina Joe	I5		I	Comeaken					I					I				Sew Cook	60	I3-I2-4I	92	IO	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I3		I	Songhee				I						I				Sew Cook	60	20-I2-42	92	IO	
0492	Nora Seymour	I3		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew	00	25-I2-42	92	IO	
0493	Rosie Seymour	II		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew	60	I-I-43	92	IO	
0497	May James	IO		I	Cole Bay		I								I					00	I5-8-43	62	00	
0498	Liza A Johnny	I2		I	Ghenipsen				I						I				Sew	60	"	62	00	
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I4		I	Ghenipsen				I										Sew Cook	60	"	62	00	
	TOTALS	75	41	33	TOTALS	8	I3	I4	2I	8	7	2	2		15						TOTALS	5001	5446	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 45

Principal John Cameron

Dated September 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L.T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this OCT 1 1945 19
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 2		28			I	7	2	II	2	3		2									1942		
547	Bernard Edward	II	I		Cowichan	I											I			60	I5-8-43	92	IO	
550 550	Martin Jack	I4	I		Clemclem			I							I				Oddjobbing	00	6-II-43	62	00	
551	Sammy Jack	IO	I		Clemclem	I	I										I			00	"	62	00	
552	Dave Jack	IO	I		Patricia B	I											I			00	I-IO-43	62	00	
553	Ralph James	9	I		Penelekut		I									I				60	"	92	IO	
554	Dave Bartleman	I2	I		Saanich				I							I			Oddjobbing	00	I-2-44	62	00	554 being discharged.
555	Lawrence Bob	I5	I		Nanoose							I			I				Carpenter	00	I-9-44	62	00	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I4	I		Clemclem					I						I			Oddjobbing	60	"	92	IO	
558	Howard Seymour	IO	I		Chemainus		I								I					60	"	92	IO	
559	Victor(Seymour)Wilson	II	I		Quamichan			I									I		Oddjobbing	00	"	62	00	
560	Bernard Norris	II	I		Chemainus	I										I				60	I-IO-44	92	IO	
56I	George Peter	I2	I		Penelekut	I										I				60	"	92	IO	
562	Garry Charlie	I2	I		Quamichan				I						I				Oddjobbing	60	"	92	IO	
563	Donald Charlie	I4	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	60	"	92	IO	
564	Mirus James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I				60	"	92	IO	
565	Roy H.Charlie	I2	I		Quamichan				I									I	Oddjobbing	00	24-II-44	62	IO	
566	Benedict Thomas	7	I		Esquimalt	I												I		60	I-9-45	30	IO	
567	Levi Alex Stanley Paul	II9	I		Chemainus	I										I				00	I-9-45	30	IO	
5I4 568	Stanley Paul	II	I		Saanich		I									I			Oddjobbing	60	I-9-45	30	IO	5I4 former pupil admitted I4-2-41
	TOTALS		47		TOTALS	8	II	I4	I5	3	3	I	2								TOTALS	3294			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

41

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 45

Principal John W Eamis and Sons

Dated September 30th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY this OCT 1 1945 19
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1945

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
470	Gordon Thomas	I5	I		Valdez								I		I				Carpenter	60	20-8-38	92	IC	
472	Raymond Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan								I		I				"	00	"	62	00	
48I	Wilfrid A.Louie	I5	I		Chemainus						I				I				"	00	25-3-39	62	00	
485	Earl Celestin	I4	I		Clemclem						I						I		"	00	3I-3-39	62	00	
486	Ronald Celestin	I3	I		Clemclem				I							I			"	00	"	62	00	
490 D	Oliver L.Jack	I2	I		Penelekut			I										I	Oddjobbing	00	I2-I4-39	62	00	490 being discharged
495	Elmer Samson	I34	I		Chemainus						I				I				Carpenter	00	3-5-39	62	00	
502 D	Vernon L.Jack	II	I		Penelekut		I											I	Oddjobbing	00	I-I0-40	62	00	
506	Anderson Harris	I8	I		Ladysmith				I								I		"	60	7-I0-40	92	IO	
507	Richard Harris	I3	I		Ladysmith				I							I			"	00	"	62	00	
5I0	Vincent Thomas	I3	I		Esquimalt				I							I			"	60	I-I-4I	92	IO	
5II	George Thomas	I8	I		Esquimalt					I						I			"	60	"	92	IO	
5I6	Freddy Bob	I3	I		Comox					I						I			Carpenter	60	I-9-4I	92	IO	
520	Martin Modeste	I2	I		Quamichan				I						I				Oddjobbing	60	"	92	IO	
52I	Raymond George	I4	I		Penelekut				I							I			"	00	I-I0-4I	62	00	
522	Leonard Norris	I5	I		Westholme				I							I			"	60	"	92	IO	
524	Bernard M.David	I2	I		Chemainus		I										I		"	60	I-9-45	92	IO	524 was in school before admitted I5-I0-4I
525	Norman Edward	I4	I		Penelekut				I							I			Carpenter	00	I5-I0-4I	62	00	
526	Roy E.Charlie	I3	I		Penelkut				I						I				"	60	I-II-4I	92	IO	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut				I							I			Oddjobbing	00	"	62	00	
536	Norbert M.Joe	II	I		Comeaken		I										I			60	I3-II-42	92	IO	
537	Matthew Tom	II	I		Cole Bay		I										I			00	I5-I2-42	62	00	
538	Richard George	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I				60	"	62	IO	
540	Willard Sawyer	I4	I		Sooke				I							I				00	20-I2-42	00	00	540 still in Sardis Hosp
54I	Russel Joseph	II	I		Sooke		I										I			60	"	92	IO	
543	Francis Seymour	II	I		Chemainus	I											I			00	I-I-43	62	00	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I5	I		Chemainus		I									I			Oddjobbing	00	23-2-43	62	00	
546	Francis James	I0	I		Cole Bay			I							I					00	I5-8-43	00	00	546 in Sardis Hospit.
	TOTALS	28	28		TOTALS	I	7	2	II	2	3		2		26						TOTALS	I942		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6421

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 69.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2962.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

F

CANADA

14/1/45

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1945

Principal J. Cammand [illegible]

Dated December 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

D. L. Mackay
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet # 4					I4	I6	9	22	5	4	2	2									4235		
D	0503 Mary B.Charlie	I34		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew Cook	200	I-9-45	~~90~~	60	Not back in school
D	0505 Dorothy W.Johnny	I4		I	"		I										I		Sew	000	I-10-45	~~60~~	00	Not back in school
	0506 Adeline B.David	I2		I	"		I												Sew	200	"	92	30	
	0508 Rosaline Thomas	9		I	Cole Bay		I												Sew	200	"	92	30	
	0512 Betsy Seymour	8		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew	200	I-9-44	92	30	
D	0513 Barbara Sylvester	I2		I	Clemelem		I												Sew	200	"	00	00	Not back in school
	0514 Catherine Jim	I2		I	Quamichan			I											Sew	188	"	31	I0	Returned Dec Ist
	0515 Bernadine Wilson	9		I	"			I											Sew	65	"	31	I0	"
	0516 Elsie Jim	I4		I	"				I										Sew Cook	65	"	31	I0	"
	0517 Theresa Smith	8		I	Chemainus	I														2	I-10-44	92	30	
	0518 Rita George	8		I	Sanghee	I															"	92	30	
	0519 Dorothy George	I3		I	Clemelem				I						I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
D	0520 Cecilia Jack	I0		I	Patricia B	I											I				I-I-45	00	00	Not yet back
	0521 Catherine T Thomas	I0		I	Lyacksen		I								I				Sew	200	I-9-45	92	30	
	0522 Edna M.Thomas	7		I	"	I									I					200	"	92	30	
	0523 Martha Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	92	30	
	0524 Gloria Harris	9		I	"	I										I					"	92	30	
	0525 Seraphine Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I										I					I-10-45	92	30	Admission not completed
	0 526 Doreen Norris	I3		I	"	I										I					"	92	30	"
	0527 Virginia Joe	8		I	Comeaken	I										I					I-10-45	92	30	"
	0528 Adele Celestine	8		I	"	I										I					"	92	30	
	0529 Ruth Joe	I4		I	Cowichan		I									I			Sew	250	I-11-45	61	20	
	0530 Josephine Modeste	8		I	Penelekut	I									I						I-11-45	61	20	
	0531 Evelyn B.Jimmy	I3		I	Quamichan	I									I						9-11-45	53 ~~58~~	I8	
	0532 Josephine Jimmy	I0		I	Cowichan	I											I				I3-11-45	49 ~~48~~	I6	
	0533 Muriel James	I2		I	Penelekut	I									I						I-12-45	31	I0	
	0534 Agnes Jim	I0		I	Quamichan	I											I				I-12-45	31	I0	
	TOTALS			99	TOTALS	29	25	II	25	3	4	2	2								TOTALS	6398		

99

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~6320~~ 6405

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~69.52~~ 69.62

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $197.00

69.62 x 42.50 = $2,958.85

69.62 x 3.75 = 261.08

3,219.93

6405

23/1/46 KHB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1945

Principal J. Cassimard O.M.I.

Dated December 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Hoover
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on enelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3																							
			44			I4	I2	I	9	2	2	2	2									2648		
0430	Virginia Edward	I5		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew Cook	200	I5-4-39	92	30	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I3		I	Penelekut				I							I			Sew	200	3-9-39	92	30	
0446	Marina Modeste	I5		I	Quamichan						I				I				Sew Cook	200	I-I0-39	92	30	
0460	Levina James	I4		I	Chemainus					I					I				Sew Cook	200	I-II-39	92	30	
0461	Adeline J.Thomas	I5		I	Esquimalt						I					I			Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt				I							I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0464	Evelyn Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I							I			Sew	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	I0		I	Valdes				I						I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	II		I	Saanich				I							I			Sew	200	"	92	30	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I3		I	Saanich				I										Sew	200	"	92	30	
0473	Annie L.Daniel	I8		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew	I65	I-II-45	6I	20	Re admd 1/11/45 0473 former pupil.I-9-4I
0474	Matilda Mitchel	I0		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	200	I5-I0-4I	92	30	
0477	Virginia Bob	I5		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew Cook	200	29-I0-4I	92	30	
0478	Isabel Bob	I3		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew	200	"	92	30	
0481	Edith J.Edward	I2		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew	200	I-II-4I	00	00	2 Not returned
0483	Georgina Harry	II		I	Saanich		I								I					000	I-I-45	00	00	2 In sardis Hospital
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt			I							I				Sew	200	I-9-4I	92	30	
0485	Ida Elliot	I5		I	Chemainus		I										I		Sew	000	"	00	00	Not returned to date
0486	Ramona F.James	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew	200	"	92	30	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I5		I	Comeaken					I					I				Sew Cook	200	I3-I2-4I	92	30	
0491	Marjorie Joseph	I3		I	Songhee			I									I		Sew Cook	200	20-I2-42	92	30	
0492	Nora Seymour	I3		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew Cook	200	25-I2-42	92	30	
0495	Rosie Seymour	II		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	200	I-I-43	92	30	
0497	May W.James	I0		I	Cole Bay	I	I								I				Sew	000	I5-8-43	00	00	2 Not yet returned
0498	Lisa A.Johnny	I2		I	Chenipsen			I							I				Sew	200	"	92	30	
0499	Lina A.Johnny	I4		I	Chenipsen			I							I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	0500 not returned to date
0500	Anna W.James	I5		I	Cole Bay					I					I				Sew Cook	000	"	00	00	2
0502	Mary Daniel	I5		I	Saanich					I					I				Sew Cook	200	I-9-43	92	30	
	TOTALS		72		TOTALS	I4	I6	9	22	5	4	2	2								TOTALS	~~6753~~ 4738		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1945

Principal J. Cameron Smith

Dated December 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Ware
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		26			4	8	I	8	2	2	I	2									I488		
555	Ralph James	9	I		Penelekut		I									I			Oddjobbing	200	I-I0-45	92 ✓	30	
D 555	Lawrence Bob	I5	I		Nanoose							I			I				Carpenter	200	I-9-44	92 ✓	30	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I5	I		Clemelem				I							I			"	200	"	92 ✓	30	
558	Howard Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus		I									I			"	200	"	92 ✓	30	
D 559	Victor Wilson	II	I		Quamichan		I										I		Oddjobbing	65	"	3I ✓	I0	Returned Dec Ist
560	Bernard Norris	II	I		Chemainus	I											I			200	I-I0-44	92 ✓	30	
56I	George Peter	I2	I		Penelekut	I										I				200	"	92 ✓	30	
564	Mirus J.James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I				200	"	92 ✓	30	
566	Benedict Thomas	7	I		Esquimalt	I										I				200	I-9-45	92 ✓	30	
567	Levi Alex	9	I		Chemainus	I										I				000	"	92 ✓	30	
568 ✓	Donald Seymour	7	I		Chemainus	I											I			000	I5-II-45	47 ✓ 65 ✓	I5	Arrived Nov.I5th.Admissi not completed.
D 569 ✓	Jasper Jimmy	7	I		Cowichan	I											I			000	I5-II-45	47 ✓ 46 ✓	I5	Same
570 ✓	Percy Jimmy	8	I		Cowichan	I											I			000	"	47 ✓ 46 ✓	I5	"
57I ✓	Larry Lawrence J.Gibson	8	I		Chemainus	I												I		000	6-II-45	56 ✓ 85 ✓	I8	Arrived Nov.6th.Admis. not completed.
572 ✓	Ronald C George	7	I		Penelekut	I												I		000	I5-I2-45	I7 ✓ I6 ✓	5	Arrived Dec.I5th.Admis. not completed.
5I4 ✓	Stanley Paul	II	I		Saanich		I											I	Oddjobbing	200	I-9-45	92 ✓	30	Former pupil.Admis. is completed.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 1945

Principal J. Caunsell [illegible]

Dated December 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the KUPER ISLAND B.C. School at KUPER ISLAND B.C. on PENELEKUT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
470	Gordon Thomas	I5	I		Valdes							I	I			I			Carpenter	200	20-8-38	92	30	
472	Raymond J.Goldsmith	I5	I		Quamichan							I	I			I			"	000	"	00	00	Truant,not returned.
481	Wilfrid A.Louie	I5	I		Chemainus						I	I			I				"	000	25-3-39	00	00	Notyet returned
485	Earl Celestin	I4	I		Clemelem						I					I			"	180	31-3-39	81	I0	Returned Dec Ist
486	Ronald Celestin	I5	I		Clemelem					I					I				"	80	"	81	I0	"
495	Elmer Samson	I4	I		Chemainus					I					I				"	000	5-5-39	00	00	Not back to date
506	Anderson Harris	I4	I		Ladysmith				I										"	200	7/I0-40	92	30	
507	Richard Harris	I5	I		Ladysmith				I							I				000	"	00	00	Not returned
5II	George Thomas	I4	I		Esquimalt				I										"	200	I-I-4I	92	30	
5I5	Francis Daniels	I5	I		Somenos						I				I				"	I30	I-9-4I	6I	20	Returned Nov.Ist Readmitted KB
520	Martin Modeste	I2	I		Quamichan				I							I			"	200	"	92	30	
522	Leonard Norris	I5	I		Westholme				I										Oddjobbing	000	I5-I0-4I	00	00	Truant, not returned
524	Bernard M.David	I2	I		Chemainus		I											I	"	200	I-9-45	92	30	Former pupil I5-I0-4I
526	Roy E.Edward Charlie	I5	I		Penelekut				I						I				Carpenter	200	I-II-4I	92	30	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut				I							I			"	200	"	92	30	
536	Norbert M.Joe	II	I		Comeaken		I												Oddjobbing	200	I5-II-42	92	30	
537	Matthew C.Tom	II	I		Cole Bay		I									I			"	200	I5-I2-42	92	30	
538	Richard George	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	200	"	92	30	
540	Willard Sawyer	I4	I		Sooke					I						I				000	20-I2-42	00	00	In Sardis Hospital
541	Russel Joseph	II	I		Sooke			I							I				Carpenter	200	"	92	30	
543	Francis Seymour	II	I		Chemainus		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	I-I-45	92	30	
544	Hamilton Seymour	I5	I		Chemainus		I												"	000	23-3-45	00	00	545 used to be No 539 reason for date of admiss
545	Wilson L.Daniel	I0	I		Somenos	I											I			I30	I5-I2-42	6I	20	out of order.
546	Francis James	I0	I		Cole Bay	I		I							I					000	I5-8-45	00	00	546 in Sardis Hospital
547	Bernard Edward	II	I		Cowichan		I										I		Oddjobbing	200	"	92	30	
550	Martin Jack	I4	I		Clemelem		I										I		"	000	6/II-45	92	30	55I came Dec.I5th
55I	Sammy Jack	I0	I		Clemelem	I														35	"	I6	5	
552	Dave Jack	I0	I		Patricia B	I											I			000	I-I0-45	00	00	Not yet returned
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	8	I	8	2	2	I	2								TOTALS	I488		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(E)
ckd 17/4/46 FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 46

Principal J. Caunard s.m.m.

Dated March 30th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. L. Sharpe
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 6 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March /46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			69		I7	I6	I0	I8	3	4	I										5817		
05I6	Elsie Jim	I4		I	Quamichan				I								I		Sew Cook	I80	I-9-44	90	28	
05I7	Theresa Smith	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-44	90	28	
05I8	Rita George	8		I	Songhee	I										I					"	90	28	
05I9	Dorothy George	I3		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew Cook	I80	"	90	28	
052I	Catherine Thomas	I0		I	Lyackson		I								I						I-9-45	90	28	
0522	Edna M.Thomas	7		I	Lyackson	I									I					I80	"	90	28	
0523	Martha Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I										I				I80	"	90	28	
0524	Gloria Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	90	28	
0525	Seraphine Norris	8		I	Lyackson	I										I					I-I0-45	90	28	
0526	Doreen Norris	I3		I	Lyackson	I										I					"	90	28	
0527	Virginia Joe	8		I	Comeaken	I										I					"	90	28	
0528	Adele Clestin	8		I	Comeaken	I										I					"	90	28	
0529	Ruth Joe	I4		I	Cowichan		I											I	Sew	I80	I-II-45	90	28	
0530	Josephine Modeste	8		I	Penelekut	I									I						"	90	28	
053I	Evelyn B.Jimmy	I3		I	Quamichan	I										I			Sew	I80	9/II-45	90	28	
0532	Josephine Jimmy	I0		I	Cowichan	I										I					I3-II-45	90	28	
0533	Muriel James	I2		I	Penelekut	I									I				Sew	I80	I-I2-45	90	28	
0534	Agnes Jim	I0		I	Quamichan	I										I					"	90	28	
0535	Marie David	II		I	Chemainus	I										I					25-I-46	65	I8	0535,etc
0536	Myra Wilson	II		I	Clemclem		I										I		Sew	I20	26-I-46	64	I7	573 etc boys; admission not completed.
0537	Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-46	3I	9	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	7		I	Clemclem	I										I					I-3-46	3I	9	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	7		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	3I	9	
	TOTALS			92	TOTALS	35	I9	I0	20	3	4	I							TOTALS			7659		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7659 7569

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 80.5 84.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,672.75 $

84.1 X 42.50 = 3,574.25
84.1 X 3.75 = 315.38
3,889.63

7569

12/4/46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 46

Principal J. Camsand o.m.m.

Dated March 30th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Mason
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 6 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March /46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		41			I7	II	I	7	2	2		I								3297		
0430	Virginia Edward	I5		I	Penelekut				I					I				Sew Cook	I80	I3-4-39	90	28	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I3		I	Penelekut				I						I			Sew	I80	3-9-39	90	28	
0446	Marina Modeste	I5		I	Quamichan						I			I				Sew Cook	I80	I-I0-39	90	28	
0460	Levina James	I4		I	Chemainus					I				I				Sew Cook	I80	I-II-39	90	28	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I5		I	Esquimalt						I			I				Sew Cook	I80	"	90	28	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt				I					I				Sew	I80	"	90	28	
0464	Evelyn Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I						I			Sew	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	II		I	Valdez				I					I				Sew Cook	I80	"	90	28	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	II		I	Saanich				I						I			Sew	I80	"	90	28	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I3		I	Saanich				I						I			Sew	I80	"	90	28	
0473	Annie Daniel	I3		I	Somenos		I								I			Sew	I80	I-II-45	90	28	Former pupil
0477	Virginia Bob	I5		I	Chemainus				I					I				Sew Cook	I80	29-I0-4I	90	28	
0478	Isabel Bob	I3		I	Chemainus				I					I				Sew	I80	"	90	28	
0483	Georgina Harry	II		I	Saanich		I							I					000	I-I-45	00	00	3 Former pupil;at Sardis
0484	Bernadette J.Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt			I						I				Sew	I80	I-9-4I	90	28	
0486	Ramona F James	I2		I	Penelekut			I						I				Sew	I80	"	90	28	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I5		I	Comeaken				I					I				Sew Cook	I80	I3-I2-4I	90	28	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I3		I	Somghee			I						I				Sew Cook	I80	20-I2-42	90	28	
0492	Nora Seymour	I3		I	Chemainus			I						I				Sew Cook	I80	25-I2-42	90	28	
0493	Rosie Seymour	II		I	Chemainus			I						I				Sew	I80	I-I-43	90	28	
0498	Liza A.Johnny	I2		I	Ghenipsen			I						I				Sew	I80	I5-8-43	90	28	
0499	Lima A.Johnny	I4		I	Ghenipsen			I						I				Sew Cook	I80	"	90	28	
0502	Mary Daniel	I3		I	Saanich				I					I				Sew Cook	I80	I-9-43	90	28	
0506	Adeline B.David	I2		I	Penelekut		I									I		Sew	I80	I-I0-43	90	28	
0508	Rosaline Tom	9		I	Cole Bay		I								I			Sew	I80	"	90	28	
05I2	Betsy Seymour	8		I	Chemainus		I								I			Sew	I80	I-9-44	90	28	
05I4	Catherine Jim	I2		I	Quamichan			I							I			Sew	I80	"	90	28	
05I5	Bernadine Wilson	9		I	Quamichan			I							I			Sew	I80	"	90	28	
	TOTALS			69	TOTALS	I7	I6	I	9	I8	3	4	I							TOTALS	5817		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5727

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 46

Principal J. Caminand s.m.m.

Dated March 30th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Meade
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 6 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			7	9	I	7	I	2		I									228I		
567	Levi Alex	9	I		Chemainus	I										I				I80	I-9-45	90 ✓	28	
568	Donald Seymour	7	I		Chemainus	I										I				I80	I5-II-45	90 ✓	28	
570	Percy Jimmy	8	I		Cowichan	I											I			I80	"	90 ✓	28	
57I	Larry J.Gibson	8	I		Chemainus	I											I			I80	6-II-45	90 ✓	28	
572	Ronald George	7	I		Penelekut	I											I			I80	I5-I2-45	90 ✓	28	
5I4 #	Stanley Paul	II	I		Saanich		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-45	90 ✓	28	former pupil
573	Leslie Mitchel	9	I		Chemainus	I										I				I80	I-I-46	90 ✓	28	
574	Herman George	I2	I		Penelekut	I									I					I80	"	90 ✓	28	
575	Philip Paul	I2	I		Saanich					I						I			Oddjobbing	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
576	Leonard James	I0	I		Malahat		I								I				"	I70	5-I-46	85 ✓	26	
577	Abraham George	7	I		Westholme	I										I				I80	I-2-46	59 ✓	I8	
578	Norbert Sylvester	7	I		Clemclem	I											I			000	I-3-46	3I ✓	9	
579	George Norris	8	I		Chemainus	I										I				000	"	3I ✓	9	
	TOTALS		4I		TOTALS	I7II	I	7	2	2		I								TOTALS	3297			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal Wm Cavanaugh O.M.I.

Dated March 30th 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY
this APR 6 1946 19.....
DUNCAN, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
470	Gordon Thomas	I5	I		Valdez								I		I				Carpenter	I80	20-8-38	90 ✓	28	
485	Earl Celestin	I4	I		Clemclem						I					I			"	I80	3I-3-39	90 ✓	28	
486	Ronald Celestin	I3	I		Clemclem					I					I				"	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
506	Anderson Harris	I4	I		Ladysmith				I								I		"	I80	7-I0-40	90 ✓	28	
5II	George Thomas	I4	I		Esquimalt				I							I			"	I80	I-I-4I	90 ✓	28	
5I5	Francis Daniel	I5	I		Somenos						I				I				"	I80	I-9-4I	90 ✓	28	
520	Martin Modeste	I2	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
524	Bernard David	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-9-45	90 ✓	28	
526	Roy Edward Charlie	I3	I		Penelekut				I						I				Carpenter	I80	I-II-4I	90 ✓	28	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut				I						I				"	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
536	Norbert M.Joe	II	I		Comeaken		I										I		Oddjobbing	I80	I3-II-42	90 ✓	28	
537	Matthew Tom	II	I		Cole Bay		I										I		"	I80	I5-I2-42	90 ✓	28	
538	Richard George	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
540	Willard Sawyer	I4	I		Sooke				I							I				60	20-I2-42	3I ✓	7	Returned from Sardis hospital March Ist.
54I	Russel Joseph	II	I		Sooke			I								I			Carpenter	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
543	Francis Seymour	II	I		Chemainus		I									I			Oddjobbing	I80	I-I-43	90 ✓	28	
545	Wilson Daniel	I0	I		Somenos	I										I				I80	I5-I2-42	90 ✓	28	
546	Francis James	I0	I		Cole Bay	I														000	I5-8-43	00 ✓	00	3 In Sardis Hos.
547	Bernard Edward	II	I		Cowichan		I									I				I80	"	90 ✓	28	
550	Martin Jack	I4	I		Clemclem		I									I			"	000	6-II-43	00	00	/ Truant at large
55I	Sammy Jack	I0	I		Clemclem	I												I	"	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
553	Ralph James	9	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	I80	I-I0-43	90 ✓	28	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I3	I		Clemclem					I						I			Carpenter	I80	I-9-44	90 ✓	28	
558	Howard Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus		I									I			"	I80	"	90 ✓	28	
560	Bernard Norris	II	I		Chemainus	I										I				I80	I-I0-44	90 ✓	28	
56I	George Peter	I2	I		Penelekut	I										I				I80	"	90 ✓	28	
564	Mirus J.James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I				I80	"	90 ✓	28	
566	Benedict Thomas	7	I		Esquimalt	I										I				I80	I-9-45	90 ✓	28	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	7	9	I	7		I	2		I							TOTALS	2281		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 28th 19 46

Principal J. Camsand [illegible]

Dated June 29th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

L. T. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 28th /46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			68		I6	I7	I0	I8	2	4		I									5-813		
0516	Elsie Jim	I5		I	Quamichan				I							I			Sew Cook	I50	I-9-44	578	27	
0517	Theresa Smith	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-44	9I	27	
0518	Rita George	8		I	Songhee	I										I					"	9I	"	
0519	Dorothy George	I3		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew Cook	"	"	9I	"	
0521	Catherine Thomas	I0		I	Lyacksen		I								I						I-9-45	9I	"	
0522	Edna Thomas	7		I	Lyacksen	I									I						"	9I	"	
0523	Martha Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	9I	"	
0524	Gloria Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-45	9I	"	
0525	Seraphine Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I										I					"	9I	2	
0526	Doreen Norris	I3		I	Lyacksen	I										I					"	9I	"	
0527	Virginia Joe	8		I	Comeaken	I									I						"	9I	"	
0528	Adele Celestin	8		I	Comeaken	I											I				"	9I	"	
0529	Ruth Joe	I4		I	Cowichan		I									I			Sew	"	I-II-45	9I	"	
0530	Josephine Modeste	8		I	Penelekut	I									I						"	9I	"	
053I	Evelyn B.Jimmy	I3		I	Quamichan	I									I				Sew Cook	"	9-II-45	9I	"	
0532	Josehine Jimmy	I0		I	Quamichan	I											I				I3-II-45	9I	2	
0533	Muriel James	I2		I	Penelekut	I										I			Sew	"	I-I2-45	9I	"	
0534	Agnes Jim	I0		I	Quamichan	I											I				"	9I	"	
0535	Marie David	II		I	Chemainus	I											I				25-I-46	9I	"	
0536	Myra Wilson	II		I	Clemclem		I								I				Sew	"	26-I-46	9I	"	
0537	Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus	I											I				I-3-46	9I	"	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	7		I	Clemclem	I											I				"	9I	"	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	7		I	Clemclem	I											I				"	9I	"	
	TOTALS		46	51	TOTALS	34	20	I0	20	2	4		I								TOTALS	~~2898~~ 7906		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 9I.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7878~~ 7906.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 86..88

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $4.042.00

86.88 X 42.50 = 3,692.40
86.88 x 3.75 = 325.80
4,018.20

KMB. 1-10-46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 28th 19 46

Principal J. Cameron Smith

Dated June 29th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....
this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 28/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		40			I6	I2I		7	I	2		I											
0430	Virginia Edward	I5		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew Cook	I50	I3-4-39	3402	27	
0439	Nora J.Jack	I3		I	Penelekut				I						I				"	"	3-9-39	9I	"	
0446	Marina Modeste	I5		I	Quamichan						I				I				"	"	I-I0-39	9I	"	
0460	Levina James	I4		I	Chemainus					I					I				"	"	I-II-39	9I	"	
046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I5		I	Esquimalt						I				I				"	"	"	9I	"	
0462	Vera J.Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt				I						I				Sew	"	"	9I	"	
0464	Evelyn Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I							I			Sew Cook	"	I-9-4I	9I	"	
0466	Veronica P.Thomas	II		I	Valdez				I						I				Sew Cook	"	"	9I	"	
0467	Agnes R.Harry	II		I	Saanich				I								I		Sew	"	"	9I	"	
0468	Grace R.Harry	I3		I	Saanich				I								I		Sew	"	"	9I	"	
0473	Annie Daniel	I3		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew	"	I-II-45	9I	"	Former pupil
0477	Virginia Bob	I5		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew Cook	"	29-I0-4I	9I	"	
0478	Isabel Bob	I3		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew Cook	"	"	9I	"	
0483	Georgina Harry	II		I	Saanich		I								I						I-I-45	00		0483 in Sardis hospital to return to school in August.Former pupil
0484	Bernadette Thomas	I0		I	Esquimalt			I							I				Sew	"	I-9-4I	9I	"	
0486	Ramona James	I2		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew	"	"	9I	"	
0487	Marina M.Joe	I5		I	Comeaken					I					I				Sew Cook	"	I3-I2-4I	9I	"	
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I3		I	Songhee			I							I				Sew Cook	"	20-I2-42	9I	"	
0492	Nora Seymour	I3		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew Cook	"	25-I2-42	9I	"	
0493	Rosie Seymour	II		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew	"	‡-I-43	9I	"	In hospital 2 days
0498	Liza Johnny	I2		I	Chenipsen			I							I				Sew Cook	"	I5-8-43	9I	"	
0499	Lima Johnny	I4		I	Chenipsen			I							I				Sew	"	"	9I	"	
0502	Mary Daniel	I3		I	Saanich					I					I				Sew Cook	"	I-9-43	9I	"	
0506	Adeline B.David	I2		I	Penelekut		I									I			Sew	"	I-I0-43	9I	"	
0508	Rosalie Tom	9		I	Cole Bay		I									I					"	9I	"	
05I2	Betsy Seymour	8		I	Chemainus		I										I				I- 9-44	9I	"	
05I4	Catherine Jim	I2		I	Quamichan				I								I		Sew	"	"	9I	2	
05I5	Bernadine Wilson	9		I	Quamichan				I							I					"	45	5	05I5 entered Sardis hospital April I5th.
	TOTALS		68		TOTALS	I6	I7	I0	I8	2	4		I								TOTALS	6783		
																						5813		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 28 1946.

Principal J. Caunard [illegible]

Dated June 29 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. D. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....
this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 28/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			7	9	I	7	I	2		I									240I		
568	Doanld Seymour	7	I		Chemainus	I											I				I5-II-45	9I	27	
570	Percy Jimmy	8	I		Cowichan	I										I					"	9I	27	In hospital 5 days
57I	Larry Gibson	8	I		Chemainus	I										I					6-II-45	9I	27	
572	Ronald I.George	7	I		Penelekut	I										I					I5-I2-45	9I	27	
# 5I4	Stanley Paul	II	I		Saanich		I									I					I-9-45	9I	27	5I4 former pupil; in hospital all April.
573	Leslie Mitchel	9	I		Chemainus	I												I			I-I-46	9I	27	
574	Herman George	I2	I		Penelekut	I									I						"	9I	27	
575	Philip Paul	I2	I		Saanich		I									I					"	9I	27	
576	Leonard James	I0	I		Malahat		I									I					5-I-46	00	00	576 a truant last quarter
577	Abraham George	7	I		Westholme	I										I					I-2-46	9I	27	Left for U.S. Application not complete, having not been examined by doctor.
578	Norbert Sylvester	7	I		Clemclem	I										I					I-3-46	9I	27	
579	George Norris	8	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	9I	27	
	TOTALS		40		TOTALS	I6I2	I	7	I	2	I		I								TOTALS	3402		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 28th 19 46

Principal C. Camsand O.M.I.

Dated June 29/46 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 5 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

L. T. Cummings
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended June 28th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
470	Gordon Thomas	I5	I		Valdez								I		I				Carpenter	I50	20-8-38	9I	27	
485	Earl Celstin	I4	I		Clemclem						I					I			"	"	3I-3-39	9I	"	
486	Ronald Celestin	I3	I		Clemclem					I						I			"	"	"	9I	27	
506	Anderson Harris	I4	I		Daysmith				I							I			"	"	7-I0-40	9I	27	
5II	George Thomas	I4	I		Esquimalt				I							I			"	"	I-I-4I	9I	27	
5I5	Francis Daniel	I5	I		Somenos						I				I				"	"	I-9-4I	9I	27	
520	Martin Modeste	I2	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	"	"	9I	27	
524	Bernard David	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I			"	"	I-9-45	9I	27	
526	Roy Ed.Charlie	I3	I		Penelekut				I						I				"	"	I-II-4I	9I	27	
527	Abel B.Charlie	I2	I		Penelekut				I						I				"	"	"	9I	27	
536	Norbert M.Joe	II	I		Comeaken		I										I		Oddjobbing	"	I3-II-42	9I	27	
537	Matthew Tom	II	I		Cole Bay		I										I		"	"	I5-I2-42	9I	27	
538	Richard George	I0	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	"	"	9I	27	
540	Willard Sawyer	I4	I		Sooke				I						I						20-I2-42	9I	27	
54I	Russel Joseph	II	I		Sooke			I							I				"	"	"	9I	27	
543	Francis Seymour	II	I		Chemainus		I										I		"	"	I-I-43	9I	27	
545	Wilson Daniel	I0	I		Somenos	I										I					I5-I2-42	9I	27	
546	Francis James	I0	I		Cole Bay		I														I5-8-43	00	00	546 in Sardis hospit. returning in August to school.
547	Bernard Edward	II	I		Cowichan		I									I			"	"	"	9I	27	
D 55I	Sammy Jack	I0	I		Clemclem	I												I	"		6-II-43	35	I2	Truant at large in U.S.
553	Ralph James	9	I		Penelekut		I									I			"	"	I-I0-43	9I	27	
557	Clifford Sylvester	I3	I		Clemclem					I						I			Carpenter	"	I-9-44	9I	27	
558	Howard Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus		I								I				Oddjobbing	"	"	9I	27	
560	Bernard Norris	II	I		Chemainus	I										I			"	"	I-I0-44	9I	27	
56I	George Peter	I2	I		Penelekut	I										I					"	9I	27	
564	Mirus J.James	8	I		Penelekut	I										I					"	9I	27	
566	Benedict Thomas	7	I		Esquimalt	I										I					I-9-45	9I	27	
567	Levi Alex	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	9I	27	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	7	9	I	7	I	2	I									TOTALS	240I		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"I"

21/10/46

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 1946

Principal J. Daniels Smm

Dated October 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hadee

Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY

Dated at OCT 9 1946

this DUNCAN, B. C. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Sheet 5				I09		36	II	24	I2	I6	4	5	I									7284		
// 0507	Betty Bob	9		I	Nanoose			I								I			Sew	60	I-9-46	30	7	0507 Former pupil.
0543	Sadie Pierre	I0		I	Katzie	I										I					I-9-46	30	7	
0544	Laura Pierre	I2		I	Katzie		I									I			Sew		"	30	7	
0545	Mary Antone	9		I	Langley		I									I			Sew		"	30	7	
0546	Lillian Antone	I2		I	Langley		I									I			Sew		"	30	7	
0547	S.Minnie Philips	I0		I	Chehalis		I										I		Sew		"	30	7	
0548	Gertrude George	I0		I	Burrard		I								I				Sew		"	30	7	In school to date:
																								New puils 26
																								Old pupils 44
																								Returned from Sardis Hospit. I
																								71
																								Former pupils not returned to date 42
																								In Sardis Hospital 2
																								Truant at large I
																								Total 116
																								Late comers to be discharged I5
TOTALS		53 ~~II0~~ 63 / 116			TOTALS	37	I6	25	I2	I6	4	5	I	/ 116					TOTALS	~~7494~~ 7456				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7494~~ 7456

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~8I.40~~ 8I.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3,828.I5

8I.04 x. 42.50 = 3,444,20
8I.04 x 3.75 = 303.90
3,748.10

KM 25/1.0146

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 1946.

Principal J. Caunard o.m.i.

Dated October 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 9 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September/46 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			88		2I	8	I8	I0	I5	4	4	I									5438		
D	05I6 Elsie Jim	I4		I	Quamichan			I								I			Sew Cook		I-9-44	62		
	05I7 Theresa Smith	I0		I	Chemainus		I									I					I-I0-44	62		
D	05I8 Rita George	9		I	Songhee	I										I					"	62		05I8 transfered to Sooke school.
	05I9 Dorothy George	I4		I	Clemclem					I					I				Sew Cook		"	62		
	052I Catherine Thomas	II		I	Lyacksen		I								I				Sew	60	I-9-45	92	7	
	0522 Edna Thomas	8		I	Lyacksen	I									I						"	92	7	
D	0523 Martha Harris	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	62		
D	0524 Gloria Harris	I0		I	Chemainus	I											I				I-I0-45	62		
	0525 Seraphine Norris	9		I	Lyacksen	I										I					"	62		
	0526 Doreen Norris	I4		I	Lyacksen			I							I				Sew	60	"	92	7	
	0527 Virginia Joe	9		I	Comeaken	I									I						"	62		
	0528 Adele Celestin	9		I	Comeaken	I										I					"	92	7	
	0529 Ruth Joe	I5		I	Cowichan			I								I			Sew		I-II-45	92	7	
	0530 Josephine Modeste	9		I	Penelekut	I									I						"	92	7	
D	053I Evelyn Jimmy	I4		I	Quamichan			I								I			Sew Cook		9-II-45	62		
D	0532 Josephine Jimmy	II		I	Quamichan	I										I					I3-II-45	62		
	0533 Muriel James	I3		I	Penelekut			I							I				Sew		I-I2-45	92	7	
	0534 Agnes Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I									I					"	62		
	0535 Marie David	I2		I	Chemainus	I										I					25-I-46	62		
	0536 Myra Wilson	I2		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew		26-I-46	62		
	0537 Dianna Gibson	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-46	92	7	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
	0538 Patricia Sylvester	8		I	Cleclem	I										I					"	62		
	0539 Mary Ann Jack	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	92		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
	0540 MJanet M.Jack	I0		I	Penelekut	I										I					I-9-46	30	7	
	054I Constance Const. Wilson	7		I	Comox	I										I					"	30	7	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
	0542 Molly George	I2		I	Squamish				I						I				Sew	60	I 9-46	30	7	
#	0437 Mary Jane Frank(Billy)	I3		I	Comox								I		I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-46	30	7	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
#	0465 N.Pauline Frank	I2		I	Comox			I									I		Sew	60	"	30	7	0437,0465 former pupils.
	TOTALS			I09	TOTALS	36	II	24	I2	I6	4		5	I							TOTALS	~~928~~ 7246		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 46

Principal J Cavanaugh Smith

Dated October 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 9 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September/46 194

	REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Sheet 3		55			2I	8	I0	2	8	2	I	I										3466		
D	0430	Virginia Edward	I5½		I	Penelekut					I		I			I				Sew.Cook		I3-4-39	62		
	0439	Nora J.Jack	I4		I	Penelekut					I							I		" "	60	3-9-39	92	7	
D	0446	Marina Modeste	I5½		I	Quamichan							I			I				" "		I-I0-39	62		
D	0460	Levina James	I5		I	Chemainus							I			I				" "		I-II-39	62		
	046I	Adeline J.Thomas	I5½		I	Esquimalt						I				I				" "	60	"	92	7	
	0462	Vera J.Thomas	I3		I	Esquimalt				I							I			Sew	60	"	92	7	
	0464	Evelyn Bob	I2		I	Nanoose					I						I			Sew Cook		I-9-4I	92	7	
	0466	Veronica Thomas	I2		I	Valdez					I					I				" "	60	"	92	7	
D	0467	Agnes Harry	I2		I	Saanich				I							I			Sew		"	62		
D	0468	Grace Harry	I4		I	Saanich					I						I			Sew Cook		"	62		
	0473	Annie Daniel	I4		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew		I-II-45	92	7	0473 former pupil
	0477	Virginia Bob	I5		I	Chemainus					I					I				Sew Cook	60	29-I0-4I	92	7	
	0478	Isabel Bob	I4		I	Chemainus					I					I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	7	
D	0483	Georgina Harry	I2		I	Saanich			I								I					I-I-45	00		0483 former pupil now in Surdis Hos.
	0484	Bernadette Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt			I									I		Sew	60	I-9-4I	92	7	
	0486	Ramona James	I3		I	Penelekut				I						I				Sew		"	62	7	
X	0487	Marina Joe	I6		I	Comeaken						I				I				Sew Cook		I3-I2-4I	62		0487 has no home, to be kept in school.
	049I	Marjorie Joseph	I4		I	Songhee				I						I				Sew Cook		20-I2-42	62		
D	0492	Nora Seymour	I4		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew Cook		25-I2-42	62		
	0493	Rosie Seymour	I2		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew		I-I-43	62		
D	0498	Liza Johnny	I3		I	Chenipsen				I						I				Sew Cook		I3-8-43	92	7	
	0499	Lima Johnny	I5		I	Chenipsen				I						I				Sew Cook		"	92	7	
	0502	Mary Daniel	I4		I	Saanich						I						I		Sew Cook		I-9-43	62		
D	0506	Adeline B.David	I3		I	Penelekut				I								I		Sew		I-I0-43	62		
	0508	Rosalie Tom	I0		I	Cole Bay				I								I				"	92	7	
D	05I2	Betsy Seymour	9		I	Chemainus				I						I						I-9-44	62		05I2 transfered to St C.
	05I4	Catherine Jim	I3		I	Quamichan				I								I		Sew		"	62		
	05I5	Bernadine Wilson	I0		I	Quamichan				I								I				"	00		05I5 entered Sardis april I5/46
		TOTALS			88	TOTALS	2I	8	I8	I0	I5	4	4	I								TOTALS		5458			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

0498, 0499 transfered

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... to St Catherine's

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

5400

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 1946.

Principal J Carmichael rcmm

Dated October 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 9 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			4	3	9	2	6	2	I	I									2156		
570	Percy Jimmy	9	I		Cowichan	I											I		I5-II-45		I5-II-45	92	7	
571	Larry Gibson	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					6-II-45	92	7	
572	Ronald I.George	8	I		Penelekut	I										I					I5-I2-45	92	7	
5I4	Stanley Paul	I2	I		Saanich		I										I				I-9-45	92	7	5I4 former pupil
573	Leslie Mitchel	I0	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-46	92	7	
574	Herman George	I3	I		Penelekut	I										I					"	92	7	
575	Philip Paul	I3	I		Saanich					I						I			Carpenter	60	"	92	7	
D 576	Leonard James	II	I		Malahat		I									I			Oddjobbing		5-I-46	60	5	576 being discharged
577	Abraham P.George	8	I		Westholme	I										I					I-2-46	92	7	
578	Norbert Sylvester	8	I		Clemclem	I										I					I-3-46	62		
579	George Norris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	92	7	
490	Oliver Jack	I5	I		Penelekut			I								I			Oddjobbing		I-9-46	30	7	Former pupil
502	Vernon Jack	I3	I		Penelekut		I											I	"		"	30	7	" "
580	Andrew Harvey James	7	I		Penelekut	I											I				"	30	7	
58I	Walter George	I4	I		Squamish					I						I			Carpenter	60	"	30	7	
582	Richard Wilson	8	I		Comox		I								I						"	30	7	
583	Francis Bob	7	I		Nanoose Musquiam	I											I				"	30	7	
584	Donald Joe	7	I		~~Penelakut~~	I										I					"	30	7	
585	Norman W.Johnny	I2	I		Penelakut	I										I					"	30	7	
586	Francis Pierre	I4	I		Katzie		I									I					"	30	7	
587	Dominic Phillips	8	I		Chehalis	I											I				"	30	7	
588	Willis J.Antone	II	I		Langley	I										I					"	30	7	
589	Matthew Williams	8	I		Skwah	I											I				"	30	7	
590	Melvin Williams	6	I		Skwah	I											I				"	30	7	
59I	George T.Antone	8	I		Langley	I											I				"	30	7	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	2I	8	I0	2	8	2	I	I								TOTALS	~~6466~~ 3428		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 19 46

Principal J Cunnard [illegible]

Dated October 1st 19 46.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hodgee

Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 9 1946
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelekut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1946

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 470	Gordon Thomas	15½	I		Valdez									I	I				Carpenter		20-8-38	62		
D 485	Earl Celestin	15	I		Clemclem						I					I			"		31-3-39	62		
D 486	Ronald Celestin	14	I		Clemclem						I				I				"		"	62		
506	Anderson Harris	15	I		Ladysmith					I							I		"	60	7-10-40	92	7	
511	George Thomas	15	I		Esquimalt					I						I			"		I-I-41	62		
D 515	Francis Daniel	15½	I		Somenos							I			I				"		I-9-41	62		
520	Martin Modeste	13	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	60	"	92	7	
524	Bernard David	13	I		Chemainus			I								I			"		I-9-45	62		
526	Roy Ed.Charlie	14	I		Penelekut					I					I				"		I-11-41	92		
527	Abel B.Charlie	13	I		Penelekut					I						I			"	60	"	92	7	
536	Norbert Joe	12	I		Comeaken			I									I		Oddjobbing		13-11-42	62		
537	Matthew Tom	12	I		Cole Bay			I								I			"		15-12-42	92		
538	Richard George	11	I		Penelekut			I								I			"		"	92		
540	Willard Sawyer	15½	I		Sooke					I						I					20-12-42	62		
541	Russel Joseph	12	I		Sooke				I							I			"		"	62		
543	Francis Seymour	12	I		Chemainus			I									I		"		I-1-43	62		
545	Wilson Daniel	11	I		Somenos	I										I					15-12-42	92		
546	Francis James	11	I		Cole Bay			I							I						15-8-43	24	7	Returned from Sardis Sept.6th.
547	Bernard Edward	12	I		Cowichan			I								I			"		"	92	7	
553	Ralph James	10	I		Penelekut			I								I			"		I-10-43	92	7	
D 557	Clifford Sylvester	14	I		Clemclem						I					I			Carpenter		I-9-44	62		
D 558	Howard Seymour	11	I		Chemainus			I								I			Oddjobbing		"	62	7	558 transfered to St Cath.
560	Bernard Norris	12	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-10-44	92		
561	George Peter	13	I		Penelekut		I									I					"	92	7	
564	Mirus J.James	9	I		Penelekut	I											I				"	92	7	
566	Benedict Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt		I								I						I-9-45	92	7	
567	Levi Alex	10	I		Chemainus		I									I					"	92		
D 568	Donald Seymour	8	I		Chemainus	I											I				I5-11-45	62		
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	3	9	2	6	2	1	1								TOTALS	2188 -17		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE---Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various heading thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OK
8/1/47

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 46

Principal J. Cameron, O.M.I.

Dated December 31st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. Cloutier O.M.I.
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 2 1947 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			28 ~~29~~		27	I3	I6	8	I4	2											687I		
0533	Muriel James	I3		I	Penelakut			I							I				Sew Cook	200	I-I2-45	92 ✓	30	
0534	Agnes Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew	200	"	92 ✓	30	
0535	Marie David	I2		I	Chemainus	I										I				200	25-I-46	92 ✓	30	
0536	Myra Wilson	I2		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew	200	26-I-46	92 ✓	30	
0537	Dianna Gibson	I0		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-3-46	92 ✓	"	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	92 ✓	"	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	92 ✓	"	
0540	Janet Jack	I0		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	92 ✓	"	
054I	Constance Wilson	7		I	Comox	I										I					"	92 ✓	"	
0542	Molly George	I2		I	Squamish				I						I				Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	
0437	Mary Jane Frank	I3		I	Comox							I			I				Sew Cook	200	"	92 ✓	"	0437 0465 former pupil
0465	N.Pauline Frank	I2		I	Comox			I											Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	
0507	Betty Bob	9		I	Nanoose			I								I			Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	0507 former pupil
0543	Sadie Pierre	I0		I	Katzie	I									I				$$$		"	92 ✓	"	
0544	Laura Pierre	I2		I	Katzie		I								I				Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	
0545	Mary Antone	9		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	
0546	Lillian Antone	I2		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	
0547	Minnie Philips	I0		I	Chehalis		I								I				Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	
0548	Gertrude George	I0		I	Burrard		I								I				Sew	200	"	92 ✓	"	0549 ete admission not completed.
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew Cook	200	I-I0-46	92 ✓	2	
0550	Marie Thorne	8		I	Somenos	I											I				"	92 ✓	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
055I	Edna Jack	4		I	Clemclem	I											I				"	92 ✓	"	
0552	Laura Louie	8		I	Koksilah	I											I				8-II-46	53 ✓	I5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~9295~~ 8973
0553	Thelma Charles	I2		I	Beecher B				I						I						6-I2-46	25 ✓	8	
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~94.60~~ 97.53
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4,447.28. $
																								97.53 x 42.50 = $4,145.02
																								97.53 x 3.75 = 365.74
	TOTALS		52 ~~I0I~~	52/104	TOTALS	37	I9	I9	I2	I4	2	I								TOTALS	~~9808~~ 8973				$4,510.76

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

KJB 14 Jan 47 + R

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal J. Cunningham I. m. m.

Dated December 31st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Cunningham I. m. m.
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 2 1947 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3		52			23	10	9	3	7												4433		
0439	Nora Jack	14		I	Penelakut					I						I			Sew Cook	200	3-9-39	92	30	
0461	Adeline Thomas	15		I	Esquimalt						I				I				Sew Cook	200	I-II-39	92	30	
0462	Vera Thomas	13		I	Esquimalt				I							I			" "	"	"	92	"	
0464	Evelyn Bob	12		I	Nanoose					I					I				" "	"	I-9-41	92	"	
0466	Veronica Thomas	12		I	Valdez					I					I				" "	"	"	92	"	
0473	Annie Daniel	14		I	Somenos				I							I			" "	"	I-II-45	92	"	0473 former pupil
0477	Virginia Bob	15		I	Chemainus					I						I			" "	"	29-10-41	92	"	
0478	Isabel Bob	14		I	Chemainus					I					I				" "	"	"	92	"	
0484	Bernadette Thomas	11		I	Esquimalt				I							I			" "	"	I-9-41	92	"	
0486	Ramona James	13		I	Penelakut					I						I			" "	"	13-12-41	92	"	
0487	Marina Joe	16		I	Comeaken						I				I				" "	100	"	46	15	0487 this pupil has [illegible] returned; has no home.
0491	Marjorie Joseph	14		I	Songhee					I					I				" "	200	20-12-42	92	30	
0493	Rosie Seymour	12		I	Chemainus					I					I				Sew	"	I-I-43	92	30	
0499	Lima Johnny	15		I	Ghenipsen					I					I				Sew Cook	"	15-8-43	92	"	
0502	Mary Daniel	14		I	Saanich						I						I		" "	"	I-9-43	92	"	
0508	Rosalie Tom	10		I	Cole Bay					I					I				Sew	"	I-10-43	92	"	
0514	Catherine Jim	13		I	Quamichan					I							I		"	"	I-9-44	92	"	
0515	Bernadine Wilson	10		I	Quamichan					I							I		"	000	"	00	00	2 0515 in Sardis Hospital apmd 1/46
0517	Theresa Smith	10		I	Chemainus			I							I				"	200	I-10-44	92	30	
0519	Dorothy George	14		I	Clemclem						I				I				Sew Cook	200	"	92	30	
0521	Catherine Thomas	11		I	Lyacksen			I							I				Sew	"	I-9-45	92	"	
0522	Edna Thomas	8		I	Lyacksen			I							I				"	"	"	92	"	
0525	Searphine Norris	9		I	Lyacksen	I									I						I-10-45	92	"	
0526	Doreen Norris	14		I	Lyacksen	I		I								I			Sew	"	"	92	"	
0527	Virginia Joe	9		I	Comeaken	I									I						"	92	"	
0528	Adele Celestin	9		I	Comeaken	I										I					"	92	"	
0529	Ruth Joe	15		I	Cowichan			I								I			Sew Cook	"	I-11-45	92	"	
0530	Josephine Modeste	9		I	Penelakut	I									I						"	92	"	
	TOTALS		52	80	TOTALS	27	13	16	8	14	2										TOTALS	6871		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal J Cameron I.R.M.

Dated December 31st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 2 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			5	7	8	2	6												2331		
577	Abraham George	8	I		Westholme	I										I				200	I-2-46	92	30	
578	Norbert Sylvester	8	I		Clemelem	I										I				200	I-3-46	92	30	
579	George Norris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I				200	"	92	30	
490	Oliver Jack	I5	I		Penelakut			I								I			Carpenter	"	1-9-46	92	30	
502	Vernon Jack	I3	I		Penelakut		I									I			"	"	"	92	"	490 502 former pupils
580	Andrew H.James	7	I		Penelakut	I										I				"	"	92	"	
581	Walter George	I4	I		Squamish					I						I			"	"	"	92	"	
582	Richard Wilson	8	I		Comox		I								I				"	"	"	92	"	
583	Francis Bob	7	I		Nanoose	I										I				"	"	92	"	
584	Donald Joe	7	I		Musquiam	I										I				"	"	92	"	
585	Norman Johnny	I2	I		Penelakut	I									I					"	"	92	"	
586	Francis Pierre	I4	I		Katzie		I								I				"	"	"	92	"	
587	Dominic Phillips	8	I		Chehalis	I										I				"	"	92	"	
588	Willis Antone	II	I		Langley				I						I				"	"	"	92	"	
589	Matthew Williams	8	I		Skwah	I											I			"	"	92	"	
590	Melvin Williams	6	I		Skwah	I										I				"	"	92	"	
591	George Antone	8	I		Langley	I									I					"	"	92	"	
592	Lester El.Edward	7	I		Penelakut	I									I						1-10-46	92	"	592 etc admission not completed.
593	Samuel Point	6	I		Musquiam	I										I					"	92	"	
594	Jimmy Point	6	I		Musquiam	I										I					"	92	"	
595	Raymond Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					"	92	"	
596	Kenny David	8	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	92	"	
597	Nelson Louie	II	I		Koksilah	I									I						8-II-46	53	I8	
598	Joseph Charles	7	I		Beecher B	I										I					6-I2-46	25	8	
	TOTALS		52		TOTALS	23	I0	9	3	7											TOTALS	4433		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal J. Caunt

Dated December 31st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY this JAN 2 1947 DUNCAN, B. C. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
506	Anderson Harris	I5	I		Ladysmith					I						I			Carpenter	200	7-I0-40	92 ✓	30	
5II	George Thomas	I5	I		Esquimalt					I						I			"	"	I-I-4I	92 ✓	"	
520	Martin Modeste	I3	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	"	I-9-4I	92 ✓	"	
524	Bernard David	I3	I		Chemainus			I									I		"	"	I-9-45	92 ✓	"	524 former pupil
526	Roy E.Charlie	I4	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	"	I-II-4I	92 ✓	"	
527	Abel Charlie	I3	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	"	"	92 ✓	"	
536	Norbert Joe	I2	I		Comeaken			I								I			"	"	I3-II-42	92 ✓	"	
537	Matthew Tom	I2	I		Cole Bay			I								I			"	"	I5-I2-42	92 ✓	"	
538	Richard George	II	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	"	"	92 ✓	"	
D 540	Willard Sawyer	I5	I		Sooke					I						I				00	20-I2-42	00	00 2	540 expected to return
54I	Russel Joseph	I2	I		Sooke				I						I				"	200	"	92 ✓	30	
543	Francis Seymour	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I				000	I-I-43	00	00 2	543 in Sardis hospital
545	Wilson Daniel	II	I		Somenos		I									I				200	I5-I2-42	92 ✓	30	
546	Francis James	II	I		Cole Bay			I							I					200	I5-8-43	92 ✓	30	
547	Bernard Edward	I2	I		Cowichan			I								I			"	200	"	92 ✓	30	
553	Ralph James	I0	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	200	I-I0-43	92 ✓	"	
560	Bernard Norris	I2	I		Chemainus		I									I				200	I-I0-44	92 ✓	"	
56I	George Peter	I3	I		Penelakut		I									I			"	200	"	92 ✓	"	
564	Mirus James	9	I		Penelakut		I									I				200	"	92 ✓	"	
566	Benedict Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt		I								I					200	I-9-45	92 ✓	"	5I4 former pupil in Sardis Novi
567	Lewi Alex	I0	I		Chemainus		I								I					200	"	92 ✓	"	
570	Percy Jimmy	9	I		Cowichan	I										I				200	I5/II-45	92 ✓	"	
57I	Larry Gibson	9	I		Chemainus	I										I				200	6-II-45	92 ✓	"	
572	Roald I Heorge	8	I		Penelakut	I										I				200	I5-I2-45	92 ✓	"	
5I4	Stanley Paul	I2	I		Saanich		I									I				370	I-9-45	5I ✓	I0	
573	Leslie Mitchel	I0	I		Chemainus	I									I	I				200	I-I-46	92 ✓	30	
574	Herman George	I5	I		Penelakut	I									I					200	"	92 ✓	30	
575	Philip Paul	I3	I		Saanich						I				I				Carpenter	200	"	92 ✓	30	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	5	7	8	2	6											TOTALS	2331		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8895

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 96.68

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4,447.28 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947.

Principal Lt J Commeau

Dated March 25th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoodless

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 10 1947 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			79																				
0533	Muriel James	I3		I	Pemelakut	27	I3	I6	9	I2	2				I				Sew Cook	I80	I-I2-45	6899 90	28	
0534	Agnes Jim	II		I	Quamichan		I									I			Sew	"	"	"	"	
0535	Marie David	I2		I	Chemainus	I									I						25-I-46	"	"	
0536	Myra Wilson	I2		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew	"	26/I-46	"	"	
0537	Diamna Gibson	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-46	"	"	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	"	"	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	"	"	
0540	Janet Jack	I0		I	Penelakut	I											I				I-9-46	"	"	
054I	Constance Wilson	7		I	Comox	I										I					"	"	"	
0542	Molly George	I2		I	Squamish				I						I				Sew	I80	"	"	"	
0 437	Mary Jane Frank	I3		I	Comox							I			I				Sew Cook	"	"	"	"	
0465	N.Pauline Frank	I2		I	Comox			I								I			Sew	"	"	"	"	
0507	Betty Bob	9		I	Nanoose			I							I				Sew	"	"	"	"	
0543	Sadie Pierre	I0		I	Katzie	I									I						"	"	"	
0544	Laura Pierre	I2		I	Katzie		I								I				Sew	"	"	"	"	
0545	Mary Antone	9		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	"	"	"	"	
0546	Lillian Antone	I2		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	"	"	"	"	
0547	Minnie Philips	I0		I	Chehalis		I								I				Sew	"	"	"	"	
0548	Getrude George	I0		I	Burrard		I								I				Sew	"	"	"	"	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew Cook	"	I-I0-46	"	"	
0550	Marie Thorne	8		I	Somenos	I									I					"	"	"	"	
055I	Edna Jack	4		I	Clemclem	I									I						"	"	"	
0552	Laura Louie	8		I	Koksilah	I												I			8-II-46	"	"	
0553	Thelma Charles	I2		I	Beecher B				I												6-I2-46	"	"	
	TOTALS	51 52/103			TOTALS	37	I9	I9	I3	I2	2	I								TOTALS	9059			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Roll I03 pupils

In Sardis hospital:2

I pupil discharged March Ist

0487 Marina Joe over age limit, retained in school with dept's permission.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9059

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter I00.65

allowed 100.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4900.00 $

100 x 42.50 = 4,250.00
100 x 3.75 = 375.00
100 x 3.75 = 375.00
5,000.00

25/4/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947

Principal E. J. Lemmens

Dated March 25th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoodless

Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY APR 10 1947 DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		5½			2310	9	3	6													4410		
	0439	Nora Jack	I4		I	Penelakut			I							I			Sew Cook	I80	3-9-39	90	28	
	0461	Adeline Thomas	I5		I	Esquimalt					I				I				" "	"	I-II-39	"	"	
	0462	Vera Thomas	I3		I	Esquimalt			I							I			" "	"	"	"	"	
	0464	Evelyn Bob	I2		I	Nanoose					I					I			" "	"	I-9-41	"	"	
	0466	Veronica Thomas	I2		I	Valdez					I				I	I			" "	"	"	"	"	
	0473	Annie Daniel	I4		I	Somenos			I							I			" "	"	I-II-45	"	"	
D	0477	Virginia Bob	I5		I	Chemainus					I					I			" "	I20	29-I0-41	59	I8	Discharged age limit.
	0478	Isabel Bob	I4		I	Chemainus					I					I			" "	I80	"	90	28	
	0484	Bernadette Thomas	II		I	Esquimalt			I							I			" "	"	I-9-41	90	28	
	0486	Ramona James	I3		I	Penelakut				I					I				" "	"	I3-I2-41	90	28	
	0487	Marina Joe	I6		I	Comeaken						I			I				" "	"	"	90	28	
	0491	Marjorie Joseph	I4		I	Songhee				I							I		" "	"	20-I2-42	90	28	
	0493	Rosie Seymour	I2		I	Chemainus				I					I				Sew "	"	I-I-43	90	28	
D	0499	Lima Johnny	I5		I	Chenipsen				I					I				" "	"	I5-8-43	90	28	Being discharged; transferred
	0502	Mary Daniel	I4		I	Saanich					I				I				" "	"	I-9-43	90	28	
	0508	Rosalie Tom	I0		I	Cole Bay			I							I			"Sew "	"	I-I0-43	90	28	
	0514	Catherine Jim	I3		I	Quamichan			I							I			"	"	I-9-44	90	28	
	0515	Bernadine Wilson	I0		I	Quamichan			I							I			"	"	"	90	28	
	0517	Theresa Smith	I0		I	Chemainus		I								I			"	"	I-I0-44	90	28	
	0519	Dorothy George	I4		I	Clemclem				I					I				" Cook	"	"	90	28	
	0521	Catherine Thomas	II		I	Lyacksen		I							I				"	"	I-9-45	90	28	
	0522	Edna Thomas	8		I	Lyacksen		I							I				"	"	"	90	28	
	0525	Seraphine Norris	9		I	Lyacksen	I								I						I-I0-45	90	28	
	0526	Doreen Norris	I4		I	Lyacksen			I						I				Sew Cook	"	"	90	28	
	0527	Virginia Joe	9		I	Comeaken	I										I				"	90	28	
	0528	Adele Celestin	9		I	Comeaken	I										I		Sew		"	90	28	
	0529	Ruth Joe	I5		I	Cowichan			I						I				Sew Cook	"	"	90	28	
	0530	Josephine Modeste	9		I	Penelakut	I								I				$\not{S}\not{e}$		I-II-45	90	28	
		TOTALS		79		TOTALS	27I3	I6	9I2	2											TOTALS	6899		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947

Principal J. Hammond S.m.m.

Dated March 25th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoodless

Indian Agent

Per [illegible]

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 10 1947 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			6	7	8	2	5												2340		
578	Norbert Sylvester	8	I		Westholme	I										I					I-3-46	90 ✓	28	
579	George Norris	9	I		Chemainus	I											I				"	" ✓	"	
490	Oliver Jack	I5	I		Penelakut			I								I			Cappenter	I80	I-9-46	" ✓	"	
502	Vernon Jack	I3	I		Penelakut		I									I			"	"	"	" ✓	"	
580	Andrew H.James	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					"	" ✓	"	
58I	Walter George	I4	I		Squamish					I						I			"	"	"	" ✓	"	
582	Richard Wilson	8	I		Comox		I									I			"	"	"	" ✓	"	
583	Francis Bob	7	I		Nanoose	I										I					"	" ✓	"	
584	Donald Joe	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					"	" ✓	"	
585	Norman Johnny	I2	I		Penelakut	I									I						"	" ✓	"	
586	Francis Pierre	I4	I		Katzie		I								I					"	"	" ✓	"	
587	Dominic Phillips	8	I		Chehalis	I										I				"	"	" ✓	"	
588	Willis Antone	II	I		Langley				I						I				"	"	"	" ✓	"	
589	Matthew Williams	8	I		Skwah	I										I					"	" ✓	"	
590	Melvin Willams	6	I		Skwah	I										I					"	" ✓	"	
59I	George Antone	8	I		Langley	I									I						"	" ✓	"	
592	Lester E.Edward	7	I		Penelakut	I									I						"	" ✓	"	
593	Samuel Point	6	I		Musquiam	I											I				"	" ✓	"	
594	Jimmy Point	6	I		Musquiam	I											I				"	" ✓	"	
595	Raymond Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I												I			"	" ✓	"	
596	Kenny David	8	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	" ✓	"	
597	Nelson Louie	II	I		Koksilah	I										I					8-II-46	" ✓	"	
598	Joseph Charles	7	II		Beecher B	I												I			6-I2-46	" ✓	"	
	TOTALS		5I		TOTALS	23	I0	9	3	6											TOTALS	44I0 ✓		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 47

Principal H. Cammaert Imm.

Dated March 25th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 10 1947 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 194 7

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
506	Anderson Harris	I5	I		Ladysmith					I						I			Carpenter	I80	7-I0-40	90	28	
5II	George Thomas	I5	I		Esquimalt					I					I				"	"	I- I-4I	"	"	
520	Martin Modeste	I3	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	"	I-9-4I	"	"	
524	Bernard David	I3	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	"	I-9-45	"	"	
526	Roy Edward Charlie	I4	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	"	I-II-4I	"	"	
527	Abel Charlie	I3	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	"	"	"	"	
536	Norbert Joe	I2	I		Comeaken			I									I		"	"	I3-II-42	"	"	
537	Matthew Tom	I2	I		Cole Bay			I								I			"	"	I5-I2-42	"	"	
538	Richard George	II	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	"	"	"	"	
548	Russel Joseph	I2	I		Sooke				I							I			"	"	20-I2-42	"	"	
543	Francis Seymour	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I				00	I-I-43	00	00	In Sardis Hospital
545	Wilson Daniel	II	I		Somenos		I									I			"	I80	I5-I2-42	90	28	
546	Francis James	II	I		Cole Bay			I							I						I5-8-43	"	"	
547	Bernard Edward	I2	I		Cowichan			I								I			"	"	"	"	"	
553	Ralph James	I0	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	"	I-I0-43	"	"	
560	Bernard Norris	I2	I		Chemainus		I										I		"	"	I-I0-44	"	"	
56I	George Peter	I3	I		Penelakut		I								I				"	"	"	"	"	
564	Mirus James	9	I		Penelakut		I								I						"	"	"	
566	Benedict Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt		I							I							I-9-45	"	"	
567	Levi Alex	I0	I		Chemainus		I							I							"	"	"	
570	Percy Jimmy	9	I		Cowichan	I										I					I5-II-45	"	"	
57I	Larry Gibson	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					6-II-45	"	"	
572	Ronlad George	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I5-I2-45	"	"	
5I4	Stalnley Paul	I2		I	Saanich		I									I					I-9-45	00	00	In Sardis Hospital
573	Leslie Mitchel	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-I-46	90	28	
574	Herman George	I3	I		Penelakut	I									I						"	"	"	
575	Philip Paul	I3	I		Saanich					I						I			Carpenter	I80	"	"	"	
577	Abraham George	8	I		Westholme	I											I				I-2-46	"	"	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	6	7	8	2	5											TOTALS	2340		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1/ E FILE WTI

Training Division
JUL 15 1947
67
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal J. Demarchant Smm

Dated June 30th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 7 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

A. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residency during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			78		28	I3I5		9	II	2													
0536	Myra Wilson	I2		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew Cook	I50	26-I-46	9I	27	
0537	Dianna Gibson	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-46	9I	27	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	8		I	Cleclem	I										I					"	9I	27	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	9I	27	
0540	Janet Jack	I0		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	9I	27	
054I	Constance Wilson	7		I	Comox	I										I					"	9I	27	
0542	Molly George	I2		I	Squamish				I						I				Sew		"	9I	27	
# 0437	Mary Jane Frank	I3		I	Comox							I			I				Sew Cook	I50	"	9I	27	Former pupil
# 0465	N.Pauline Frank	I2		I	Comox			I								I			Sew	"	"	9I	27	Former pupil
0507	Betty Bob	9		I	Nanoose			I							I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0543	Sadie Pierre	I0		I	Karzie	I															"	9I	28	
0544	Laura Pierre	I2		I	Katzie		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0545	Mary Antone	9		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0546	Lilian Antone	I2		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0547	Minnie Phillips	I0		I	Chehalis		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0548	Gertrude George	I0		I	Burrard		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew Cook	"	I-I0-46	9I	27	
0550	Marie Thorne	8		I	Somenos	I									I						"	9I	27	
055I	Edna Jack	4		I	Clemclem	I															"	9I	27	
0552	Laura Louie	8		I	Koksilah	I										I					8-II-46	9I	27	
0553	Thelma Charles	I2		I	Beecher B				I							I					6-I2-46	9I	27	
0554	Elizabeth Jack	7		I	Tsawout	I															I-4-47	9I	27	
	TOTALS					38	I8	I7	I3	II	2	I							TOTALS					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter [illegible]

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 99.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4915.00

99.29 X 42.50 = 4219.32
99.29 X 3.75 = 372.33
99.29 X 3.75 = 372.33
4964.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during...	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			78		28	I3	I5	9	II	2											#7200		
0536	Myra Wilson	I2		I	Clemclem				I						I				Sew Cook	I50	26-I-46	9I	27	
0537	Dianna Gibson	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-46	9I	27	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	8		I	Cleclem	I										I					"	9I	27	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					"	9I	27	
0540	Janet Jack	I0		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	9I	27	
054I	Constance Wilson	7		I	Comox	I										I					"	9I	27	
0542	Molly George	I2		I	Squamish				I						I				Sew		"	9I	27	
# 0437	Mary Jane Frank	I3		I	Comox							I			I				Sew Cook	I50	"	9I	27	Former pupil
# 0465	N.Pauline Frank	I2		I	Comox			I								I			Sew	"	"	9I	27	Former pupil
0507	Betty Bob	9		I	Nanoose			I							I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0543	Sadie Pierre	I0		I	Karzie	I															"	9I	28	
0544	Laura Pierre	I2		I	Katzie		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0545	Mary Antone	9		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0546	Lilian Antone	I2		I	Langley		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0547	Minnie Phillips	I0		I	Chehalis		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0548	Gertrude George	I0		I	Burrard		I								I				Sew	"	"	9I	27	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew Cook	"	I-I0-46	9I	27	
0550	Marie Thorne	8		I	Somenos	I									I						"	9I	27	
055I	Edna Jack	4		I	Clemclem	I															"	9I	27	
0552	Laura Louie	8		I	Koksilah	I										I					8-II-46	9I	27	
0553	Thelma Charles	I2		I	Beecher B				I							I					6-I2-46	9I	27	
0554	Elizabeth Jack	7		I	Tsawout	I															I-4-47	9I	27	
	TOTALS	50		50		38	I8	I7	I3	II	2	I							TOTALS	9036				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9036

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 99.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4945.00

99.29 X42.50 = 4219.82
99.29 X3.75 = 372.37
99.29 X3.75 = 372.37
7964.50

22/7/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal Hammond Timm

Dated June 30th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JUL 7 19[illegible]
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... B. C.

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

Sheet 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			50			23	9	8	4	6													
0439	Nora Jack	I4	I		Penelakut				I						I			Sew Cook	I50	3-9-39	91	27	
0461	Adeline Thomas	I5	I		Esquimalt						I			I				" "	"	I-II-39	91	27	
0462	Vera Thomas	I3	I		Esquimalt				I						I			" "	"	"	91	27	
0464	Evelyn Bob	I2	I		Nanoose					I				I				" "	"	I-9-41	91	27	
0466	Veronica Thomas	I2	I		Valdez					I				I				" "	"	"	91	27	
0473	Annie Daniel	I4	I		Somenos			I								I		" "	"	I-II-45	91	27	Former pupil
0478	Isabel Bob	I4	I		Chemainus					I					I			" "	"	29-I0-4I	91	27	
0484	Bernadette Thomas	II	I		Esquimalt			I							I			" "	"	I-9-4I	91	27	
0486	Ramona James	I3	I		Penelakut				I					I				" "	"	I3-I2-4I	91	27	
0487	Marina Joe	I6	I		Comeaken						I			I				" "	"	"	91	27	In school by special request.
049I	Marjorie Joseph	I4	I		Songhee				I					I				" "	"	20-I2-42	91	27	
0493	Rosie Seymour	I2	I		Chemainus				I					I				" "	"	1-I-43	91	27	
0502	Mary Daniel	I4	I		Saanich					I					I			" "	"	I-9-43	91	27	
0508	Rosalie Tom	I0	I		Cole Bay			I							I			Sew	"	I-I0-43	91	27	
05I4	Catherine Jim	I3	I		Quamichan			I								I		Sew	"	I-9-44	91	27	
05I7	Theresa Smith	I0	I		Chemainus				I						I			Sew	"	I-I0-44	91	27	
05I9	Dorothy George	I4	I		Clemclem						I			I				Sew Cook	"	"	91	27	
052I	Catherine Thomas	II	I		Lyacksen				I						I			Sew	"	I-9-45	91	27	
0522	Edna Thomas	8	I		Lyacksen				I						I			Sew	"	"	91	27	
0525	Seraphine Norris	9	I		Lyacksen		I							I				Sew Cook	06	I-I0-45	91	27	
0526	Doreen Norris	I4	I		Lyacksen				I					I				Sew Cook	I50	"	91	27	
0527	Virginia Joe	9	I		Comeaken		I							I				Sew	"	"	91	27	
0528	Adele Celestin	9	I		Comeaken		I									I				"	91	27	
0529	Ruth Joe	I5	I		Cowiachn				I					I				Sew Cook	"	"	91	27	
0530	Josephine Modeste	9	I		Penelakut		I							I						I-II-45	91	27	
0533	Muriel James	I3	I		Penelakut				I					I				Sew Cook	"	I-I2-45	91	27	
0534	Agnes Jim	II	I		Quamichan			I								I		Sew	"	"	91	27	
0535	Marie David	I2	I		Chemainus		I							I						25-I-46	91	27	
	TOTALS		78		TOTALS	28	I3	I5	9	II	2									TOTALS	~~7004~~ 7034		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal J. Hammond Smith

Dated June 30th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 7 1947 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28																					
D # 490	Oliver Jack	I5	I		Penelakut	8	6	7 I	2	5							I		Cappenter	I50	I-9-46	91	27	Former pupil
# 502	Vernon Jack	I3	I		Penelakut		I										I		"	"	"	91	27	Former pupil
580	Andrew H.James	7	I		Pamelakut	I										I					"	91	27	
581	Walter George	I4	I		Squamish					I						I			"	"	"	91	27	
582	Richard Wilson	8	I		Comox		I									I	I		"	"	"	91	27	
583	Francis Bob	7	I		Nanoose	I										I					"	91	27	
584	Donald Joe	7	I		Musquiam	I											I				"	91	27	
585	Norman Johnny	I2	I		Penelakut	I															"	91	27	
586	Francis Pierre	I4	I		Katzie		I								I				"	"	"	91	28	
587	Dominic Phillips	8	I		Chehalis	I										I					"	91	27	
588	Willis Antone	II	I		Langley				I						I				"	"	"	91	27	
589	Matthew Williams	8	I		Skah	I											I				"	91	27	
590	Melvin Williams	6	I		Skah	I											I				"	91	27	
591	George Antone	8	I		Langley	I									I						"	91	27	
592	Lester Edward	7	I		Penelakut	I									I						"	91	27	
593	Samuel Point	6	I		Musquiam	I											I				"	91	27	
594	Jimmy Point	6	I		Musquiam	I											I				"	91	27	
595	Raymond Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					"	91	27	
596	Kenny David	8	I		Chemainus	I											I				"	91	27	
597	Nelson Louie	II	I		Koksilah	I											I				"	91	27	
598	Joseph Charles	7	I		Beecher B	I										I					8-II-46	91	27	
599	George Jack	I4	I		Twasout				I						I						6-I2-46	91	27	
																					I-[redacted]-47	91	27	599 admission not completed.
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	23	9	8		4	6										TOTALS ~~4456~~ 1486			

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

Principal J. Hamerand Smith

Dated June 30th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGEN
JUL 7 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 194 7

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
506	Anderson Harris	I5	I		Ladysmith					I						I			Carpenter	I80	7-I0-40	9I	27	
D 5II	George Thomas	I5	I		Esquimalt					I						I			"	I30	I-I-4I	9I	27	
520	Martin Modeste	I3	I		Quamichan				I						I				"	"	I-9-4I	9I	27	
524	Bernard David	I3	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	"	I-9-45	9I	27	
526	Roy Ed Charlie	I4	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	"	I-II-4I	9I	27	
527	Abel Charlie	I3	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	"	"	9I	27	
536	Norbert Joe	I2	I		Comeaken			I									I		"	"	I3-II-42	9I	27	
537	Mathhew Tom	I2	I		Cole Bay			I								I			"	"	I5-I2-42	9I	27	
538	Richard George	II	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	"	"	9I	27	
D 54I	Russel Joseph	I2	I		Sooke				I							I			"	"	20-I2-42	9I	27	
545	Wilson Daniel	II	I		Somenos	I											I		"	"	I5-I2-42	9I	27	
D 546	Francis James	II	I		Cole Bay			I							I					"	I5-8-43	~~30~~	I0	546 admitted in Nanaimo
547	Bernard Edward	I2	I		Cowichan			I								I			"	"	"	9I	27	hospital in May.
553	Ralph James	I0	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	"	I-I0-45	~~58~~ 88	27	553 33 days in hospital, broken arm. April 28 to June Ist 30 days allowed I.S.
560	Bernard Norris	I2	I		Chemainus	I											I		"	"	"	9I	27	
56I	George Peter	I3	I		Penelkaut	I										I			"	"	"	9I	27	
564	Mirus James	9	I		Penelakut	I									I						I-9-45	9I	27	
566	Benedict Thomas	8	I		Esquimalt	I									I						"	9I	27	
567	Levi Alex	I0	I		Chemainus		I									I					I~~2~~-I~~2~~-45	9I	27	
570	Percy Jimmy	9	I		Cowichan	I										I					I5-II-45	9I	27	
57I	Larry Gibson	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					6-II-45	9I	27	
572	Roanld George	8	I		Penelakut	I											I				I5-I2-45	9I	27	
573	Leslie Mitchel	I0	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-46	9I	27	
574	Herman George	I3	I		Penelakut	I										I					"	9I	27	
575	Philip Paul	I3	I		Saanich					I					I						"	9I	27	
577	Abraham George	8	I		Westholme	I										I					I-2-46	9I	27	
578	Norbert Sylvester	8	I		Westholme	I											I				~~I~~-3-46	9I	27	
579	George Norris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					"	9I	27	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	6	7	2	5											TOTALS	~~2455~~ 2484		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9006

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 98.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4945.00 $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

2ND COPY

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
67
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J. Hammond Sim

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. S. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 16 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 6		113	117																			
				116		28	23	1824	8	8	7											8382		
0562	Annie L.Alex	9		I	Chemainus	I										I				I-9-47	30 ✓	8	
0563	Julia Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I										I				"	30 ✓	8	
0564	Leona Jack	8		I	Tseycum	I										I				"	30 ✓	8	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	12		I	Somenos			I						I				x		"	30 ✓	8	
0566	Frezine Pierre	9		I	Katzie		I							I				Sew	60	"	30 ✓	8	
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	7		I	Lyacksen	I										I				"	30 ✓	8	
0568	Doreen Black	9		I	Langley		I							I						"	30 ✓	8	
# 0498	Liza Johnny	13		I	Ghenipsen			I								I		Sew Cook	60	"	30 ✓	8	Re admit
# 0520	Cecilia Jack	10		I	Tseycum	I											I			"	30 ✓	8	Re Admit
# 0523	Martha Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I									I					"	30 ✓	8	Re Admit
# 0524	Gloria Harris	11		I	Chemainus	I										I				"	30 ✓	8	Re admit
# 0532	Josephine Jimmy	12		I	Quamichan	I														"	30 ✓	8	
# 0483	Georgina Harry	13		I	Tsawout			I						I						"	30 ✓	8	
0569	Mary Jane H Mitchel	13		I	Chemainus	I										I				"	30 ✓	8	
0570	Mabel V. Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I				"	30 ✓	8	
# 0467	Agnes Harry	12		I	Tsawout			I								I		Sew	60	"	30 ✓	8	All those in for 30 days admission not completed. All names with # are former pupils
	TOTALS	60 71 ~~181~~ / 131 ✓				TOTALS 38 25 2124 8 8 7 / 131 ✓														TOTALS 8862			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8862

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.3

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4815.00 $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J. Hammond S.m.m

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. E. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 16 1947 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 5																							
				88		2I	I7	I4	I9	7	6		4									6450		
0537	Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus		I									I					I-3-46	62	0	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	9		I	Clemclem		I									I					"	62	0	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	9		I	Clemclem	I											I				"	62	0	
0540	Janet Jack	I0		I	Penelakut		I										I				I-9-46	92	8	
054I	Constance Wilson	8		I	Comox		I										I				"	92	8	
0542	Molly George	I3		I	Squamish						I				I					00	"	62	0	
#0437	Mary Jane Frank	I4		I	Comox							I			I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
#0465	N.Pauline Frank	I3		I	Comox				I						I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
0507	Betty F.Bob	I0		I	Nanoose				I						I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
0543	Sadie Pierre	II		I	Katzie		I								I						"	92	8	
0544	Laura Pierre	I3		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
0545	Mary Antone	I0		I	Langley				I						I				Sew	60	"	92	8	
0546	Lilian Antone	I3		I	Langley							I			I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
0547	Minnie Phillips	II		I	Chehalis		I								I						"	92	8	
0548	Gertrude George	II		I	Burrard			I								I			Sew	60	"	92	8	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I4		I	Somenos					I					I				Sew Cook	60	I-I0-46	92	8	
0550	Marie Thorne	9		I	Somenos	I									I						"	62	0	
055I	Edna Jack	5		I	Clemclem	I															"	62	0	
0552	Laura Louie	9		I	Koksilah	I											I				8-II-46	92	8	
0553	Thelma Charles	I3		I	Beecher B				I						I				Sew		6-I2-46	62	0	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	8		I	Tsawout	I											I				I-4-47	92	8	
0555	Constance Hardy	II		I	Comox				I						I				Sew	60	I-9-47	30	8	
0556	Josephine Charles	I0		I	Beecher B			I								I			Sew	60	"	30	8	
0557	Phyllis Charles	I3		I	Beecher B							I			I				Sew Cook	60	"	30	8	
0558	Ruth Charles	I2		I	Beecher B					I					I				Sew	60	"	30	8	
0559	Ella Gibson	I2		I	Chemainus	I															"	30	8	
0560	Helen Jack	I0		I	Tsawout			I									I		Sew	60	"	30	8	
056I	Deloris James	7		I	Somenos	I										I					"	30	8	
	TOTALS			II6	TOTALS	28	23	I8	24	8	8	7									TOTALS	8382		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J Caminand s.m.m.

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN Agency
OCT 16 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

V. P. Wilson
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4		60																			4324		
	0439 Nora Jack	I5	I	I	Penelakut	2I	II	I2	I0	4	I	I				I			Sew Cook	60	3-9-39	92	8	
	046I Adeline Thomas	I6		I	Esquimalt							I			I				" "	60	I-II-39	92	8	046I remained in school throughout holiday perio d
	0462 Vera Thomas	I4		I	Esquimalt						I				I				" "	00	"	62	0	Still in school till Oct I5 when she joins the sisterhood
	0464 Evelyn Bob	I3		I	Nanoose						I				I				" "	60	I-9-4I	92	8	
	0466 Veronica Thomas	I4		I	Valdez							I			I				" "	00	I-9-4I	62	0	
0477	0478 Isabel Bob	I5		I	Chemainus						I					I			" "	60	29-I0-4I	92	8	0473 91 days June Omitted April
	0484 Bernadette Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt					I						I			" "	60	I-9-4I	92	8	
	0486 Ramona James	I4		I	Penelakut					I						I			" "		I3-I2-4I	62	8	
	0487 Marina Joe	I7		I	Comeaken							I				I			" "	00	"	62	0	0487 in school by special request. Not returned to date.
D	049I Marjorie Joseph	I5		I	Sohhee				I							I			" "	00	20-I2-42	62	0	
	0493 Rosie Seymour	I3		I	Chemainus				I							I			" "		I-I-43	62	0	049I transfered to Song -hee day school.
	0502 Mary Daniel	I5		I	Saanich						I					I			" "			92	8	
	0508 Rosalie Tom	II		I	Cole Bay				I							I			Sew	60	I-I0-43	92	8	
	05I4 Catherine Jim	I4		I	Quamichan				I								I		Sew		I-9-44	62	0	
	05I7 Theresa Smith	II		I	Chemainus			I								I			"		I-I0-44	62	0	
	05I9 Dorothy George	I5		I	Clemclem						I					I			Sew Cook		"	62	0	
	052I Catherine Thomas	I2		I	Lyacksen				I						I				Sew	60	I-9-45	92	8	
	0522 Edna Thomas	9		I	Lyacksen		I								I						"	92	8	
	0525 Searphine Norris	I0		I	Lyacksen		I									I					I-I0-45	92	8	
	0526 Doreen Norris	I5		I	Lyacksen				I						I				Sew Cook	00	"	62	0	
	0527 Virginia Joe	I0		I	Comeaken		I								I						"	62	0	
	0528 Adele Celestin	I0		I	Comeaken		I									I					"	92	8	
	0529 Ruth Joe	I5½		I	Cowichan				I						I				Sew Cook		"	62	0	
	0530 Josephine Modeste	I0		I	Penelakut		I								I						I-II-45	92	8	
	0533 Muriel James	I4		I	Penelakut				I						I				Sew Cook	60	I-I2-45	92	8	
	0534 Agnes Jim	I2		I	Quamichan				I								I		Sew		"	62	0	
	0535 Marie David	I3		I	Chemainus		I														25-I-46	62	0	
	0536 Myra Wilson	I3		I	Clemclem						I				I				Sew Cook		26-I-46	62	0	
	TOTALS			88	TOTALS	2I	I7	I4	I9	7	6	4									TOTALS	6450		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

-uD89

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J Hammond Lmm

Dated October 1/47 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 16 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

D. J. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was actually attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3		56			I9	IOI2	9	4		I	I										4174		
609	Elmer J.Sam	II	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	30 ✓	8	
6IO	Kenneth F.Sam	9	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	30 ✓	8	
#576	Leonard James	II	I		Malahat		I								I						I-9-47	30 ✓	8	Former pupil } Readmit
#548	Gilbert Bob	II	I		Nanoose				I						I						I-9-47	30 ✓	8	" " }
6II	Vernon Harry	7	I		Tsawout	I															I-9-47	30 ✓	8	
			11361																					
	TOTALS		60		TOTALS	2I	II	I2IO	4	I		I									TOTALS	4324		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J. Donnand Smyth

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Moore
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 16 1947 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASONS FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	7		28			3	6	9	5	4		I										2336		
581	Walter George	I5	I		Squamish				I								I		Carpenter	00	I-9-46	62	0	
582	Richard Wilson	9	I		Comox			I								I			"	00	I-9-46	62	0	Transfered to day school
583	Francis Bob	8	I		Nanoose		I									I					I-9-46	62	0	Home sick.
584	Donald Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
585	Norman Johnny	I3	I		Penelakut		I								I						I-9-46	92	8	
586	Francis Pierre	I5	I		Katzie				I						I				"		I-9-46	92	8	
587	Dominic Phillips	9	I		Chehalis	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
588	Willis Antone	I2	I		Langley						I								"	60	I-9-46	92	8	
589	Matthew Williams	9	I		Skah	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
590	Melvin Williams	7	I		Skah	I												I			I-9-46	92	8	
591	George Antone	9	I		Langley	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
592	Lester Edward	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
593	Samuel Point	7	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
594	Jimmy Point	7	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
595	Raymond Joe	9	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
596	Kenny David	9	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-46	62	0	
597	Nelson Louie	I2	I		Koksilah		I								I						8-II-46	92	8	
598	Joseph Charles	8	I		Beecher B	I										I					6-I2-46	62	0	
599	George Jack	I5	I		Twasout					I					I						I-4-47	62	0	
600	Ernest Hardy	I0	I		Comox			I							I						I-9-47	30	8	
601	Vincent L.Alex	II	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
602	Hardy Harris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
603	Alex Johnny	I0	I		Ghenipsen		I										I				I-9-47	30	8	
604	Dave Jack	I2	I		Tseycum					I					I						I-9-47	30	8	
605	Vincent Sylvester	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
606	Roanld Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
607	Melvin Paul	8	I		Tsartlip			I								I					I-9-47	30	8	
608	Benedict Pierre	8	I		Katzie	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	I9	I0	I2	9	4	I	I									TOTALS	4I74		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J. Hamilton Lemon

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. J. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 16 1947
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2ND COPY

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	I					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
506	Anderson Harris	I5	I		Ladysmith					I							I		Cappenter	00	7-I0-40	62 ✓	0	511 91 days June omitted
520	Marton Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan					I						I			"	60	I-I-4I	92 ✓	8	
524	Bernard David	I4	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	00	I-9-45	62 ✓	0	
526	Roy Ed.Charlie	I5	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	60	I~~I~~-42	92 ✓	8	
527	Abel Charlie	I4	I		Penelakut					I						I			"	60	I-II-4I	92 ✓	8	
536	Norbert Joe	I3	I		Comeaken				I								I		"	00	I3-II-42	62 ✓	0	
537	Matthew Tom	I3	I		Cole Bay			I								I			"	60	I5-I2-42	92 ✓	8	
538	Richard George	I2	I		Penelakut				I						I				"	60	I5-I2-42	92 ✓	8	
D 54I	Russel Joseph	I3	I		Sooke				I							I			"	00	20-I2-42	62 ✓	0	54I transfered to Songhee D
D 545	Wilson Daniel	I2	I		Somenos			I									I		"	00	I5-I2-42	62 ✓	0	545 " " St Cather D
547	Bernard Edward	I3	I		Cowichan				I							I			"	60	I5-8-43	92 ✓	8	
553	Ralph James	II	I		Penelakut				I						I				"	00	I-I0-43	92 ✓	8	
560	Bernard Norris	I3	I		Chemainus			I									I		"	60	I-I0-44	92 ✓	8	
56I	George Peter	I4	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	60	I-I0-44	92 ✓	8	
564	Mirus James	I0	I		Penelakut			I								I					I-I0-44	92 ✓	8	
566	Benedict Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt				I							I					I-I0-45	92 ✓	8	
567	Levi Alex	II	I		Chemainus				I							I					I- 9-45	62 ✓	0	
570	Percy Jimmy	I0	I		Cowichan			I								I					I5-II-45	92 ✓	8	
57I	Larry Gibson	I0	I		Chemainus			I									I				6-II-45	92 ✓	8	
572	Ronald George	9	I		Penelakut			I									I				I5-I2-45	92 ✓	8	
573	Leslie Mitchel	II	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-46	92 ✓	8	
574	Herman George	I4	I		Penelakut			I								I					I-I-46	62 ✓	0	
575	Philip Paul	I4	I		Saanich							I		I							I-I-46	92 ✓	8	
577	Abraham George	9	I		Westholme	I											I				I-2-46	92 ✓	8	
578	Norbert Sylvester	9	I		Westholme			I									I				I-3-46	62 ✓	0	
579	George Norris	I0	I		Westholme			I								I					I-3-46	92 ✓	8	490 June 9 omitted
# 502	Vernon Jack	I4	I		Penelakut				I								I				I-9-46	92 ✓	8	
580	Andrew H.James	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	92 ✓	8	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3	6	9	5	4	I			I						TOTALS		2336		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8862

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.3

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4815.00 $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Training Division
NOV 6 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1947

Principal J Hanniland Rev m

Dated October 1st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 6			II9		28	2321	23	4	I3	7											8538		
0561	Deloris James	7		I	Somenos	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
0562	Annie L.Alex	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	30	8	
0563	Julia Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I										I					"	30	8	
0564	Leona Jack	8		I	Tseycum	I										I					"	30	8	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I2		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew	60	"	30	8	
0566	Frezine Pierre	9		I	Katzie		I									I					"	30	8	
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	7		I	Lyacksen	I										I					"	30	8	
0568	Doreen Black	9		I	Langley		I								I						"	30	8	
#0498	Liza Johnny	I3		I	Chenipsen			I								I			Sew Cook	60	"	30	8	
#0520	Cecilia Jack	I0		I	Tseycum	I											I				"	30	8	
#0523	Martha Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	30	8	
#0524	Gloria Harris	II		I	Chemainus	I											I				"	30	8	
#0532	Josephine Jimmy	I2		I	Quamichan	I										I					"	30	8	
#0483	Georgina Harry	I3		I	Tsawout			I							I						"	30	8	All in for 30 days
#0467	Agnes Harry	I2		I	Tsawout					I						I			Sew	60	"	30	8	admission not complete.
0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	30	8	All with # former pupils.
0570	Mabel V.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					"	30	8	
	TOTALS			I36	TOTALS	39	25	2423	5	I3	7										TOTALS	9048		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9048

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 98.35

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4915.00 $

98.35 x 42.50 = 4,179.87
98.35 x 3.75 = 368.81
98.35 x 3.75 = 368.82
4,917.50

KHB 4/11/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J Hammond Imm

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

C[illegible]ichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

Sheet 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						6574		
0536	Myra Wilson	I3		I	Clemclem					I					I				Sew Cook	00	26-I-46	62	0	
0537	Diana Gibson	9		I	Chemainus		I									I					nI-3-46	62	0	
0538	Patricia Sylvester	9		I	Clemclem		I									I					I-3-46	62	0	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	9		I	Clemclem	I											I				I-3-46	62	0	
0540	Janet Jack	II		I	Penelakut		I										I				I-9-46	92	8	
0541	Constance Wilson	8		I	Comox		I										I				"	92	8	
0542	Molly George	I3		I	Squamish						I				I						"	62	0	
#0437	Mary Jane Frank	I4		I	Comox							I							Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
#0465	N.Pauline Frank	I3		I	Comox				I							I			" "	60	"	92	8	
0507	Betty Bob	I0		I	Nanoose				I							I			" "	60	"	92	8	
0543	Sadie Pierre	II		I	Katzie		I								I						"	92	8	
0544	Laura Pierre	I3		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
0545	Mary Antone	I0		I	Langley				I						I				Sew	60	"	92	8	
0546	Lilian Antone	I3		I	Langley							I			I				Sew Cook	60	"	92	8	
0547	Minnie Phillips	II		I	Chehalis		I								I						"	92	8	
0548	Gertrude George	II		I	Burrard			I								I			S"w	60	"	92	8	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I4		I	Somenos						I				I				Sew Cook	60	I-I0-46	92	8	
0550	Marie Thorne	9		I	Somenos	I									I						"	62	0	
0551	Edna Jack	5		I	Clemclem	I															"	62	0	
0552	Laura Louie	9		I	Koksilah	I											I				8-II-46	92	8	
0553	Thelma Charles	I3		I	Beecher B				I							I			Sew	60	6-I2-46	62	0	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	8		I	Tsawout	I												I			I-4-47	92	8	
0555	Constance Hardy	II		I	Comox				I						I				Sew	60	I-9-47	30	8	
0556	Josephine Charles	9		I	Beecher B			I							I				Sew	60	"	30	8	
0557	Phyllis Charles	I4		I	Beecher B							I			I				Sew Cook	60	"	30	8	
0558	Ruth Charles	II		I	Beecher B					I					I				Sew	60	"	30	8	
0559	Ella Gibson	I2		I	Chemainus	I												I			"	30	8	
0560	Helen Jack	I0		I	Tsawout			I								I			Sew	60	"	30	8	
	TOTALS			II9	TOTALS	2	8	2	3	I	2	I	4		I	3	7				TOTALS	8538		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal [signature]

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4		63																				
	0439 Nora Jack	I5	I		Penelakut	22	III	4	9	0	6	I				I			Sew Cook	60	3-9-39	4448 92	8	
P	046I Adeline Thomas	I6	I		Esquimalt							I			I				" "	60	I-II-39	92	8	046I remained inschool during holidays.Still in
P	0462 Vera Thomas	I4	I		Esquimalt						I					I			" "	00	I-II-39	62	0	school till Oct.I5th when she joins Sisterhood.
	0464 Evelyn Bob	I3	I		Nanoose						I				I				" "	60	I-9-4I	92	8	
P	0466 Veronica Thomas	I4	I		Valdez							I			I				" "	00	I-9-4I	62	0	
	0473 Annie Daniel	I6	I		Somenos			I									I		" "	00	I-II-45	62	0	
	0478 Isabel Bob	I5	I		Chemainus						I					I			" "	60	29-I0-4I	92	8	
	0484 Bernadette Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt					I						I			" "	60	I-9-4I	92	8	
	0486 Ramona James	I4	I		Penelakut					I						I			" "	00	I3-I2-4I	62	0	
P	0487 Marina Joe	I7	I		Comeaken							I			I				" "	00	I3-I2-4I	62	0	0487 in school by request.Not returned to date
	049I Marjorie Joseph	I5	I		Songhee				I							I			" "	00	20-I2-42	62	0	049I discharged; to Songhee D.S.
P	0493 Rosie Seymour	I3	I		Chemainus				I							I			" "	00	I-I-43	62	0	
P	0502 Mary Daniel	I5	I		Saanich						I					I			" "	60	I-9-43	92	8	
	0508 Rosalie Tom	II	I		Cole Bay				I							I			Sew	60	I-I0-43	92	8	
P	05I4 Catherine Jim	I4	I		Quamichan				I								I		Sew	00	I-9-44	62	0	
P	05I7 Theresa Smith	II	I		Chemainus			I								I			Sew	00	I-I0-44	62	0	
P	05I9 Dorothy George	I5	I		Clemclem						I					I			Sew Cook	00	I-I0-44	62	0	
	052I Catherine Thomas	I2	I		Lyacksen				I						I				Sew	60	I-9-45	92	8	
	0522 Edna Thomas	9	I		Lyacksen		I								I				Sew	60	I-9-45	92	8	
	0525 Seraphine Norris	I0	I		Lyacksen		I									I					I-I0-45	92	8	
P	0526 Doreen Norris	I5	I		Lyacksen				I							I			Sew Cook	00	I-I0-45	62	0	
P	0527 Virginia Joe	I0	I		Comeaken		I									I			Sew	00	I-I0-45	62	0	
P	0528 Adele Celestin	I0	I		Comeaken		I									I					I-I0-45v	92	8	
P	0529 Ruth Joe	I5½	I		Cowichan				I						I				Sew Cook	00	I-I0-45	62	0	
	0530 Josephine Modeste	I0	I		Penelakut		I								I				Sew	60	I-II-45	92	8	
	0533 Muriel James	I4	I		Penelakut				I						I				Sew Cook	60	I-I2-45	92	8	
P	0534 Agnes Jim	I2	I		Quamichan				I								I		Sew	00	I-I2-45	62	0	
	0535 Marie David	I3	I		Chemainus		I								I					00	25-I-46	62	0	
	TOTALS		9I		TOTALS	22	I7	I7	I8	2	II	4									TOTALS	6574		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J Caminand imm

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 5		56			I8I0	I2	9	0	6		I										4238		
607	Melvin Paul	8	I		Tsarlip		I									I					I-9-47	30	8	
608	Benedict Pierre	8	I		Katzie	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
609	Elmer Sam	II	I		Penelakut	I									I						I-9-47	30	8	
6I0	Kenneth F.Sam	9	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-9-47	30	8	
#576	Leonard James	II	I		Malahat		I								I						I-9-47	30	8	Former pupil
#548	Gilbert Bob	II	I		Nanoose			I							I						I-9-47	30	8	Former pupil
6II	Vernon Harry	7	I		Tsawout	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
	TOTALS	63			TOTALS	22	III4	9	0	6		I									TOTALS	4448		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

Principal J Hammond Smith

Dated October 1st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

C[redacted]ohan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30/47 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			2	6	9	5	0	5	I										2276		
#502	Vernon Jack	I4	I		Penelakut			I									I		I-9-46		I-9-46	92	8	
580	Andrew H.James	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
581	Walter George	I5	I		Squamish				I								I		Carpenter		I-9-46	62	0	
582	Richard Wilson	9	I		Comox			I								I			"		I-9-46	62	0	Discharged; to other s chool
583	Francis Bob	8	I		Nanoose		I									I					I-9-46	62	0	
584	Donald Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
585	Norman Johnny	I3	I		Penelakut		I								I						I-9-46	92	8	
586	Francis Pierre	I5	I		Katzie				I						I				Carpenter	60	I-9-46	92	8	
587	Dominic Phillips	9	I		Chehalis	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
588	Willis Antone	I2	I		Langley					I					I				"	60	I-9-46	92	8	
589	Matthew Willaims	9	I		Skah	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
590	Melvin Williams	7	I		Skah	Im											I				I-9-46	92	8	
591	George Antone	9	I		Langley	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
592	Lester Edward	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
593	Samuel Point	7	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
594	Jimmy Point	7	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-9-46	92	8	
595	Raymond Joe	9	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	92	8	
596	Kenny David	9	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-46	62	0	
597	Nelson Louie	I2	I		Koksilah			I								I					8-II-46	92	8	
598	Joseph Charles	8	I		Beecher B	I										I					6-I2-46	62	0	
599	George Jack	I5	I		Twasout				I							I					I-4-47	62	0	
600	Ernest Hardy	I0	I		Comox					I					I						I-9-47	90	8	
601	Vincent 1.Alex	II	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	90	8	
602	(Hardy)Charlie Harris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
603	Alex Johnny	I0	I		Ghenipsen			I									I				I-9-47	30	8	
604	Dave Jack	I2	I		Tseycum					I				I							I-9-47	30	8	
605	Vincent Sylvester	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
606	Ronald Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	30	8	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	I8	I0	I2	9	0	6	I									TOTALS	4238		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1947

Principal [signature]

Dated October 1st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 ....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 194 7

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
B	506	Anderson Harris	I5	I		Ladysmith					I						I		Carpenter	00	7-I0-40	62	0	
	5II	George Thomas	I6	I		Esquimalt					I					I			"	00	I-I-4I	62	0	5II discharged;age limit
	520	Martin Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan					I					I			"	60	I-9-45	92	8	
P	524	Bernard David	I4	I		Chemainus			I							I			"	00	I-9-45	62	0	
	526	Roy Ed.Charlie	I5	I		Penelakut					I				I				"	60	I-II-4I	92	8	
	527	Abel Charlie	I4	I		Penelakut					I					I			"	60	I-II-4I	92	8	
D	536	Norbert Joe	I3	I		Comeaken				I							I		"	00	I3-II-42	62	0	
	537	Matthew Tom	I3	I		Cole Bay			I								I		"	60	I5-I2-42	92	8	
	538	Richard George	I2	I		Penelakut				I						I			"	60	I5-I2-42	92	8	
	54I	Russel Joseph	I3	I		Sooke				I						I			"	00	20-I2-42	62	0	54I transfered to Songhee D
	545	Wilson Daniel	I2	I		Somenos			I								I		"	00	I5-I2-42	62	0	545 " to St Cath.D
	547	Bernard Edward	I3	I		Cowichan				I						I			"	60	I5-8-43	92	8	
	553	Ralph James	II	I		Penelakut				I	I					I			"	60	I-I0-43	92	8	
	560	Bernrad Norris	I3	I		Chemainus			I							I			"	60	I-I0-44	92	8	
	56I	George Peter	I4	I		Penelakut			I							I			"	60	I-I0-44	92	8	
	564	Mirus James	I0	I		Penelakut			I							I					I-I0-44	92	8	
	566	Benedict Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt			I							I					I-9-45	92	8	
9	567	Levi Alex	II	I		Chemainus			I							I					I-9-45	62	0	
	570	Percy Jimmy	I0	I		Cowichan		I								I					I5-II-45	92	8	
	57I	Larry Gibson	I0	I		Chemainus		I								I					6-II-45	92	8	
	572	Ronald George	9	I		Penelakut		I									I				I5-I2-45	92	8	
	573	Leslie Mitchel	II	I		Chemainus	I										I				I-I-46	92	8	
B	574	Herman George	I4	I		Penelakut		I							I						I-I-46	62	0	
	575	Philip Paul	I4	I		Saanich						I			I						I-I-46	92	8	
	577	Abraham George	9	I		Westholme	I										I				I-2-46	92	8	
B	578	Norbert Sylvester	9	I		Westholme		I								I					I-3-46	62	0	
	579	George Norris	I0	I		Westholme		I							I						I-3-46	92	8	
#	490	Oliver Jack	I6	I		Penelakut			I							I					I-9-46	62	0	#490 discharged;agelimit
		TOTALS				TOTALS	2	6	9	5	0	5	I								TOTALS	2276		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal H. Command Imm.

Dated December 30th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hadden

Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this January 9th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			79		23	22	15	7	2	7	3									70	15	
0555	Constance Hardy	II		I	Comox					I				I				Cooking.Housekeep	100	I-9-47	92	40	
0556	Josephine Charles	9		I	Beecher B		I							I						I-9-47	92	60	
0557	Phyllis Charles	I4		I	Beecher B							I		I				Cooking	75	I-9-47	92	45	
0558	Ruth Charles	II		I	Beecher B					I				I				Cooking.Housekeep	100	I-9-47	92	40	
0559	Ella Gibson	I2		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
0560	Helen Jack	I0		I	Tsawout			I							I			Housekeeping	24	I-9-47	92	55	
056I	Deloris James	7		I	Somenos	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
0562	Annie L.Alex	9		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
0563	Julia Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
0564	Leona Jack	8		I	Tseycum	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I2		I	Somenos			I						I				Housekeeping	24	I-9-47	92	55	
0566	Frezine Pierre	9		I	Katzie		I							I						I-9-47	62	60	0566 in fact 92 days in residence; 30 days deducted to correct error of Sept.4t in regard to # 0543 Sadie Pierre.
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	7		I	Lyacksen	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
0568	Doreen Black	9		I	Langley				I					I				Housekeeping	24	I-9-47	92	55	
#	0498 Liza Johnny	I3		I	Ghenipsen				I					I				Sewing.Cooking	I50	I-9-47	92	30	
#	0520 Cecilia Jack	I0		I	Tseycum	I										I				I-9-47	92	60	
#	0523 Martha Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
#	0524 Gloria Harris	II		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
#	0532 Josephine Jimmy	I2		I	Quamichan	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
#	0483 Georgina Harry	I3		I	Tsawout				I					I				Sewing	I20	I-9-47	92	36	
	0569 Mary Jane Mitchel	I3		I	Chemainus	I									I			Housekeeping	24	I-9-47	92	55	
	0570 Mabel V. Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	60	
#	0467 Agnes Harry	I2		I	Tsawout						I				I			Cooking.Housekeep	I00	I-9-47	92	40	
	057I Shirley James	9		I	Malahat	I									I					I-II-47	6I	40	057I admission not compl.
	TOTALS			I03	TOTALS	36	24	I7	I0	4		8	4					TOTALS			9I62		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~9102~~ 9069

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~99.3~~ 98.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5064.30 $

98.57 × 42.50 = 4189.22
98.57 × 3.75 = 369.64
98.57 × 3.75 = 369.64
$4928.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

C98.51
9a/9069
528
789
736
530
460
700
6/4
56
5000

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 47

Principal J. Chrisman and Sons

Dated December 30th 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

T. A. Brader

R. H. Hutton Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this January 9th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Sheet 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0439	Nora Jack	I5		I	Penelakut				I							I			Sew.Cook.	I50	3-9-39	4646 92	30	
0464	Evelyn Bob	I3		I	Nanoose						I				I				Sew.Cook	I50	I-9-4I	92	30	
0478	Isabel Bob	I5		I	Chemainus						I				I				Sew.Cook.	I50	29-I0-4I	92	30	
0484	Bernadette Thomas	I2		I	Esquimalt					I						I			Sew.Cook	I50	I-9-4I	92	30	
0486	Ramona James	I4		I	Penelakut					I						I			Sew.Cook	I50	I3-I2-4I	92	30	
0508	Rosalie Tom	II		I	Cole Bay				I							I			Housekeeping	24	I-I0-43	92	85	
052I	Catherine Thomas	I2		I	Lyacksen			I							I				Cook.Housekeeping	I00	I-9-45	92	40	
0522	Edna Thomas	9		I	Lyacksen		I									I			Cooking	75	I-9-45	92	45	
0525	Searphine Norris	I0		I	Lyacksen		I								I					00	I-I0-45	92	60	
0528	Adele Celestin	I0		I	Comeaken		I									I				00	I-I0-45	38	22	0528 transfered to Nanaimo hospital Nov.8
0530	Josephine Modeste	I0		I	Penelakut		I								I				Cooking.HousekeepI	I00	I-II-45	92	40	
0533	Muriel James	I4		I	Penelakut			I							I				Sew.Cook.	I50	I-I2-45	92	30	
0535	Marie David	I3		I	Chemainus		I										I				25-I-46	3I	20	Returned Dec Ist.
0537	Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus		I									I					I-3-46	92	60	
0540	Janet Jack	II		I	Penelakut		I										I		Housekkeping	24	I-9-46	92	55	
054I	Constance Wilson	8		I	Comox		I								I						I-9-46	92	60	
# 0437	Mary Jane Frank	I4		I	Comox							I		I					Sew.Cook.	I50	I-9-46	92	30	
# 0465	N.Pauline Frank	I3		I	Comox			I							I				Cooking.Housekeep	I00	I-9-46	92	40	
0507	Betty F.Bob	I0		I	Nanoose			I						I					Cooking.Housekeep	I00	I-9-46	92	40	0543 did not return; disch.
0543	Sadie Pierre	II		I	Katzie		I							I							I-9-46	00	00	0543 was reported in error to be on roll in September
0544	Laura Pierre	I3		I	Katzie			I							I				Sewing	I20	I-9-46	92	36	
0545	Mary Antone	I0		I	Langley				I					I					Housekeeping	24	I-9-46	92	55	
0546	Lilian Antone	I3		I	Langley							I		I					Sew.Cook.	I50	I-9-46	92	30	
0547	Minnie Phillips	II		I	Chehalis			I						I					Cook.Housekeep.	I00	I-9-46	92	40	
0548	Gertrude George	II		I	Burrard				I						I				Housekeeping	24	I-9-46	92	55	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I4		I	Somenos					I				I					Sew.Cook.	I50	I-I0-46	92	30	
0552	Laura Louie	9		I	Koksilah		I								I						8-II-46	92	60	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	8		I	Tsawout	I									I						I-4-47	92	60	
	TOTALS		79		TOTALS	23	22	I5	7	2	7	3									TOTALS	70I5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

#0566 Frezine Pierre, a sister.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

and grant for that month was recieved. That amount is deducted from grant for

69 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 47

Principal J. Caminand Imm.

Dated December 30/47 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hadden

Indian Agent Pro. Tem.

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this January 9 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			6	7	7	3		4	1										2530		
590	Melvin Williams	7	I		Skah	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
591	George Antone	9	I		Langley	I									I					00	I-9-46	92	60	
592	Lester Edward	8	I		Penelakut	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
593	Samuel Point	7	I		Musquiam	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
594	Jimmy Point	7	I		Musquiam	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
595	Raymond Joe	9	I		Musquiam	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
596	Kenny David	9	I		Chemainus	I											I			00	I-9-46	92	60	
597	Nelson Louie	I2	I		Koksilah		I											I		00	8-II-46	92	60	
600	Ernest Hardy	I0	I		Comox		I									I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
60I	Vincent Alex	II	I		Chemainus	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
602	Charlie Harris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
603	Alex Johnny	I0	I		Chenipsen		I										I			00	I-9-47	92	60	
552	Dave Jack	I2	I		Tseycum			I									I		Carpenter	48	I-9-47	92	60	552 former pupil, previously with # 604 in error.
605	Vincent Sylvester	7	I		Penelakut	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
606	Ronald Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
607	Melvin Paul	8	I		Tsartlip		I									I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
608	Benedict Pierre	8	I		Katzie	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
609	Elmer Sam	II	I		Penelakut	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
6I0	Kenneth Sam	9	I		Penelakut	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
#576	Leonard James	II	I		Malahat			I							I				Carpenter	48	I-9-47	92	60	6I2 admission not complete.
#548	Gilbert Bob	II	I		Nanoose			I								I			"	48	I-9-47	92	60	
6II	Vernon Harry	7	I		Tsawout	I										I				00	I-9-47	92	60	
6I2	Arnold G.Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I										I				00	I-I0-47	61	60	
	TOTALS		5I		TOTALS	22	III	I0	3		4	I							TOTALS			4646		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947.

Principal A. Cimmiand Lmm.

Dated December 30th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Meade

Indian Agent Rev M. Jutras

Dated at Duncan B.C.

this January 9 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
520	Martin Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan						I				I				Carpenter	66	I-I-4I	92	48	
526	Roy Ed Charlie	I5	I		Penelakut						I				I				"	66	I-9-4I	92	48	
527	Abel Charlie	I4	I		Penelakut						I				I				"	66	I-II-4I	92	48	
537	Matthew Tom	I3	I		Cole Bay			I									I		"	48	I5-I2-42	92	60	
538	Richard George	I2	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	48	I5-I2-42	92	60	
547	Bernard Edward	I3	I		Cowichan				I							I			"	66	I5-8-43	92	48	
553	Ralph James	II	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	48	I-I0-43	92	60	
560	Bernard Norris	I3	I		Chemainus			I									I		"	48	I-I0-44	92	60	
56I	George Peter	I4	I		Penelakut			I								I				00	I-I0-44	76	20	56I in hospital from Nov.3rd to Dec.I8th.
564	Mirus James	I0	I		Penelakut			I							I					00	I-I0-44	92	60	
566	Benedict Thomas	9	I		Esquimalt		I								I					00	I-9-45	92	60	
570	Percy Jimmy	I0	I		Cowichan		I									I				00	I5-II-45	92	60	
57I	Larry Gibson	I0	I		Chemainus		I										I			00	6-II-45	92	60	
572	Roanld George	9	I		Penelakut		I										I			00	I5-I2-45	92	60	
573	Leslie Mitchel	II	I		Chemainus	I											I			00	I-I-46	92	60	
575	Philip Paul	I4	I		Saanich							I			I				Carpenter	66	I-I-46	92	48	
577	Abraham George	9	I		Westholme	I										I				00	I-2-46	92	60	
579	George Norris	I0	I		Westholme		I										I			00	I-3-46	92	60	
# 502	Vernon Jack	I4	I		Penelakut			I									I			48	I-9-46	92	60	
580	Andrew H. James	8	I		Pnelelakut	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
58I	Walter George	I5	I		Squamish				I							I			Carpenter	66	I-9-46	92	48	
583	Francis Bob	8	I		Nanoose			I								I				00	I-9-46	00	00	Home, sick; expected back
584	Donald Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
585	Norman Johnny	I3	I		Penelakut			I							I					00	I-9-46	92	60	
586	Francis Pierre	I5	I		Katzie				I						I				Carpenter	66	I-9-46	92	48	
587	Dominic Phillips	9	I		Chehalis	I										I				00	I-9-46	92	60	
588	Willis Antone	I2	I		Langley					I					I				Carpenter	66	I-9-46	92	48	
589	Matthew Williams	9	I		Skah	I											I			00	I-9-46	92	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	6	7	7	3	4	4	I									TOTALS	2530		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 48

Principal J. Hamilton Anon

Dated March 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
Indian Agent
Per M.S. Jurens

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 3 1948
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS Sheet I	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
520	Martin Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan						I				I				Woodwork	55	I-I-4I	9I	46	
526	Roy Ed Charlie	I5	I		Penelakut						I				I				"	55	I-9-4I	9I	46	
537	Matthew Tom	I3	I		Cole Bay			I									I		"	44	I5-I2-42	9I	57	
538	Richard George	I2	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	44	I5-I2-42	9I	57	
547	Bernard Edward	I3	I		Cowichan				I							I			"	55	I5-8-43	9I	46	
553	Ralph James	II	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	44	I-I0-43	9I	57	
560	Bernard Norris	I3	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	44	I-I0-44	9 I	57	
56I	George Peter	I4	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	44	I-I0-44	9I	57	
564	Mirus James	I0	I		Penelakut			I							I						I-I0-44	9I	57	
570	Percy Jimmy	I0	I		Cowichan		I									I					I5-II-45	9I	57	
57I	Larry Gibson	I0	I		Chemainus		I									I					6 /II-45	9I	57	
572	Ronald George	9	I		Penelakut		I										I				I5-I2-45	9I	57	
573	Leslie Mitchel	II	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-46	9I	57	
575	Philip Paul	I4	I		Saanich							I			I				Woodwork	55	I-I-46	9I	46	
577	Abraham George	9	I		Westholme	I											I				I-2-46	9I	57	
579	George Norris	I0	I		Westholme		I										I				I-3-46	9I	57	
# 502	Vernon Jack	I4	I		Penelakut			I									I		Woodwok	44	I-9-46	9I	57	
580	Andrew H.James	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
58I	Walter George	I5	I		Squamish				I								I		Woodwork	55	I-9-46	9I	8746	
583	Francis Bob	8	I		Nanoose		I								I						I-9-46	9I	57	
584	Donald Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
585	Norman Johnny	I3	I		Penelakut		I								I						I-9-46	9I	57	
586	Francis Pierre	I5	I		Katzie				I						I				Woodwork	55	I-9-46	9I	8746	
587	Dominic Phillips	9	I		Chehalis	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
588	Willis Antone	I2	I		Langley						I				I				Woodwork	55	I-9-46	9I	46	
589	Matthew Williams	9	I		Skah	I											I				I-9-46	9I	57	
590	Melvin Williams	7	I		Skah	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
59I	George Antone	9	I		Langley	I									I						I-9-46	9I	57	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	8	6	7	3	3	I										TOTALS	2548		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9067

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 99.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5880.00 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal J. Dansand. O.M.I.

Dated March 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey

Indian Agent

Per Jas Jackson

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 3 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 2		28			8	6	7	3	3	I											2548		
592	Lester Edward	8	I		Penelakut	I									I						I-9-46	91	57	
593	Samuel Point	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	91	57	
594	Jimmy Point	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	91	57	
595	Raymond Joe	9	I		Musquiam	I									I						I-9-46	91	57	
596	Kenny David	9	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-46	91	57	
597	Nelson Louie	I2	I		Koksilah		I									I					I-9-46	91	57	
600	Ernest Hardy	I0	I		Comox		I									I					I-9-47	91	57	
60I	Vincent Alex	II	I		Chemainus	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	
602	Charlie Harris	9	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
603	Alex Johnny	I0	I		Chenipsen		I									I					I-9-47	91	57	
# 552	Dave Jack	I2	I		Tseycum			I								I			Woodwork	44	I-9-47	91	57	
605	Vincent Sylvester	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
606	Ronald Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
607	Melvin Paul	8	I		Tsarlip		I									I					I-9-47	91	57	
608	Benedict Pierre	8	I		Katzie	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	
609	Elmer Sam	II	I		Penelakut	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	
6I0	Kenneth Sam	9	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
#576	Leonard James	II	I		Malahat			I							I				Woodwork	44	I-9-47	91	57	
#548	Gilbert Bob	II	I		Nanoose			I								I			Woodwork	44	I-9-47	91	57	N.B. #6I3 accepted as not attendind D.school.
6II	Vernon Harry	7	I		Tsawout	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	
6I2	Arnold G.Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-I0-47	91	57	
#546	Francis James	I4	I		Cole Bay				I						I				Woodwork	44	I-2-48	60	33	
6I3	Nelson Canute	I5	I		Comeaken				I							I			"	22	I-2-48	30	53	
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	22	I0	I0	5	3	I								TOTALS			4579		

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 3		50			22	10	10	4	5 3	1											45	79	
0439	Nora Jack	15		I	Penelakut				I							I			Sew.Cook.	100	3-9-39	91	40	
0464	Evelyn Bob	13		I	Nanoose						I					I			" "	100	1-9-41	91	40	
0478	Isabel Bob	15		I	Chemainus						I					I			" "	100	29-10-41	91	40	
0484	Bernadette Thomas	12		I	Esquimalt					I					I				" "	100	1-9-41	91	40	
0486	Ramona James	14		I	Penelakut					I					I				" "	100	13-12-41	91	40	
0508	Rosalie Tom	11		I	Cole Bay				I						I				Housekeeping	16	1-10-43	91	54	
0521	Catherine Thomas	12		I	Lyacksen			I								I			Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-45	91	42	
0522	Edna Thomas	9		I	Lyacksen		I									I			Cooking	50	1-9-45	91	44	
0525	Seraphine Norris	10		I	Lyacksen		I								I						1-10-45	91	57	
0530	Josephine Modeste	10		I	Penelakut		I								I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-11-45	91	42	
0533	Muriel James	14		I	Penelakut				I						I				Sew.Cooking.	100	1-12-45	91	40	
0535	Maruá David	13		I	Chemainus		I									I					25-1-46	91	57	
0537	Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus		I									I					1-3-46	91	57	
0540	Janet Jack	11		I	Penelakut		I										I		Housekeeping	16	1-9-46	91	54	
#0437	Mary Jane Frank	14		I	Comox							I				I			Sew.Cooking	100	1-9-46	91	54	
#0465	N.Pauline Frank	13		I	Comox			I								I			Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
0507	Betty Bob	10		I	Nanoose			I							I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
0544	Laura Pierre	13		I	Katzie			I							I				Sewing	80	1-9-46	91	40	
0546	Lilian Antone	13		I	Langley							I			I				Sewing Cooking	100	1-9-46	91	40	
0547	Minnie Phillips	11		I	Chehalis		I								I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
0548	Gertrude George	11		I	Burrard			I									I		Housekeeping	16	1-9-46	91	54	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	14		I	Somenos						I				I				Sewing.Cooking	100	1-10-46	91	40	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	8		I	Tsawout	I											I				1-4-47	91	57	
0555	Constance Hardy	11		I	Comox					I					I				Cooking.Housek.	60	1-9-47	91	42	
0556	Josephine Charles	9		I	Beecher B		I								I						1-9-47	91	57	
0557	Phyllis Charles	14		I	Beecher B							I			I				Cooking	50	1-9-47	91	44	
0558	Ruth Charles	11		I	Beecher B					I					I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-47	91	42	
0559	Ella Gibson	12		I	Chemainus	I											I				1-9-47	91	57	
	TOTALS			73	TOTALS	24	18	15	8	7	4	3							TOTALS			7187		

-60

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 48

Principal [signature]

Dated March 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent
Per [signature]

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 3 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Sheet 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			50			22	10	10	5	3	1											4579		
0439	Nora Jack	15		I	Penelakut				I							I			Sew.Cook.	100	3-9-39	91	40	
0464	Evelyn Bob	13		I	Nanoose						I					I			" "	100	1-9-41	91	40	
0478	Isabel Bob	15		I	Chemainus						I					I			" "	100	29-10-41	91	40	
0484	Bernadette Thomas	12		I	Esquimalt					I					I				" "	100	1-9-41	91	40	
0486	Ramona James	14		I	Penelakut					I					I				" "	100	13-12-41	91	40	
0508	Rosalie Tom	11		I	Cole Bay				I						I				Housekeeping	16	1-10-43	91	54	
0521	Catherine Thomas	12		I	Lyacksen			I								I			Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-45	91	42	
0522	Edna Thomas	9		I	Lyacksen		I									I			Cooking	50	1-9-45	91	44	
0525	Seraphine Norris	10		I	Lyacksen		I								I						1-10-45	91	57	
0530	Josephine Modeste	10		I	Penelakut		I								I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-11-45	91	42	
0533	Muriel James	14		I	Penelakut				I						I				Sew.Cooking.	100	1-12-45	91	40	
0535	Maruá David	13		I	Chemainus		I									I					25-1-46	91	57	
0537	Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus		I									I					1-3-46	91	57	
0540	Janet Jack	11		I	Penelakut		I										I		Housekeeping	16	1-9-46	91	54	
#0437	Mary Jane Frank	14		I	Comox						I					I			Sew.Cooking	100	1-9-46	91	54	
#0465	N.Pauline Frank	13		I	Comox			I								I			Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
0507	Betty Bob	10		I	Nanoose			I							I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
0544	Laura Pierre	13		I	Katzie			I							I				Sewing	80	1-9-46	91	40	
0546	Lilian Antone	13		I	Langley						I				I				Sewing Cooking	100	1-9-46	91	40	
0547	Minnie Phillips	11		I	Chehalis		I								I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
0548	Gertrude George	11		I	Burrard			I								I			Housekeeping	16	1-9-46	91	54	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	14		I	Somenos					I					I				Sewing.Cooking	100	1-10-46	91	40	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	8		I	Tsawout	I										I					1-4-47	91	57	
0555	Constance Hardy	11		I	Comox					I					I				Cooking.Housek.	60	1-9-47	91	42	
0556	Josephine Charles	9		I	Beecher B			I							I						1-9-47	91	57	
0557	Phyllis Charles	14		I	Beecher B						I				I				Cooking	50	1-9-47	91	44	
0558	Ruth Charles	11		I	Beecher B					I					I				Cook.Housekeep.	60	1-9-47	91	42	
0559	Ella Gibson	12		I	Chemainus	I										I					1-9-47	91	57	
	TOTALS		50	72	TOTALS	24	18	15	8	7	7	4	3								TOTALS	7187		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7187
-60

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 48

Principal [signature]

Dated March 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 3 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			79		24	18	15	8	7	4	3										7567		
0560	Helen Jack	10		I	Tsawout			I								I			Housekeeping	16	I-9-47	91	54	
0561	Deloris James	7		I	Somenos	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	
0562	Annie Alex	9		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	
0563	Julia Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
0564	Leona Jack	8		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	12		I	Somenos			I							I				Housekeeping	16	I-9-47	91	54	
0566	Frezine Pierre	9		I	Katzie		I								I						I-9-47	91	57	
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	7		I	Lyacksen	I											I				I-9-47	91	57	
0568	Doreen Black	9		I	Langley				I						I				Housekeeping	16	I-9-47	91	54	
#0520	Cecilia Jack	10		I	Tseycum	I											I				I-9-47	91	57	
#0523	Martha Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
#0524	Gloria Harris	11		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
#0532	Josephine Jimmy	12		I	Quamichan	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
#0483	Georgina Harry	13		I	Tsawout				I						I				Sewing	80	I-9-47	91	40	0572.0573,0468,0517, 546, admission not completed.
0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	13		I	Chemainus	I										I			Housekeeping	16	I-9-47	91	54	
0570	Mabel V.Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	91	57	
#0467	Agnes Harry	12		I	Tsawout						I				I				Cook.Housekeep.	100	I-9-47	91	40	
0571	Shirley James	9		I	Malahat	I									I						I-9-47	91	57	0468 admitted as she has no home.But is being discharged because bad influence Will be in the care of a resposible aunt.
0572	Gladys Frenchy	8		I	Penelakut	I											I				I-I-48	91	57	
0573	Agnes Charlie	13		I	Quamichan				I						I				Cook.Sewing	100	I-I-48	91	40	
#0468	Ella Grace Harry	15		I	Tsawout						I				I				Cook.Sewing	100	I-2-48	60	40	
#0517	Theresa Smith	11		I	Chemainus		I								I						I-2-48	60	57	
	TOTALS			102		TOTALS	37	20	17	10	7	6	3								TOTALS	9067		

Total number of days in Quarter.. 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9067

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... ~~99.6~~ 99.64

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... 5828.00 $

99.64 x 50 = 4,982.00

17% .846.94

5,828.94

17.4.48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

Principal H. Leeming and I. M. M.

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Moore
per M. S. Jurlin
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 13 1948 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C? on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS Sheet I	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
520	Martin Modeste	I4	I		Quamichan						I				I				Woodwork	52	I-I-4I	9I	46	
526	Roy Ed Charlie	I5	I		Penelakut						I				I				"	52	I-9-4I	9I	46	
537	Matthew Tom	I3	I		Cole Bay			I									I		"	42	I5-I2-42	9I	57	
538	Richard George	I2	I		Penelakut			I								I			Woodwork	42	I5-I2-42	9I	57	
547	Bernard Edward	I3	I		Cowichan				I							I			"	52	I5-8-43	9I	46	
553	Ralph James	II	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	42	I-I0-43	9I	57	
560	Bernrad Norris	I3	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	42	I-I0-44	9I	57	
56I	George Peter	I4	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	42	I-I0-44	9I	57	
564	Mirus James	I0	I		Penelakut			I								I					I-I0-44	9I	57	
570	Percy Jimmy	I0	I		Cowichan		I									I					I5-II-45	9I	57	
57I	Larry Gibson	I0	I		Chemainus		I								I						6/II-45	9I	57	
572	Ronald George	9	I		Penelakut		I										I				I5-I2-45	9I	57	
573	Leslie Mitchel	II	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-46	9I	57	
575	Philip Paul	I4	I		Saanich							I				I			Woodwork	52	I-I-46	9I	46	
577	Abraham George	9	I		Westholme	I										I					I-2-46	9I	57	
579	George Norris	I0	I		Westholme		I									I					I-3-46	9I	57	
582	Vernon Jack	I4	I		Penelakut			I										I	Woodwork	42	I-9-46	9I	57	
580	Andrew H. James	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
583	Francis Bob	8	I		Nanoose		I										I				I-9-46	9I	57	
584	Doanld Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
585	Norman Johnny	I3	I		Penelakut		I								I						I-9-46	9I	57	
D. 586	Francis Pierre	I5	I		Katzie				I								I		Woodwork	52	I-9-46	9I	46	
587	Dominic Phillips	9	I		Chehalis	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
588	Willis Antone	I2	I		Langley						I				I				Woodwork	52	I-9-46	9I	46	
589	Matthew Williams	9	I		Skah	I												I			I-9-46	9I	57	
590	Melvin Williams	7	I		Skah	I												I			I-9-46	9I	57	
59I	George Antone	9	I		Langley	I									I						I-9-46	9I	57	
592	Lester Edward	8	I		Penelakut	I									I						I-9-46	9I	57	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	9	6	7	2	3	I										TOTALS	2548		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 9I

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ....8711.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....95.7.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....5742.00.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

Principal J. Hammond Lomas

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoodless
per J. McQuarrie Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 13 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			9	6	7	2	3	I											2548		
593	Samuel Point	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
594	Jimmy Point	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-46	9I	57	
595	Raymond Joe	9	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-9-46	9I	57	
596	Kenny David	9	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-46	9I	57	
597	Nelson Louie	I2	I		Keksilah		I									I					8-II-46	9I	57	
600	Ernest Hardy	I0	I		Comox		I										I				I-9-47	9I	57	
60I	Vincent Alex	II	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
602	Charlie Harris	9	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-47	9I	57	
603	Alex Johnny	I0	I		Ghenipsen		I											I			I-9-47	9I	57	
552	Dave Jack	I2	I		Tseycum			I										I	Woodwork	44	I-9-47	9I	57	
605	Vincent Sylvester	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
606	Ronald Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
607	Melwin Paul	8	I		Tsarlip		I									I					I-9-47	9I	57	
608	Beneduet Pâerre	8	I		Katzie	I									I						I-9-47	9I	57	
609	Elmer Sam	II	I		Penelakut	I									I						I-9-47	9I	57	
6I0	Kenneth Sam	9	I		Penelakut	I												I			I-9-47	9I	57	
576	Leonard James	II	I		Malahat			I							I				Woodwork	44	I-9-47	9I	57	
548	Gilbert Bob	II	I		Nanoose			I										I	Woodwork	44	I-9-47	9I	57	
6II	Vernon Harry	7	I		Tsawout	I									I						I-9-47	9I	57	
6I2	Arnold Guerin	8	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-I0-47	9I	57	
546	Francis James	I4	I		Cole Bay				I						I				Woodwork	52	I-2-48	9I	57	
6I3	Nelson Wanute	I5	I		Cemeaken				I							I			woodwork	44	I-4-48	9I	57	
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	22	I0	I0	4	3	I										TOTALS	4550		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the columns under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30thb 19 48

Principal J. Hammond Smith

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
per W. E. Ireland Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 13 1948 this DUNCAN, B. C. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		50			22	10	10	4	3	1										1350		
m	0439 Nora Jack	15		I	Penelakut				I							I		Sew Cook	100	3-9-39	91	40	
	0464 Evelyn Bob	13		I	Nanoose						I				I			" "	100	1-9-41	91	40	
	0478 Isabel Bob	15		I	Chemainus						I				I			Sew Cook	100	29-10-41	91	40	
D	0484 Bernadette Thomas	12		I	Esquimalt					I				I				" "	125	1-9-41	25	15	Nanaimo hospital April 13th
	0486 Ramona James	14		I	Penelakut					I					I			" "	100	13-12-41	91	40	
	0508 Rosalie Tom	11		I	Cole Bay				I					I				Housekeeping	16	1-10-45	91	54	
	0521 Catherine Thomas	12		I	Lyacksen			I							I			Cook Housekeep.	60	1-9-45	91	42	
	0522 Edna Thomas	9		I	Lyacksen		I								I			Cook.	50	1-9-45	91	44	
	0525 Seraphine Norris	10		I	Lyacksen		I							I						1-10-45	91	57	
	0530 Josephine Modeste	10		I	Penelakut		I								I			Cook. Housekeep	60	1-11-45	91	57	
	0533 Muriel James	14		I	Penelakut				I					I				Sew. Cook.	100	1-12-45	91	60	
	0535 Marie David	13		I	Chemainus		I								I					25-1-46	91	57	
	0537 Dianna Gibson	9		I	Chemainus		I								I					1-3-46	91	57	
	0540 Janet Jack	11		I	Penelakut		I									I		Housekeeping	16	1-9-46	91	54	
	0507 Betty Bob	10		I	Nanoose			I						I				Cook. Housek.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
	0544 Laura Pierre	13		I	Katzie			I						I				Sewing	80	1-9-46	91	40	
	0546 Lilian Antone	13		I	Langley						I			I				Sewing Cooking	100	1-9-46	91	40	
	0547 Mingie Phillips	11		I	Chehalis		I							I				Cook. Housekp.	60	1-9-46	91	42	
	0548 Gertrude George	11		I	Burrard			I							I			Housekeeping	16	1-9-46	91	54	
	0549 Charlotte Thorne	14		I	Somenos					I				I				Sewing Cooking	100	1-10-46	91	40	
	0554 Elisabeth Jack	8		I	Tsawout	I										I				1-4-47	91	57	
	0555 Constance Hardy	11		I	Comox					I				I				Cooking. Housek	60	1-9-47	91	42	
	0556 Josephine Charles	9		I	Beecher B		I							I						1-9-47	91	57	
	0557 Phyllis Charles	14		I	Beecher B						I			I				Cooking	50	1-9-47	91	44	
	0558 Ruth Charles	11		I	Beecher B				I					I				Cook. Housek.	60	1-9-47	91	42	
	0559 Ella Gibson	12		I	Chemainus	I														1-9-47	91	57	
	0560 Helen Jack	10		I	Tsawout			I						I				Housekeeping	16	1-9-47	91	54	
	0561 Deloris James	7		I	Somenos	I								I						1-9-47	91	57	
	TOTALS			78	TOTALS	25	18	15	7	7	4	2								TOTALS	7032		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

67

I

add

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Training Division
JUL 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

Principal J. Leonard I.R.M.

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoade
Per W.S. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JUL 13 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this 9

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4			78		25	I8	I5	7	7	4	2										7032		
0562	Annie Alex	9		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-9-47	9I	57	
0563	Julia Norris	8		I	Lyacksen	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0564	Leena Jack	8		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I2		I	Somenos			I							I				Housekeeping	I6	I-9-47	9I	5[illegible]	
0566	Frezine Pierre	9		I	Katzie		I								I						I-9-47	9I	57	
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	7		I	Lyacksen	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0568	Doreen Black	9		I	Langley				I						I				Housekeeping	I6	I-9-47	9I	5[illegible]	
0520	Cecilia Jack	I0		I	Tseycum	I															I-9-47	9I	57	
0523	Martha Harris	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0524	Gloria Harris	II		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0532	Josephine Jimmy	I2		I	Quamichan	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0483	Georgina Harry	I3		I	Tsawout				I						I				Sewing	80	I-9-47	9I	57	
0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	I3		I	Chemainus	I										I			Housekeeping	I6	I-9-47	23	54	To Nanaimo hospital April 23rd.
0570	Mabel V. Mitchel	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	9I	57	
0467	Agnes Harry	I2		I	Tsawout						I					I			Cook. Housekeep.	I00	I-9-47	9I	57	
057I	Shirley James	9		I	Malahat	I									I						I-9-47	9I	57	
0572	Gladys Frenchy	8		I	Penelakut	I											I				I-I-48	9I	57	
0573	Agnes Charlie	I3		I	Quamichan				I								I		Cook. Sewing	I00	I-I-48	9I	57	
05I7	Theresa Smith	II		I	Chemainus		I									I					I-2-48	9I	57	
0574	Alice Modeste	I5		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sewing	80	I3-5-48	I8	54	

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the (September) Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 48

Principal J. Hammond et mere

Dated September 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hodge

Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 8 1948 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			00	15	6	5	1	0	3	1									2396		
	594	Jimmy Point	8	I		Musquiam		2								I					I-9-46	92	I9	
	595	Raymond Joe	I0	I		Musquiam		I								I					I-9-46	92	I9	
	596	Kenny David	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I				I-9-46	92	I9	
	597	Nelson Louie	I3	I		Koksilah		I								I					I-II-46	62	00	
B	600	Ernest Hardy	II	I		Comox			I							I					I-9-47	62	00	
B	60I	Vincent Alex	I2	I		Chemainus		I							I						I-9-47	62	00	
	602	Charlie Harris	I0	I		Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	603	Alex Johnny	II	I		Ghenipsen		I								I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	552	Dave Jack	I3	I		Tseycum				I							I				I-9-47	92	I9	
	605	Vincent ~~Sylvester~~ HARRIS	8	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	606	Ronald ~~Sylvester~~ HARRIS	9	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-47	92	I9	
B	607	Melvin Paul	9	I		Tsarlip			I							I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	608	Benedict Pierre	9	I		Katzie		I								I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	609	Elmer Sam	I2	I		Penelakut		I							I						I-9-47	92	I9	
	6I0	Kenneth Sam	I0	I		Penelakut		I								I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	576	Leonard James	I2	I		Malahat				I					I				Woodwork		I-9-47	92	I6	
B	548	Gilbert Bob	I2	I		Nanoose			I							I			Woodwork		I-9-47	62	00	
	6II	Vernon Harry	8	I		Tsawout		I							I						I-9-47	92	I9	
	6I2	Arnold Guerin	I9	I		Musquiam		I		I					I				Woodwork		I-I0-47	92	I9	
D	546	Francis James	I5	I		Cole Bay				I					I				Woodwork		I-2-48	62	00	
B	6I3	Nelson Canute	I5	I		Comeaken				I						I			Woodwork		I-4-48	92	I9	
	6I4	Francis Jack	II	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	6I5	Robert Guerin	6	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	6I6	Andrew L. Peter	7	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	6I7	Richard Daniels	I4	I		Pauquachin				I						I					8-9-48	22	I7	
		TOTALS		53		TOTALS	7	23	6	9	4	0	3	I							TOTALS	4290		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1948.

Principal J. Hammond Dunn

Dated September 30 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey

Indian Agent
Per M.S. Jurtus

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 8 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1948

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	520	Martin Modeste	I5	I								I			I				Woodwork	I2	I-I-4I	92	I8	
B	526	Roy E. Charlie	I5½	I								I			I				"	00	I-9-4I	62	00	
B	537	Matthew Tom	I4	I					I								I		"	I0	I5-I2-42	92	I9	
	538	Richard George	I3	I					I							I			"	I0	I5-I2-42	92	I9	
B	547	Bernard Edward	I4	I						I						I			"	00	I5-8-43	62	00	
	553	Ralph James	I2	I					I							I			"	I0	I-I0-43	92	I9	
	560	Bernard Norris	I4	I					I								I		"	I0	I-I0-44	92	I9	
B	56I	George Peter	I5	I					I							I			"	I0	I-I0-44	92	I9	
	564	Myers James	II	I				I								I				6	I-I0-44	92	I9	
B	570	Percy Jimmy	II	I				I							I					00	I5-II-45	62	00	I07 pupils on roll
	57I	Larry Gibson	II	I				I								I				6	6-II-45	92	I9	29 former pupils not returned to date
	572	Ronald George	I0	I			I										I				I5-I2-45	92	I9	78 in school
	573	Leslie Mitchel	I2	I			I										I				I-I-46	92	I9	I2 new pupils
	575	Philip Paul	I5	I									I		I				Woodwork	I2	I-I-46	92	I6	
	577	Abraham George	I0	I			I										I				I-2-46	92	I9	
	579	George Norris	II	I			I									I					I-3-46	62	00	
	502	Vernon Jack	I5	I				I									I		Woodwork	I0	I-9-46	92	I9	
	580	Andrew H. James	9	I			I									I					I-9-46	92	I9	
	583	Francis Bob	9	I			I										I				I-9-46	92	I9	
	584	Donald Joe	9	I			I										I				I-9-46	92	I9	
B	585	Norman Johnny	I4	I				I								I					I-9-46	62	00	
	587	Dominic Phillips	I0	I			I								I						I-9-46	62	00	
	588	Willis Antone	I3	I							I				I				Woodwork	I2	I-9-46	92	I9	
	589	Mathhew Williams	I0	I			I										I				I-9-46	92	I9	
	590	Melvin Williams	8	I			I										I				I-9-46	92	I9	
	59I	George Antone	8	I			I								I						I-9-46	92	I9	
	592	Lester Edward	9	I			I								I						I-9-46	92	I9	
	593	Samuel Point	8	I			I										I				I-9-46	92	I9	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I3	4	6	I	0	3	I								TOTALS	2396		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ....8222.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter....89.3.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ....4822.00.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 48

Principal [signature]

Dated September 30 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hodgett
Indian Agent
Per W.H. Austin

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 8 1948 DUNCAN, B. C.
this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3																						
			53			7	23	6	9	4	0	3	I								4290		
B	0439	Nora Jack	I5½		I	Penelakut					I					I			Sew Cook	60	3-9-39	62	00	
	0464	Evelyn Bob	I4		I	Nanoose							I			I			" "	30	I-9-4I	92	I9	
D	0478	Isabel Bob	I5½		I	Chemainus							I		I				" "	00	29-I0-4I	62	00	
B	0486	Ramona James	I5		I	Penelakut						I				I			" "	00	I3-I2-4I	62	00	
	0508	Rosalie Tom	I2		I	Cole Bay					I					I			Housekeeping	I0	I-I0-43	92	I9	
	052I	Catherine Thomas	I3		I	Lyacksen				I					I				Cook housekeep.	20	I-9-45	92	I9	
	0522	Edna Thomas	I0		I	Lyacksen			I								I		Cook.	33	I-9-45	92	I9	
	0525	Searphine Norris	II		I	Lyacksen			I						I						I-I0-45	92	I9	
	0530	Josephine Modeste	II		I	Penelakut			I							I			Cook.housekeep.	20	I-II-45	92	I9	
B	0533	Muriel James	I5		I	Penelakut					I				I				Sew. Cook	60	I-I2-45	62	00	
	0535	Marie David	I4		I	Chemainus			I								I				25/I-46	92	I9	
	0537	Diana Gibson	I0		I	Chemainus		I									I				I-3-46	92	I9	
	0540	Janet Jack	I2		I	Penelakut			I									I	Housekeeping	I0	I-9-46	92	I9	
	0507	Betty Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I							I		Cook. Housekeep.	20	I-9-46	92	I9	
	0544	Laura Pierre	I4		I	Katzie					I				I				Sewing	25	I-9-46	92	I9	
B	0546	Lilian Antone	I4		I	Langley							I		I				Sewing.Cooking	30	I-9-46	62	00	
	0547	Minnie Philips	I2		I	Chehalis			I						I				Cook. Housekeep	60	I-9-46	62	00	
D	0548	Gertrude George	I2		I	Burrard				I							I		Housekeeping	60	I-9-46	62	00	0548 transfered to Sechelt Res.Sch.
	0549	Charlotte Thorne	I5		I	Somenos							I		I				Sewing. Cooking	30	I-I0-46	92	I9	
	0554	Elisabeth Jack	9		I	Tsawout	I											I			I-4-47	92	I9	
B	0555	Constance Hardy	I2		I	Comox						I			I				Cooking. Housek.	60	I-9-47	62	00	
D	0556	Josephine Charles	I0		I	Beecher B			I						I						I-9-47	62	00	0556 home, sick.
	0557	Phyllis Charles	I5		I	Beecher B							I		I				Cooking	I8	I-9-47	92	I9	
	0558	Ruth Charles	I2		I	Beecher B						I			I				Cook. Housekeep	20	I-9-47	92	I9	
	0559	Ella Gibson	I3		I	Chemainus		I									I				I-9-47	62	00	
	0560	Helen Jack	II		I	Tsawout				I							I		Housekeeping	I0	I-9-47	92	I9	
	056I	Deloris James	8		I	Somenos	I										I				I-9-47	92	I9	
B	0562	Annie Alex	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I				I-9-47	62	00	
		TOTALS			8I	TOTALS	I0	25	I3	I3	8	3	6	3							TOTALS	6536		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1948.

Principal J. Hammond Simm

Dated September 30 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent
Per W. E. Graves

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 8 1948 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			8I		I0	25	I3	I3	8	3	6	3									6536		
	0563	Julia Norris	9		I	Lyacksen	I										I				I-9-47	92	I9	
	0564	Leona Jack	9		I	Tseycum	I									I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	0565	Gertrude Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I					I				Housekeeping	I0	I-9-47	92	I9	
	0566	Frezine Pierre	I0		I	Katzie			I							I					I-9-47	92	I9	
B	0567	Mary Ann Thomas	8		I	Lyacksen	I									I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	0568	Doreen Black	I0		I	Langley					I				I				Housekeeping	I0	I-9-47	92	I9	
	0520	Cecilia Jack	II		I	Tseycum		I									I				I-9-47	92	I9	
D	0523	Martha Harris	I0		I	Chemainus		I								I					I-9-47	62	00	I07 pupils on roll
N	0524	Gloria Harris	I2		I	Chemainus		I								I					I-9-47	62	00	29 former pupils not
B	0532	Josephine ~~Jimmy~~ Billy	I3		I	Quamichan		I							I						I-9-47	62	00	returned to date
	0483	Georgina Harry	I4		I	Tsawout					I				I				Sewing	25	I-9-47	92	I9	78 pupils in school.
—	0570	Mabel V.Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	I9	
	0467	Agnes Harry	I3		I	Tsawout							I			I			Cook.Housekeep.	30	I-9-47	92	I9	
	057I	Shirley James	I0		I	Malahat		I							I						I-9-47	92	I9	
B	0572	Gladys Frenchy	9		I	Penelakut	I									I					I-I-48	62	00	
B	0573	Agnes Charlie	I4		I	Quamichan				I						I			Cook.Sewing	30	I-I-48	62	00	
B	05I7	Theresa Smith	I2		I	Chemainus				I						I					I-2-48	62	00	
B	0574	Alice Modeste	I6		I	Quamichan						I							Sewing	25	I3-5-48	62	00	
	0575	Bernadette Jim	6		I	Galiano	I									I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	0576	Ann Antone	7		I	Langley	I									I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	0577	Bernadine Wilson	I2		I	Quamichan				I						I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	0578	Evelyn Paul (CHARLIE)	I0		I	Somenos	I		I							I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	0579	Vera David	7		I	Chemainus	I									I					I-9-48	30	I9	
	0580	Mary Amilda Jack	8		I	Penelakut	I										I				I-9-48	30	I9	
	058I	Pauline Thorne	7		I	Somenos		I								I					I-9-48	30	I9	
#	0543	Sadie Pierre	I2		I	Katzie			I							I					I-9-48	30	I9	0543 former pupil.
				53	54																			
		TOTALS			~~I07~~	TOTALS	20	3I	I5	I7	I0	4	7	3							TOTALS	8222		

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8222

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.37

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 4822.00 $

89.37 × 61.00 = 5,452.57

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 48

Principal H Hammond Inspr

Dated December 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REI of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
520	Martin Modeste	I5	I		Quamichan							I			I				Woodwork	I2	I-I-4I	92	57	Due to fact that children
537	Matthew Tom	I4	I		Cole Bay				I								I		"	3	I5-I2-42	7	6	were not permitted to go
538	Richard George	I3	I		Penelakut				I							I			"	22	I5-I2-42	88	44	home for Xmas holidays, there were 4 days of school, more.
553	Ralph James	I2	I		Penelakut				I						I				"	22	I-I0-43	92	44	Holidays while at school be-
560	Bernard Norris	I4	I		Chemainus				I							I			"	36	I-I0-44	92	82	gan December 24th.
561	George Peter	I5	I		Penelakut				I							I			"	3	I-I0-44	27	6	
564	Myers James	II	I		Pemelakut			I								I			"	36	I-I0-44	92	57	537 truant at large, parent unwilling to have him return.
571	Larry Gibson	II	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	36	6-II-45	92	57	561 truant. Father unwilling to have him return.
572	Ronald George	I0	I		Penelakut		I										I				I5-I2-45	92	57	
575	Leslie Mitchel	I2	I		Chemainus		I										I				I-I-46	92	57	Roll for boys complete with two coming in January.
575	Philip Paul	I5	I		Saanich								I		I						I-I-46	92	57	
577	Abraham George	I0	I		Westholme		I										I				I-2-46	92	57	
579	George Norris	II	I		Westholme		I									I			Woodwork	36	I-3-46	92	57	
582	Vernon Jack	I5	I		Penelakut			I									I		"	22	I-9-46	92	44	
580	Andrew H. James	9	I		Penelakut		I									I					I-9-46	92	57	
583	Francis Bob	9	I		Nooose		I									I			Woodwork	36	I-9-46	92	57	
584	Donald Joe	9	I		Musquiam		I										I				I-9-46	92	57	597 to return in January.
587	Dominic Phillips	I0	I		Chehalis		I									I					I-9-46	92	57	
588	Willis Antone	I3	I		Langley							I			I				Woodwork	I2	I-9-46	92	57	
589	Mathew Williams	I0	I		Skah		I										I				I-9-46	92	57	
590	Melvin Willams	8	I		Skah		I									I					I-9-46	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92.
591	George Antone	8	I		Langley		I								I						I-9-46	92	57	
592	Lester Edward	9	I		Penelakut		I								I						I-9-46	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8450
593	Samuel Point	8	I		Musquiam		I										I				I09-46	92	57	
594	Jimmy Point	8	I		Musquéam		I										I				I-9-46	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 91.8
595	Raymond Joe	I0	I		Musquéam		I										I				I-9-46	92	57	
596	Kenny David	I0	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-46	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 5049.00
597	Nelson [illegible]	I3	I		Koksilah		I														I-9-46	00	00	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	I	I6	2	6	0		2	I								TOTALS	2314		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal J. H. Cameron

Dated December 30th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

for Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]wichan Agency

RE[illegible]T of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			I	I6	2	6	0		2	I									2314		
	602	Charlie Harris	I0	I		Chemainus	I									I					I-9-47	92	57	
	603	Alex Johnny	II	I		Ghenipsen		I								I					I-9-47	92	57	
	552	Dave Jack	I3	I		Tseycum				I						I			Woodwork	22	I-9-47	92	44	
	605	Vincent Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-47	92	57	
	606	Ronald Sylvester	9	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-47	92	57	
	607	Melvin Paul	9	I		Tsarlip			I						I						I-9-47	25	I9	607 admitted Nanaimo hospit
	608	Benedict Pierre	9	I		Katzie		I							I						I-9-47	92	57	
	609	Elmer Sam	I2	I		Penelakut		I							I				Woodwork	36	I-9-47	92	57	
	6I0	Kenneth Sam	I0	I		Penelakut		I								I			"	36	I-9-47	92	57	
	576	Leonard James	I2	I		Malahat					I				I				"	22	I-9-47	92	44	
	6II	Vernon Harry	8	I		Tsawout		I								I					I-9-47	92	57	
	6I2	Arnold Guerin	I0	I		Musquiam		I								I					I-[illegible]047	92	57	
	6I3	Nelson Canute	I5	I		Comeaken					I							I		3	I-4-48	7	6	6I3 truant at large;age limit.
	6I4	Francis Jack	II	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-48	92	57	
	6I5	Robert Guerin	6	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-9-48	92	57	
	6I6	Andrew L. Peter	7	I		Penelakut	I										I				I-9-48	92	57	
	6I7	Richard Daniels	I4	I		Pauquachin				I					I				Woodwork	22	8-9-48	92	44	
	6I8	David Jack (Davie)	7	I		Tsawout	I									I					I-I0-48	92	57	
	6I9	Randolphe Joe	7	I		Musquiam	I									I					I-I0-48	92	57	
	620	Gilbert Sam	7	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-I0-48	92	57	
	62I	George Norris	I0	I		Halalt	I									I					I5-I0-48	77	47	
	622	Francis Norris	8	I		Halalt	I									I					I5-I0-48	77	47	
	623	Menson Holy Pelkey	9	I		Tsawout	I									I					I5-I0-48	77	47	
#	578	Norbert Sylvester	I0	I		Clemelem		I								I					I-II-48	6I	38	
#	567	Levi Alex	I3	I		Chemainus				I					I				Woodwork	I4	I-II-48	6I	38	
		TOTALS	53			TOTALS	I3	23	3	9	2	2	I								TOTALS	43[illegible]		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

567 former pupil

578 former pupil

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal J Cameron

Dated December 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

RE[illegible]T of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		53			I3	23	3	9	2		2	I									4345		
0464	Evelyn Bob	I4		I	Nanoose							I				I			Sew. Cook	60	I-9-4I	92	57	
0508	Rosalie Tom	I2		I	Cole Bay					I					I				Sew. Cook	40	I-I0-43	92	57	
052I	Catherine Thomas	I3		I	Lyacksen				I						I				" "	60	I-9-45	92	57	
0522	Edna Thomas	I0		I	Lyacksen			I								I			"	40	I-9-45	92	57	
0525	Seraphine Norris	II		I	Lyacksen			I							I				Sew	40	I-I0-45	92	57	
0530	Josephine Modeste	II		I	Penelakut			I							I				Sew Cook	60	I-II-45	92	57	
0535	Marie David	I4		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew	40	25-I-46	92	57	
0537	Diana Gibson	I0		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew	40	I-3-46	92	57	
0540	Janet Jack	I2		I	Penelakut			I									I		Sew	40	I-9-46	92	57	
0507	Betty Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I						I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-46	92	57	
0544	Laura Pierre	I4		I	Katzie					I					I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-46	92	57	
0547	Minnie Philips	I2		I	Chehalis			I							I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-46	92	57	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I5		I	Somenos							I			I				Sew Cook	60	I-I0-46	92	57	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	9		I	Tsawout	I										I					I-4-47	92	57	
0557	Phyllis Charles	I6		I	Beecher B							I			I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-47	92	57	
0558	Ruth Charles	I2		I	Beecher Bay						I				I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-47	92	57	
0559	Ella Gibson	I3		I	Chemainus		I														I-9-47	92	57	0559 to return in January
0560	Helen Jack	II		I	Tsawout				I						I				Sew	40	I-9-47	92	57	
056I	Deloris James	8		I	Somenos	I								I							I-9-47	92	57	
0563	Julia Norris	9		I	Lyacksen	I								I							I-9-47	92	57	
0564	Leona Jack	9		I	Tseycum	I								I							I-9-47	92	57	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew	40	I-9-47	92	57	
0566	Frezine Pierre	I0		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew	40	I-9-47	92	57	
0567	Mary Ann Thomas	8		I	Lyacksen	I								I							I-9-47	25	I9	0567 admitted to Nanaimo Hospital
0568	Doreen Black	I0		I	Langley					I					I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-47	92	57	
0520	Cecilia Jack	II		I	Tseycum		I									I			Sew	40	I-9-47	92	57	
0483	Georgina Harry	I4		I	Tsawout					I					I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-47	92	57	
0570	Mabel V.Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus	I												I			I-9-47	92	57	
	TOTALS			8I	TOTALS	I9	26	I0	I3	6	I	4	2								TOTALS	6824		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal J Hammond

Dated December 30th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J H Gurton for Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st/48 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4																							
				81		I9	26	I0	I3	6	I	4	2		I							8854		
0467	Agnes Harry	I3		I	Tsawout							I			I				Sew Cook	60	I-9-47	92	57	
057I	Shirley James	I0		I	Malahat		I								I				Sew	40	I-9-47	92	57	
0575	Bernadette Jim	6		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-48	92	57	
0576	Ann Antone	7		I	Langley	I										I					I-9-48	92	57	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	I2		I	Quamichan				I							I				40	I-9-48	92	57	
0578	Evelyn(Paul)Charlie	I0		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew	40	I-9-48	92	57	0578 right name:Elisabeth Evelyn Charlie
0579	Vera David	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-48	92	57	
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	8		I	Penelakut	I											I				I-9-48	92	57	
058I	Pualine Thorne	7		I	Somenos	I										I					I-9-48	92	57	
#0543	Sadie Pierre	I2		I	Katzie		I									I			Sew	40	I-9-48	92	57	
— #0473	Annie Daniels	I4		I	Somenos					I						I			Sew Cook	60	I-I0-48	92	57	0473 former pupil
— 0582	Harriet F.Jack	6		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-I0-48	92	57	0473,0583 etc admission not completed.
— 0583	Catherine Pelkey	I3		I	Tsawout					I						I			Sew	40	I5-I0-48	77	47	
— 0584	Madeline Pelkey	I0		I	Tsawout		I									I					I5-I0-48	88	47	
— 0585	Everalda Mary Pelkey	II		I	Tsawout		I									I					I5-I0-48	77	47	
— 0586	Gladys Eva Chapman	I5		I	Skawollook	I															I5-I0-48	77	47	
— 0587	Velma Jane Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I										I					I5-I0-48	77	47	
— 0588	Lorraine D.Sylvester	7		I	Clemclem	I															I-II-48	6I	38	
— 0589	Margaret H.James	II		I	Penelakut		I								I						I5-II-48	46	29	
	TOTALS			I00	TOTALS	283I	III4	8	I	5	2								TOTALS			8450		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8450~~ 8460

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~91.8~~ 91.95.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5049.00 $

91.95 × 61.00 = 5608.95

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

100

MT 24/1/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Sheet 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quar	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0571	Shirley James	10		I	Malahat		I								I				Sew.	35	I-9-47	90	64	
0575	Bernadette Jim	6		I	Tseyeum	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
0576	Ann Antone	7		I	Langley	I									I						I-9-48	90	64	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	12		I	Quamichan				I							I			Sew	35	I-9-48	90	64	
0578	Evelyn [illegible] Charlie	10		I	Somenos			I							I				Sew. Cook	55	I-9-48	90	64	
0579	Vera David	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	8n		I	Penelakut	I												I			I-9-48	90	64	
0581	Pauline Thorne	7		I	Somenos	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
0543	Sadie Pierre	12		I	Katzie		I								I				Sew.		I-9-48	90	64	
0473	Annie Daniels	14		I	Somenos					I								I	Sew. Cook	18	I-10-48	30	21	Truant
0582	Harriet F. Jack	6		I	Tseyeum	I										I					I-10-48	90	64	
0583	Catherine Pelkey	13		I	Tsawout					I								I	Sew.	12	I5-10-48	30	21	Truant
0584	Madeline Pelkey	10		I	Tsawout		I									I			Sew.	35	I5-10-48	90	64	
0585	Everalda Mary Pelkey	11		I	Tsawout		I									I			Sew.	35	I5-10-48	90	64	
0586	Gladys E.Chapman	15		I	Skawellook	I									I				Sew.	35	I5-10-48	90	64	
0587	Velma Jane Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I											Im				I5-10-48	90	64	
0588	Lorraine D. Sylvester	7		I	Clemelem.	I															I-11-48	90	64	
0589	Margaret H. James	11		I	Penelakut		I								I				Sew.	35	I5-11-48	90	64	
0590	Rose Marie Gibson	7		I	Chemainus	I											I				I-2-49	59	42	Admission not completed
0591	Lana James	10		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-3-49	31	21	" " "
0592	Laura Gemma James	7		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-3-49	31	21	" " "
	TOTALS	50	49		TOTALS	32	30	10	12	7	I	5	2								TOTALS	8603		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8603

AVERAGE attendance of ~~pupils~~ during quarter ~~95.8~~ 95.59.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5748.00 $

95.59 x 61.00 = $5830.99

MT 5/3/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I

Add PA

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kupar Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal J Cameron S.m.m.

Dated March 31st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent
Per [illegible]

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 21 1949 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4					20	25	9	10	5	I	5	2											
0571	Shirley James	10		I	Malahat		I								I				Sew.	35	I-9-47	90	64	
0575	Bernadette Jim	6		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
0576	Ann Antone	7		I	Langley	I									I						I-9-48	90	64	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	12		I	Quamichan				I							I			Sew	35	I-9-48	90	64	
0578	Evelyn [illegible] Charlie	10		I	Somenos			I							I				Sew. Cook	55	I-9-48	90	64	
0579	Vera David	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	8n		I	Penelakut	I												I			I-9-48	90	64	
0581	Pauline Thorne	7		I	Somenos	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
0543	Sadie Pierre	12		I	Katzie		I								I				Sew.		I-9-48	90	64	
0473	Annie Daniels	14		I	Somenos					I							I		Sew. Cook	18	I-10-48	30	21	Truant
0582	Harriet F. Jack	6		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-10-48	90	64	
0583	Catherine Pelkey	13		I	Tsawout					I							I		Sew.	12	I5-10-48	30	21	Truant
0584	Madeline Pelkey	10		I	Tsawout		I									I			Sew.	35	I5-10-48	90	64	
0585	Everalda Mary Pelkey	11		I	Tsawout		I									I			Sew.	35	I5-10-48	90	64	
0586	Gladys E.Chapman	15		I	Skawollook	I									I				Sew.	35	I5-10-48	90	64	
0587	Velma Jane Bob	7		I	Nanoose	I											Im				I5-10-48	90	64	
0588	Lorraine D. Sylvester	7		I	Clemelem.	I															I-11-48	90	64	
0589	Margaret H. James	11		I	Penelakut		I								I				Sew.	35	I5-11-48	90	64	
0590	Rose Marie Gibson	7		I	Chemainus	I											I				I-2-49	59	42	Admission not completed
0591	Lana James	10		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-3-49	31	21	" " "
0592	Laura Gemma James	7		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-3-49	31	21	" " "
	TOTALS		50	49	TOTALS	32	30	10	12	7	I	5	2						TOTALS	8603				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8603

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~95.8~~ 95.59.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5748.00 $

95.59 x 61.00 = $5830.99

MT 5/3/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

95.58
90 | 8603
81
503
450
53
50
800
720
80

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 49

Principal J. Marinard I.m.m.

Dated March 31st 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 21 1949 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

per Mr. Jurtas

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3																							
0464	Evelyn Bob	I4		I	Nanoose							I				I			Sew.Cook	55	I-9-4I	90	64	
0508	Rosalie Tom	I2		I	Cole Bay					I					I				Sew. Cook	35	I-I0-43	90	64	
052I	Catherine Thomas	I3		I	Lyacksen				I							I			Sew.Cook	55	I-9-45	90	64	
0522	Edna Thomas	I0		I	Lyacksen			I								I			Sew.	35	I-9-45	90	64	
0525	Seaephine Norris	II		I	Lyacksen			I							I				Sew.	35	I-I0-45	90	64	
0530	Josephine Modeste	II		I	Penelakut			I							I				Sew. Cook.	55	I-II-45	90	64	
0535	Marie David	I4		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew.Cook.	55	25-I-46	90	64	
0537	Diana Gibson	I0		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew.	35	I-3-46	90	64	
0540	Janet Jack	I2		I	Panelakut			I								I			Sew.	35	I-9-46	90	64	
0507	Betty Bob	II		I	Nanoose				I							I			Sew. Cook	55	I-9-46	90	64	
0544	Laura Pierre	I4		I	Katzie					I					I				Sew.Cook	55	I-9-46	90	64	
0547	Minnie Philips	I2		I	Chehalis			I							I				Sew.Cook	55	I-9-46	90	64	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I5		I	Semenos							I			I				Sew. Cook	55	I-I0-46	90	64	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	9		I	Tsawout	I											I				I-4-47	90	64	
0557	Phyllis Charles	I6		I	Beecher B								I		I				Sew.Cook.	55	I-9-47	90	64	
0558	Ruth Charles	I2		I	Beecher B						I					I			Sew.Cook.	55	I-9-47	90	64	
0559	Ella Gibson	I3		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew.	35	I-9-47	90	64	
0560	Helen Jack	II		I	Tsawout				I							I			Sew.Cook	55	I-9-47	90	64	
056I	Doloris James	8		I	Somenos	I										I					I-9-47	90	64	
0563	Julia Norris	9		I	Lyacksen	I										I					I-9-47	90	64	
0564	Leona Jack	9		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-47	90	64	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I3		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew.	35	I-9-47	90	64	
0566	Frezine Pierre	I0		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew.	35	I-9-47	90	64	
0568	Doreen Black	I0		I	Langley					I					I				Sew.Cook	55	I-9-47	90	64	
0520	Cecilia Jack	II		I	Tseycum		I									I			Sew.Cook	55	I-9-47	90	64	
0483	Georgina Harry	I4		I	Tsawout					I					I				Sew. Cook.	55	I-9-47	90	64	
0570	Mabel V. Mitchel	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	90	64	
0467	Agnes Harry	I3		I	Tsawout							I			I				Sew. Cook.	55	I-9-47	90	64	
	TOTALS			78	TOTALS	20	25	9	ID	5	I	5	2								TOTALS	69.82		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoodless

..... *Indian Agent*

Per McJunkin

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 21 1949 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			2	I6	2	5			2	I											
605	Vincent Sylvester	8	I		Penelakut	I										I				I-9-47	2520 90	64	
606	Ronald Sylvester	9	I		Penelakut	I										I				I-9-47	90	64	
608	Benedict Pierre	9	I		Katzie		I							I						I-9-47	90	64	
609	Elmer Sam	I2	I		Penelakut		I									I			Woodwork	34	I-9-47	90	64	
6I0	Kenneth Sam	I0	I		Penelakut		I										I		"	46	I-9-47	90	64	
576	Leonard James	I8	I		Malahat					I				I					"	55	I-9-47	90	64	
6II	Vernon Harry	8	I		Tsawout		I									I					I-9-47	90	64	
6I2	Arnold Guerin	I0	I		Musquiam		I							I					Woodwork	25	I-I0-47	90	64	
6I4	Francis Jack	II	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-9-48	90	64	
6I5	Robert Guerin	6	I		Musquiam	I								I							I-9-48	90	64	
6I6	Andrew L. Peter	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-48	90	64	
6I7	Richard Daniels	I4	I		Pauquachin				I					I					Woodwork	24	8-9-48	52	20	6I7 admitted in hosp.
6I8	David Jack	7	I		Tsawout	I											I				I-I0-48	90	64	
6I9	Randolph Joe	7	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-I0-48	90	64	
620	Gilbert Sam	7	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-I0-48	90	64	
62I	George Norris	I0	I		Halalt	I										I					I5-I0-48	90	64	
622	Francis Norris	8	I		Halalt	I										I					I5-I0-48	90	64	
623	Menson Holy Pelky	9	I		Tsawout	I										I					I5-I0-48	90	64	
578	Norbert Sylvester	I0	I		Clemelem		I									I					I-II-48	90	64	
567	Levi Alex	I3	I		Chemainus				I					I					Woodwork	49	I-II-48	90	64	
624	Phillip G.Gibson	7	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-I-49	90	64	
625	Sebastin G.Jack	I0	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-I-49	90	64	
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	I5	22	2	7	I		2	I								TOTALS	4462		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 49

Principal J Cameron

Dated March 31st 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Per Ins Quarters

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 21 1949 DUNCAN, B. C.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
520	Martin Modeste	I5	I		Quamichan							I			I				Woodwork	54	I-I-4I	90	64	
538	Richard George	I3	I		Penelakut				I							I			"	56	I5-I2-42	90	64	
553	Ralph James	I2	I		Penelakut				I							I			"	55	I-I0-43	90	64	
560	Bernard Norris	I4	I		Chemainus				I							I			"	58	I-I0-44	90	64	
564	Myers James	II	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	55	I-I0-44	90	64	
57I	Larry Gibson	II	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	59	6-II-45	90	64	
572	Ronald George	I0	I		Penelakut		I									I			"	23	I5-I2-45	90	64	
575	Leslie Mitchel	I2	I		Chemainus		I						I		I				"	25	I-I-46	90	64	
575	Philip Paul	I5	I		Saanich								I		I						I-I46	90	64	
577	Abraham George	I0	I		Westholme		I										I				I-2-46	90	64	
579	George Norris	II	I		Westholme		I									I			"	45	I-3-46	90	64	
502	Vernon Jack	I5	I		Penelakut			I									I		"	49	I-9-46	90	64	
580	Andrew H.James	9	I		Penelakut		I									I					I-9-46	90	64	
583	Francis Bob	9	I		Nanoose		I									I			Woodwork	45	I-9-46	90	64	
584	Donald Joe	9	I		Musquiam		I										I		"	25	I-9-46	90	64	
587	Dominic Phillips	I0	I		Chehalis		I									I					I-9-46	90	64	
588	Willis Antone	I3	I		Langley						I				I				"	54	I-9-46	90	64	
589	Mathew Williams	I0	I		Skah		I									I					I-9-46	90	64	
590	Melvin Willams	8	I		Skah		I									I					I-9-46	90	64	
59I	George Antone	8	I		Langley		I								I				"	25	I-9-46	90	64	
592	Lester Edward	9	I		Penelakut		I								I				"	25	I-9-46	90	64	
593	Samuel Point	8	I		Musquiam		I								I						I-9-46	90	64	
594	Jimmy Point	8	I		Musquiam		I								I						I-9-46	90	64	
595	Raymond Joe	I0	I		Musquiam		I										I				I-9-46	90	64	
596	Kenny David	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-46	90	64	
602	Charlie Harris	I0	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-47	90	64	
603	Alex Johnny	II	I		Ghenipsen		I									I			"	25	I-9-47	90	64	
558	Dave Jackn	I5	I		Tseycum				I						I				"	47	I-9-47	90	64	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	I6	2	5			2	I								TOTALS	2520		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 2551

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 95.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 57.00.00 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6217

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1949.

Principal H. Cammrand P.M.M.

Dated September 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M.S. Sutras
For Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY OCT 20 1949 DUNCAN, B. C.
this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 5																							
				I08		29	I4	29	III	5	2	2	5	I								83~~76~~		
—	#0546 Lillian Antone	I5		I	Langley								I		I				Sew.Cook	I6	I-9-49	~~90~~ —	I8	
—	#0542 Molly George	I4		I	Squamish				I						I						I3-9-49	I7 —	I0	
—	#0552 Laura Louie	II		I	Koksilah		I									I					I3-9-49	I7 —	I0	

TOTALS ~~III~~ 52 59 TOTALS 29 I5 29III6 2 2 6 I TOTALS 84~~50~~

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8440~~ 8450

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~91.7~~ 91.85

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5593.70 $

91.85 × 61.00 = $5602.85

MT 1/11/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

91.84
92 / 84 50
82.84
170
92
780
736
440
368
72

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 49

Principal J. Hamilland Imm.

Dated September 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M. S. Latham
for Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 20 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			80		II	II	25	9I4	2	2	5	I											
057I	Shirley James	II		I	Malahat			I							I				Sew	I2	I-9-47	6454 92	I8	
0575	Bernadette Jim	7		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-48	92	I8	
0576	Ann Antone	8		I	Langley	I									I						I-9-48	92	I8	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	I3		I	Quamichan				I							I			Sew	I2	I-9-48	92	I8	
0578	Evelyn Charlie	II		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew	I2	I-9-48	92	I8	
0579	Vera David	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-48	62		
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	9		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-9-48	92	I8	
056I	Pauline Thorne	8		I	Somenos	I									I						I-9-48	92	I8	
0543	Sadie Pierre	I3		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew.	I2	I-9-48	92	I8	
0582	Harriet F. Jack	7		I	Tsyecum	I										I					I-9-48	62		
0584	Madeline M. Pelkey	II		I	Tsawout			I								I			Sew	I2	I0-48	92	I8	
0585	Everalda M.Pelkey	I2		I	Tsawout				I							I			Sew	I2	I5-I0-48	92	I8	
0586	Gladys E. Chapman	I6		I	Skawollook		I								I				Sew. Cook	I6	I5-I0-48	92	I8	
0587	Velma Jane Bob	8		I	Nanoose		I									I					I5-I0-48	62		
0588	Lorraine D. Sylvester	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					I-II-48	92	I8	
0589	Margaret H. James	I2		I	Pemelakut			I							I				Sew	I2	I5-II-48	62		
0590	Rose Marie Gabson	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-49	62		
059I	Lana James	II		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-49	62		
0592	Laura Gemma James	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-49	62		
0539	Mary Ann Jack	II		I	Clemclem	I										I					I5-6-49	92	I8	
055I	Edna Jack	8		I	Clemclem	I										I					I5-6-49	92	I8	
0593	Ivy Page (Modeste)	8		I	Quamichan	I										I					I-9-49	30	I8	
0594	Josephine ACharles	II		I	Beecher B		I									I					I-9-49	30	I8	
0595	Delia C.Charles	7		I	Beecher B	I										I					I-9-49	30	I8	
0596	Rosalie R.Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-49	30	I8	
0597	Marjorie Sylvester	6		I	Clemclem.	I										In					I-9-49	30	I8	
0598	Joset Audrey Antone	7		I	Langley	I										I					I-9-49	30	I8	
0599	Agnes L.Edwards	7		I	Penelakut	I			I							I					I-9-49	30	I8	
	TOTALS			I08	TOTALS	29	I4	29	III	5	2	2	5	I							TOTALS	8378 86		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 49

Principal J Hamirand P.m.m.

Dated September 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J M Jutras
for Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 20 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

Sheet 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	0464 Evelyn Bob	I5	52	I	Nanoose							I	2			I			Sew.Cook		I-9-4I	4I78		
B	0508 Rosalie Tom	I3		I	Cole Bay					I			I		I				Sew. Cook		I-I0-43	92	I8	
B	052I Catherine Thomas	I4		I	Lyacksen					I					I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-45	62		
B	0522 Edna Thomas	II		I	Lyacksen				I						I				Sew.	I2	I-9-45	92	I8	
	0525 Seraphine Norris	I2		I	Lyacksen				I						I				Sew.	I2	I-I0-45	82	I2	0522 admitted to Nanaimo
	0530 Josephine Modeste	I2		I	Penelakut					I					I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-II-45	92	I8	hospital Sept.2Ist.
	0535 Marie David	I5		I	Chemainus			I									I		Sew. Cook	I6	25-I-46	92	I8	
	0537 Diana Gibson	II		I	Chemainus				I						I				Sew.	I2	I-3-46	62		
	0540 Janet Jack	I3		I	Penelakut			I								I			Sew.	I2	I-9-46	92	I8	
	0507 Betty Bob	I2		I	Nanoose					I						I			Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-46	62		
	0544 Laura Pierre	I5		I	Katzie						I				I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-46	92	I8	
B	0547 Minnie Philips	I3		I	Chehalis				I						I				Sew. Cook		I-9-46	62		
	0549 Charlotte Thorne	I5½		I	Somenos								I		I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-I0-46	92	I8	
	0554 Elisabeth Jack	I0		I	Tsawout		I									I					I-4-47	92	I8	
	0557 Phyllis Charles	I6		I	Beecher B									I	I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-47	92	I8	
	0558 Ruth Charles	I3		I	Beecher B								I		I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-47	92	I8	
B	0559 Ella Gibson	I4		I	Chemainus		I										I		Sew.		I-9-47	62		
	0560 Helen Jack	I2		I	Tsawout					I							I		Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-47	92	I8	
	056I Deloris James	9		I	Somenos		I									I					I-9-47	92	I8	
	0563 Julia Norris	I4		I	Lyacksen	I											I				I-9-47	92	I8	
B	0564 Leona Jack	I0		I	Tseycum		I									I					I-9-47	62		
	0565 Gertrude Thorne	I4		I	Somenos					I					I				Sew.	I2	I-9-47	92	I8	
	0566 Frezine Pierre	II		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew.	I2	I-9-47	92	I8	
B	0568 Doreen Black	II		I	Langley						I				I				Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-47	92	I8	
B	0520 Cecilia Jack	I2		I	Tseycum			I								I			Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-47	62		
B	0483 Georgina Harry	I5		I	Tsawout						I				I				Sew. Cook		I-9-47	62		
	0570 Mabel V. Mitchel	I0		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.Cook	I6	I-9-47	62		
	0467 Agnes Harry	I4		I	Tsawout							I			I						I-9-47	92	I8	
	TOTALS			80	TOTALS	II	II	25	9I4	2	2	5	I						Sew. Cook	I6	I-9-47	92	I8	
																					TOTALS	6454		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

2

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 49

Principal J. Hammond I.m.m

Dated September 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. R. Jutras
for Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 20 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

Sheet 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
606	Ronald Sylvester	I0	I		Penelakut		2 1	I6	3	5			2			I					I-9-47	2276 92	I8	
608	Benedict Pierre	I0	I		Katzie			I								I			Woodwork		I-9-47	92	I8	
609	Elmer Sam	I2	I		Penelakut		1	I								I			"		I-9-47	92	I8	
6I0	Kenneth Sam	II	I		Penelakut				I							I			"		I-9-47	62		
576	Leonard James	I3	I		Malahat					I						I			"		I-9-47	92	I8	
6II	Vernon Harry	9	I		Tsawout			I								I					I-9-47	92	I8	
6I2	Arnold Guerin	II	I		Musquiam			I								I			"		I-I0-47	92	I8	
B 6I4	Francis Jack	I2	I		Penelakut		I										I				I-9-48	62		
6I5	Robert Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-9-48	92	I8	
6I6	Andrew L.Peter	8	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-9-48	62		
6I8	David Jack	8	I		Tsawout	I										I					I-I0-48	92	I8	
6I9	Randolph Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-I0-48	92	I8	
620	Gilbert Sam	8	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-I0-48	92	I8	
62I	George Norris	II	I		Halalt		I									I					I5-I0-48	92	I8	
B 622	Francis Norris	9	I		Halalt		I									I					I5-I0-48	92	I8	
623	Menson Holy Pelky	I0	I		Tsawout	I										I					I5-I0-48	92	I8	
B 578	Norbert Sylvester	II	I		Clemclem.			I								I					I-II-48	92	I8	
567	Levi Alex	I4	I		Chemainus					I					I				Woodwork		I-II-48	92	I8	
B 624	Phillip G. Gibson	8	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-I-49	62		
625	Sebastin G. Jack	II	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-I-49	92	I8	
626	Gilbert Paul	I4	I		Tsartlip				I							I			"		I-4-49	92	I8	
— 627	John Fallardeau	II	I		Songhee					I						I			"		I-9-49	30	I8	
— 628	Frank Aleck	8	I		Chemainus	I											I				I-9-49	30	I8	
— 629	Abner Tommy	I5	I		Clemclem	I											I				I-9-49	30	I8	
	TOTALS		52		TOTALS	I0	6	2I	5	8			2								TOTALS	4I78		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 49

Principal Rev. Brothers Superior

Dated September 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. S. Jutras
for Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 20 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C? School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 194 9

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
520	Martin Modeste	I6	I		Quamichan								I		I	I			Woodwork		I-I-4I	92	I8	
538	Richard George	I4	I		Penelakut					I						I			"		I5-I2-42	62		
553	Ralph James	I3	I		Penelakut					I						I			"		I-I0-43	92	I8	
560	Bernard Norris	I6	I		Chemainus					I						I			"		I-I0-44	92	I8	
564	Myers James	I2	I		Penelakut			I	I							I			"		I-I0-44	92	I8	
57I	Larry Gibson	I2	I		Chemainus				I							I			"		6-II-45	62		
572	Ronald George	II	I		Penelakut			I								I			"		I5-I2-45	62		
575	Leslie Mitchel	I3	I		Chemainus			I									I		"		I-I-46	92	I8	
577	Abraham George	II	I		Westholme			I								I			"		I-2-46	92	I8	
579	George Norris	I2	I		Westholme			I								I			"		J-3-46	92	I8	
502	Vernon Jack	I5½	I		Penelakut					I							I				I-9-46	62		Number on roll III pupils
580	Andrew H. James	I0	I		Penelakut			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	I8	Former pupils returned: 67
583	Francis Bob	I0	I		Nanoose				I							I			"		I-9-46	62		New pupils 13
584	Donald Joe	I0	I		Musquiam			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	I8	Pupils in school to date 80
587	Dominic Phillips	II	I		Chehalis			I								I					I-9-46	92	I8	
588	Willis Antone	I4	I		Langley								I				I		"		I-9-46	62		
589	Mathew Williams	II	I		Skah				I								I				I-9-46	92	I8	
590	Melvin Williams	9	I		Skah				I						I				"		I-9-46	92	I8	
59I	George Antone	9	I		Langley				I						I				"		I-9-46	92	I8	
592	Lester Edward	I0	I		Penelakut				I						I				"		I-9-46	92	I8	
593	Samuel Point	9	I		Musquiam				I								I				I-9-46	92	I8	
594	Jimmy Point	9	I		Musquiam				I								I				I-9-46	92	I8	
595	Raymond Joe	I0	I		Musquiam				I										"		I-9-46	62		
596	Kenny David	II	I		Chemainus				I									I			I-9-46	62		
602	Charlie Harris	II	I		Chemainus		I									I					I-9-47	92	I8	
603	Alex Johnny	I2	I		Chenipsen				I							I					I-9-47	62		
552	Dave Jack	I3	I		Tseycum					I						I			"		I-9-47	62		
605	Vincent Sylvester	9	I		Penelakut		I									I					I-9-47	92	I8	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		2	I6	3	5		2									TOTALS	2276		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8440

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 9I.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5593.70 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

2302

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 49

Principal J Hammond Dunn

Dated December 31st 19 49

RECEIVED JAN 16 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Duncan, B. C.

this Jan. 4th 19 50

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

Sheet 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				75		I7	9	24	7	I0	2	I	5	I										
0584	Madeline M. Pelkey	II		I	Tsawout			I								I			Sew.	35	I5-I0-48	92	55	
0585	Everalda M. Pelkey	I2		I	Tsawout				I							I			Sew.	35	I5-I0-48	92	55	
0586	Gladys E. Chapman	I6		I	Skawelloek		I								I				Sew. Cook	55	I5-I0-48	92	55	
0588	Lerraine D. Sylvester	8		I	Clemelem	I										I					I-II-48	92	55	
0591	Lana James	II		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-49	88	0 88	Expected to return
0592	Laura Gemma James	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-3-49	88	0 88	" " "
0539	Mary Ann Jack	II		I	Clemelem	I										I					I5-6-49	92	55	
0551	Edna Jack	8		I	Clemelem	I										I					I5-6-49	92	55	
0593	Ivy Page	8		I	Quamichan	I										I					I-9-49	92	55	
0594	Josephine Charles	II		I	Becher B		I								I						I-9-49	92	55	
0595	Cecilia Charles	7		I	Beecher B	I									I						I-9-49	92	55	
0596	Rosalie M.Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-9-49	92	55	0596 name corrected from
0597	Marjorie Sylvester	6		I	Clemelem	I										I					I-9-49	92	55	Margaret R to Rosalie
0598	Joset Audrey Antone	7		I	Langley	I									I						I-9-49	92	55	
0599	Agnes L. Edwards	7		I	Penelakut	I									I						I-9-49	92	55	
0546	Lillian Antone	I5		I	Langley									I	I				Sew. Cook	55	I-9-49	92	55	
0542	Molly George	I4		I	Squamish					I					I						I3-9-49	92	55	
0552	Laura Louie	II		I	Koksilah		I									I					I3-9-49	92	55	
#0523	Martha Harris	II		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-49	92	55	0523, 0600.0601.0602
0600	Henriette E.Thomas	8		I	Lyackson	I	I									I					I-I0-49	92	55	0569 admission not completed.
0601	Florence Harris	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I0-49	92	55	
0602	Mary Joan Peter	6		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-I0-49	92	55	
#0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	I5		I	Chemainus		I									I					5-I0-49	88 87	52	
TOTALS		98	48	50 98		TOTALS 32	I325	8	II	2	I	5	2								TOTALS 8538			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

99

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8538

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.80

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

92.80 × 61.00 = $5660.80

8538 MT 27/1/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

92-80
92 / 8538
428+
256
184
740
736
40
1936

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 49

Principal J Damiani Imm

Dated December 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 194 9

Sheet 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			47			12	5	19	4	5	1		2									6003		
0464	Evelyn Bob	15		I	Nanoose								1			1			Sewing Cook.	55	1-9-41	92	55	
0521	Catherine Thomas	14		I	Lyacksen					1						1			Sew. Cook.	55	1-9-45	92	55	
0525	Seraphine Norris	12		I	Lyacksen				1						1				Sew. Cook	55	1-10-45	92	55	
0530	Josephine Modeste	12		I	Penelakut					1						1			Sew. Cook	55	1-11-45	92	55	
0535	Marie David	15		I	Chemainus			1								1			Sew. Cook	55	25-1-46	92	55	
0537	Diana Gibson	11		I	Chemainus				1								1		Sew	35	1/3-46	92	55	
0540	Janet Jack	13		I	Penelakut			1									1		Sew.	35	1-9-46	92	55	
0544	Laura Pierre	15		I	Katzie					1					1				Sew. Cook.	55	1-9-46	92	55	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	15		I	Somenos								1		1				Sew. Cook.	55	1-10-46	92	55	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	10		I	Tsawout		1									1			Sew.	35	1-4-47	92	55	
0557	Phyllis Charles	16		I	Beecher B									1	1				Sew. Cook	55	1-9-47	92	55	
0558	Ruth Charles	13		I	Beecher B								1		1				Sew. Cook	55	1-9-47	92	55	
0560	Helen Jack	12		I	Tsawout					1						1			Sew.Cook.	55	1-9-47	92	55	
0561	Deloris James	9		I	Somenos		1									1					1-9-47	92	55	
0563	Julia Norris	14		I	Lyacksen	1								1							1-9-47	92	55	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	14		I	Somenos					1					1				Sew. Cook	55	1-9-47	92	55	
0566	Frezine Pierre	11		I	Katzie			1							1				Sew.	35	1-9-47	92	55	
0570	Mabel V. Mitchell	10		I	Chemainus		1									1					1-9-47	92	55	
0467	Agnes Harry	14		I	Tsawout							1			1				Sew. Cook	55	1-9-47	92	55	
0571	Shirley James	11		I	Malahat			1							1				Sew.	35	1-9-47	92	55	
0575	Bernadette Jim	7		I	Tseycum	1									1						1-9-48	92	55	
0576	Ann Antone	8		I	Langley		1								1						1-9-48	92	55	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	13		I	Quamichan				1						1				Sew. Cook	55	1-9-48	92	55	
0578	Evelyn Charlie	11		I	Somenos			1							1				Sew.	35	1-9-48	92	55	
0579	Vera David	8		I	Chemainus	1									1						1-9-48	92	55	
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	9		I	Penelakut	1											1				1-9-48	92	55	
0581	Pauline Thorne	8		I	Somenos	1									1						1-9-48	92	55	
0543	Sadie Pierre	13		I	Katzie			1							1				Sew.	35	1-9-48	92	55	
	TOTALS		75		TOTALS	17	9	24	7	10	2	1	5	1							TOTALS	6610		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 49

Principal J Camsell

Dated December 30th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]wichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

Sheet 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28				3	I7	3	3			2									2357		
6I2	Arnold G. Guerin	II	I		Musquiam			I							I				Woodwork	46	I-I0-47	92	55	
6I5	Robert Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I									I						I-9-48	92	55	
6I6	Andrew I.Peter	8	I		Pauelakut	I											I				I/9-48	00	00	Expected return
6I8	David Jack	8	I		Tsawout	I										I					I-I0-48	92	55	
619	Randolph Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-I0-48	92	55	
620	Gilbert Sam	8	I		Pauelakut	I										I					I-I0-48	92	55	
621	George Norris	II	I		Halalt	I	I									I					I5-I0-48	92	55	
622	Francis Norris	9	I		Halalt		I									I					I5-I0-48	92	55	
623	Manson H. Pelkey	I0	I		Tsawout	I										I					I5-I0-48	92	55	
578	Norbert Sylvester	II	I		Clemelem			I										I	Woodwork	46	I-II-48	92	55	
567	Levi(Alex) Aleek	I4	I		Chemainus					I									"	46	I-II-48	92	55	Correct name: Aleek
625	Sebastin G. Jack	II	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-I-49	92	55	
626	Gilbert Paul	I4	I		Tsarlip				I							I			"	46	I-I-49	92	55	
627	John Fallardeau	II	I		Songhee					I						I			"	46	I-9-49	92	55	
628	Frank Aleek	8	I		Chemainus	I										I					I-9-49	92	55	
629	Abner Tommy	I5	I		Clemelem	I									I						I-9-49	92	55	
630	Herman Dick	I0	I		Lyacksen	I										I					I-I0-49	92	55	
631	Raymond Dick	9	I		Lyacksen	I										I					I-I0-49	92	55	630,631,632, 634
632	Larry Jones Mitchel	7	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-II-49	6I	30	admission not complete.
634	Donald Charlie	~~I3~~	I		~~Chilliwack~~ Kwaw-Kwaw-A.						I					I					I0-I2-49	~~2I~~ 2I	8	
	TOTALS		48		TOTALS	I2	5	I9	4	5	I		2								TOTALS	~~4003~~ 4034		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 49

Principal J Hammond 1 mm

Dated December 31 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island School at Kuper Island on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

Sheet I

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
520	Martin Medeste	I6	I		Quamichan								I		I				Woodwork	46	I-I-4I	92	55	
553	Ralph James	I3	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	46	I-I0-43	92	55	
D 560	Bernard Norris	I5	I		Chemainus					I						I			"	46	I-I0-44	92	55	
564	Myers James	I2	I		Penelakut				I							I			"	46	I-I0-44	92	55	
571	Larry Gibson	I2	I		Chemainus				I								I		"	46	6-II-45	92	55	
573	Leslie Mitchel	I3	I		Chemainus			I									I		"	46	I-I-46	92	55	
577	Abraham George	II	I		Westholme			I									I				I-2-46	56 87	36	Entered hospital Nov.26th
D 579	George Norris	I2	I		Westholme			I								I			Woodwork	46	I-3-46	92	55	
D 580	Andrew H. James	I0	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
584	Donald Joe	I0	I		Musquiam			I								I					I-9-46	92	55	
587	Dominic Phillips	II	I		Chehalis			I								I			Woodwork	46	I-9-46	92	55	
D 588	Willis Antone	I4	I		Langley							I		I					"		I-9-46	00	00 (1)	588 expected to return
589	Mathew Williams	II	I		Skah			I									I		"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
590	Melvin Williams	9	I		Skah			I									I		"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
591	George Antone	9	I		Langley			I								I			"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
592	Lester Edwards	I0	I		Penelakut			I								I			"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
593	Samuel Point	9	I		Musquiam			I									I		"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
594	Jimmy Point	9	I		Musquiam			I									I		"	46	I-9-46	92	55	
D 595	Ramond Joe	I0	I		Musquiam			I									I				I-9-46	00	00 (1)	593 expected to return
596	Kenny David	II	I		Chemainus			I									I				I-9-46	92	55	
602	Charlie Harris	II	I		Chemainus		I									I					I-9-47	92	55	
605	Vincent Sylvester	9	I		Penelakut		I										I				I-9-47	92	55	
606	Ronald Sylvester	I0	I		Penelakut		I								I						I-9-47	92	55	
608	Benedict Pierre	I0			Katzie			I								I			Woodwork	46	I-9-47	92	55	
609	Elmer Sam	I3	I		Penelakut			I						I					"	46	I-9-47	92	55	
610	Kenneth Sam	II	I		Penelakut				I						I				"	46	I-9-47	92	55	
576	Leonard James	I3	I		Malahat					I				I					"	46	I-9-47	92	55	
D 611	Vernon Harry	9	I		Tsawout			I							I				"	46	I-9-47	92	55	
	TOTALS	28	28		TOTALS	3	I7	3	3				2								TOTALS 2357			

2387

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8596

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.46

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 5640.06 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kootenay Indian School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1949

Principal E. H. Kellgoms

Dated Dec. 31 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J Sim Dawson
Indian Agent

Dated at Cranbrook, B.C.

this 31st day of December 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IX

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/49. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			48	36		6	10	10	16	9	8	12	6		25	40	13	5		5247		7483	4301	
0370	Merle Gravelle	II		X	Tobacco Plains						X					X					4-9-47	92 /	53	
0371	Mary L. Sam	9		X	L.Kootenay		X										X				2-9-47	92 /	53	
0372	Mary Ignatius	9		X	Tobacco P lains		X										X				4-9-47	92 /	53	
0373	Geraldine Pascal	8		X	Shuswap			X								X					13-10-47	92 /	53	
0374	Anne M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's			X							X						13-10-47	92 /	53	
0375	Eva Jospeh	8		X	Col. Lake			X								X					3-1-48	92 /	53	
0376	Mary Sophie I gnatius	9		X	ST. Mary's		X								X						7-9-48	92 /	53	
0377	Irene Ignatius	7		X	ST. Mary's		X									X					"	92 /	53	
0378	Mary L. John	8		X	Tobacco Plains		X									X					"	92 /	53	
0379	Agnes Francis	7		X	ST. Mary's		X									X					"	92 /	53	
0380	Madeleine Eugene	7		X	Shuswap	X										X					"	92 /	53	
0381	Mildred Jose ph	7		X	Col. Lake		X								X						"	92 /	53	
0382	Grace Jack	7		X	Penticton		X											X			"	92 /	53	
0384	Margaret GEE Won(Clement)	I5		X	ST. Mary's								X		X				Home Economics	I59	"	92 /	53	
0385	Marie Irene Louie	7		X	L.Kootenay	X												X			6-9-49	92 /	42	
0386	Cecille Luke	7		X	L.Kootenay	X												X			"	92 /	53	
0387	Josephine Fisher	7		X	Col. Lake	X											X				"	92 /	53	
0388	Violet M. Birdstone	7		X	St. Mary's	X									X						"	92 /	53	
0389	Marie Nicholas	7		X	Col. Lake	X											X				"	92 /	53	
0390	Mary A Pascal	7		X	Shuswap	X											X				"	92 /	53	
0391	Rita Jacobs	7		X	St. Mary's	X											X				"	92 /	53	
0392	Shirley Anne Thomas	7		X	Shuswap	X												X			I-I2-49	31 /	II	
	TOTALS		48	58 /		TOTALS 16 (15)	18	13	16	9	9	13 /	7	6	30	49	21	5		5406		TOTALS 9446	5414	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9446

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 102.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

N/

MT 41.150

102.67 × 65.50 = $6724.89

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

4/262 6 5 JP

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Cranbrook . B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /49. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good		Passed				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			48	9		6	10	5	10	3	2	9	6		5	30	10	4		3316		5860	2913	
031 9	Henrietta Stanley	I 4		X	St. Mary's							X				X			Home Economics	I59	I-9-42	92	53	
0320	Elizabeth Ignatius	I2		X	Tobacco P lians						X							X	"	I59	"	92	53	
0329	Lavina Squakin	I 2		X	Penticton						X				X				"	I59	I-9-43	92	53	
0330	Susan Squakin	I0		X	"					X					X				"		"	92	53	
0333	Kathleeen Swite	I5		X	"									X	X						"	92	53	
0335	Mary L. Mission	I4		X	St. Mary's							X				X			"	I59	"	92	53	
0336	Teresa Eugene	I2		X	Shuswap						X					X			"	I59	8-I-43	92	53	
0337	Sabina Tenesse	I2		X	Col. Lake						X					X			"	I59	I-9-44	92	53	
0338	Elizabeth Joseph	I3		X	Col. Lake							X			X				"	I59	"	92	53	
0339	Marietta Stanley	I0		X	St. Mary's				X							X					"	92	53	
0342	Clementine Jack	I2		X	Penticton						X				X				"	I59	"	92	53	
0343	Margaret Jack	I4		X	"						X						X		"	I59	"	92	53	
0347	Rose CLare Eugene	I0		X	Shuswap				X								X				I-9-45	92	53	
0348	Virginia Birdstone	I 0		X	St. Mary's				X						X						"	92	53	
0349	Mary Fisher	I0		X	Col. Lake				X						X						"	92	53	
0350	Rosa lie Francis	I I		X	St. Mary's					X					X						"	92	53	
0351	Te resa Stanley	I0		X	"					X					X						"	92	53	
0352	Rebecca Capilo	I0		X	Col. Lake					X						X					2I -4-46	92	53	
0355	Martina Pierre	II		X	L.Kootenay		X										X				3-9-46	92	53	
0356	Vera Thomas	9		X	Shuswap		X									X					"	31	10	
0357	Monica D.Nicholas	II		X	Col. Lake		X					X									"	0	0	In Hospital.
0362	Josephine Gabriel	I5		X	Penticton									X		X					I-II-46	92	53	
0363	Dorothy Ga briel	I0		X	"					X						X					"	92	53	
0365	Agatha Basil	II		X	L.Kootenay			X								X					3-9-46	92	53	
0366	Caroline Williams	I0		X	ST. Mary's		X									X					I-II-46	92	53	
0367	Alice Pierre	II		X	Tobacco Plians					X					X						22-I2-46	92	53	
0368	Barbara Lewis	I0		X	Col. Lake				X						X						5-5-47	92	53	
0369	Joan Nicholas	8		X	St.Mary's		X									X					4-9-47	92	53	
	TOTALS		48	36	TOTALS	6	10	10	16	9	8	12	6	6	25	40	15	5		5247	TOTALS	7483	4301	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... returned 1/2/49

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kootenay Agency School at Kootenay Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 /49 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			24					4	7	3	2	8	4							3339		2576	1484	
329	Howard Mission	9	X		St. Mary's		X										X				2-9-47	92	53	
330	Wilfrid Squakin	8	X		Penticton				X						X						4-9-47	92	53	
331	Fredrick Swite	8	X		"				X						X						"	92	53	
332	Abraham Mc Coy	7	X		St. Mary's			X									X				2-9-47	92	53	
333	Sam Ignatius	9	X		Tobacco Plains		X										X				"	92	53	
336	Wilfrid Jacobs	9	X		St. Mary's				X						X						I5-2-48	92	53	
337	Andrew Alexander	8	X		L. Kootenay	X											X				7-9-48	92	53	
338	Damien Ignatius	8	X		St. Mary's		X										X				"	92	53	
339	Gabriel Casimir	8	X		"	X															"	0	0	Sick at home.
340	Alphonse Capilo	7	X		Shuswap		X								X						"	92	53	
341	Lazarus Stevens	7	X		"		X								X						"	92	53	
342	Gerald Lewis	8	X		Col. Lake		X								X						"	92	53	
343	Moses George	8	X		L. Kootenay		X									X					"	92	53	
344	Basil Mc Coy	9	X		Tobacco Plains		X									X					"	92	53	
346	Edward Fisher	II	X		Col. Lake	X												X			2	92	53	
349	Justin E. Morigeau	8	X		St. Mary's	X											X				6-9-49	92	53	
350	Paul H. Stanley	8	X		Col. Lake	X										X					"	92	53	
351	Martin Ortland	9	X		P enticton	X										X					"	92	53	
352	Leo Ortland	I2	X		"		X									X					"	92	53	
353	Edward Eugene	8	X		Shuswap		X									X					"	92	53	
0286	Rosa Paul	I7		X	"									X			X				I-I 0-38	92	51	
0287	Flora Paul	I6		X	"										X	X					"	92	53	
0288	Mary Rose Toby	I6		X	St. Mary's										X	X					"	92	53	
0294	Annie Kruger	I4		X	Penticton									X		X			Home Economics	I59	"	92	53	
03 03	Annie Jean Francis	I5		X	ST. Mary's								X			X			"	I59	I/24I	92	53	
0305	Agatha George	I5		X	L.Kootenay										X	X					I-9-4I	92	53	
0306	Pauline Sam	I5		X	L.Kootenay									X	X	X			"	I59	"	92	53	
03I0	Alice Jack	I6		X	Penticton										X	X					"	92	53	
	TOTALS		48	8	TOTALS	6	10	5	10	3	2	9	6	4	11	3	0	1	0	4	3316 TOTALS	5060	2913	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the KOOTENAY Agency
Kootenay School at Cranbrook B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 3 I /49 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
285	Jerome Basil	I6	X		St. Mary's								X			X			Farming & Carpentry	I59	I-9-35	92	53	
287	Edward Paul	I5	X		Shuswap								X				X		"	I59	I-9-4I	92	53	
289	Felix Capilo	I6	X		Columbia Lake								X			X			"	I59	"	92	53	
293	Joachim Skookum	I5	X		St. Mary's							X						X	"	I 59	I-9-42	92	53	
294	Xavier Eugene	I4	X		Shuswap							X	/X/		X				"	I59	"	92	53	
295	Lawrence Jacobs	I6	X		St. Mary's								X			X			"	I 59	"	92	53	
298	Frank Francis	I4	X		L. Kootenay							X				X			"	I59	"	92	53	
299	Michael Stanley	I 4	X		St. Mary's							X					X		"	I59	"	92	53	
3 00	Paul Basil	I3	X		"						X							X	"	I59	I-9-43	92	53	
303	Leonard Swite	I I	X		Penticton						X					X			"	I59	"	92	53	
305	Noel John	I 3	X		Tobac6 P lains							X				X			"	I59	I98-44	92	53	
306	Isaac Mc Coy	I3	X		""							X			X				"	I59	"	92	53	
308	Adrian Birdstone	I3	X		St. Mary's					X						X			"	I59	"	92	53	
3II	Johnnie Sam Marti n	I2	X		Columbia Lake			X								X			"	I59	"	92	53	
3I2	Gabriel Mike	II	X		St. Mary's			X								X			"	I59	I-9-45	92	53	
3I3	Sam Paul	II	X		Shuswap				X							X			"	I59	"	92	53	
3I 6	Justin Mc Coy	II	X		St. Mary's			X								X			"	I59	"	92	53	
3I7	John B. Massella	I5	X		Toba cco Plains							X				X			"	I59	"	92	53	
3I8	John Casimir	I0	X		St. Mary's			X								X					II-9-45	92	53	
3I9	Joseph Morigeau	I0	X		"		X											X			"	92	53	
320	Wilfrid Tenesse	I2	X		Columbia Lake			X							X				"	I59	3-9-45	92	53	
32I	Peter Williams	II	X		St. Mary's		X									X					"	92	53	
322	Hubert Pascal	I0	X		Shuswap		X									X					"	92	53	
323	Norman Joseph	I0	X		Columbia Lake			X							X						3-9-46	92	53	
324	David Gabriel	I2	X		Penticton							X				X			"	I59	I-II-46	92	53	
326	Bert Alec	I3	X		"			X									X		"	I59	"	92	53	
327	James Gravelle	I0	X		Tobacco Plains					X						X					7-9-47	92	53	
328	Robert Gravelle	8	X		"		X									X					"	92	53	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	7	3	2	8	4	4	18	3	3					3339	TOTALS	2576	1484	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

DUNCAN AGENCY
APR 1 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

3261

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

RECEIVED
APR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 50

Principal Mamiard Imm

Dated March 31st 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. A. Meade
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY APR 4 1950 DUNCAN, B. C.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			68		I8	8	20	7	7	2	I	4	I								5890		
0585	Everalda M. Pelkey	I2		I	Tsawout				I							I			Sew. Cook.	57	I5-I0-48	90	60	
0586	Gladys E. Chapman	I6		I	Skawollock		I								I				Sew. Cook.	57	I5-I0-48	90	60	
059I	Lana James	II		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	37	I-3-49	90	60	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	II		I	Clemelem	I										I					I5-6-49	90	60	
055I	Edna Jack	8		I	Clemelem	I										I					I5-6-49	90	60	
0593	Ivy Page	8		I	Quamichan	I										I					I-9-49	90	60	
0594	Josephine Charles	II		I	Beecher B		I								I				Sew.	37	I-9-49	90	60	
0595	Cecilia Charles	7		I	Beecher B	I									I						I-9-49	90	60	
0596	Rosalie Harris	7		I	Chemainus	I															I-9-49	90	60	
0598	Joset Audrey Antone	7		I	Langley	I									I						I-9-49	90	60	
0599	Agnes L. Edwards	7		I	Penelakut	I									I						I-9-49	90	60	
0546	Lillian Antone	I5		I	Langley									I	I				Sew. Cook	57	I-9-49	90	60	
0542	Molly George	I4		I	Squamish					I					I				Sew.	37	I3-9-49	90	60	
0552	Laura Louie	II		I	Koksilah		I									I			Sew.	37	I3-9-49	90	60	
0523	Martha Harris	II		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-I0-49	90	60	
060I	Florence Harris	I0		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-I0-49	90	60	
0602	Mary Joan Peter	6		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-I0-49	90	60	0589,0603,0604,0605,
0569	Mary Jane Mitchel	I5		I	Chemainus		I									I			Sew.	37	5-I0-49	90	60	admission not completed.
#0589	Margaret H. James	I2		I	Penelakut		I									I			Sew.	37	I-I-50	90	60	0589 former pupil
0603	Ella Seymour	I0		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-I-50	90	60	
0604	Diana M. James	9		I	Penelakut	I										I					I-I-50	90	60	
0605	Margaret R. Chapman	I3		I	Skowallook		I								I				Sew.	37	I-2-50	59	40	
	TOTALS			90	TOTALS	30	I5	20	8	8	2	I	4	2							TOTALS	7859		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7859~~ 7884

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~87.1~~ 87.60

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5.313.10 $

87.60 x 65.00 = $5694.00

7884. MS 13/4/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

87.60
90 | 788
720
684
630
540
450
900

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950

Principal J Caminard

Dated March 31st 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Meade
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY

Dated at [illegible] April 1950

this DUNCAN, B. C. 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

Sheet 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			40			I3	4	I4	4	3	I		I									3460		
0464	Evelyn Bob	I5		I	Nanoose								I		I				Sewing Cook.	57	I-9-4I	90	90	
0525	Seraphine Norris	I2		I	Lyacksen				I							I			Sew. Cook.	57	I-I0-45	90	60	
0530	Josephine Modeste	I2		I	Penelakut					I							I		Sew. Cook.	I2	I-II-45	I6	I3	Stayed home after Xmas but now in school. RTS 16/3/50.
0535	Marie David	I5		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew. Cook	57	25-I-46	90	60	
0537	Diana Gibson	II		I	Chemainus				I							I			Sew.	37	I-3-46	90	60	
0540	Janet Jack	I3		I	Penelakut			I									I		Sew.	37	I-9-46	90	60	
0544	Laura Pierre	I5		I	Katzie						I				I				Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-46	90	60	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	I5		I	Somenos								I		I				Sew. Cook,	57	I-I0-46	90	60	
0554	Elisabeth Jack	I0		I	Tsawout		I									I			Sew.	37	I-4-47	90	60	
0557	Phyllis Charles	I6		I	Beecher B									I	I				Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-47	90	60	
0558	Ruth Charles	I3		I	Beecher B								I		I				Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-47	90	60	
0560	Helen Jack	I2		I	Tsawout				I							I			Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-47	90	60	
056I	Deloris James	9		I	Somenos		I									I			Sew.	37	I-9-47	90	60	
0563	Julia Norris	I4		I	Lyacksen	I											I				I-0-47	90	60	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I4		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-47	90	60	
0566	Frezine Pierre	II		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew.	37	I-9-47	90	60	
0570	Mabel Mitchel	I0		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	37	I-9-47	90	60	
0467	Agnes Harry	I4		I	Tsawout						I				I				Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-47	90	60	
057I	Shirley James	II		I	Malahat			I								I			Sew.	37	I-9-47	90	60	
0575	Bernadette Jim	7		I	Tseycum	I										I					I-9-48	90	60	
0576	Ann Antone	8		I	Langley		I								I				Sew.	37	I-9-48	90	60	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	I3		I	Quamichan					I									Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-48	90	60	
0578	Evelyn Charlie	II		I	Somenos				I							I			Sew. Cook.	57	I-9-48	90	60	
0579	Vera David	8		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-48	90	60	
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	9		I	Penelakut	I											I				I-9-48	90	60	
058I	Pauline Thorne	8		I	Somenos	I									I						I-9-48	90	60	
0543	Sadie Pierre	I3		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew.		I-9-48	90	60	
0584	Madeline M. Pelkey	III		I	Tsawout			I								I			Sew.	37	I5-I0-48	90	60	
	TOTALS		68		TOTALS	I8	8	20	7	7	2	I	4	I							TOTALS	5890		
																						5935		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950

Principal J Cameron 1 m m

Dated March 31st 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Meade
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 4 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Sheet 2			28			5	3	14	3	2			1									2453		
623	Manson H. Pelkey	10	1		Tsawout	1									1						15-10-48	90	60	
625	Sebastin G. Jack	11	1		Penelakut	1										1					1-1-49	90	60	
626	Gilbert Paul	14	1		Tsarlip				1						1				Woodwork	59	1-1-49	90	60	
627	John Fallardeau	11	1		Songhee					1						1			"	59	1-9-49	90	60	
630	Herman Diek	10	1		Lyacksen	1										1					1-10-49	90	60	
631	Raymond Diek	9	1		Lyacksen	1										1					1-10-49	90	60	
632	Larry Jones Mitchel	7	1		Penelakut	1										1					1-11-49	90	60	
634	Donald Charlie	14	1		Chilliwack						1				1						10-12-49	90	60	
# 568	Donald Seymour	11	1		Chemainus	1											1				1-1-50	90	60	
635	Ronald Seymour	9	1		Chemainus	1	1									1					1-1-50	90	60	
636	Mack Seymour	9	1		Chemainus	1										1					1-1-50	90	60	
637	Philip G. George	13	1		Khenipsen		1									1					14-1-50	17	12	568,635,636,637, admission not completed.
TOTALS		40			TOTALS	13	4	14	4	3	1	1							TOTALS	5460				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

3489

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 50.

Principal J Cammand s.m.m.

Dated March 31st 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Meade
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 4 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
520	Martin Modeste	I6	I		Quamichan								I		I				Woodwork	59	I-I-4I	90	60	
553	Ralph James	I3	I		Penelakut					I					I				"	59	I-I0-43	90	60	
564	Myers James	I2	I		Penelakut				I						I				"	59	I-I0-44	90	60	
57I	Larry Gibson	I2	I		Chemainus				I							I			"	59	6-II-45	90	60	
573	Leslie Mitchel	I3	I		Chemainus			I								I			"	59	I-I-46	90	60	
577	Abraham George	II	I		Westholme			I								I			"	59	I-2-46	90	60	
584	Donald Joe	I0	I		Musquiam			I								I			"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
587	Dominic Phillips	II	I		Chehalis			I								I			"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
589	Mathew Willams	II	I		Skah			I									I		"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
590	Melvin Willams	9	I		Skah			I								I			"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
59I	George Antone	9	I		Langley			I								I			"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
592	Lester Edwards	I0	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
593	Samuel Point	9	I		Musquiam			I								I			"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
594	Jimmy Point	9	I		Musquiam			I								I			"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
596	Kenny David	II	I		Chemainus			I									I		"	59	I-9-46	90	60	
602	Charlie Harris	II	I		Chemainus		I										I			00	I-9-47	57 25	I2	Admitted in hospital Jan I5 Discharged March 25th.
605	Vincent Sylvester	9	I		Penelakut		I										I		Woodwork	42	I-9-47	90	60	
606	Ronald Sylvester	I0	I		Penelakut		I									I					I-9-47	90	60	
608	Benedict Pierre	I0	I		Katzie			I								I			Woodwork	59	I-9-47	90	60	
609	Elmer Sam	I3	I		Penelakut			I							I				"	59	I-9-47	90	60	
6I0	Kenneth Sam	II	I		Penelakut				I						I				"	59	I-9-47	90	60	
576	Leonard James	I3	I		Malahat					I					I				"	59	I-9-47	90	60	
6I2	Arnold G. Guerin	II	I		Musquiam			I							I				"	59	I-I0-47	90	60	
6I5	Robert Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I									I				"		I-9-48	90	60	
6I6	Andrew I. Peter	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-9-48	90	60	
6I8	David Jack	8	I		Tsawout	I										I					I-I0-48	90	60	
6I9	Randolph Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I										I					I-I0-48	90	60	
620	Gilbert Sam	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-I0-48	90	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	5	3	I4	3	2			I								TOTALS	2483		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7839

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 87.I

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5,3I3,I0 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Ed

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 50

Principal J Caunard V.mm

Dated September 30th 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. M. Moore Jr.
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 5																							
0572#	Gladys Mary Frenchy	I4		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.	I5	I-9-50	78 24		0572 etc admission not completed.
0588#	Lorraine D.Sylvester	9		I	Clemclem		I									I			Sew.	I5	I-9-50	30	I8	
0597	Marjorie Sylvester	7		I	Clemclem	I										I					I-9-50	30	I8	
0530	Josephine Modeste	I4		I	Quamichan					I						I			Sew.Cook	I5	I-9-50	30	I8	
0550	Marie Thorne	I2		I	Somenos				I							I			Sew.	I5	I-9-50	30	I8	
0615	Gloria Grant	6		I	Musqueam	I										I					I5-9-50	I5	9	
0549	Charlotte Thorne	15		1	Somenos								1		1						1-10-46	62		Desch 1/9/50
0557	Phyllis Charles	15		1	Beecher									1	1						1-9-47	62		" 1/9/50
0558	Ruth Charles	13		1	Isaacut					1					1						1-9-47	62		" 1/9/50
0546	Lillian Antone	15		1	Langley									9							1-9-49	62		" 1/9/50
TOTALS		113	51	~~130~~ 142	TOTALS	26	26	I6	25	I0	8	I	I						TOTALS	~~7889~~ 8299				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~7889~~ 8299

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~85.7~~ 90.20

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 6,1257.00 $

90.20 x 65.00 = 5863.00

8299 MT
23 x 50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

90.20
92 / 8299
824
190
184
60

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 50.

Principal J Hammond 1 mm

Dated September 30th 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Moore per JS
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Sheet 4																							
				79		I4	I6	9	24	7	7	I	I									6I40		
	0593 Ivy Page	9		I	Quamichan		I									I					I-9-49	92	I8	
D	0594 Josephine Charles	I2		I	Beecher B			I								I			Sew.	I5	I-9-49	62	00	
D	0595 Cecilia Charles	8		I	Beecher B.		I									I					I-9-49	62	00	
	0596 Rosalie Harris	8		I	Chemainus	I									I						I-9-49	92	I8	
	0598 Joset A.Antone	8		I	Langley	I									I						I-9-49	92	I8	
	0599 Agnes L. Edwards	8		I	Penelakut	I									I						I-9-49	92	I8	
	0542 Molly George	I5		I	Squamish						I				I				Sew.	I5	I3-9-49	92	I8	
D	0552 Laura Louie	I2		I	Koksilah			I								I			Sew.	I5	I3-9-49	62	00	
	0523 Martha Harris	I2		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	I5	I-I0-49	92	I8	
	0601 Florence Harris	II		I	Chemainus		I								I				Sew.	I5	I-I0-49	92	I8	
	0602 Mary Joan Peter	7		I	Penelakut		I								I				Sew.	I5	I-I0-49	92	I8	
D	0569 Mary Jane Mitchel	I5½		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.	60	5-I0-49	62	00	
D	0589 Margaret H. James	I3		I	Penelakut			I								I			Sew.		I-I-50	62	00	
D	0603 Ella Seymour	II		I	Chemainus		I									I					I-I-50	62	00	
D	0604 Diana M. James	I0		I	Penelakut		I									I					I-I-50	62	00	
	0605 Margaret R.Chapman	I4		I	Skowallook			I							I				Sew. Cook.	I5	I-2-50	92	I8	
	0606 Bernadine R. James	8		I	Clemclem	I									I						I7-5-50	92	I8	
—	0607 Mary Irma Chapman	7		I	Skowallok	I											I				I-9-50	30	I8	0607 and following admission not completed.
—	0608 Irene Martina Pierre	8		I	Katzie	I										I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	0609 Ellen Bernice Sam	I2		I	Songhee			I							I				Sew.	I5	I-9-50	30	I8	
—	06I0 Catherine George	9		I	Penelakut		I									I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	06II Bernadette D.Charlie	9		I	Malahat	I										I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	06I2 Marlene C. Modeste	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	06I3 Arlene A. Modeste	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	06I4 Lavina Ann Bob	6		I	Nanoose	I										I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	0507# Betty Florence Bob	I3		I	Nanoose					I						I			Sew. Cook	I5	I/9-50	30	I8	
—	0545# Mary Antone	I3		I	Langley					I					I				Sew.	I5	I-9-50	30	I8	
—	0587# Velma Jane Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I									I					I-9-50	30	I8	
	TOTALS			I07	TOTALS	24	25	I5	24	9	8	I	I								TOTALS	7824		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7886

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19.50

Principal J. Cammand Imm

Dated September 30th 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Hoey Jr

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT. 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS # 3 sheet	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			51			I2	II	4	I7	3	4											3744		
0525	Seraphine Norris	I3		I	Lyacksen					I					I				Sew. Cook		I-I0-45	92	I8	
0535	Marie David	I5½		I	Chemainus				I							I			Sew. Cook		25-I-46	62	00	
0537	Diana Gibson	I2		I	Chemainus					I						I			Sew. Cook		I-3-46	62	00	
0540	Janet Jack	I4		I	Penelakut				I							I			Sew.		I-9-46	62	00	
0544	Laura Pierre	I6		I	Katzie							I			I				Sew. Cook	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	0544 and 0586 are requesting to remain in school being the one I6, the other I7 years old.
0554	Elisabeth Jack	II		I	Tsawout			I								I			Sew.	I5	I-4-47	92	I8	
0560	Helen Jack	I3		I	Tsawout						I					I			Sew. Cook	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
0561	Deloris James	I0		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew.	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
0563	Julia Norris	I5		I	Lyacksen	I											I		(Sew)		I-9-47	92	I8	
0565	Gertrude Thorne	I5		I	Somenos						I				I				Sew. Cook	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
0566	Frezine Pierre	I2		I	Katzie				I						I				Sew.	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
0570	Mabel Mitchel	II		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew.	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
0467	Agnes Harry	I5		I	Tsawout								I		I				Sew. Cook.		I-9-47	62	00	
0571	Shirley James	I2		I	Malahat				I							I			Sew.		I-9-47	92	I8	
0575	Bernadette Jim	8		I	Tseycum		I									I					I-9-48	92	I8	
0576	Amn Antone	9		I	Langley			I							I				Sew.	I5	I-9-48	92	I8	
0577	Bernadine Wilson	I4		I	Quamichan						I				I				Sew. Cook.		I-9-48	62	00	
0578	Evelyn Charlie	I2		I	Somenos					I						I			Sew.	I5	I-9-48	92	I8	
0579	Vera David	9		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-48	92	I8	
0580	Mary Amilda Jack	I0		I	Penelakut		I									I			Sew.	I5	I-9-48	92	I8	
0581	Pauline Thorne	9		I	Somenos		I								I				Sew.	I5	I-9-48	92	I8	
0543	Sadie Pierre	I4		I	Katzie				I						I				Sew.	I5	I-9-48	92	I8	
0584	Madeline M. Pelkey	I2		I	Tsawout				I							I			Sew. Cook	I5	I5-9-48 (I0)	92	I8	
0585	Everalda M. Pelkey	I3		I	Tsawout					I					I				Sew. Cook.	I5	I5-I0-48	92	I8	
0586	Gladys E. Chapman	I7		I	Skawollock				I						I				Sew. Cook.	I5	I5-I0-48	92	I8	
0591	Lana James	I2	I		Chemainus			I								I			Sew.		I-3-49	62	00	
0539	Mary Ann Jack	I2	I		Clemclem.		I									I					I5-6-49	92	I8	
0551	Edna Jack	9	I		Clemclem.	I									I				(Sew)		I5-6-49	92	I8	
	TOTALS		79		TOTALS	I4	I6	9	24	7	7	I	I								TOTALS	6I40		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6207

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 50

Principal J O Carmichael s.m.m.

Dated September 30th 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

per J.H.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 2		28			I	5	3	I4	2	3											2426		
D	625	Sebastin G.Jack	I2	I		Penelakut		I									I				I-I49	92		
	626	Gilbert Paul	I5	I		Tsarlip				I					I				Woodwork	I5	I-I-49	92	I8	
	627	John Fallardeau	I2	I		Songhee					I					I			"	I5	I-9-49	92	I8	
	630	Herman Dick	II	I		Lyacksen		I								I					I-9-49	92	I8	
	63I	Raymond Dick	I0	I		Lyacksen		I								I					I-9-49	92	I8	
	632	Larry Jones Mitchel	8	I		Penelakut	I									I					I-II-49	92	I8	
D	634	Donald Charlie	I5	I		Chilliwack						I						I	"		I0-I2-49	62	00	
	568	Donald Seymour	I2	I		Chemainus	I	I								I					I-I-50	62	00	
	635	Ronald Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus	I									I					I-I-50	62	00	
	636	Mack Seymour	I0	I		Chemainus	I									I					I-I-50	62	00	
	637	Philip G. George	I4	I		Khenipsen		I								I					I4-3-50	62	00	
	566	Benedict Thomas	I2	I		Esquimalt				I						I				I5	I-5-50	92	I8	
D	638	Michael Williams	II	I		Squamish		I							I						I5-4-50	62	00	
	639	Daniel James	7	I		Beecher B	I														20-6-50	92	I8	
—	# 578	Norbert Sylvester	I2	I		Clemclem.			I							I			Woodwork	I5	I-9-50	30	I8	578 etc admission not completed.
—	# 6I4	Francis J. Jack	I3	I		Penelakut		I								I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	# 572	Ronald George	I2	I		Penelakut				I						I				I5	I-9-50	30	I8	
—	640	Norman A. Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I									I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	64I	Philip Wilson	7	I		Koksilah	I									I					I-9-50	30	I8	
—	642	Samuel Grant	9	I		Musqueam	I									I					I5-9-50	I5	9	
—	643	William Grant	8	I		Musqueam	I									I					I5-9-50	I5	9	
—	644	Norman Samson	I2	I		Chemainus	I									I					I5-9-50	I5	9	
—	645	Andrew Harris	8	I		Chemainus	I									I					I5-9-50	I5	9	
	520	Martin Frederick	16	1		Quamichan							1	1					Woodwork		1-1-41	62		
		TOTALS		5I		TOTALS	I2	II	4	I7	3	4									TOTALS	3206		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 50

Principal J. Ramsand Asst

Dated September 30th 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. Brazier per JH

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
DUNCAN, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan *Agency*

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
553	Ralph James	13½	I		Penelakut					I	I				I				Woodwork	I5	I-I0-43	92	I8	
564	Myers James	I3	I		Penelakut						I					I			"	I5	I-I0-44	92	I8	
D 571	Larry Gibson	I3	I		Chemainus					I							I		"		6-II-45	62	D	
D 573	Leslie Mitchel	I4	I		Chemainus				I								I		"		I-I-46	62		
577	Abraham George	I3	I		Westholme				I								I		"		I-2-46	92	I8	
584	Donald Joe	II	I		Musquiam				I							I			Woodwork		I-9-46	62		
587	Domidic Phillips	I2	I		Chehalis				I							I			"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
589	Mathew Williams	I2	I		Skah				I							I			"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
590	Melvin Williams	I0	I		Skah				I						I				"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
59I	George Antone	I0	I		Langley				I						I				"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
592	Lester Edwards	I0	I		Penelakut				I							I			"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
593	Samuel Point	I0	I		Musquiam				I							I			"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
594	Jimmy Point	I0	I		Musquiam				I							I			"	I5	I-9-46	92	I8	
596	Kenny David	I2	I		Chemainus			I									I				I-9-46	92	I8	
602	Charlie Harris	I2	I		Chemainus		I										I				I-9-47	92	I8	
605	Vincent Sylvester	I0	I		Penelakut		I									I			Woodwork	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
606	Ronald Sylvester	II	I		Penelakut		I										I				I-9-47	92	I8	
608	Benedict Pierre	II	I		Katzie				I							I			Woodwork	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
D 609	Elmer Sam	I3	I		Penelakut				I						I				"		I-9-47	62		
D 6I0	Kenneth Sam	I2	I		Penelakut					I						I					I-9-47	62		
576	Leonard James	I4	I		Malahat						I				I				"		I-9-47	92	I8	
6I2	Arnold Guerin	I2	I		Musquiam				I						I				"	I5	I-9-47	92	I8	
6I5	Robert Guerin	8	I		Musquiam			I							I				"	I5	I-9-48	92	I8	
6I6	Andrew Peter	9	I		Penelakut			I									I				I-9-48	92	I8	
6I8	David Jack	9	I		Tsawout			I								I					I-I0-48	92	I8	
6I9	Randolph Joe	9	I		Musquiam	I												I			I-I0-48	92	I8	
620	Gilbert Sam	9	I		Penelakut		I									I					I-I0-48	92	I8	
623	Manson H. Pelkey	I0	I		Tsawout		I									I					I5-I0-48	92	I8	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I	5	3	I4	2	3										TOTALS	2426		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7989

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 86.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5,1557.00 $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

61

Adv

4964

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 50

Principal J. Commandeur

Dated December 31st 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. A. Moore
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 15 1951
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 4			78		I5	2I	28	6	7	I											6779		
0525	Martha Harris	II		I	Chemainus			I							I				Sew.	28	I-IO-49	92	55	
06I1	Florence Harris	IO		I	Chemainus		I								I						I-IO-49	92	55	
0602	Mary Joan Peter	5		I	Penelakut	I									I						I-IO-49	92	55	
0605	Margaret R. Chapman	I4		I	Skewallook			I							I				Sew. Cook	48	I-2-50	92	55	
0606	Bernadine R. James	8		I	Clemelem.	I										I					I7-5-50	92	55	
0607	Amelia M. Chapman	7		I	Skewallook	I										I					I-9-50	92	55	
0608	Irene M. Pierre	8		I	Katzie	I									I						I-9-50	92	55	
0609	Ellen B. Sam	I2		I	Songhee					I					I				Sew. Cook	48	I-9-50	92	55	
06I0	Catherine George	9		I	Penelakut		I									I					I-9-50	92	55	
06II	Bernadette D.Charlie	9		I	Malahat	I										I					I-9-50	92	55	
06I2	Marlene C. Modeste	7		I	Chemainus	I										I					I-9-50	92	55	
06I3	Arlene A. Modeste	7		I	Cheminus	I										I					I-9-50	92	55	
06I4	Lavina Ann Bob	6		I	Nanoose	I										I					I-9-50	92	55	
0507	Betty F.Bob	I3		I	Nanoose					I						I			Sew. Cook	48	I-9-50	92	55	
0545	Mary Antone	I3		I	Langley					I					I				Sew.		I-9-50	92	55	
0587	Velma J. Bob	9		I	Nanoose		I								I						I-9-50	92	55	
0572	Gladys M. Frenchy	I4		I	Cheminus			I								I			Sew.	28	I-9-50	92	55	
0588	Lorraine D. Sylvester	9		I	Clemelem.			I								I			Sew.	28	I-9-50	92	55	646, 647,648,649,607
0597	Marjorie Sylvester	7		I	Clemelem.		I									I					I-9-50	92	55	06I6 admission not com-
0530	Josephine Modeste	I4		I	Quamichan					I					I				Sew. Cook.	48	I-9-50	92	55	pleted.
0550	Marie Thorne	I2		I	Somenos				I						I				Sew.	28	I-9-50	63	36	0550 died Dec. 2nd.
06I5	Gloria Grant	6		I	Musqueam	I								I							I5-9-50	92	55	
06I6	Phyllis George	9		I	Skwah		I								I						I5-I0-50	77	46	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~8851~~ 8881

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~96.2~~ 96.53

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 6.724.00

TOTALS	101	50	~~101~~ 51	TOTALS	2426	32	7	II	I											TOTALS	~~8851~~ 8881			96.53 x 65.00 = $6274.45

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

101

MT 261.15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

96.53
64 81
4 v 8 1
60
552
490
460
300
296
av 11

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1950

Principal J. Camsand s.m.m.

Dated December 31st 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. T. Meares
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 15 1951 DUNCAN, B. C.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet 3		50			15	11	18	3	3												4203		
	0525 Seraphine Norris	12		I	Lyacksen				I						I				Sew. Cook	48	I-10-45	92	55	
✓	0537 Diana Gibson	11		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew. Cook	48	21-3-45	92	55	
	0544 Laura Pierre	15		I	Katzie						I				I				Sew. Cook	48	I-9-46	92	55	
✓	0554 Elisabeth Jack	10		I	Tsawout			I								I			Sew.	28	I-4-47	92	55	
✓	0560 Helen Jack	12		I	Tsawout					I					I				Sew. Cook	48	I-9-47	92	55	
✓	0561 Deloris James	9		I	Somenos			I								I			Sew.	28	I-9-47	92	55	
	0563 Julia Norris	14		I	Lyacksen		I											I			I-9-47	92	55	
	0565 Gertrude Thorne	14		I	Somenos					I					I				Sew. Cook	48	I-9-47	92	55	
	0566 Frezine Pierre	11		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew.	28	I-9-47	92	55	
	0570 Mabel Mitchel	10		I	Chemainus			I								I			Sew.	28	I-9-47	92	55	
✓	0571 Shirley James	11		I	Malahat			I								I			Sew. Cook	48	I-9-47	92	55	
✓	0575 Bernadette Jim	7		I	Tseycum		I									I					I-9-48	92	55	
	0576 Ann Antone	8		I	Langley			I							I				Sew.	28	I-9-48	92	55	
✓	0578 Evelyn Charlie	11		I	Somenos				I							I			Sew. Cook	48	I-9-48	92	55	
	0579 Vera David	8		I	Chemainus		I									I					I-9-48	92	55	
	0580 Mary Amilda Jack	9		I	Penelakutv		I									I					I-9-48	92	55	
	0581 Pauline Thorne	8		I	Somenos		I								I						I-9-48	92	55	
	0543 Sadie Pierre	13		I	Katzie			I							I				Sew. Cook	48	I-9-48	92	55	
✓	0584 Madeline M. Pelkey	11		I	Tsawout			I							I				Sew. Cook	48	I5-10-48	92	55	
✓	0585 Everalda M. Pelkey	12		I	Tsawout				I						I				Sew. Cook	48	I5-10-48	92	55	
	0586 Gladys E. Chapman	16		I	Skawallock					I					I				Sew. Cook	48	I5-10-48	92	55	
✓	0539 Mary Ann Jack	11		I	Clemclem		I										I				I5-6-49	92	55	
✓	0551 Edna Jack	8		I	Clemclem.			I									I		Sew.	28	I5-6-49	92	55	
✓	0593 Ivy Page	8		I	Quamichan		I										I				I-9-49	92	55	
	0596 Rosalie Harris	7		I	Chemainus		I								I						I-9-49	92	55	
	0598 Joset A.Antone	7		I	Langley		I								I						I-9-49	92	55	
	0599 Agnes L. Edwards	7		I	Penelakut		I										I				I-9-49	92	55	
	0542 Molly George	14		I	Squamish					I					I				Sew.Cook	48	I3-9-49	92	55	
	TOTALS			78	TOTALS	15	21	28	6	7	I										TOTALS	~~6779~~ 6809		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 50

Principal J. Hammond I.m.o.

Dated December 31st 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. S. Mears
Indian Agent

Dated at COWICHAN AGENCY JAN 15 1951 DUNCAN, B. C. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

Sheet 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			4	6	13	2	3												2473		
	631	Raymond Dick	9	I			I									I					I-10-49	92	55	
	632	Larry J. Mitchel	7	I		I									I						I-11-49	92	55	
✓	568	Donald Seymour	11	I		I											I				I-1-50	00	00	568 expected to return
✓	635	Ronald Seymour	9	I		I										I					I-1-50	92	55	
	636	Mack Seymour	9	I		I										I					I-1-50	00	00	636 expected to return
✓	637	Philip G. George	13	I			I									I					14-3-50	92	55	
✓	566	Benedict Thomas	11	I					I						I						I-4-50	92	55	
✓	639	Daniel James	6	I		I															20-6-50	92	55	
	572	Ronald George	11	I				I								I			Woodwork	34	I-9-50	92	55	
	578	Norbert Sylvester	12	I				I								I			"	68	I-9-50	92	55	
✓	614	Francis J. Jack	13	I				I									I				I-9-50	92	55	
	640	Norman A. Guerin	7	I		I									I						I-9-50	92	55	
	641	Philip Wilson	7	I		I										I					I-9-50	92	55	
	642	Samuel Grant	9	I			I								I						I5-9-50	92	55	
	643	William Grant	8	I			I								I						I5-9-50	92	50	
	644	Norman Samson	12	I		I										I					I5-9-50	92	55	
	645	Andrew Harris	8	I		I										I					I5-9-50	92	55	
✓	646	Ernie James	11	I				I										I			I-10-50	92	55	
✓	647	Irvine S.Joe	8	I		I											I				I5-10-50	77	49	
✓	648	Henry R. George	7	I		I										I					I5-10-50	77	49	
✓	649	Gordon M. Bill	9	I			I									I					I5-10-50	77	49	
✓	607	Lawrence N.M.Paul	11	I				I								I					4-12-50	27	15	
		TOTALS		50		TOTALS	15	11	18	33											TOTALS	4203		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4233

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kuper Island B.C. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 50

Principal [signature] Canon and I.M.N.

Dated December 31st 19 50

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

COWICHAN AGENCY
JAN 15 1951
DUNCAN, B. C.

Dated at ..... this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cowichan Agency

REPORT of the Kuper Island B.C. School at Kuper Island B.C. on Penelakut Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Sheet I																							
555	Ralph James	I3	I		Penelakut					I						I			Woodwork		I-I0-43	92	55	
564	Myers James	I2	I		Penelakut				I							I			"		I-I0-44	92	55	
577	Abraham George	II	I		Westholme			I								I			"		I-2-46	92	55	
584	Donald Joe	I0	I		Musquiam			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	55	
587	Deminic Philips	II	I		Chehalis			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	55	
589	Matthew Williams	II	I		Skwah			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	55	
590	Melvin Williams	9	I		Skwah			I							I				"		I-9-46	92	55	
591	George Antone	9	I		Langley			I							I				"		I-9-46	92	55	
592	Lester Edwards	I0	I		Penelkaut			I							I				"		I-9-46	92	55	
593	Samuel Point	9	I		Musquiam			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	55	
594	Jimmy Point	9	I		Musquiam			I								I			"		I-9-46	92	55	
596	Kenny David	II	I		Chemainus			I									I		"		I-9-46	92	55	
602	Charlie Harris	II	I		Chemainus		I										I				I-9-47	58 (30)	52	602 in hospital Oct I0 to Nov. 2Ist.
605	Vincent Sylvester	9	I		Penelakut		I										I				I-9-47	92	55	
606	Ronald Sylvester	I0	I		Penelakut		I								I				"		I-9-47	92	55	
608	Benedict Pierre	I0	I		Katzie			I							I				"		I-9-47	92	55	
576	Leonard James	I3	I		Malahat					I					I				"		I-9-47	92	55	
612	Arnold Guerin	II	I		Musquiam			I							I				"		I-I0-47	92	55	
615	Robert Guerin	7	I		Musquiam	I	I								I				"		I-9-48	92	55	
616	Andrew I. Peter	8	I		Penelakut	I											I				I-9-48	92	55	625 to be discharged
618	David Jack	8	I		Tsawout	I											I				I-I0-48	92	55	
619	Randolph Joe	8	I		Musquiam	I											I				I-I0-48	92	55	
620	Gilbert Sam	8	I		Penelakut	I										I					I-I0-48	92	55	
623	Manson H. Pelkey	I0	I		Tsawout		I								I				"		I5-I0-48	92	55	
625	Sebastin G. Jack	II	I		Penelakut		I											I			I-I-49	31	I8	
626	Gilbert Paul	I4	I		Tsalrlip				I						I				"		I-I-49	92	55	
627	John Fallardeau	II	I		Songhee					I						I			"		I-9-49	92	55	
630	Herman Dick	I0	I		Lyacksen		I	I								I					I-I0-49	92	55	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	4	6	I3	2	3											TOTALS	2473		

Average 1/1/50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2503

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8851

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 96.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 6,724.00 $

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6455, file 885-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 885-3 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 885-3 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PAYMENTS OF GRANTS

KUPER ISLAND RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APR. 1913

TO SEPT. 1952

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222096

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 152/23-26-885 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~15-2-0-3.~~ 885-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Kuper Island Res. Sch.

Payments of Grants

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Kuper Island, B. C. April 8 1913. *191*

435326

W.R.Robertson, Esq.

Duncan,B.C.

Sir:-

I have the honor to ask again the Department to allow us the full quarterly grant,i.e.$1950.00,although we have not the required number of children. It is impossible for me to meet ordinary expenses.As you can see by the financial statement I incurred a heavy deficit last year,owing to the high cost of living,and many improvements we made.We cleared and fenced with wire fence 8 acres of land,and planted 2 acres with apple and pear trees. New farm implements being much needed,I bought a wagon and harness. Besides that we lost our best milkcow.

I hope the Department will consider this and grant the request.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Ulbingo

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY APR 11 1913 B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1913

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office

Duncans Station, B. C. April, II, 1913

-C-2

435326

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 8th, instant from Rev. A. Urlings, Principal, Kuper Island industrial school, asking that they be allowed the full quarterly frant for sixty pupils, that is $1950.00 for the last March quarter.

I will recommend the Principal's request to the favorable condideration of the Department. For the reasons stated in his letter.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Robertson

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 22 1913

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-3

Ottawa, April 23, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing communication from the Reverend Principal in the Kuper Island Industrial School, in which he asks to be allowed the full quarterly grant for sixty pupils.

In reply I beg to say that , as you were informed on a similar occasion previously, the Department cannot comply with this request.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] British Columbia.

Vo:

Agency Cowichan

District Nanaimo,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1913. ~~19~~

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
			40992	average = 48
Rev. A. Urlings.	Kuper Island Industrial	~~780.00~~ $130.00 p.c.	1560.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter 91

No. days School was open..... 68

No. holidays.... 23

Grant asked for $1560.00

Remarks:—

Summer holidays began June 2/13 by permission of Dept - allowed 31 days but only 29 days taken during the June quarter the balance, 2 days, to be taken in the Sept qr next.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
15. 7. 13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W. R. Robertson
Supt. ~~or Agent.~~

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol

Agency Cowichan

Province of British Columbia District Nanaimo

447513

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30, 1913. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	~~Portion~~ + 130.00 p.c ~~Portion~~ @ 1440 40		W.R.Robertson. Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

Average = 44.32

No. of School days in quarter 92

No. days School was open 92

No. holidays 0

Grant asked for

Remarks:— Revd. Collings resigned as principal from Sept 1/13 and is succeeded by Rev W. Lemmens.

~~Deposit forwarded herewith~~

Note:- As Mr. Inspector A. E. Green also Mr. Inspector Ditchburn advised the Acting Principal Rev. W. Lemmens to ask for the grant for pupils who remained at home on sick leave. I have made out the voucher accordingly and trust that the Department will pay the grant as asked for. W.R.R.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Oct. 10. 13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083/3

Ottawa, October 24, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Kuper Island Industrial School, together with a voucher for the amount of the grant due.

The remarks of the Principal on the quarterly return and of yourself on the vouchers relative to the fourteen pupils who were allowed home for the summer holidays and who did not return during the September quarter owing to ~~the~~ an outbreak of measles on the reserve are noted and the grant has been allowed the school for these pupils in full for the above quarter. The grant is calculated and paid on an average attendance of 44.32 pupils and amounts to $1440.40, a cheque for which is being sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's Station, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

454218

Province of British Columbia

Vote
Agency Cowichan
District Nanaimo

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1913 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	+ 130.00 p.c = ~~2000.00~~	1438.12½	W.R.Robertson Indian Agen Duncan, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter..... 92
No. days School was open..... 92
No. holidays 0
Grant asked for $1438.12½

Remarks:

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
31. 1. 14
J.P.B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia.

Vol

Agency Cowichan

District Nanaimo

Department of Indian Affairs

APR 11 FIRST

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1914. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount. Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. Lemmens.	Kupe Island	~~1200.00~~ $130.00 p.c	~~1200.00~~ 161.52	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan,B.C.

average - 49.77

No. of School days in quarter 90

No. days School was open..... 90

No. holidays..... 0

Grant asked for ..... ~~$1630.50~~

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15.4.14

J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo:

Agency Cowichan

District Nanaimo

Provin[illegible]of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1914. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island	$ 130.00 p.c. ~~700.00~~	1915.22	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

Averge. 58.93

No. of School days in quarter 91

No. days School was open..... 62

No. holidays..... 29

Grant asked for..... 1915.25

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16.7.14

J.D.D

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Vote
Agency Cowichan
District Nanaimo

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th, 1914. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	$130.00 p.c.	~~$910.00~~ $1821.30	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan,B.C.

aver. 56.04

No. of School days in quarter..... 92 days
No. days School was open..... 92
No. holidays 0
Grant asked for ..... ~~$1910.80~~

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
27.10.14
J.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1914. **19**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Lemmens	Kuper Island	+ 1300.00 p.c # ~~1300.00~~	1924.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

avge. $9.20

No. of School days in quarter..... 92 days

No. days School was open..... 92

No. holidays..... 0

Grant asked for..... $ 1924.00

Remarks :—

~~Report for quarter ending March 31st.~~

13.2.15 J.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1915. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island	~~1300.00~~ #1300 p.c. ✓	1950.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

P^d - on average of 60 pupils

No. of School days in quarter....90.....
No. days School was open...90.....
No. holidays.....0.....
Grant asked for.....$1950.00.....

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
16.4.15.
J.D.B

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked shou[ld be] stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	$130.00 p.c. ~~$130.00~~	1950.00	W.E.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

No. of School days in quarter.....

No. days School was open..... 91 days.

No. holidays..... 65

Grant asked for..... 26

$1950.00

Remarks :—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16-7-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.E. Robertson

..... Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, **19** 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens.	Kuper Island Industrial	~~$130.00~~ p.c.	~~$~~ 1916.85	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B.C.

average .5598

No. of School days in quarter..... 92
No. days School was open..... 88
No. holidays..... 4
Grant asked for..... $1917.50

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 21 1915

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21.10.15
J.D.C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, **19**15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	~~720.00~~ $130.00 p.c.	~~$~~ 1950.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B.C.

Granted for 60 persons

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 24 1916

No. of School days in quarter..92.....
No. days School was open.....92.....
No. holidays. .....0.....
Grant asked for.....$1950.00.....

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
24.1.16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, **19** 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	130.00 p.c. ~~200.00~~	#~~200.00~~ 207.40	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B.C.

average - 63.92

No. of School days in quarter..... 91
No. days School was open..... 91
No. holidays..... 0
Grant asked for..... $200I.40

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
22. 4. 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1916 **19**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens,	KUPER ISLAND	~~$150.00~~ 130.00 p.c.	~~$~~ 2340 06	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B.C.

Average = 73.54

No. of School days in quarter.....91 days.....
No. days School was open.....70.....
No. holidays.....21.....
Grant asked for.....$2925.50.....

Remarks :—

Report forwarded herewith.

24/7/16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens.	Kuper Island. Industrial	$ 130.00 p.c. ~~$ 2400.00~~	$ 2437.50	L. R. Robertson Indian Agent Duncans. B.C.

Grant p.d. on average of 75 pupils

No. of School days in quarter 92
No. days School was open 95
No. holidays 14
Grant asked for $ 2437.50

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
6.11.16
J.D.S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	~~$150.00 p.a.~~	2437.50	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B. C.

average = 78

No. of School days in quarter 92
No. days School was open 92
No. holidays 0
Grant asked for $2437.50

Remarks:—

~~Report forwarded herewith.~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT

1. 2. 17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R.Robertson

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 1917 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	$130 p.c. [illegible]	$24.76.50	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B. C.

average - 76.2

No. of School days in quarter..... 90
No. days School was open..... 90
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for..... $24.75.05

Remarks:—

[illegible] forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9. 5. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island	~~$250.00~~ $140.00 p.c.	~~$2502.50~~ $279.20	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans,B. C.

avg 79.92

earnings 2795. 102.20 owed

P. manager of Wapole

No. of School days in quarter..... 91
No. days School was open..... 70
No. holidays..... 21
Grant asked for..... ~~$2502.50~~

Remarks:—

Grant increased to $140.00 per capita from April/17.

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
20.7.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson.
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island	$140 00	p.c.	
			$2695 00	Earnings
Less overpayment June qr, 1917 →			102 20	
			$2592 80	Amt. due
	(Grant allowed for 75 pupils, also two supernumeraries)			

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks:—

The grant for the June quarter, 1917, was paid on an average attendance of 79.92 pupils instead of for 77 only, making an overpayment of $102.20, which is deducted as above.

Certified Correct

J.O.L

22, 1, 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked sho be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31, 1917 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. Lemmens	Kuper Island Industrial	$140.00 p.c. ~~10,000.00~~	$2686.60	Average 76.76 W.R. Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B. C.

Grant allowed for 75 pupils and 2 supernumeraries (85 days each)

No. of School days in quarter 92
No. days School was open 92
No. holidays 0
Grant asked for $2686.60

Remarks:—

~~Report for Quarter ending~~

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7.3.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev ~~W. Lemmens~~ Joseph Guerts	Kuper Island	$1400.00 p.c. ~~1050.00~~	2695.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncans, B. C.

Grant p.d. for 75 pupils and 25 supernumeraries

No. of School days in quarter.....90.....
No. days School was open.....90.....
No. holidays.....0.....
Grant asked for.....$2695.00.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT
2. 5. 18

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

Memo:- Rev. W. Lemmens resigned from the Principalship on April 10, 1918 and recommended the Rev. Joseph Guerts as his successor, the latter is now in charge.

I will suggest that the cheque be made in favor of the Rev. J. Guerts as Rev. W. Lemmens is leaving for the east in a few days.

W.R. Robertson. Indian Agent

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson

~~Supt. or~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be ... payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		140 00		Average = 77
Rev. J. Geurts	Kuper Island	~~10500.00~~	2695.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agen Duncans, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter 91
No. days School was open 64
No. holidays 27
Grant asked for $2695.00

Remarks:—

Grant paid for 75 and 2 supernumeries.

Report forwarded herewith

CERTIFIED CORRECT
24. 7. 18
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Superior~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Jos. Geurts	Kuper Island Industrial	$140 00 p.c.	$2782 50 earnings	
			Average = 79.5	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

A grant for 10 extra pupils @ $140.00 p.c. to be paid for pupils from the Quamichan Reserve is provided in Supplementary Estimates 1918-19. This provides a total grant for 85 pupils at the school from April,1, 1918.

Certified Correct

J.C.S

25 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	Kuper Island Industrial	$140 00 p.c.	Average ¼ 76.99 $2694 65 Earnings	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

A. P.

14 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 19.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts,	Kuper Island	~~1400.00~~ $140.00 p.c. ~~1400.00~~	2625.00	W.R.Robertson Indian Agent Duncan, B. C.

No. of School days in quarter 90
No. days School was open 90
No. holidays
Grant asked for $2625.00

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith

CERTIFIED CORRECT
15.4.19

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W.R. Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prov. [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$150 00 p.c.	$2835 37 Earn.	
			Average = 75.61	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Grant increased to $150.00 p.c. from April 1, 1919.

Certified Correct

J. A. [illegible]

17 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND	$150 00		
			$2854 87	Earn's
			Average = 76.13	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

Certified Cofrect

28 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

.....

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND			
		$150 00 p.c.		
			$2887 50	Earn's
			Average = 77	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

23 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

.....
Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND	$150 00 p.c.	Average = 72.05 $2701 87 Earn's	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

Certified Correct

J. G.

14 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1920

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND	150 00 p.c. ~~1275.00~~	2675.25	Rev.J.Geurts Principal Industrial School KUPER ISLAND B. C.

Avg: 71 34

No. of school days in quarter 91
No. days school was open 4
No. holidays -
Grant asked for $2675.25

Remarks :

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-7-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

W A Robertson
~~Supt.~~ Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$150 00 p.c.	Average = 59.87 $2245 12 Earn's	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

23 / 10 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[illegible] British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts.	KUPER ISLAND	~~150 00~~ [illegible]	2307.75	Rev.J.Geurts Principal Industrial School Kuper Island, B. C.

aver = 61 5-4

No. of school days in quarter 92
No. days school was open 92
No. holidays -
Grant asked for $2307.75.

Remarks:—

Report forwarded herewith.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

H. R. Robertson
~~Superintendent~~ Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Gourts	Kuper Island Industrial	1500 p.c. ~~2400.00~~	2880.00	Aver = 76-8 Please send cheque to, Rev. J. Gourts, Principal, Industrial School KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 90
No. days school was open 90
No. holidays -
Grant asked for $2880.00

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Report forwarded herewith.

R.P.
20/4/21

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. R. Robertson
~~Superintendent~~ Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 21.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	Kuper Island Industrial	~~1700 0~~ ~~0~~ ~~0~~ ~~

119083-3

Ottawa. July 18, 1921

Reverend Sir,-

For the present fiscal year the Department is allowing a bonus of $20.00 per capita. This will make the rate for the present year for the Kuper Island Industrial School $170.00 per capita.

The June quarter grant is being paid on an average attendance of 85 pupils and amounts to $2,612.50, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded under separate cover.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. J. Gourts,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island.
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	Kuper Island Industrial	~~1445.00~~ 170 00 p.c.	3612.50	Rev.J. Geurts Principal, Industrial School KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Aver = 85

Less groceries supplied 33 08

3579 42 Bal due

No. of school days in quarter 92

No. days school was open 92

No. holidays -

Grant asked for $3612.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.

19-10-21

Remarks:

Report forwarded herewith.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Alfred A Logan
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be ted; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-3

Ottawa. October 27, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

The September quarter return of the Kuper Island Industrial School is being paid on an average attendance of 85 pupils and amounts to $3.612.50. From this amount the Department is deducting $33.08 for gasoline supplied your school. A cheque for the balance, $3.579.42, has been forwarded.

Your obedient servant

R. T. F.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt, of Indian Education.

P.P.

Rev. J. Geurts,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. Nov. 1st, 1921.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby acknowledge receipt of official cheque No.1968 to the value of $3579.42.

My regular charges against the Department were $3612.50 .

Had I some outstanding debts or was the balance kept for some other reason?.

Yours obediently,

(Signed) Jos. Geurts,

Principal.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114083- S'

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Duncan, B. C.

November 2nd, 19 21.

420 -S-2

559389

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter today received from Reverend Father Geurts, Principal of Kuper Island Industrial School, in regard to official cheque No.1968 for $3579.42.

Will you please advise me on the matter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1921

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Lomas

Alfred H. Lomas,
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1.3

J.X.D.

OTTAWA, Nov. 9th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a copy of a letter received from the principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, with reference to the cheque sent him in payment of the grant for the quarter ending September 30th, last.

In reply I beg to say that the grant for the September quarter was paid on an average attendance of 86, and amounted to $3612.50. From this amount, the Department deducted $33.08 to cover an account for gasoline bought for this institution. The balance, therefore, due was $3579.42, and a cheque for that amount was sent.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

D.P.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. J. Geurts	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$170 00 p.c.	$3612 50	Earn's
				Principal, Kuper Island, B. C.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Grant allowed for 85 pupils only.

Certified Correct

24. 1. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. A. Murphy Act-Princ'l	Kuper Isl.	1700 p.c.		
				ave-85-
			# 36 12 50	
			Kuper Island B.C.	

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A.P.

24-4-22

Remarks :—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....

Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. A. Murphy (Act. prin.)	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	170 $~~100~~ 00 p.c.	$3546 62 Earn's	Principal, Kuper Island, B. C.
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Average - 83.45

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

12, 7, 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy (Act·Prin)	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$170 00 p.a.	$3479 05 Earn's	
			Average - 81.86	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/10/22

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Con = 88 5-0
Earnp. 3612

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy, (Act. Prin)	Kuper Island Indust.	$170 00 p.c.	$3612. 50	

Aver. 85

$3240

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy (Acting)	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$170 00 p.a.	$3400 00	auth.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19-3-23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy (Acting)	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$170 00 p.c.	Average - 85 $3612 50 Earn's Less advance ..... 3400 00 Balance due $212 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy (Acting)	KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL	$170 00 p.a.	Average - 86.77 $3612 50 Earn's	

Grants allowed for 85 pupils only attending as shown by average by return made

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rovince of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 92

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. A. Murphy (Acting)	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	Average - 85 $170 00 p.c.	$3612 50	Earn'e

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

~~Grant allowed for 85 pupils only, although average as shown by returns was 87.~~

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct.

20. 10. 23.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31. 1923. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Revd A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	Average - 81.44 $170 00		
			$3461 20	Earn's

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	$170 00	$3300	Advance

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	Average - 85. $170 00 p.a.		
			$3612 50	Earn's
	Less advance		3300 00	
	Balance due		$312 50	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30, 1924

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	$170 00 p.a.	$3612 50	Kern's
			Average - 85	

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

11. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	Average ..... 73.15 $170 00 p.c.	$3108 87	Earn's

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

20, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	Average ..... 79.05 $170 00 p.c.	$3359 62	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

21, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... MARCH 31, 1925. ..... 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	$170 00 p.a.		
	Earnings		$3475 65	
	Average		81.78	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

16, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	$170 00 p.a.		
	Earnings		$3612 50	
	Average ------ 85			

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found Correct

15. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.Murphy	Kuper Island Residetial.	$170.00	$3557.67	over..83.71.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

23-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	$170 00		Aver....82.57
			$3509 22	Earnings

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2-2-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL	$170 00	Aver.....84.51	
	Earnings -		$3591 67	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21, 5, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

152-0-3

Division 152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Father Joseph Gourts will be temporarily in charge of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School during the absence of Rev. Father Murphy.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Note -
Rev. Father Gourts
7/7/26

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER IS. (Lower) RES.	$ 170 00		
				Ave. 87.26
				Grant allowed for 85 pupils only.
	Earnings		$3612 50	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00		Aver.....81.93
	Earnings -		$3482 02	

REMARKS: -

Rev. Jos. Guerts is Principal during absence of Rev. A. Murphy.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.		
			Aver.....87.18	
			Grant allowed for 85	
	Earnings		$3612.50	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		
	Advance		$3400 00	

Approved.

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

28/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.		
			Aver.....86.88	
			Grant allowed for 85	
	Earnings		$3612 50	
	Less advance		3400 00	
	Bal. due		$ 212 50	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

19/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. Murphy	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p. c.		
			Aver. 86.5	
			Grant allowed for 85	
	Earnings		$3612 50	

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

19/7/ 27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev Joseph

Guests

to be

Passenger in future

all payments

PAID

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY Original on 152-0-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father Joseph Guerts, S. M. M., to the principalship of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Joseph Guerts, S.M.M.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.	Aver....83.72	
	Earnings		$3558 10	

REMARKS:—

Rev. Joseph Guerts, S.M.M., has been appointed as Principal.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Joseph Guerts, S.M.M.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.		Aver....76.84
	Earnings		$3265 70	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Joseph Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.		
	Advance		$2500 00	

Approved.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/3/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Joseph Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.		Aver...75.57
	Earnings		$3211 72	
	Less Advance		2500 00	
	Bal. due		$ 711 72	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Joseph Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		Aver. 83.63
	Earnings		$3554 27	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O. [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
				Aver. 77.76
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		
	Earnings	.....	$3304 80	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24-10-28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
			Aver. 79.8	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		
	Earnings		$3391 50	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #152-0-1.)

Ottawa, November 21st, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Department is allowing the Kuper Island Indian Residential School a per capita grant for 90 pupils from January 1st, 1929, which will be increased to 95 pupils from April 1st following, the beginning of the next fiscal year.

The Department is informing the Rev. Principal of the increased pupilage allowed from the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan Station,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.	Aver. 88.57	
	Earnings		$3764 22	

REMARKS:—

Pupilage increased to 90 from January 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		Aver. 90.89
	Earnings		$3862 82	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts. O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p. c.	Aver. 87.6	
	Earnings		$3723 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6124

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1929 NOV 23 PM 5 01

RAA211 14 NL

CHEMAINUS BC 23

MR FERRIER

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

NO CHEQUE RECEIVED FOR SEPTEMBER QUARTER BORROWING MONEY PLEASE

FORWARD BANK OF COMMERCE CHEMAINUS

JOS GEURTS

PHOENIX
RS-1038K
By

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-3.

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 25th, 1929.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Chemainus, B. C.

Return received on eighteenth instant and cheque sent on twentieth

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. November 25th 1929.

[redacted]acKenzie Esq.,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa . Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

With reference to telegrams sent and received would say : I forwarded my returns to the Indian Office during the first part of October. A doubtful case ,according to the Agent , had to be taken up with Ottawa. I understood perfectly weal that on this account my cheque might be delayed for awhile.But when I heard that the Superintendent of Indian Education had decided upon the case in a letter No 152-0-10 dated Nov.5th I was under the impression that a cheque should follow almost immidiatoly.

However ,through some cause or other I was dissappointed ; and I had to make special arrangements with the Manager of the Bank to honor cheques without funds. Such were the circumstances that made me send the telegram and for wich you will excuse

Your most obedient servant

Jos. Gourdo
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p. c.	Aver. 90.83	
	Earnings		$3860 27	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p. c.	Aver. 92.78	
	Earnings		$3943 15	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p. c.	Aver. 95	
	Earnings		$4037 50	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.	Aver. 88.93	
	Earnings		$3779 52	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.	Aver. 91.72	
	Earnings		$3898 10	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.a.		Aver. 98.56 Grant allowed for 95
	Earnings		$4037 50	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.	Aver. 96.52 Grant allowed for 95	
	Earnings		$4037.50	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kuper Island #3

-- COPY -- (Original on 152-0-1.)

Ottawa, September 3, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 760-1-3 of the 27th ultimo, requesting an increase in the pupilage at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, it has been decided to allow supernumerary grant for five pupils from October 1st, 1931, to March 31, 1932, and provision will be made for a pupilage of 100 from April 1, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.	Aver. 91.91	
	Earnings		$3906 17	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		Average 95.29 Grant allowed up to 95 plus 5 supernumeraries
	Earnings		$4049 82	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		Aver. 97.04 Grant allowed up to 95 plus 5 supernumeraries.
	Earnings		$4124 20	
	Less 10%		412 42	
	Amount due		$3711 78	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		
	Part Payment		$3000 00	

REMARKS: --

152/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170 00 p.c.		Aver. 93.42
	Earnings		$3970 35	
	Less 10%		397 03	
	Amount due		$3573 32	
	Less Part Payment		3000 00	
	Bal. due		$ 573 32	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

REMARKS: --

152/251.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver.	97.13
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,128 02
	Less 10%		412 80
	Amount due		$3,715 22

Vote 201.

Agency 152/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to D. I. A.

FORM No. 14A.

26/10/32.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 99.44	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I. Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,226 20
	Less 10%		422 62
	Amount due		$3,803 58

Vote 201.

Agency 152/261.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/1/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 95.83	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I. Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,072 77
	Less 15%		610 91
	Amount due		$3,461 86

Vote 188.
School 885/217.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/4/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 97.68		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,151	40
	Less 15%		622	71
	Amount due		$3,528	69

Vote 188.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 211.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14/7/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 92.14		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$3,915	95
	Less 15%		587	39
	Amount due		$3,328	56

Vote 188.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 779.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O'B.

27/10/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 99.10		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I. [redacted] Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,211 75
	Less 15%		631 76
	Amount due		$3,579 99

Vote 188.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23/1/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 98.95		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,205	37
	Less 15%		630	80
	Amount due		$3,574	57

Vote 176.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2037.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

28/4/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 98.64		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M. Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,192 20
	Less 15%		628 83
	Amount due		$3,563 37

Vote 176.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2339.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O'M.

17/7/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

amt = 100

Comm = 4 20

Less 15% = 637 50

Amt due = $ 3612 50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 100		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,250	00
	Less 15%		637	50
	Amount due		$3,612	50

Vote 176.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2440.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. S. M.

FORM No. 14A.

23/10/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 34.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 98.98	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,206 65
	Less 15%		631 00
	Amount due		$3,575 65

Vote 176.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2489.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/1/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 100.2 Allowed for 100 only		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,250	00
	Less 10%		425	00
	Amount due		$3,825	00

Vote 184
School 885.
Allot. 217
E. R. 3017

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/4/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 98.36		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.S.B., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,180	30
	Less 5%		209	01
	Amount due		$3,971	29
	Plus 5% of March qr. p.c. allow..		212	50
			$4,183	79

Vote 184.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

12/7/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Representative
RECEIVED
A. G
JUN 29 1935
13-7-35
INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1935
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1935
RECORDS

182-0-3

Cowichan Agency,
Duncan B.C. June 22-35

Re- Kuper Island Residential School,

Roman Catholic.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit herewith report of my examination of the books of the Kuper Island Residential School.

Kuper Island is situated opposite Chemainus B.C. about 4 miles distant. Iarrived at the School in the late afternoon of June 19 and completed my inspection at noon of the 21, proceeding by train in the afternoon to the Indian Agency Office at Duncan, to complete my report.

Records available for examination included Cash Book, Bank Pass Book, cancelled cheques and an incomplete set of vouchers. The books are kept by the Principal, Father Geurts, and his system of recording transactions made a complete examination impossible. The following is a brief outline of his methods.

Two accounts, one a Savings and the other a Current Account, are maintained in the Canadian Bank Of Commerce, Chemainus, each in the name Rev. Joseph Geurts. Departmental cheques covering the Per Capita Grant were deposited in the Savings Account in order to draw interest, Father Geurts explained. The Cash Book, however, did not show that the School received any credit for interest. The balance on deposit at May 31, was $3367.08 which included School and private funds .

The Current Account was started by deposit of a cheque drawn on the Savinsg.Account and thereafter was replenished as required by transfers of $1000.00 from the Savings Account. Cheques drawn on the Current Account included those issued covering payments of School expenditure and many more which the Principal explained were not connected with the School. I would suggest here that the Department might consider the adviseability of having the Current Account in the name of the School in place of in Father Geurt's name in the Bank.

The revenue entries in the Cash Book included Departmental cheques for the Per Capita Grant and salary of the Manuel Training Instructor, with sundry amounts which Father Geurts stated was the correct revenue of the School. Expenditure entries were,- Cheques issued for School expenditure, cash expended and entries made quarterly of $1500.00 for salaries of staff.Cheques were not issued for salaries and there was no supporting vouchers for the entries, Father Geurts stating payments were made in cash or from private funds. Cash was obtained from the cashing of cheques for salary of the Manuel Training Instructor, from amounts received from Indians and others to be forwarded, and which were forwarded by

N.C. Allen Esq.,
Representative Of The Treasury,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cheque on the Current Account, and sundr, amounts received as revenue.

From the above it will be noted that Father Geurts never tried to balance the Bank Account with the Cash Book. His theory was to have all Receipts and Expenditureccorrectly entered in the Cash Book and have sufficient funds in the Current Account .

As a test audit of the Cash Book for the fiscal year 1933-34, I examined the entries for receipts, scrutinized all entries of expenditure comparing many with the accounts and cancelled cheques and tested all the additions. For the period April 1, 1934, to May 31, 1935, I examined in detail all receipts and expenditures and checked all additions. All entries appear correct in so far as I was able to verify.

In order to balance the Bank Pass Book with the Cash Book as at May 31, the following statement was prepared,-

Balance as per Cash Book May 31-1935		$1,130.56
Balance as per Bank Pass Book (Current Acc't.)	$ 570.92	
Less Unpresented Cheque	16.10	
	554.82	
Amount to be transferred from Savings Acc't.	575.74	
	$1,130.56	$1,130.56

This statement was embodied in a memorandum to Father Geurts outlining the bookkeeping procedure to be followed in the future, copy of memorandum attached herewith as Exhibit A.

After examination of the Cash Book a statement of Receipts and Expenditures for the Fiscal Year ending March 31, 1935, statement #1 , was prepared. Receipts are normal and would not appear to call for special comment.

Expenditure shown under the various headings in statement #1 is detailed under sub-headings in statement #2.

For food $3,328.07 was expended which is high when the amount of foodstuffs grown on the farm, shown later in this report, is considered.

The cost of Phone, Fuel and Light was $859.82. Phone expenditure of $13.94 is light as the telephone is on the pay-phone basis, there being no service charge. The total expenditure for gas and oil amounted to $498.88 of which it was estimated $120.00 worth was used in the motor boat and is shown under the heading Transportation.

Included in the total expenditure of $1,491.16 for Farm and Garden is $1,265.29 for feed which appears high considering the amount of feed grown on the farm.

Statement #3 shows costs of operations for the year ending March 31, 1935, based on the actual expenditure of $15,108.49 as Father Geurts would not attempt to estimate the value of produce from the farm consumed in the School. The average attendance was 99.

Information re Farm

The farm consists of 75 acres of which 50 are cultivated. Crop figures for 1934 are as follows,-

Field Crops	Hay 26 tons, Green Feed 10 tons, Mangles 18 tons, White Carrots 10 tons.
Garden Crop	Potatoes 8 tons, Tomatoes 3 tons, Red Carrots 2 tons, Cabbage 300 head and considerable crop of beans, peas, celery, asparagus, corn & onions.
Milk	Average 250 lbs., per day
Butter	All that is required.
Eggs	Average 75 per day.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL

I wish to acknowledge the courtesies of Father Geurts who appears ready to co-operate with the Department and was very willing to adopt any bookkeeping procedure which would assist in future audits and be in line with Departmental requirements.

The following accompany this report which is in duplicate,-

Memorandum re Bookkeeping Procedure.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures.

Detailed Statement of Expenditures.

Cost of Operations; Staff - Occupations and Salaries.

Yours faithfully,

F.W. Holmes.
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT A

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ROMAN CATHOLIC

KUPER ISLAND- B. C.

Memorandum

Father Geurts- Principal.

I would request that you follow the instructions outlined herein, with reference to banking and book-keeping procedure.

1, Transfer from the Savings Account to the Current Account the amount of $575.74 to balance this account as at May 31, 1935. This ~~account~~ is computed as follows,-

Balance in Current account at May 31st, 1935	$ 570.92
Less unpresented cheque to T. Eaton & Co. May 25th, ...	16.10
True balance in Bank at May 31st, 1935	$554.82
Balance as shown by Cash Book May 31, 1935	$ 1130.56
Less balance in Current Account as above	554.82
Balance to be transferred from Savings to Current Account..	$ 575.74

2. You will please examine the Current Account Bank Pass Book to assure yourself that the Teller has transferred to the Saving's Account those cheques issued during the period June 1- 20, which we instructed him were properly chargeable to the Savings Account.

3. In future all cheques received from the Department covering the Per Capita Grant and salary of Manual Training Instructor, together with revenue to the School from other sources should be deposited to the Current Account in the Bank.

4. A separate cheque book should be maintained for withdrawals from the Current Account. Cheques issued should be numbered , beginning at number 1, on April 1st, and continuing to March 31st, of each fiscal year, cancelled cheques being designated as such in the cheque book.

5. All payments should be made by cheque with the exception of petty cash expenditures which may be made in cash. At your suggestion petty cash expenditures may be handled in the following manner. Cash payments will be made from private funds supported by voucher for payments of any considerable amount and a record kept of such payments. At the end of each month a cheque drawn in your favour will be issued for the amount of the expenditure during the month in support of which will be the petty cash record and vouchers for individual payments. This expenditure will be entered in the Cash Receipts and Expenditure Book under the various headings to which it applies and the record filed with other accounts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(6) Revenue and expenditures will be entered in the Receipts and Expenditures Book, the cheque numbers being entered in the outer column on the right hand side . Care should be taken that expenditure is properly classified and entered under the correct heading.

7. The Canadian Bank of Commerce should be requested to enter the number of each "paid" cheque in the Bank Pass Book.

8. At the end of each month the Cash Receipts and Expenditure Book should be balanced and reconciled with the Bank Pass Book in the following manner.

Balance as per Bank Pass Book		$ 2000.00
Less unpresented cheques as listed		175.25
		$ 1824.75
Total (Dr) Cash Book	$3500.00	
Total (Cr)	1675.25	
	$1824.75	$1824.75

Unpresented cheques

42	60.00
45	15.75
46	100.00
	$175.75

9. Please continue to file your accounts as paid and your cheques in numerical order.

10. At the end of each month carry forward only the balance in your Cash Receipts and Expenditure Book.

F. W. Holmes

(F. W. Holmes)
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Statement of receipts and expenditures

Fiscal year ending March 31st, 1935.

331.25

Balance as at March 31st, 1934		
RECEIPTS		
Grant, Government per capita	14326.09	
Salary of Manual Training Instructor	600.00	
Other sources	55.00	14981.09
EXPENDITURES		
Salaries	6000.00 ?	
Clothing	1724.97	
Food	3328.07	
Phone, Fuel, Light & Water	859.82	
Buildings and Repairs	558.28	
House Equipment	412.28	
Farm and Garden	1491.16	
Transportation, Travel, Freight & Express	365.00	
Extra Labour	83.40	
Miscellaneous	285.51	
	$15108.49	
Balance as at March 31, 1935	203.85	
	$15312.34	$15312.34

F. W. Holmes

(F. W. Holmes)
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Detailed statement of Expenditure

Fiscal year ending March 31, 1935

Salaries			6000.00
Clothing			
Boots and shoes- Purchase and repairs		$ 614.25	
Other Clothing		1110.72	1724.97
Food			
Fruit and vegetables		$ 454.78	
Groceries		1191.42	
Flour		748.70	
Tea and Coffee		200.78	
Meat and Fish		732.39	3328.07
Phone, Fuel & Light			
Phone		$ 13.94	
Wood		467.00	
Gasoline for lighting and pumping plant		378.88	859.82
Buildings and Repairs			
Lumber		$ 133.62	
Cement		73.13	
Equipment for lighting and pumping plant		162.28	
Other		189.25	558.28
House Equipment			
Soaps and other cleaning materials		$ 88.20	
Hardware, brooms and other supplies		270.42	
Dishes		53.66	412.28
Farm and Garden			
Feed		$ 1265.29	
Seed		93.75	
Fertilizer		60.00	
Sunday		72.12	1491.16
Transportation, Travel			
Freight and Express			
Gas and oil for motor boat (Est.)		$ 120.00	
Freight		237.50	
Travel expenses of Principal		7.50	365.00
Extra Labour			
Boys in Bakery		$ 31.40	
Painting and decorating		52.00	83.40
Miscellaneous			
Religious Services	$ 26.25		
Church Goods	162.98	$ 189.23	
Stamps		25.00	
Cigars		42.26	
Sundries		19.02	285.51
			$15108.49

F. W. Holmes

(F. W. Holmes)
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Roman Catholic

Cost of Operations- Fiscal
year ending March 31, 1935

Cost of operations for the year		$ 15108.49
Cost of operations per month		1259.04
Cost of operations per day		41.39
Average cost per pupil per day		.41.8
Amount allowed by Government Grant per pupil per day..		.39.6
Cost of Clothing per pupil for year		17.42
" Food " "		33.61
Average number of pupils in attendance	99	
Number in attendance June 20, 1935	97	

Staff- Occupations and Salaries

as at June 20, 1935

		Per Annum
Rev. Joseph Heurts	Principal	$ 1200.00
Rev. Joseph Thibault	Asst. & Disciplinerian	600.00
Rev. Sister M. Benedict	Matron	300.00
Rev. " M. Rogatien	Nurse and Housework	300.00
Rev. " M. Baptista	Teacher	300.00
Rev. " M. Theodoric	"	300.00
Rev. " M. Louise	Seamstress	300.00
Rev. " M Fernando	Domestic Science	300.00
Brother E. Wiseman	Manual Training Instructor	720.00
Brother B. Bericot	Handyman	480.00
Mr. J. Thompson	Engineer & Mechanic	720.00
Mr. J. Hardy	Farmer	480.00
		$6000.00

F. W. Holmes

(F. W. Holmes)
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 99.41		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.S.B., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,224	92
	Less 5%		211	25
	Amount due		$4,013	67

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

19/10/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 1935.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 95.11	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M. Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,042 17
	Less 5%		202 11
	Amount due		$3,840 06

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E.R. 3894.

FORM No. 14A.

17/1/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... March 31st, ... 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 99.84		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,243	20
	Less 15%		636	48
	Amount due		$3,606	72

Vote 166.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 122.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/4/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 99.38		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,223 65
	Less 5%		211 18
	Amount due		$4,012 47
	Plus 10% of March qr. allowance		424 32
			$4,436 79

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

13.7.36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

13/7/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th. 19 36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 96.79			
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M. Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Earnings		$4,113	57
	Less 5%		205	68
	Amount due		$3,907	89

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 885.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.

FORM No. 14A.

26/10/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 36.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 89.43		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I. Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$3800 77
	Less 5%		190 03
	Amount due		$3,610 74

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
164.37

Vote No. 166
School No. 885
Allot. No. 217
E. R. No. 812

19/1/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	96.24	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$4,090 20
	Less 5%		204 51
	Amount due		$3,885.69

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22.4.37

Vote No. 169
School No. 885
Allot. No. 4005
E. R. No. 58

16/4/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[redacted]e of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th.....19...37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	97.12	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$ 4,127 60
	Less 5%		206 38
	Amount due		$ 3,921 22

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
16-7-37

Vote No.....169.....

School No.....885.....

Allot. No. .....4005.....

E. R. No.....255.....

.....

FORM No. 415

16/7/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... September 30th ..... 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 90.36		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
		Earnings	$3,840	30
		Less 5%	192	01
		Amount due	$3,648	29

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20-10-37

Vote No. 169

School No. 885

Allot. No. 4005

E. R. No. 255

20-10-37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 37.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 90	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
		Earnings	$3,825 00
		Less 5%	191 25
		Amount due	$3,633 75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18-1-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 169

School No. 885

Allot. No. 4005

E. R. No. 627

FORM No. 415

18-1-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 38

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Part Payment	.....	$ 2,000 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6.5.38

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. 85

FORM No. 415

6-5-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[illegible]of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 1938.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 87.62		
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
		Earnings	$3,723 85
		Less 5%	186 19
		Amount due	$3,537 66
		Less Part Payment..	2,000 00
		Bal. due	$ 1,537 66

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 85

FORM No. 415

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 16-5-38.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... BRITISH COLUMBIA. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... June 30th ..... 19 ..... 30.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver.	82.54
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$3,507 95
	Less 5%		175 40
	Amount due		$3,332 55

Vote No. ..... 77 .....

School No. ..... 885 .....

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. ..... 831 .....

FORM No. 415

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13-7-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 74.34	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$3,124 95
	Less 5%		156 25
	Amount due		$3,025 70

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 1348

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-38.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 66.31	
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M., Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
		Earnings	$ 2,818 17
		Less 5%	140 90
		Amount due	$ 2,677 27

Rev. Father Lamirand

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1877

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

24-1-33.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31 19 38

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 66.31	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B. C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$ 2,818 17
	Less 5%		140 90
	Amount due		$ 2,677 27

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1877

Cheque No. B 80083 for $2,677.27 in payment of the March quarter per capita of the Kuper Island school was issued on February 1, 1939, and sent to Rev. Jos. Guerts. By the time the cheque reached the school there had been a change in the Principal so the above-mentioned cheque was returned and this voucher is being issued in order that a new cheque may be issued in favour of the present Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

K-3-30

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver.	55.06	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
		Earnings	$2,340	05
		Less 5%	117	00
		Amount due	$2,223	05

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-806

E. R. No. 188

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27-4-39.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor Copy

152-0-3

Ottawa, July 13, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the June quarter return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

I note from the enclosed that the children left for holidays on June 27. You should however have requested 91 days' grant for those pupils who were in regular attendance during the whole quarter. This means that four (4) days of the holiday grant was taken during the June quarter and will leave the balance of 58 days' holidays. When preparing the September quarter return, grant for the full quarter should be requested for all pupils who were in residence at the time the holidays started and who returned to the school by August 27. For any pupil who does not return by August 27 grant should be requested on the September quarter return for the actual number of days in residence during September plus 58 days - the balance of the holiday leave. As requested in the first part of this letter, you should revise the June quarter return and send it back for payment of the grant.

To assist you in your financing, a cheque for $2,000, being part payment on the June quarter return, is being forwarded. The balance will be paid when the return is properly completed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. John Camirand,
Principal,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Part Payment		$2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 410

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 14-7-39.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. $4.27	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$ 3,581 47
	Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter		117 00
	Amount due		$ 3,698 47
	Less Advance		2,000 00
	Bal. due		$ 1,698 47

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 927

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
5-9-39.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	76.46	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$3,249 $5

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 937

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

11-10-39.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 97.54	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	Earnings		$ 4,145 45

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1616.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for Accountant to pay.

13-1-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

April 14/40.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resourses
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

Kindly notice in the financial statement that salaries for the fiscal year 39-40 amount to 4.575.00 instead of the usual 6.000.00 dollars.My salary and part of that of my assistant has not be paid due to the fact that I have used that money to defray expenses for food,etc. during approximately two months when I first came in charge and when I brought the school attendance from forty children to ninety, having only the amount of a previous small grant to meet expenses. This to-gether with the unusual conditions in which the school happenned to be which forced me to give my attention to a score of other matters than finance is the reason why I had to forgo payment of my salary. This however I may easily redeem with time.

Sorry that my report is a little late, I am

Yours truly

Rev John Cammaud
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foot-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170	
	PART PAYMENT		$ 2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-905

E. R. No. 2104

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached for Accountant to use.

17-4-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Average	99.08		
	March Qr. Earnings	$4,210.90		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Quarterly Grant - 100 @	$42.50 ..	$ 4,250	00
	Pay at 92.24%		3,920	20
	Less Part Payment		2,000	00
	Bal. due		$ 1,920	20

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 10-305

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
28-5-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1940.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 96.9		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	JUNE EARNINGS.....	$4,118.25		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	PAY AT 92.24%		$ 3,920	20

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 15-305

E. R. No. 443

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in d 11-7-40. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. $4.35		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$ 4,250.00		
	92.24%	$ 3,920.20		
	SEPTEMBER QUARTER EARNINGS		$3,606	12

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 10-805

E. R. No. 768

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

12-10-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....BRITISH·COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended ..December·31st,·1940

Principal	Name of School	Annual Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
		Aver. 88.11	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50		$4,250.00
	92.24%		3,920.20
	DECEMBER EARNINGS		$3,744.67

Vote No....47.....

School No..885.....

Allot. No..26-805.

E.R. No. ..1589....

.....

3-2-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Cumiraud, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	PART PAYMENT		$ 1,800 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 385

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. 169

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 88.31		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	Pay at 92.24%	3,920.20		
	MARCH EARNINGS.....	3,753.17		
	Less Part Payment ...	1,800.00		
	Bal. due		$ 1,953	17

Vote No. 77
School No. 885
Allot. No. 16-905
E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

1-6-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Part Payment		$2,500	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 532.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in d[illegible] 9-7-41. detached

for Accountant to Pay

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[redacted] of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 89.24	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$ 4,250.00	
	92.24%	3,920.20	
	June Earnings		$3,792 70
	Less Part Payment ..		2,500 00
	Bal. due		$ 1,292 70

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 603

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

28-7-41.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 59.47		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	92.24%	$3,920.20		
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS		$2,527	47

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 967

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

29-10-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 76.76		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	92.24%	3,920.20		
	December Earnings		$ 3,262	30

Vote No. 77
School No. 885
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1084

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

15-1-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For [illegible] 19....
Fiscal Year Ended December 31st, 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND Payment of cost-of-living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20-2057 dated 16th March, 1942: Authorized Pupilage - 100 Maximum Number Allowed - 92.24 Average Attendance: March - 88.31 - $ 220.77 June - 89.24 - 223.10 Sept. - 59.47 - 148.67 Dec. - 76.76 - 191.90 AMOUNT DUE		$ 784 44

Vote No. 77
School No. 885
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 24-3-42. detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Ruth - Pup. 100

Max. Allow. 92-24

Prev Attend

Mar -	88.31 -	220.77
June -	89.24 -	223-10
Sept -	59.44 -	148.64
Dec -	76.76 -	191.90
		$784.44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 42

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	Kuper Island			
		Part Payment	$ 2300	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 104

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. $91.37	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	Quarterly Grants: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00	
	92.24%	$3,920.20	
	March Earnings	$3,883.22	
	Less Part Payment ...	$2,300.00	
	Bal. due		$1,583.22

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. 104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

26-5-42.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 89.41		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	92.24%	3,920.20		
	June Earnings		$ 3,799	92

Vote No. 77
School No. 885
Allot. No. 16-808
E. R. No. 346

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-7-42.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	78.07	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00	
	92.24%	3,920.20	
	September Earnings		$3,317 97

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 884

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	72.44	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00	
	92.24%	3,920.20	
	December Earnings		$ 3,078 70

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

16-1-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942:

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Authorized Pupilage: 100 Maximum Number Allowed: 92.24			
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31/2340 dated 24th March, 1943: Average Attendance: March - 91.37 $228.42 June - 89.41 223.52 Sept. - 78.07 195.17 Dec. - 72.44 181.10			
	AMOUNT DUE		$ 828	21

Vote No. 77
School No. 885
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign
29-3-43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Auth-Pop. 100
Max Allowed 92-24

Aver Alt.

Mar.-	91·37	-	22f·42
June-	89·41		225·52
Sept.-	78·07		195·17
Dec-	72·44		181·10
			828·21

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	85.6		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	92.24%	3,920.20		
	March Earnings	.....	$ 3,638	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-4-43.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	84.65		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	92.24%	3,920.20		
	June Earnings		$3,597	62

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 326

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 15-7-43 to pay for Accounts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	74.92	
Rev. John Camirand,	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
Kuper Island,			
B.C.	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00	
	92.24%	3,920.20	
	September Earnings		$3,184.10

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 602

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

27-10-43.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 86.57		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170.		
	Quarterly Grant: 100 @ $42.50	$4,250.00		
	92.24%.....	3,920.20		
	December Earnings.....		$3,679.	22

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1009

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

13-1-44.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ruth-Pup. 100
Max. All- 92-24
Accr. Att.
Mar. 85-6- 214.00
June- 84-65- 211.62
Sept. 74-92- 184.30
Dec- 86-57- 216.42
$ 829 34

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended:~~ 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st,1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1013 dated 18th February, 1944. Authorized Pupilage: 100. Maximum Number Allowed: 92.24. Average Attendance: March -85.6 - $214.00 June -84.65 - 211.62 September -74.92 - 187.30 December -86.57 - 216.42 $829.34		

Vote No. 77
School No. 885
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 25-2-44.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 90.31		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170.		
	March Earnings	.....	$3838.	17

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

21-4-44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 88.61		
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170.		
	June Earnings		$3765.	92

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 345

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1944.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

Half Year
For ~~Quarter~~ ended June 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due first half of year. Average Attendance: March - 90.31 June - 88.61	$ 338.66 332.28 $670.94	

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28-8-44.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 71.17	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter	September Earnings		$ 3024. 72 266. 88 $ 3291. 60

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

26-10-44.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 85.33	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.	December Earnings		$ 3626. 52
	.....		319. 98
			$ 3946. 50

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 2000

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

1944-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$170	
	Advance on March Qr.....		$ 2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Ag... 21-3-45. to ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 90.	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	March Earnings	$ 3825.00 337.50 $ 4162.50	
	Less Advance	2000.00	$ 2162. 50

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-4-45 Attached
Voucher in duplicate
for amount to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver.	88.98	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$ 170.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.	June Earnings	$ 3781.65		
	.....	333.67		
			$ 4115.	32

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

RF 31/7/45

FORM I.A. 415. 30-7-45.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KUPER-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	73.62	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.	September Earnings	$3128.85 ~~277.07~~ 276.07	$ ~~3405. 92~~ 3404 92

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

FORM I.A. 415

17-10-45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ave = 73.62

Sept 1 amp = 3128 85.
216. 07
277

Sple = 3405.92

3404.92

12.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential School Returns Sept/45 -
overpayments

Kuper 77.10

Kuper ix # 524 Bernard M. Parris admitted
Sept./45 paid 92 days
should be 30 days -
62 days overpaid?

June quarter #273 annie T Daniel absent all
year but paid in June qu
overpaid in June - #46.25

H

x 6773-62-6711-72.94
92

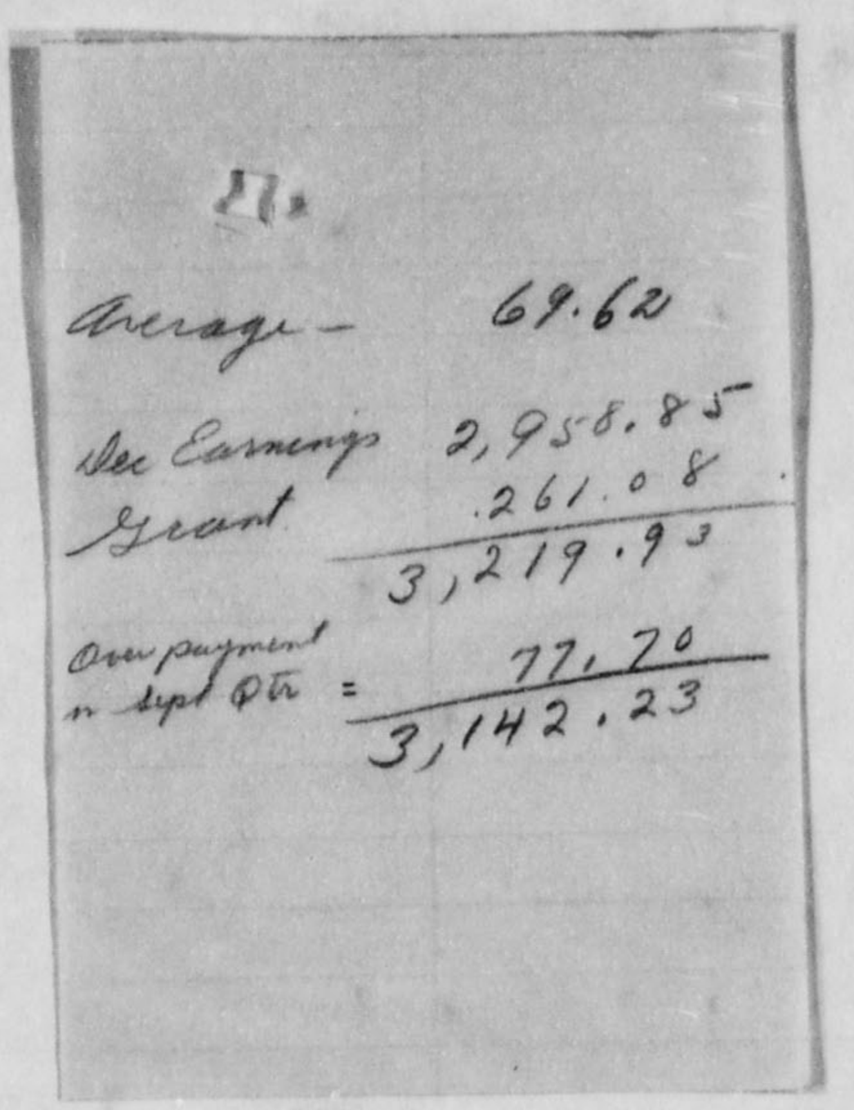
72.94 x 4250 - 3.099.95
72.94 x 375 - 273.52
3373.47

Paid $3.404.92
3373.47
31.45 overpaid
x 46.25
77.70.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff



Average — 69.62

Dec Earnings 2,958.85
Grant .261.08
3,219.93

Over payment
in Sept Qtr = 77.70
3,142.23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1945

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average:	69.62	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....	December Earnings....	$2,958.85	
		261.08	
		3,219.93	
	Less Overpayment in September Quarter...	77.70	$3,142.23

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

23-1-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.	
	Advance on March Qr.		$2000. 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

18-3-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average:	84.1	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170.	
Teh Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This Payment represents amount due for the ~~December~~ March Quarter	March Earnings.....	$3,574.25	
	.....	315.38	
		3,889.63	
	Less Advance	2,000.00	
			$1,889.63

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

FORM I.A. 415

18-4-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-3 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 23, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I can not understand why you only ask grant for eighty-nine days in the June Quarter. Possibly, the reason for doing so was that the school closed two or three days before the end of June. Pupils who were in residence on the day on which the school closed for the summer holidays, grant should be requested for the full ninety-one days.

Please make the necessary changes and send the return back to us so that the grant may be paid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. Camirand,
Principal,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Kuper Island, British Columbia.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 86.88	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....	June Earnings	$ 3,692.40 325.80	$4,018.20

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

16-8-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acreage - 81.04

Sept Earnings - 3,444.20

Sp Grant 303.90

$ 3,748.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 30 September 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	$1.04	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$170.00	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sept. Quarter.	Sept. Earnings	$3,444.20	
	. . . . .	303.90	
			$3,748.10

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29-10-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] for Assignment to Payee

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 97.53	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15.00 per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents the amount due for the December Qr.	December Earnings	$ 4,145.02	
		365.74.	
			$ 4,510. 76

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

14-1-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128
181

Average — 97.5-3

Earnings — $4,145.02

Sp Grant — 365.74

4,5-10.76

3000

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. JOhn Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		$3,000.	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to post

FORM I.A. 415

4-3-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Average — 100.65

allowed — 100

War Earnings — 4,250.00

Sp Grant — 375.00

Emergency Grant — 375.00

5,000 00

less advance 3 000 00

$2,000 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ff

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	100.65	
	Allowed	100	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.		
	March Earnings		$4,250. 00
Special Grant	.....		375. 00
Emergency Grant	.....		375. 00
			$5,000. 00
	Less Advance		3,000. 00
			$2,000.00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR ...
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

25-4-47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	99.29	
Rev. John Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.	
	June Earnings	$ 4,219.82	
	Special Grant	372.34	
	Emergency Grant ($15.)	372.34	
			$ 4,964.50

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUL 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

22-7-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Library - FY 29

Fuel Energy - 4219.82

Spec. Grant 372.34

#15

Energy Grant 372.34

1964 50

Part Payment
Sept 5
#3000

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.		
	Part Payment	.....	$ 3,000.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

30-10-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	98.35	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.	
	September Earnings	$ 4,179.87	
	Special Grant	368.81	
	Emergency Grant ($15.)	368.82	
		$ 4,917.50	
	Less Part Payment	3,000.00	
			$ 1,917. 50

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

18-11-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	98.57	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 170.	
	December Earnings	$ 4,189.22	
	Special Grant	369.64	
	Emergency Grant ($15.)	369.64	
			$ 4,928. 50

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

16-1-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Kuyper Island
Bre

Acreage 98.57

Rec Earn 4189.22
Spec grant 369.64
Emerg grant (15) 369.64

$4928.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND		
	Total per capita paid for December 1947 quarter $4,928.50		
	Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666		
	17% of $4,928.50 ----------		$837.85

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
FEB 26 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

26/2/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province .....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st, 19..48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 99.64		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 200.		
		March Earnings $ 4,982.00		
		17% of Earnings 846.94		
			$ 5,828.	94

Vote No.....517.....

School No.....885.....

Allot. No.....16-805

E. R. No.....

Training Division
APR 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

.....

17-4-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 95.73		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.	KUPER ISLAND	$ 200.		
	June Earnings	$4,786.50		
	17% of Earnings	813.71		
			$ 5,600.	21

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUL 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	89.37	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND	$ 244.	
	September Earnings		$ 5,451. 57
	June Aver.	95.73	
	Adjustment on June Qr: 95.73 x $10.00/4		239. 32
	March Aver.	99.64	
	Adjustment on March Qr: 99.64 x $10.00/4		249. 10
			$5,939. 99

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
OCT 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

18-10-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pro[illegible] of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	91.95		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 244.		
	December Earnings		$ 5,608.	95

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 25 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

25-1-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND	$ 244.	
	Advance	.....	$ 5,000. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

23-3-49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	95.59	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 244.	
	March Earnings	$5,830.99	
	Less Advance	5,000.00	
			$ 830. 99

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

3-5-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	96.84		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 244.		
	June Earnings	.....	$5,907.	24

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

11-7-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	91.85 ~~96.04~~	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 244.	
	September Earnings		$5,602. 85

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

1-11-49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver:	92.80
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 244.	
	December Earnings		$5,660. 80

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 27 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

25-1-50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 31, 1949

Acreage 92 80

Kuper Island Res. # 244

December Earnings $5660.88

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 244.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		$5,000.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 10 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

10-3-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

ADJUSTMENT FROM APRIL 1, 1948 to
~~For Quarter ended~~ December 31, 1949.19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 260.		
	June 1948 Aver. Allowed: 95.73 Adjustment: 95.73 x $4.		$382.	92
	Sept. 1948 Aver. Allowed: 89.37 Adjustment: 89.37 x $4.		357.	48
Rev. J. Camirand,	December 1948 Aver. Allowed: 91.95 Adjustment: 91.95 x $4.		367.	80
Kuper Island, B.C.,	March 1949 Aver. Allowed: 95.59 Adjustment: 95.59 x $4.		382.	36
	June 1949 Aver. Allowed: 96.84 Adjustment: 96.84 x $4.		387.	36
	Sept. 1949 Aver. Allowed: 91.85 Adjustment: 91.85 x $4.		367.	40
	December 1949 Aver. Allowed: 92.80 Adjustment: 92.80 x $4.		371.	20
			$2,616.	52
	NOTE:			

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

In a memo dated March 6, 1950 on file 1-1-3, the Minister approved increasing the Per capita rate for this school from $244. to $260. effective from April 1, 1948. This voucher covers the adjustments in that respect.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

20-3-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	87.60	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 260.	
	March Earnings	$5,694.00	
	Less Advance	5,000.00	
			$ 694. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

13-4-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	90.43		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 260.		
	June Earnings		$5,877.	95

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

18-7-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver:	90.20	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 200.		
	September Earnings	.....	$5,863.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

24-10-50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver;	96.53	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.		$ 260.	
	December Earnings		$6,274.	45

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

26-1-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province o[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 260.		
	Advance on March Qr		$5,000.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

6-3-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 30, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver:	96.53	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$273.		
	December Earnings	$6,588.17		
This is for the 5% increase from October 1, 1950 authorized by P.C. 22/1470 of March 22, 1951.	Less Already Paid:	6,274.45	$ 313.	72

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

5-4-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

885-3
(E6)

, April 5, 1951.

Rev. J. Camirand,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.,

Dear Father Camirand:

This is to inform you that the Department has recently been authorized to increase the Per Capita Rate for your school by 5% effective from October 1, 1950.

We are arranging to forward you a cheque for $313.72 which represents the increase for the December Quarter.

Future grant payments will be worked out on the new scale.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 273.		
	Part Payment	.....	$1,073.	36

Vote No. 517

School No. 885

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752 •

24-4-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1951.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver: 99.27		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND	$ 273.		
	March Earnings	$6,775.18		
	Less Advance	6,073.36		
			$701.	82

Vote No. ~~517~~ 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. ~~16-805~~ 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

26-4-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver:	98.84	
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 273.		
	Juhe Earnings	.....	$6,748.5	83

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

25-7-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver: 93.82		
Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$273.		
	September Earnings		$6,403.	22

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

31-10-51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

EDUCATION DIVISION

STAFF TO NOTE:

Reverend Father L. LeClair, SMM.,
has been appointed principal of the
Kuper Island Residential School, as
successor to Father J. Camirand.

P. Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Noted
2/3m
SW
Jm
887

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152/2-31-
885 (E)

December 5, 1951.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of the Reverend L. LeClair as Principal of the above-noted school.

I agree that the Order should have submitted Father LeClair's name as a prospective principal before actually appointing him. However, as you state both Mr. Davey and yourself know Father LeClair, and this also applies to the Director and myself, it is presumed that you will notify Superintendent Moore.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	98.79		
Rev. L. LeClair, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 273.		
	December Earnings		$6,742.	42

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

17-1-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 31, 1951

Ann. 98.79.

Kuper Res. $273

Dec Emp. $6742.42

New Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 51.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. L. LeClair, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$ 273.		
	Already Paid $6,742.42			
	Pay 15% Increase		$1,011.	36

Note:

A 15% increase effective October 1, 1951 was authorized by P.C. 13/344 dated January 19, 1952.

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

24-1-52

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 101.90	
		Allowed: 100 & 1.90 supernumeraries	
Kuper Island Indian Res. School, c/o Rev. L. LeClair, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$313.95	
	March Earnings	.....	$7,997. 88

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 04-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

10-4-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152/25-1-885

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

P.O. 510 Chemainus, B.C.
April 23,1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan :

A comparative study of Kuper Island Indian Residential School Quaterly Return and cheque # B 22-63231 just received from the Treasury will show a difference of $322.255 short of what I had figured due. This I cannot understand and I would very much appretiate your comments on the matter.

This administration is not financially easy at present, equipment, supplies etc. show that this is a problem of long standing. So until such a time I manage to bring everything up to normal I would very much appretiate all the help you can possibly give.

Frankly I was rather disappointed at the negative reply received through our Superintendent from the Department re : linnen. The present condition which as I stated in my letter is contrary to the most elementary principles of hygiene is in my opinion to be attributed only to financial administrative difficulties.

I feel that the children are doing very well in their class work and a very good spirit prevails.

With good wishes and personal regards I am

Sincerely yours,

L. D. LeClair, S.M.M.
Principal

60842

1952 APR 25 AM 9:36
INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
APR 25 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Average same 101.90
Rate - 313.95
Cheque # 7997.88
Amount 273.
Invoice 159.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

885-3
(E6)

, April 30, 1952.

Rev. L.D. LeClair, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.,

Dear Father LeClair:

I have your letter of April 23rd regarding discrepancies in the Per Capita Allowance for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Together with the Treasury officials we have reviewed your Quarterly Return and find that your average of 101.90 agrees with our figures. It is felt that you calculated the earnings at a different rate than is allowed this school. For your information the former rate for the Kuper Island school was 273. Effective October 1, 1951 this was increased by 15% making a total of 313.95. I am sure that if you will multiply 101.90 x $313.95 and divide by four you will find that the Per Capita Grant for the March Quarter will amount to $7,997.88

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

885-3

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

P,O. Box 510, Chemainus, B.C.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan :

My sincere thanks for the information given to me in your letter File 885-3 (E6), of March 30th. As you have rightly stated, the mistake was due to the wrong figured given to me as per capita eranings by the previous administration. I had very good reasons to know that the figuring was correct as my report had been checked previous to my filing it with the local Indian Superintendent.

With good wishes and personal regards, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Lawrence D. LeClair

L. D. LeClair, S.M.M.
Principal

72020

1952 MAY 12 AM 9:17

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 12 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 19 52.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver: 103.3⅓		
		Allowed: 100 & 3.3⅓ supernumeraries		
Kuper Island Indian Res. School, c/o Rev. L. LeClair, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$313.95		
	June Earnings	.....	$8,110.	90

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No. .....

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

16-7-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1952.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	102.37	
	Allowed:	100 & 2.37 supernumeraries	
Kuper Island Indian Res. School, c/o Rev. L. LeClair, Kuper Island, B.C.,	KUPER ISLAND RES.	$313.95	
	September Earnings		$8,034. 77

Vote No. 530

School No. 885

Allot. No. 20-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

20-10-52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

~~152 0-3~~

Department of Indian Affairs

885-5

1

Kuper Island

Industrial School

Buildings &c.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4787½

copy of draft on file 48432

G. Y. Baillairge Esq.
Dy Mr of Pub Works.
Dec 21-88

Sir:—

With reference to the letter from your Dept of the 19th inst referring to my letter of the 30th ult respecting the Industrial school buildings to be erected at Kamloops and on Kuper Isld in which I am requested to furnish you with all the necessary information respecting the division required in the said Industrial sch so as to enable your dept to have plans &c prepared, I beg to state that the projected plans forwarded with my letter above referred to would appear to contain all the informati that this Dept has to communicate in regard to the proposed plans of the schools; but if they are not sufficient to guide your Architect in preparing the plans if you will kindly cause me to be inform in what particulars they des additional information, endeavor to supply the

I have &

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

answd
6-2-89

My Dear Mr. Vankoughnet.

Mr. Jordan M. P.
is anxious to have the
terms for securing Lands
for Industrial Schools
Vancouver Is. extended to
the 20th March and would
like the Plans of the
Inst. Nanaimo when
they could be seen

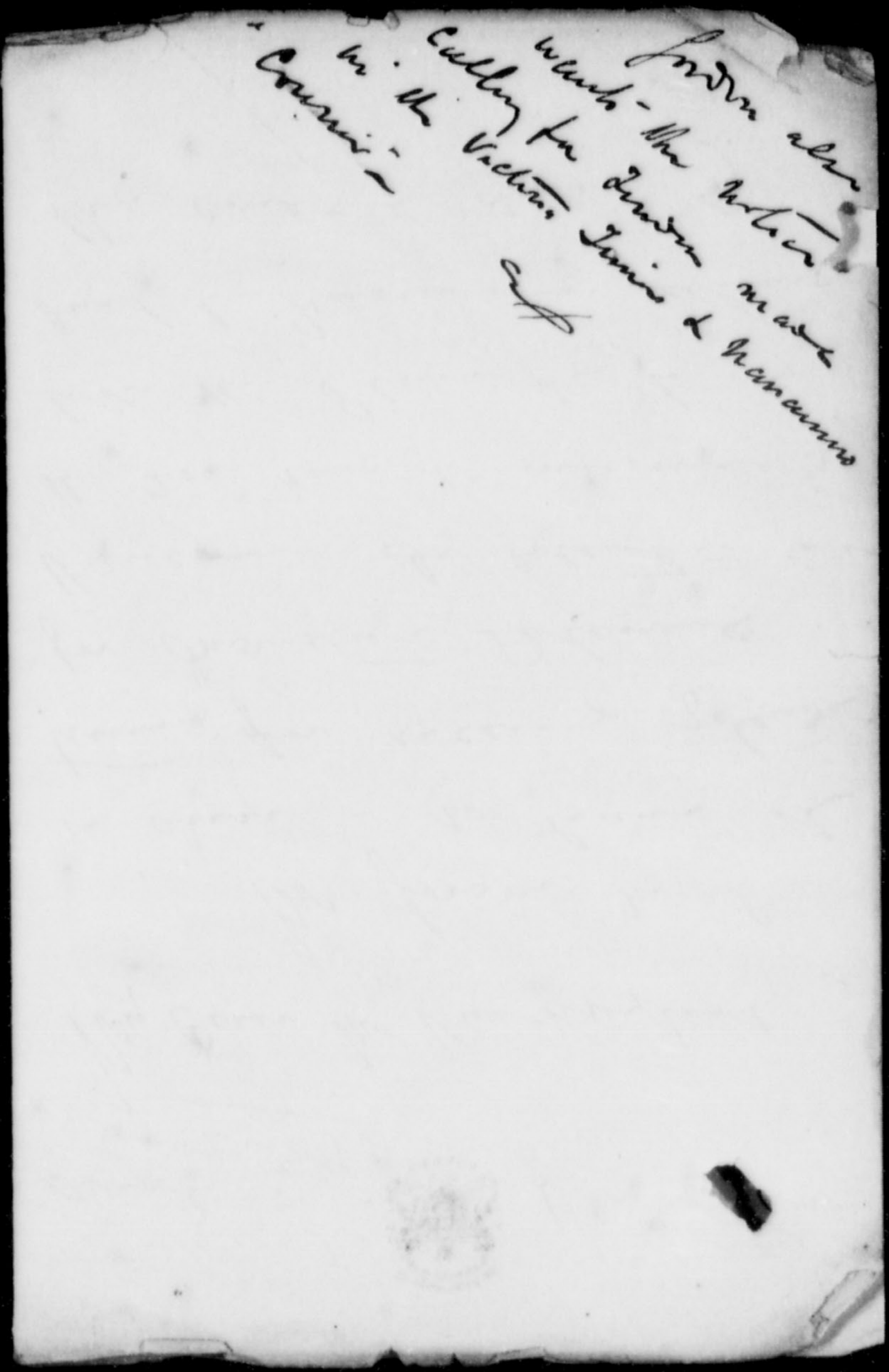
Yrs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Coll

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. Brannan Contractor — I shall be
be sure here here upon your & her Mans
a Kamloops Schools —

will you communicate
with Mr. Powell upon the above —

Your Sincy

J. Hawksley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47874

Copy of draft on file 48432.

Immediate

The Dy M. of Pub Works
Ottawa
6- Feby 1889

Sir :-

Refering to the letter from your Dept of the 22nd ult, in which you state that tenders are now being invited for the Indust Schools in B.C. I am directed by the S.G. of I.A. to request that you will extend the time for receiving tenders for the erection of the Indust school buildings near Kamloops and on Kuper Isld to the 20th March next.

The S.G. wd be glad if the plans & specifications for the school on Kuper Isld cd be sent to Nanaimo in order that they may be seen by parties wishing to tender for the building; likewise if the plans & specifications could be sent to Kamloops with a similar object.

The S.G. wd also be glad if the adv. calling for tenders for school on Kuper Isld were inserted in the Victoria Times & Nanaimo Courier

I have

(Sgd) L.V.K

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47874

Copy of letter from Dept of Public Works dated 8th Feb 1889.
Original on file N° 48432.

Sir:-

I am directed to inform you that at the request of the Honorable Mr Mara & prior to the receipt of yours action was taken on all the points mentioned in your letter of the 6th inst. with reference to the Industrial schools at Kamloops and Kuper Island B.C. with the exception that the time for receiving tenders has been extended to the 7th instead of the 20th March.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your obedient servant
(s'd) A. Gobeil
Secretary.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dept Supt Genl of
Ind Affrs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

47874

Copy of letter from Dept of Public Works dated 14th February 1889
Original on file N° 48,432.

Sir :—

I am directed to inform you that in compliance with ~~the~~ a request made by you some time since plans have been prepared & tenders invited for the erection of Indian Industrial schools at Kamloops & Kuper Isl^d. the time for receiving which will expire on 7th March. Before these contracts are awarded I would like to know what amount can be transferred from your Department to this for the prosecution of work up to 30th June and whether provision has been or will be made in the estimates of the Department of Indian Affairs for 1889-90 for the completion of these works.

I have the honor to be ~~Sir~~
Your obedient servant
A. Gobeil
Secretary

L. Vankoughnet Esq
Dept Supt-Genl of
Ind Affrs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

Immediate

Draft

INDIAN BRANCH MAY 30 1890

J. J. Baillargé Esq
Dept Secretary
Public Works
Ottawa

May 20th 1890.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to inform me whether the Indian Industrial School building on Kuper Island B.C. has been fully completed and taken over from the Contractor by your Dept.

As this Department is very anxious to have the school put in operation but does not desire to do so until the buildings have been accepted I will thank you to let me know how the matter stands as soon as possible.

I have &c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 63150 -

Subj [redacted] 33.

Ref 108499.

DEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS CANADA

68331

Ottawa. May 23 1890.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 23 1890

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant asking to be informed whether the Indian Industrial School building at Kuper Island B. C., has been completed, and in reply to state that the Contract has been completed and final estimate passed 3rd January, 1890.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A Sobeis

Secretary.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47,874.

J. H. Billerwig, Esq., C.E.
Dy Ch of Pub Works.

Immediate

SECY'S BRA...
MAY 26 1890
WRITTEN

My dear Sir

Herewith I have
to forward
note of 21st inst
enquiring to whom the
key of the building at
Kuper Island, B.C., shd.
be handed, I beg to
inform you that
the same shd. be
delivered to Mr
W. H. Lamas, the
Ind Agt at Quamichan

Yours Sincerely

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) Cowichan Agency.

82408

465. D. Indian Office,

Quamichan, B. C. Aug. 3Ist. I89I.

Sir,

In forwarding the enclosed monthly report on the Kuper Island School I would respectfully call your attention to the absolute necessity of increasing the size of the girls building before the wet weather sets in by adding to it a washing and drying room- at present the washing and drying is done out of doors and the room below the girls dormitory is used by the Matron, Sisters and girls as a workroom for mending and making clothes &c and even if this could be avoided it would be very unhealthy to dry clothes there now that the upper rooms are in use. I should think the foreman with some assistance and the material might be able to complete a suitable building.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(W. H. Lomas

Indian Agent.

Correct Copy
Hill Moffatt.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt., Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1891

British Columbia.

82408
ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 12 1891
BRANCH

348. Z. Indian Office,

Victoria, September 4th. I89I.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter from Mr. Agent Lomas calling my attention to the necessity of adding a washing and drying room to the Kuper Island Industrial School for reasons stated therein-

As I consider, from personal observation, that Mr. Lomas is correct in his statement in regard to the necessity of such an addition I would respectfully recommend his application to your favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Visiting Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Recd. Sept 11/91 Respecting a request for funds available for repairs & enlargement of Kuper Island Industrial School building.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Dy Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Sept 15th 1891

SEP 18 1891

I beg to report in reply to your Memo on Supt Dowells letter of the 4th instant that the Appropriation for the current year for the Kuper Island Industrial School is made up as follows

Salaries of employees	$2500.00
Per capita grant for 25 pupils	3250.00
Rations for employees	720.00
Total.	$6470.00

No provision has been made for buildings but the total appropriation may not be required for the purpose for which it is stated in the Estimates but it would be requisite before authority for the erection of the buildings in question was given that Supt Dowell should forward a plan of the buildings and an estimate of the cost.

D Scott

per asst

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/8874 A. W. Powell. Esq.
I. Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

348 Z

Sept 18 1891

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 4th Inst, enclosing a copy of a letter from Dr. Agent Lomas in which he points out what he believes to be the necessity for addns to the Kuper Island School buildings a washing and drying room; and in reply I beg to inform you that no provision is made in the Appropriation for this school for the current year. The appropriation for buildings consists of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the following items
viz:
Salaries of employees $ 2500.00
Per capita grant for 25 pupils 3250.00
Rations for employees 720.00
Total $ 6470.00;
but as the total ~~appropriation~~ amount
may not be required for
the purposes stated, you
may forward a plan
and estimate of the cost
of the proposed addition
to the School, in order
that the question of
granting authority for
its erection may be
considered.

Yours &c.

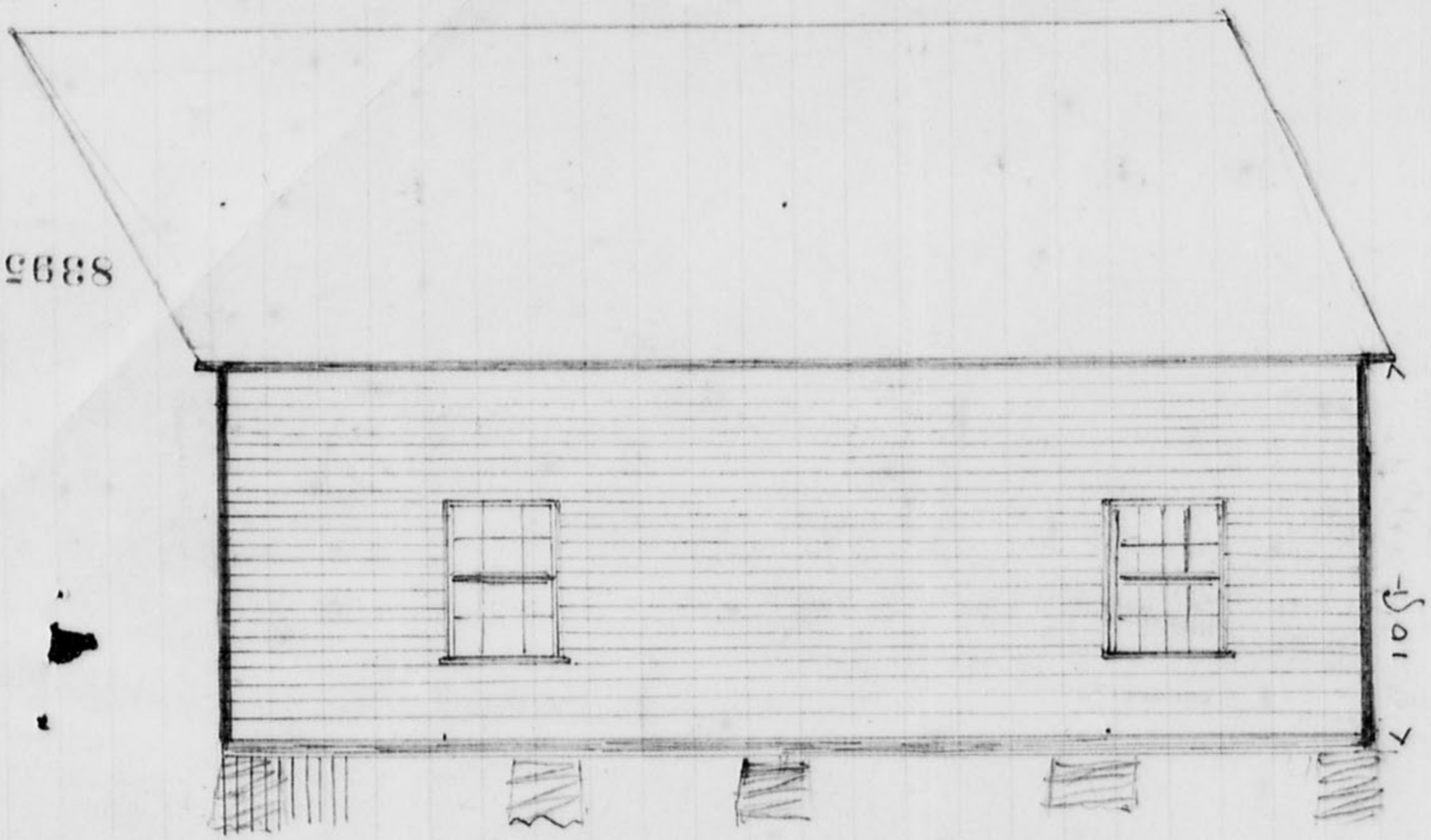
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
88952



Walls - 10 ft high
8in Rustic
Shingle Roof

FRONT Elevation

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

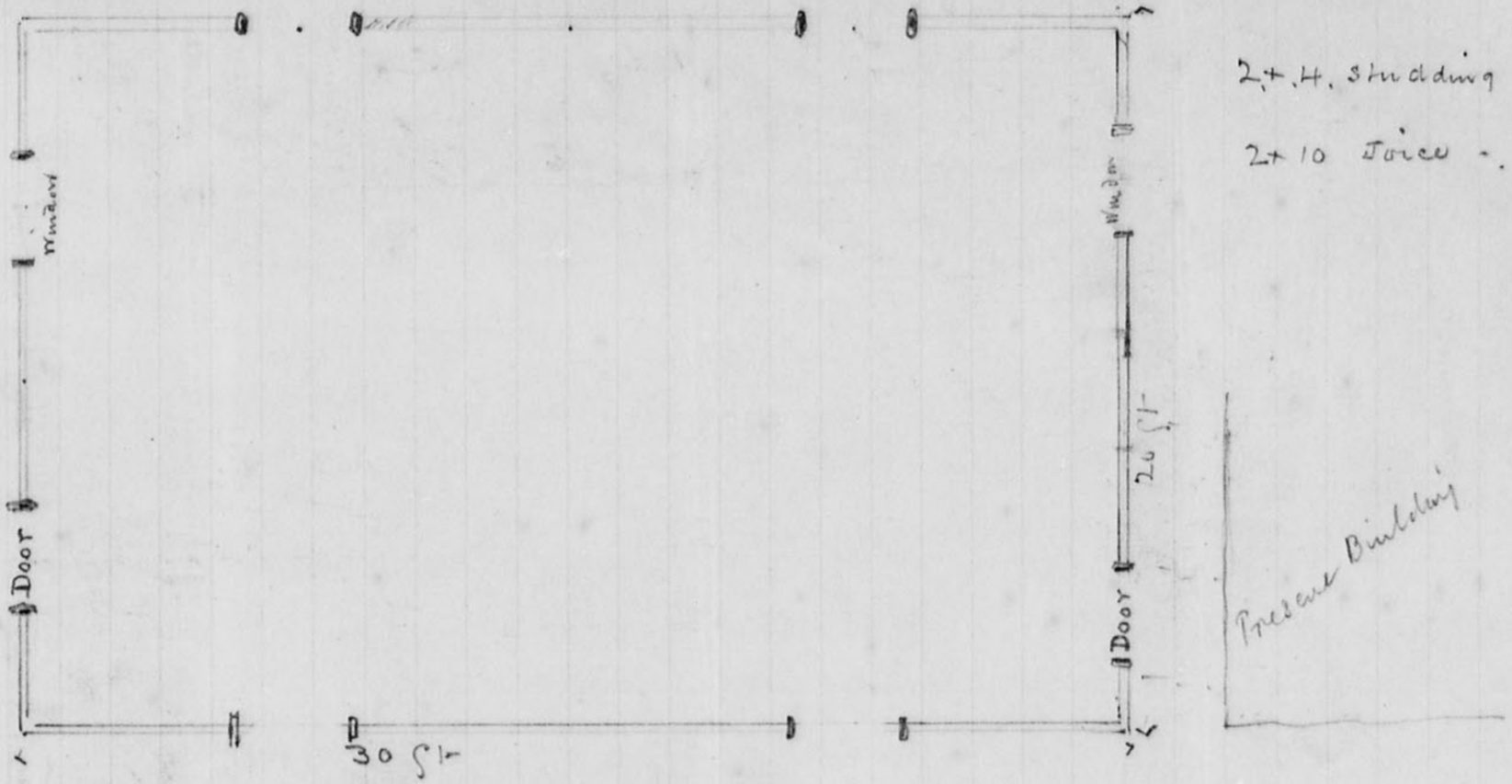
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 + 4 Studding

2 + 10 Joice -



Ground Plan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Original

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1891

83952

234 A. Kuper Island Industrial School
Chemainus, B. C. October 2nd 1891

Material required for building a Laundry { 30 ft. long / 20 " wide / 10 " high

						Cost $	c
4	Sills.	6 × 6	30 ft. long	Rough Lumber	✓	360 ft	
× 54	Joists	2 × 6	20 " "		✓	1080	
30	Studdings	2 × 4	10 " "		✓	200	
10	"	" "	16 " "		✓	106	
10	"	" "	20 ft. "		✓	133	
34	Rafters.	2 × 6	14 " "		✓	476	
	Sheeting					700	
			3055 ft R.L. @ $ 12 p m.		✓	36	66
	Ceiling & Flooring	1 × 4		D. Lumber		2400	
	Rustic					1200	
	S. D.	2 × 6				300	
		½ × 12				50	
		2 × 8				133	
		1 × 3				25	
		1 × 12				140	
		1 × 14				70	
		1 × 6				150	
			4468 ft D. L. @ $ 20 p m.			89	36
100	Gutters.					3	00
9 m	Shingles.					22	50
	Nails	1 Keg 8 penny Shingle nails; 50 lbs Finishing "				10	25
6	Windows & Weights					20	00
2	Doors					6	00
2	Locks - 2 Sets of hinges.					3	25
1	Sink and Waterpipes					20	00
200 lbs.	White lead - 10 gal. oil. 2 gal. Turpentine 5 lbs umber					23	00
	Hire of labour to help us in erecting the Laundry					50	00
1	Stove 100 joints - 3 or 4 bricks 1 barrel lime					25	00
				Total Cost		284	02
						309	02

J. Donckele
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Relevant P[illegible]
In connection with
previous reference

Dor 5/91

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1891

83952

British Columbia.

645. Z. Indian Office,

Victoria, October 29th. I89I.

No. 47874-2

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the I8th. ultimo on the subject of the proposed laundry for the Kuper Island Industrial School I have the honor to forward the bill of lumber and plan of the building, just received from Mr. Agent Lomas.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Wm Moffatt.

for the Visiting Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Deputy Minister Ottawa, 17th Nov 1891

Please see letter Jno 84154

Survey Br
Please see Jno 8 3902

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 189

~~floor~~ walls; if it is necessary to take the usual precautions on Kuper Island to make such a building comfortably warm during the Winter, it is recommended that the floor be laid double, the first layer of 1" rough lumber and that the walls and ceiling be laid with tarred paper, well lapped, under the wood lining.

In view of the foregoing and in connection with the previous reference on this subject - (memo. from Asst. 15 Sept 95) I respectfully recommend that the estimate of Mr Donckele of the amount required to pay for the materials and for the labour required to assist in erecting the said Laundry be increased from $309.00 to $350.00.

(Has Bulmer seen this stuff?)

Sam'l Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 30th Nov. 1891

No further report available

Nov 30 91

With reference to letter from Mr Moffatt of 29th ult. and enclosed Plan and Bill of Quantities for a Laundry in connection with the Kuper Island Indian School, I beg to report - That it is very difficult to properly examine such documents without Specifications -

In the Bill of Quantities I note the following which would appear to require amendment -

4 Sills 6"x6" 30 ft. long. Should be { 3 sills 6"x6". 30 ft long
2 " " 20 "

5 Joists 2x6 20 ft. long " " { 17 flooring joists 2x8
17 ceiling " 2x6

Sheeting 700 Ft. Should be, about 840 ft.

Under the heading "Ceiling and Flooring" 2" dressed lumber, is apparently provided for the ceiling, flooring and one layer on the walls ~~floor~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yours sincerely
The Rev^d R J Roberts
New England Company's
Missionary
Kuper Island
BC

L. Vankoughnet Esq
Dep. Supt-Genl
of Indian affairs
Indian Office
Ottawa
Canada

Kuper Island 85837
Chemainus P.O.
Private British Columbia
Dec. 28 1891

Dear Sir

I heard quite recently that there is some hitch or difficulty between the present Roman Catholic Managers of the Indian Industrial School on this island, and the Indian Department - & therefore I think it advisable to inform you that I have had a private communication from a member of the New England Company of London England, stating that the Company are likely to make application to the Indian Department

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at Ottawa for a Grant in aid of another School of a similar Character on their property at the South West end of the Island where I am now residing—

If however the Roman Catholic Church should give up the management of the School at Telegraph Harbour, I think it that they Hospitably the New England Company would entertain the management of it's

And also contribute towards it maintenance

At present I write unofficially, & give you my private opinion only— but I have no doubt that ere long you will receive a Communication from the New England Company on this matter—

I am

Dear Sir

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enc. M. 11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

85837

Ottawa, 7th Jany., 1892

Dear Mr.Dewdney:-

I enclose herein a private note which I have received from the Rev.R.J.Roberts,the representative of the New England Company on Kuper Island,relative to the present Industrial Institution at that place,and stating on behalf of the Company that should the Catholic Church give up the management of the same it would, he believes,undertake it,as well as contribute towards its maintenance.

You will observe that Mr.Roberts also states that the New England Company is likelyto make application shortly for a grant in aid of another Industrial School on their property at the South-West end of Kuper

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Island.

I think, if Mr.Roberts'supposition, that the New England Company would undertake the charge of the present Kuper Island School and contribute towards its maintenance, is well founded, it would certainly be only proper, after the Roman Catholic authorities have been informed thereof and given a chance to similarly contribute towards the maintenance of the school, and if they refuse to do so, as they have up to the present, that the institution should be handed over to the New England Company.

Yours sincerely

A. Blankenship

Hon.E. Dewdney,

Supt.General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

y.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

85837

Ottawa, 11th January, 1892.

Dear Vankoughnet,

I return the Rev. Mr. Roberts' letter to you of the 28th ultimo in reference to the Kuper Island Industrial School. Before taking any steps in this matter, I think we had better await the promised communication from the New England Company.

Yours sincerely,

E. Dewdney

Enc.

L. Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1892

The Rev. W. J. Roberts
Chemainus P. O.
Kuper Island
B. C.

Draft

OTTAWA
JAN 14 1892
WRITTEN.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your note, marked private, of the 28th ultimo, respecting the Kuper Island Industrial School, in regard to which you say you have heard that some difficulty has arisen between the present management and this Dep't, and that you think it well to inform me that, from a private communication had by you from a member of the new

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

England Company, it
would appear that
the Company are likely
shortly to make ap-
plication at Ottawa
for a grant in aid of
another school of a
similar character to be established
their property at the
South-west end of
the Island, but that
if the Roman Catholic
Church should give
up the management of
the present school you
think that may possibly
the New England Company
would undertake the
same, as well as contribute
towards its maintenance

In reply I beg to in-
form you that no
difficulty, such as you
seem to suppose, that
would necessitate a
change

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

change of management
of the school in ex-
istence, has occurred.
Should, however, the
New England Company
be prepared to ~~post~~ submit
a proposition
for taking over the
existing school, on the understanding
~~and allowed to do so~~,
that if allowed to do so, it will contribute towards
its maintenance, or
for the ~~to~~ establishment another
institution ~~about on~~ which latter, subject
state you understand
the Company intends erecting
to the Department
about ~~their~~ its com-
munication on either subject will
receive due consideration.

Yr obt Dt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1892

87920

Return

New England Company
1, Furnivals Inn,
Holborn,
London, E.C.

9 Feb 1892

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sir,

The New England Company being convinced by more than sixty years experience of the benefits which their Institution at Brantford, Ontario has conferred upon the Indian races of British North America that there is no more effectual mode of Christianizing and civilizing the natives than by training their children in Industrial Schools of a similar kind, and believing that the Comp:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

any's Mission Station at Kuper Island, British Columbia, which has been established for more than ten years, affords exceptional advantages for the successful management of an industrial boarding school for the children of the comparatively neglected Indians of that Province, I have been instructed to enquire whether, in the event of the Company being willing to undertake the entire management of such an institution, and to provide such additional grounds as may be required for its maintenance, the Dominion Government would be prepared to erect a suitable building on the Company's land for the accommodation of not less than thirty children and the necessary staff of teachers, and would also make a yearly capitation grant towards its support, proportionate to the peculiar circumstances of the case, as provided

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

similar institutions in the Province of Assini-
:boia and Elsewhere.

I may mention that the proposal has the cordial support of the Anglican Bishop of Columbia, the local Superintendent of Indians, and many other persons well acquainted with the needs of the 'Red-men', and that but for an unfortunate misunderstanding as to the amount of financial support which the Company should receive from the Government, the Scheme would probably have been carried out several years ago, when first recommended by their missionary, the Rev. R. J. Roberts.

I am also instructed to say that the Company have received private information that the Roman Catholic community are likely to relinquish their charge of the Industrial School at Telegraph Bay, Kuper Island, and that, in any such event, the Company would be prepared to undertake the management of this School, subject to an adequate capitation

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

: grant being provided, thus avoiding the ne-
-cessity for a new building.

As the Company will be holding their annual general meeting on the 11th May, when full consideration could most advantageously be given to any proposals which the Dominion Government may be pleased to make on the subject, the favour of your reply within the next three months will greatly oblige.

I am, dear Sir
Your obedient Servant
Walter C. Fenning
Clerk of the Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ecc

84,920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

The R.C.'s do not intend to Engage to Support Schools

Ottawa 25 Feb. 1892

Dear Mr. Secretary,

Referring to my letter to you of the 4th and your reply of the 11th instant, in reference to the application of the New England Company for aid towards the erection of an Industrial School building on Kuper Island, I beg to inform you that the promised communication from the New England Company upon this subject was received by me on the 22nd instant. I therefore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

place it on the file, No. 87,920 of this Department and enclose the latter to you. And I would draw your attention to the statements made in the Clerk of the Company's letter, that private information had been received that the Roman Catholic Church authorities are likely to relinquish their charge of the Industrial School on Kuper Island, and that, in such event, the Company would be prepared to undertake the management of that school, which would preclude a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

necessity for a new building being erected, shaued their application to establish an Industrial Institution be favorably entertained by the Department. I do not think, however, that there is anything in this rumor. It probably arose from the Department having written to the authorities of the present institution, to the effect that from the 1st instant the per capita principle would be applied to the institution. Against this they protested, as you are aware, and it was

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

modified by the Department
to the extent of the time for
the continuance of the present
system being extended until
the 30th June, by which time
Mr. Dowell is to make
enquiries and report. You
will remember that the Super
Island School authorities
stated that if limited to
a per capita allowance for
25 pupils they could not
conduct the institution, but
that if the building were en-
larged so that the number
of pupils could be increased

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to so they thought that they might manage it. In a letter addressed to you on the 23d instant, respecting the grants applied for by different Industrial Institutions, these representations regarding the Kuper Island Schools are referred to.

Yours Sincerely,

W. Vankoughnet

Hon. E. Dewdney
Dupty General of
Indian affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Walter C. Canning Esq.
Clerk of
The New England Co.
1 Furnivals Inn,
Holborn,
London. E.C.

Draft

87,926

SECY'S BRANCH,
FEB 29 1892
WRITTEN.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which, after referring to the benefits which the Institution at Brantford, conducted under the auspicis of the New England Company, has conferred upon the races of British North America, and stating in connection therewith that the New Eng. Co. is convinced that there is no more

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

effectual mode of
christianizing and
civilizing the natives
than by training the
children in Indus-
trial Schools of a
similar kind and
believing that the
Company's station at
Alert Bay Island B.C.,
which has been estab-
lished for more than
ten years, affords
exceptional advantages
for the successful man-
agement of an Industrial
Boarding School for the
children of the Indians
of that Province, you state that you
have been instructed
to inquire whether,
in the event of the
Company being willing
to undertake the entire
management of the
Institution and Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

provide such additional funds as may be required for its maintenance, the Dominion Govt would be prepared to erect a suitable building on the Company's land for the accommodation of not less than thirty children and the necessary staff of teachers, and would also make a yearly capitation grant towards its support, proportionate to the peculiar circumstances of the case, as provided for similar institutions in Assiniboia and elsewhere; and in connection with this matter you state that the same has the cordial support

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Anglican Bishops of Columbia, the local Dep^t of Indians, and many other persons well acquainted with the needs of the Redmen.

I beg to inform you that your letter was received on the 22nd instant, and at too late a date for enquiries to be made and the matter to be sufficiently considered, in order to admit of a recommendation being made for the establishment of another Indian Industrial School on Kuper Island, and ~~so~~ decided in the affirmative, for a grant towards the erection of a building and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and the support of the Institution - having applied for 0 Par Cc at its present Session.

I beg to state, however, that full enquiry will be made into and due consideration given, the matter, and, it is hoped that a decision will be arrived at before Parlt next meets.

I may add with regard to the report which you state had recently reached the New Eng. Co., that the Roman Catholic community were likely to relinquish their share of the Industrial School on Upper Island, that there is no foundation for the rumor in question, as the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roman Catholics do not
propose to relinquish
~~their share~~ of the school
in question.

With regard to the
concluding portion of
your letter, which con-
tains a request that a
reply be given within
the next three months
to the application made
by the New Eng. Co., so
that full consideration
may be most ad-
vantageously given to
any proposal which
the Dominion Govt
may be pleased to make,
at the annual general
meeting of the Company
to be held on the 11th
May, I beg to inform
you that the Dept. will
endeavor to comply
with this request if it
can possibly do so.- Y. ob't Serv't

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

88991

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1892
RECEIVED

319. A.

Kuper Island Industrial School,
Chemainus B. C. March 10th 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for your kind consideration a rough plan of the contemplated New Girls-home, & the enlargement of the Boys home and extension of the kitchen so as to enable us to accommodate 50 pupils.

I have also made out a small diagram of the buildings used at present for the female department.

Mr. J. S. MacLaughlin, who is a competent Mechanic, assured me a few days ago, whilst visiting the School, that the new buildings with the required alterations, could be erected for less than $ 2500.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele,
Principal

J. W. Powell, Esq.
Visiting Inspecting Superintendent
Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

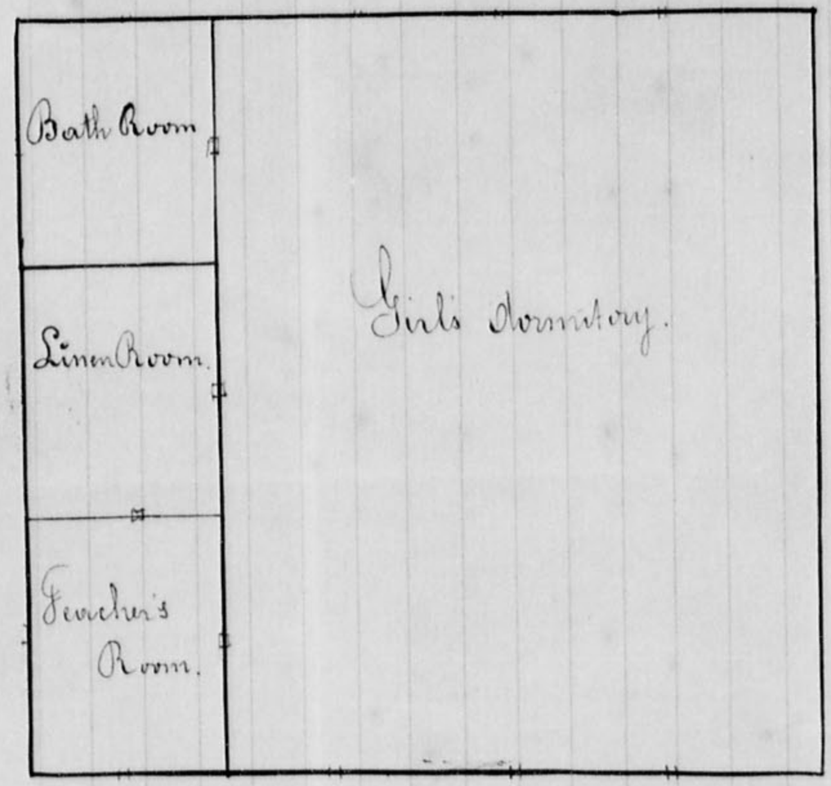
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320. A.

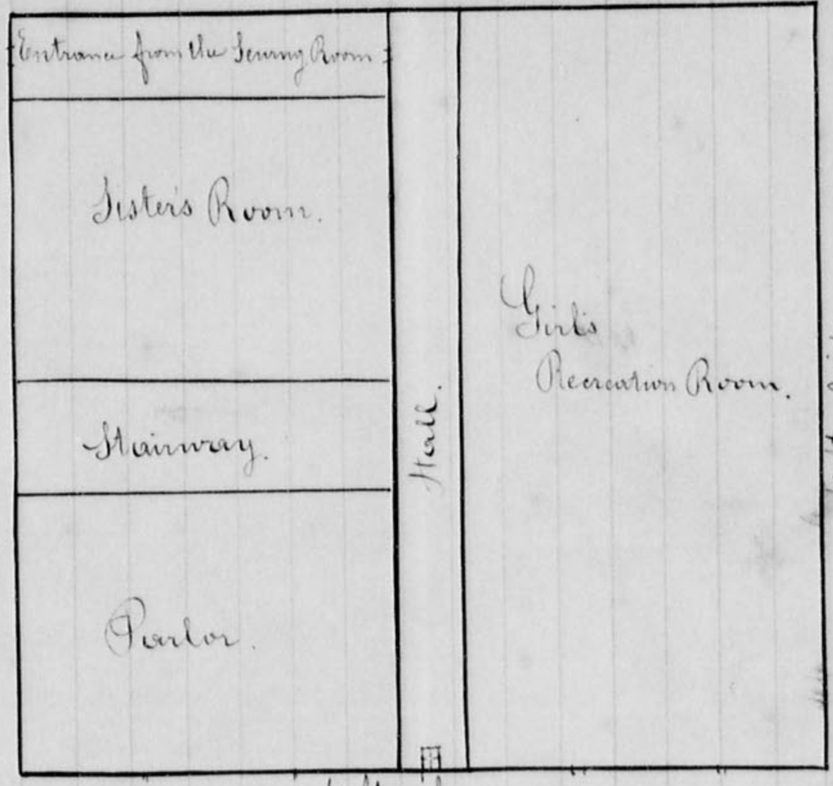
Scale ⅛ to the Foot.

Kuper Island Ind. School

2d Floor.



1st Floor.



40 ft long.
Front.

Contemplated Girls Home.

This new building would connect with our present Sewing Room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

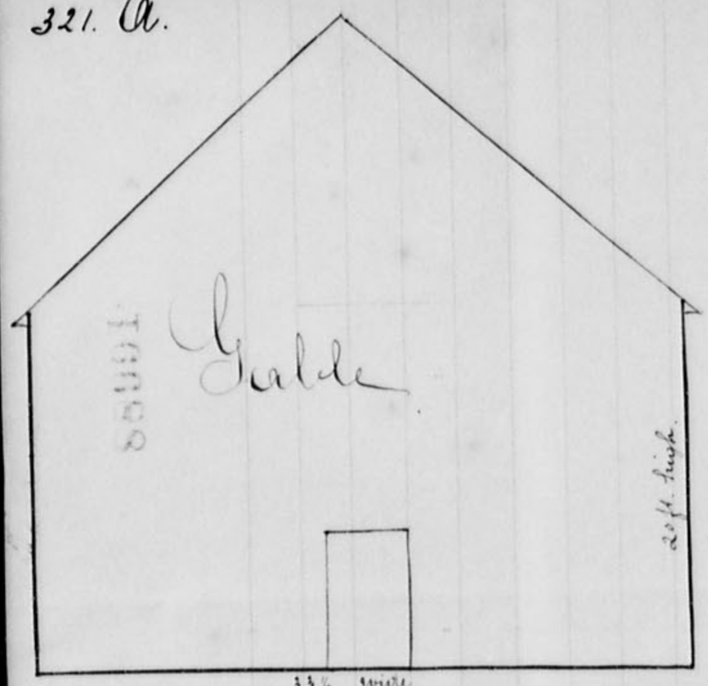
POOR COPY

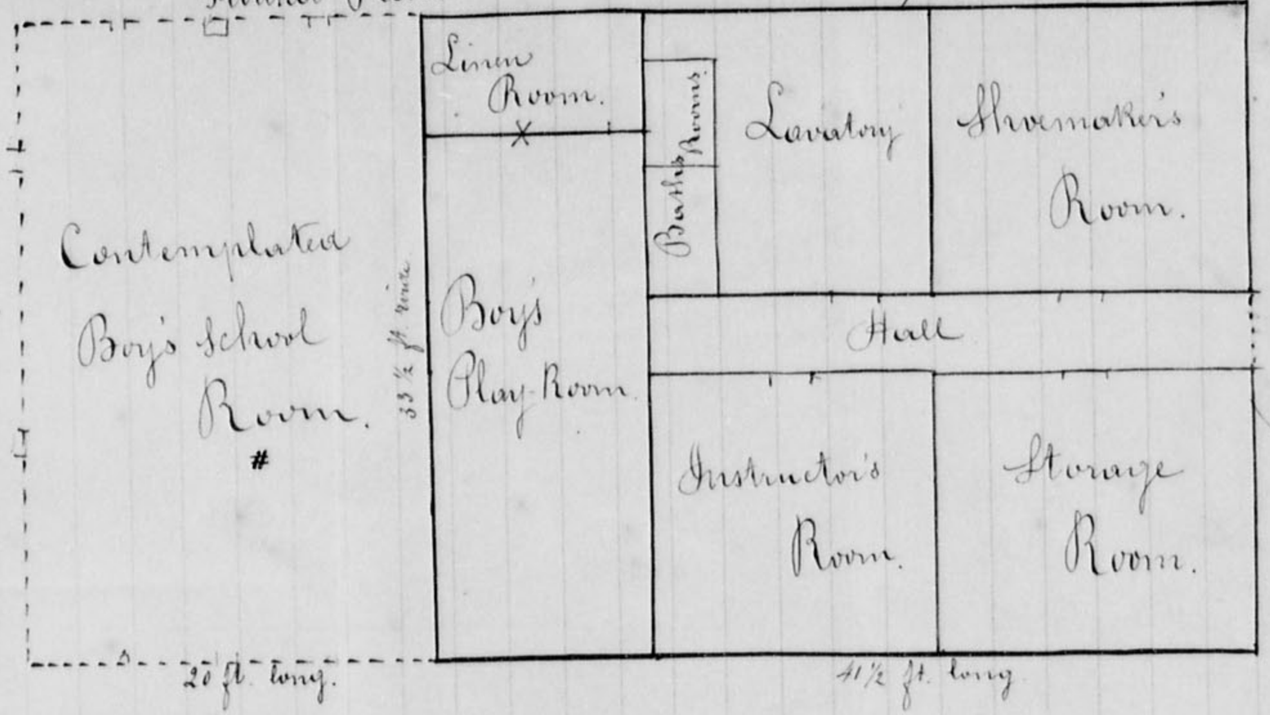
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

321. A.

Ground Plan.

Kuper Island Ind. School





Boys Home.

Scale ⅛ to the foot.

X Position to be removed.

Our present school room would be used exclusively for the girls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

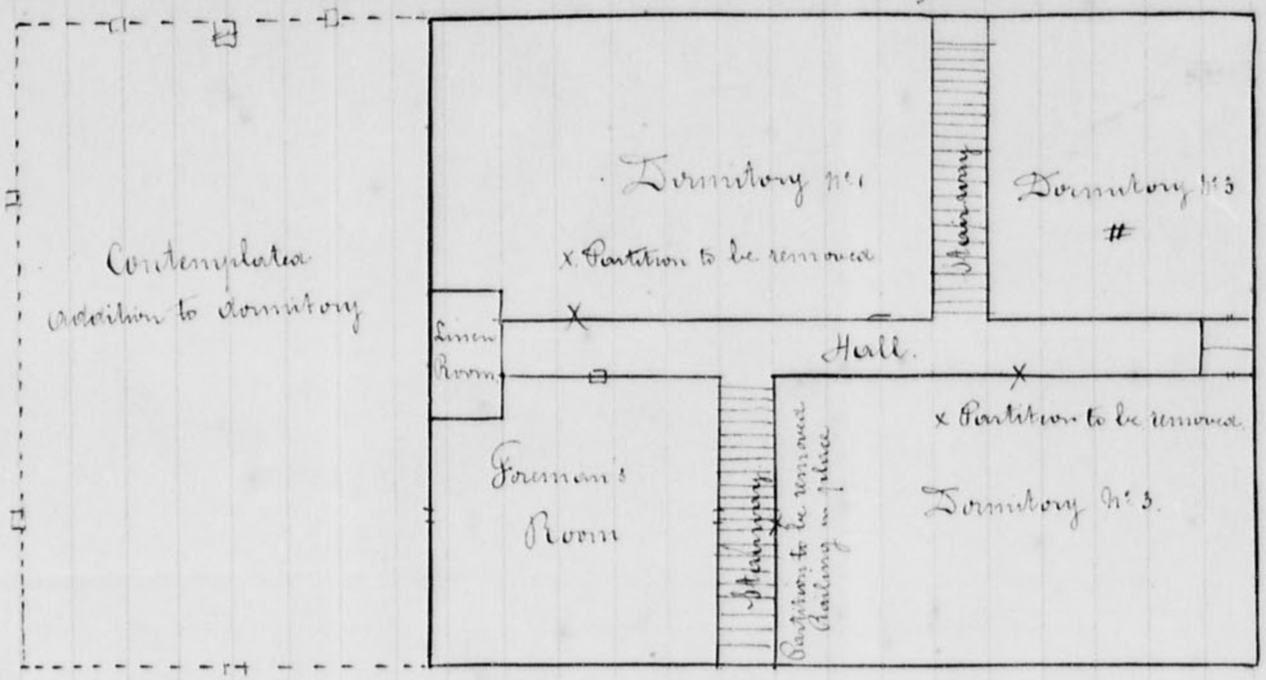
322 A.

Kuper Island Industrial School

2d Floor
Boys Home.

Scale 1/8 to the foot.

Sketch



Dormitory No 3 might be set apart for a Spare Room or sick room for non Contagious diseases.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

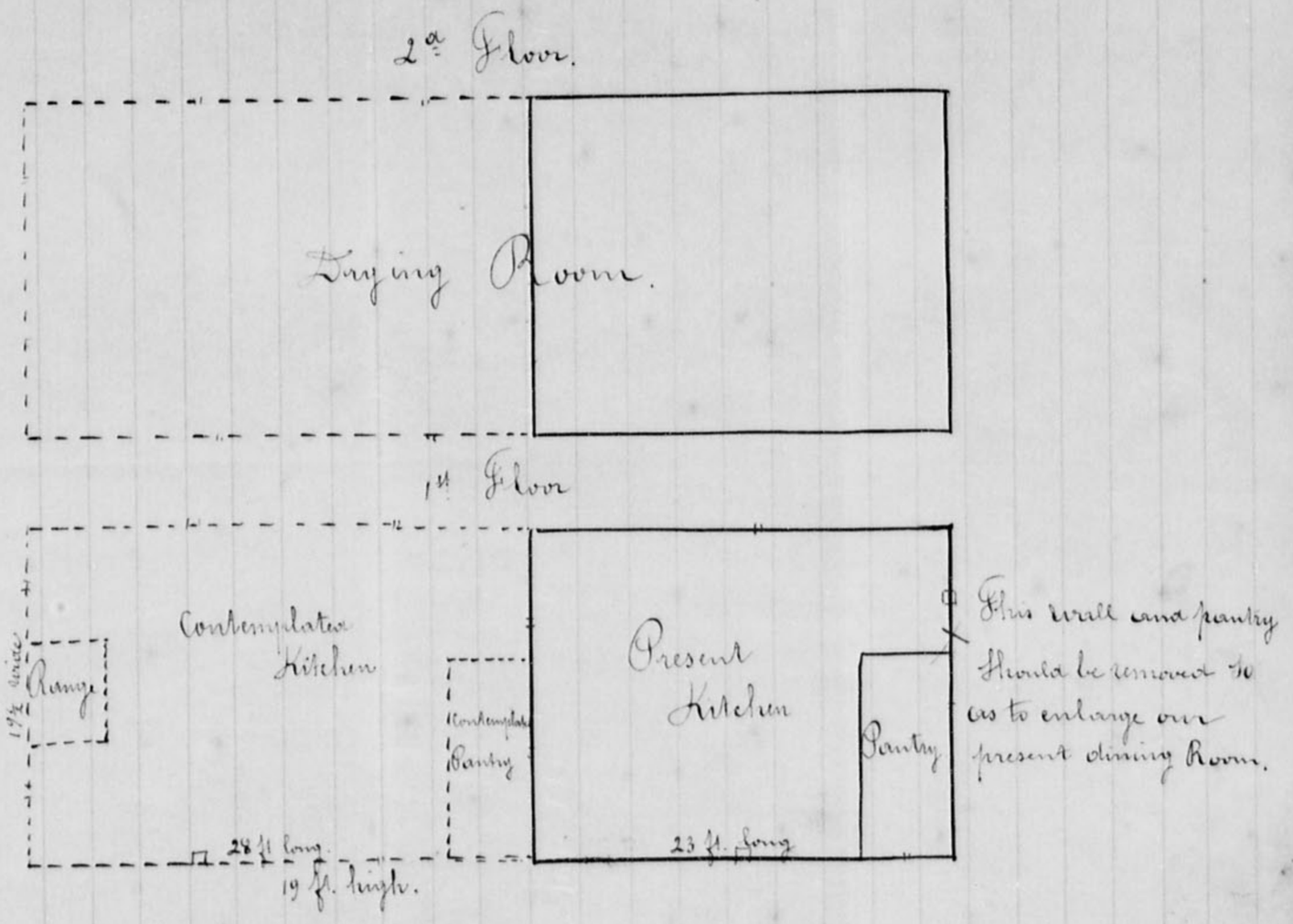
323 A.

Kuper Island Ind. School

Scale ¼ to the foot.

88591

Our present Kitchen should be turned into a girls dining Room.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

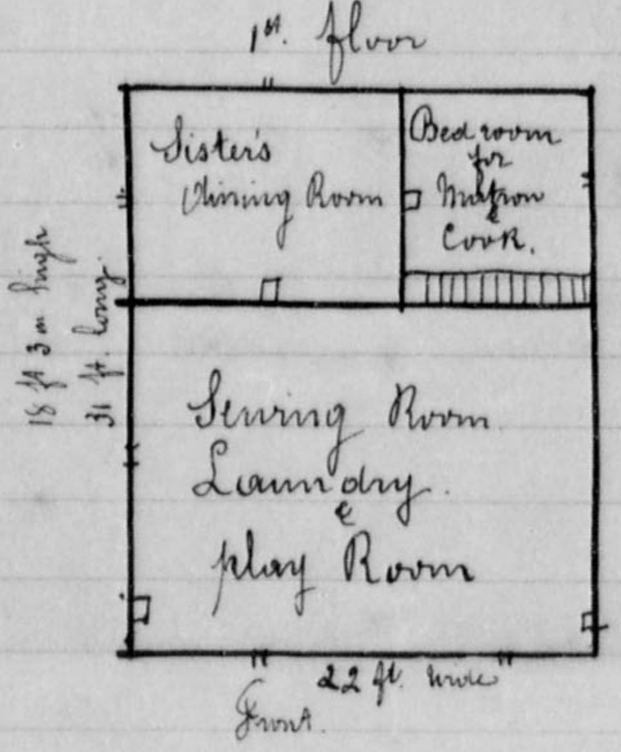
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88991

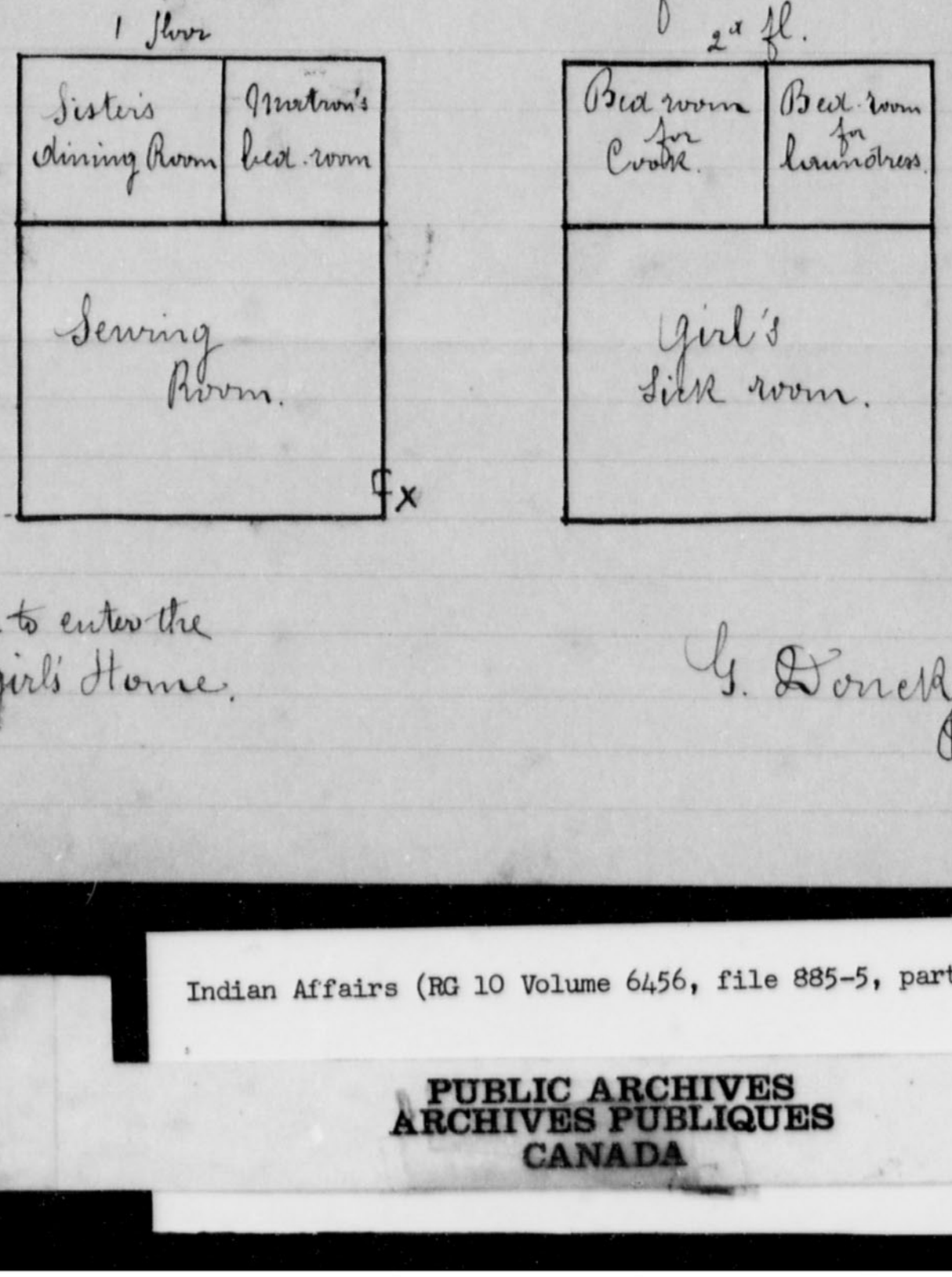
324 A.

Diagram showing the present buildings at present occupied by the female department.

Kuper Island Industrial School



After the Girl's Home is built the above apartments would be used as follows.



X. Door to enter the new girl's Home.

G. Donckele
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
APR
1
1892

88501

Returned

British Columbia.

728. A.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, March 25th. I892.

Sir,

Reverting to your letter of the 3rd. December last No. 47,874, in reference to the Kuper Island Industrial Indian School and to my letter of the I7th. December last, 2I7. A.2. I have the honor to inform you that on the 7th. instant I visited that institution and with the Principal and Indian Agent went carefully over the premises and inquired into the present capabilities etc. of the buildings- At that time there were I2 girls and 25 boys being attended to which is the very utmost that can with present accomodation be provided for. Considerable work has been done towards clearing and fencing a portion of the ground and taking all things into consideration I am pleased to be able to report that the general advancement made as regards the pupils, and the getting into shape of the establishment

and

L. Vankoughnet Esq.

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and grounds, has been most creditable- The Reverend Father Donckele seems particularly well fitted for the work he has taken in hand as Principal and is well supported by the Sisters and limited staff of assistants at his disposal.

Having in view the contemplated action of the Department in the handing over of the School on the "per capita" principle I have examined the buildings so as to ascertain what additions will be required to admit of 50 pupils being taken in, the number stipulated for by His Lordship Bishop ~~Burins~~ Lemmens, and beg now to enclose herewith plans of the proposed additions together with copy of the Reverend Father Donckele's covering letter.

With the additions suggested the institution will be made most commodious and will comfortably admit of 50 pupils being cared for and ensure the observance of all necessary sanitary precautions as well as provide for the arrangement of the pupils having the apartments of the boys and girls separate and distinct the one from the other. To place the land in a condition suitable for cultivation or pasture an outlay for

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the construction of drains is required particulars of which were forwarded under cover of my letter of July 21st. 1891, No. 112. Z. the estimated cost is moderate and would, I think, afford a profitable return.

In reference to the correspondence that has taken place in connection with the Kuper Island School I would refer you to my letters (and enclosures) dated respectively viz:- 17th. November, 1891, 16. A.2., 18th. November 1891, 21. A.2. and those above quoted.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

V. Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM. 47,894 2

To [redacted] Indian Branch

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 2 April 1892

Please note contents of Mr Wisting Ind. Supt Mc Neills letter of the 25th ultimo, and examine such plans of proposed new school building at Upper Island for girls, and proposed enlargement of the present building for boys, in connection with the building as it at present stands also refer to Mr Wisting Indian Supt Mc Neills previous letters as quoted in the latter now under consideration & Report

A.M.

D.C.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa 4 May 1892

5/92

7.592

W. Austin

Do you not think we should have specifications & drawings to show what we propose doing

Re. Kuper Island Industrial School and plans forwarded showing proposed adeletions and new buildings

I beg to state that I have as well as I could examined the plans of the proposed Girls Home of the above Institute, The enlargement of the Boys Home and the extension of the Kitchen × The principal writes that Mr. McLaughlin who is a competent Mechanic says that the alterations above buildings can be made for at least $2500 this will be reasonable making only 3 4/10 Cents per foot. The Girls Home out of this would cost about $1200.00

× there being no specifications.

Mr. Powells letter of 25 March says. that he visited the Institution & there were 12 Girls & 25 boys, that he was pleased with the general advancement of the pupils, & that the Establishment was getting into good shape and with the additions suggested in above minuted, the building would be able to accommodate 50 pupils Comfortably.

Letter from Mr. Powell of the 21st July/91 Enclosing letter of the 10 July from the Principal of the Institute with Rough Sketch of Grounds showing lines of ditches required, i.e. 3 ditches each 40 rods

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ... 189

requiring according to the Principals opinion about $110- to dig them. The low land requiring this drainage it being the best of the land belonging to the Ins'te.

Letter of 17th Nov/91 in this letter Mr. Vowell states that in his previous visits to the Institute he considered that there was much to be done before the grounds & buildings could be considered complete. [redacted]

Mr. Vowell says 18 Nov/91 With reference to the school now being capable of accommodating but 35 pupils, I may state that with no great cost I consider that 50 pupils might be conveniently taken in, & as regards the Land considerable money would have to be expended before it could be made fairly productive. Mr. Vowell adds Some additional out houses are I think necessary to make requirements of that nature complete.

Mr. Vowells' letter of 17 Dec/91 he states that up to the present he thinks that he could not give any further information than was contained in his letter of the 18 Nov. 91.

Respectfully submitted

W. A. Austin

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. 18

To The Deputy Superintendent

Sir, I have the honor to request that you will obtain a clear description of the cargo of lumber now on board the Steamer [illegible] for this Department, and also the number of pieces of each description.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

Inspector

25 May 82

Letter requesting specifications & bill of quantities & prices

They estate that the Public Works Office has not dealt with the plans & specifications of this building, and the Plans were never submitted to this Branch, but I am of your opinion that if specifications and a bill of quantities of timber required and prices thereof were sent to this Dept. a better idea could be formed of the work required to be done

W. Spragge

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
COMBE BUILDING BRANCH

Immediate

4787/74 [illegible]

728 Ar

A. W. Vowell Esq.
D. Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

May 9. 1892

Sir.

Referring to your letter of the 25th Ulto in the matter of the contemplated addition to the Kuper Island Indl School in connection with the proposed introduction of the per capita system, I have to request that you will obtain from a practical person clear specifications, a bill of quantities of lumber required and prices, and forward the same to the Dept without delay.

Your C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

369 A.

Original

914:36

Kuper Island Industrial School

May 27th 1892.

Material required for the proposed Girl's House

4	sills	4 × 6	40 ft long		324 ft	
3	"	6 × 8	"	"	480 "	
64	joists	2 × 8	"	"	3590 "	
66	studs	2 × 4	20	"	880 "	
8	plates	2 × 4	40	"	214 "	
62	rafters	2 × 6	26	"	1560 "	
16	collar ties	1 × 8	30	"	310 "	
30	stud	2 × 4	25	"	500 "	
30	"	" × "	30	"	600 "	
31	joists	2 × 6	36	"	1116 "	
152	studs.	2 × 4	10	"	1010 "	
	roof sheeting	1 × 12			2100 "	
		1 × 6			400 "	
					12884	
				$9.50	per thous	$122.39
	rustic	1 × 6			3100 ft	
	shiplap				3100 "	
	flooring				3200 "	
	cornish	1 × 12			400 "	
		1 × 6	"		250 "	
	bac	1 × 10	"		135 "	
		1	4	"	30 "	
	wainscoting	1	4	"	beaded	2720 "
				$20. per M.		12935
						$250.70
40 ft	fall hips 10 lbs per ft two lead conductors					2.00
42 "	ridge role. 6 lbs. 3 in bed moulded 2 1/2 lbs per ft				780 ft	4.70
	wainscoting cap				680 "	16.00
160	water table 2 1/2 lbs per ft. $3.60 100 ft 3 in rake mod 3.00					6.60
	gutter 4 × 5. 8 lbs per ft				85 "	6.80
24	12 light windows each $2.50 $60 24 window frames and pulleys 2.50 each 60					120.00
9	doors each $4.00 $27.00 door frames 1.25 each $11.25					38.25
4	chimneys 11 ft each $16.00 plastering $25.00					316.00
						$895.04

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

370 A.

91436

Material required for the extension of the boys' House

1	sill	4	x	6	34 ft long		68		
2	..	..		..	20	..	80		
2	..	6	x	8	20	..	160		
31	joice	2	x	8	34	..	1410		
38	studs	2	x	4	20	..	507		
12	..	..		..	25	..	200		
13	..	..		..	30	..	260		
30	rafters	2	x	6	25	..	700		
15	joists	2	x	6	32	..	480		
15	puces	1	x	8	18	..	300		
	roof sheeting	1	x	12			1000		
		1	x	6			200		
							5265		52 29
	dressed lumber								
	rustic	1	x	8			1480		
	Shiplap						1480		
	flooring	1	x	4	t + g		1360		
	waincoting	1	x	4	..	beaded	450		
	cornish	1	x	12			150		
		1	x	6	..		100		
		1	x	10	..		70		
	base	1	x	4	..		100		
							5190	8	14 18
	gutter $4.00. water table $2.00.								6 00
10	windows & frames $5.00 each								50 00
1	sash door 5.00. 1.2 11. 6 10 panel door $5.00								10 00
2	door frames $3.00. 4 rake mould $2.00. ridge role 50¢								5 50
200	ft bed mould $5.00. 5.00 ft quarter round $5.00								10 00
	chimney 1½ plastering $1,25.00								140 00
									387 97

gutter $4.00. water table $2.00.

10 windows & frames $5.00 each

1 sash door 5.00. 1.2 11. 6 10 panel door $5.00

2 door frames $3.00. 4 rake mould $2.00. ridge role 50¢

200 ft bed mould $5.00. 5.00 ft quarter round $5.00

chimney 1½ plastering $1,25.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

371 a

91436

Material for the extention of the Kitchen.

2	sills	4	x	6	28 ft long		112	
1	"	"		"	20	"	40	
2		6	x	8	28	"	224	
2		2	x	8	20	"	1147	
43	joists	2	x	8	20	"	640	
48	studs	2	x	4	20		262	
14	"	"		"	28	"	129	
8	"	"		"	24	"	588	
42	rafters	2	x	6	14	"	375	
21	joists	2	x	6	17	"	176	
11	pieces	1	x	8	24	"	200	
		1	x	6			800	
	roof sheiling	1	x	12			4693	$44 75
	dressed lumber						1520	
	rustic	1	x	8			1520	
	shiplap						1200	
	flooring	1	x	4			200	
	cornish	1	x	12	ss		150	
		1		6	"		750	
	wainscoting	1		4	beded		70	
	face	1	x	10	ss		5410	125 00
								47 00
9	windows $2.50 each $23.50. frames 2.50 each $23.50							6 00
1	door & frame 4.50. lock & bolt 1.50							7 50
	water table $2.00 ridg-rolls 50cts gutter $4.00							8 00
	wainscoting cap $6.00 sash locks 2.00							145 00
	chimney 20 plastering $125							$389.25

Kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

91436

972.6

Miscellaneous Articles Wages etc.

300	lbs	8 peny finishing nails	21 00
400	"	" rough	20 00
240	"	20 peny "	12 50
140	"	shingle "	7 50
30	"	6 peny finishing "	3 00
20		1½ inch "	2 00
3	doz	sash locks	9 50
11		martish locks	16 50
1		front door glazed sash with transom & side lights	10 00
1		panel 3 : 7 1¾ inch thick	5 00
1		front door set & hinges	4 00
			109 00
		Shingles	105 00
		carpenters wages	720 00
			8934 00

Stone work 100 yds
at 9 cubic ft per yard.
800 yds cubic ft of rock
to blast out.

A. McC. Cornick.

Painting omitted from above
Approximate Cost

275 00
1209 00

JHM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUIN 17 1892

91436

British Columbia.

460. B.2. Indian Office,
Victoria, June 10th. 1892.

No. 47,874.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 9th. ultimo requesting from a practical person clear specifications and bill of quantities of lumber required and prices for the contemplated addition to the Kuper Island Industrial School. I have the honor to enclose copies of letters from the Reverend G. Donckele and Mr. A. McCormack bearing on the subject. Also the specifications and bill of quantities by the latter gentleman.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
S Moffatt.
for the V. Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 91436

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 17 1892

Kuper Island Industrial School,

May 27th. 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose, in duplicate Specifications, bill of quantities of lumber required and prices for the proposed alterations to the Kuper Island School. These specifications were prepared by Mr. A. McCormack our present instructor in carpentering.

You will please observe that Mr. McCormack did not state the probable cost of building the stone foundations and blasting out of a rock, for the reason that whilst here he was not in a position to consult a stone-mason. In copying his specifications I noticed that he had overlooked the painting of the buildings and I have to-day written to him to request him to inform you, by the next mail, of the probable cost of painting and masonary work. Should the foundations be made of stone pillars instead of an I8 inch wall the expense would

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Vis. Indian Superintendent,
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be greatly reduced.

With regard to the carpenters wages I may say that he did not take into consideration the help of the children. Should the building's be erected by day's labor I am of opinion that the assistance of the children would considerable cut down the amount of wages at present estimated $720.00.

Mr. McCormack has during his two weeks instruction at the school given great satisfaction and I think that I feel justified in recommending him to the Department. He is a conscientious and competent mechanic and has of late, with the assistance of some of the boys finished, in the course of ten days, the outside of our present workshop a building of 40 feet long 20 feet wide and 10 ft. wall.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

914:36

Duncan, B. C.

May 28th. I892.

Mr. Vowell

Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir,

I am requested by the Reverend Father Donckele to send you an estimate of the proposed building at Kuper Island Industrial School.

Which I would state as follows:-

' Including lumber brick work laths and plaster and carpenters wages will come to 2534.2I, excluding stone foundation and stone to be blasted out.

There is 800 cubic feet of rock to blast of which I am not in a position to ascertain the real value but I should judge $600.00.

Yours truly,

(Signed) A. McCormack

25-34.21
720.00
1814.21
600.00
2414.21

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To The acting D.W.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 24 June 1892

Re, Kuper Island
Kamloops and
Kootenay Indus
trial School

FILE 88753

The statement that no further action for the present is necessary in Re the above schools as the Deputy Minister letter of the 7 June & W. Powell shews that no further enlargement of the above school can take place this year as the money for that purpose has been disallowed

W. L. Scott

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

93904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1892

437 A

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C. Aug. 24th 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to your address a photograph of the buildings of the Kuper Island Industrial School and hope that you will be good enough to accept it as a token of my kind regards for the Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
G. Dorreke
Principal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1892
BRANCH

L. Vankoughnett, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen.l Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir Hector. Desires that I write you & ask you to accept the enclosed photo. of the Kuper Island Industrial School. Yours truly L. Vankoughnett

Ottawa 31/8/92

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate.

93920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1892

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C. Aug. 18th 1892.

Material required for building a Laundry & Drying room { 30 ft. long, 20 " wide, 10 " high.

4	Sills 6×6	30 ft. long.		360 ft.	@	cts
54	Joists 2×6.	20 " "		1080.		
30	Studdings 2×4.	10 " "		200		
10	" "	" - 16 "	Rough Lumber.	106		
10	" "	" " 20. "		133		
34.	Rafters. 2×6.	14 "		476		
	Sheeting. 1×6	"		700		
			3055. ft. R. L. @ 12 p m.		36	66
	Ceiling and flooring	1×4.		2400		
	Rustic			1200		
	S. X. 2×6			300		
	½×12			50		
	2×8		Dressed lumber.	133		
	1×3			25		
	1×12			140		
	1×14			70		
	1×6			150		
			4468 ft. D. L. delivered @ 20 p m.		89	36
9000	Shingles.	@ 2.50 p M.			22	50
	Nails.	{ 100 lbs 8 d. 50 " Shingle nails 50 lbs " 10 d. }			10	25
6	Window Sashes.				12	00
2	Doors - 2 locks. 2 sets. hinges				9	25
1	Sink. Waterpipes.				20	00
1	Iron pot. for boiling				5	00
1200	bricks 2 Bbl. lime				15	00
	Charges for building Chimney				20	00
20	lbs. White lead. 10 g. oil 2 g. turpentine 5 lbs umber.				23	00
			Total Cost.		263	02

G. Donckele
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

434. A. 93920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1892

Kuper Island Industrial School
Aug 19th 1892.

Sir,

I having been informed that the proposed extensions to our School have been disallowed I would respectfully suggest to the Department the advisability of having a small laundry and drying room erected before the winter.

All the washing is at present done in the Girls' sewing room, which is at the same time their recreation room, and the drying whenever the weather does not permit to hang the linen outside has to be done in the School room. The offensive odor of the washing and drying permeates the whole house and is liable to endanger the health of the inmates.

For the information of the Department I have herewith enclosed a list of material which would be required to finish a laundry of the following dimensions viz. 30 ft long 20 ft wide and 10 ft high.

Our Carpenter with the help

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Indian Superintendent
Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

help of the boys could do all the carpentering work which might be required.

Trusting that my application may receive your kind consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obd.t Servant.
G. Douckele
Principal.

(Sd.)

Correct Copy
S.T.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1892

93920

British Columbia.

I99. C.2. Indian Office,

Victoria. August 25th. I892.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
SEP 2 1892

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your consideration copy of a letter (with requisition) from the Reverend G. Donckele making application for a small Laundry and drying room to be added to the Kuper Island Industrial School at a cost of material approximating $263.00 the work to be done by the carpenter with the assistance of the male pupils.

From my own personal knowledge of the requirements of the Institution I can endorse the Reverend G. Donckele's statement and would recommend the grant in this instance, if possible, to your favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

47874

Rev G. Donkele
Principal
Kuper Island Industrial Indian School
Chemainus
B C

Encl.

September 6th 1892

Rev Sir

I have the honour to ask the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing a photograph showing the buildings of the Kuper Island Industrial School and in reply beg to inform you that the Dept. has accepted with pleasure the photograph you so kindly sent which will be a welcome addition to the collection of similar views possessed by the Dept

Your obt servt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN TO
DEPARTMENT BRANCH.

93919

199 Cr

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Ind. Supt
Victoria
B.C.

Ind. Dept.
SEP 9 1892
BRANCH

Ind.

Sept 6th 1892

Memo
See letter to
Sir John Thompson
Nov 9/92
and Dec 6/92
Memo in re

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ult. submitting the applⁿ of the Revd J. Donckele for a small laundry and drying room to be added to the Kuper Island Indⁿ School, and in reply I beg to state that as the building appears to be absolutely necessary it may be erected at a cost not to exceed the amount estimated viz $263.00

Your obt. Servt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97518

New England Company.
1, Furnivals Inn,
Holborn,
London, E.C.

19 Dec 1892

J. Vankoughnet Esq
Deputy Sup.t General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3
1893

Dear Sir

I am instructed by the New England Company to take the liberty of reminding you that they have not yet received any reply from the Dominion Government to their letter of the 9th Feb. last as enquiring whether a grant could be made for the erection and maintenance of a small Industrial School for Indian children at the Company's Mission Station on Kuper Island, British Columbia.

In your favour of the 29th of the same month acknowledging the receipt of my letter, you were good enough to state that full Enquiry would be made into and due consideration given to the matter, and that you hoped a decision would be arrived at before the next meeting of Parliament, and you were also good enough to promise that the Indian Department would endeavour to favour the Company with a reply to their application in time

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97518

to be examined by the 15th May following, but as no further communication on the subject has reached me, I fear the matter may have been overlooked.

I am, dear Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Walter C. Dearing

Charter Clerk of the Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

87,920

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent

Victoria B.C.

DRAFT

SECY'S BRANCH,
JAN 4 1898
WRITTEN.

Sir:-

I enclose herein copy of a letter, of the 9th February last, from the "New England Company", of London, England, relative to the proposed establishment of an Industrial School, to be conducted under the auspices of the Company, on Kuper Island, B.C., and asking the Department for a contribution towards the maintenance of the Institution.

This appears to be, in part, founded upom an erroneous report which reached the Company that the Roman Catholic community were likely to relinquish their ~~zhzzz~~ charge of the Industrial School on Kuper Ksland.

In connection with this matter, I enclose herein copy of a letter sent ~~of~~ to the New England Company on the 29th February last on this subject; and I have to ~~request~~ state, with reference to the promise made ~~in~~ in that letter to the Company, that full enquiry ~~will~~ would be made into and due consideration given to the matter, and that it was hoped that a decision would be arrived at before Parliament next met, that the matter appears to have been overlooked in some way, as the papers were ~~inadvertently~~ filed away inadvertently, and my attention was only recently called by the New England Company to the matter .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shall be obliged if you will, therefore, as Parliament will meet on the 26th instant, forward a report upon the application of the Company, at your earliest possible convenience.

Yr.Obt.Svt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87,920

Walter C.Venning Esq.

Clerk of the New England Company,

1,Furnivals Inn,

Holborn,

London,Eng.

DRAFT Immediate

SECY'S BRANCH,
JAN 4 1898
WRITTEN.

Dear sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt,on the 3rd instant,of your letter of the 19th ~~instant~~ ultimo,calling attention to the ~~previous~~ previous application of the New England Company for a grant towards the erection and maintenance of a small Industrial School for Indian children at the ~~various~~ Company's Mission Station on Kuper Island B.C.

I have to inform you that the reference of this matter for report and enquiry was inadvertently overlooked by this Department.

I have ,however, now written to our Superintendent at Victoria and requested him to fully report on the statements made in your previous letter of the 19th of February in respect to this matter;and I have urged him to use expedition in forwarding the report,as Parliament will meet on the 26th instant.

I trust,therefore,that there will be sufficient time to take the question fully into consideration and come to a decision thereon before Parliament rises.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98071

British Columbia

508. D.[2] Indian Office
Victoria
12th January. 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant No. 87. 920. together with copies of letters from the "New England Company" of London. England and of the Departmental letter sent to that Company on the 29th of February last, respectively. respecting the advisability of Establishing an Indian Industrial School to be conducted under the auspices of the "New England Company" on Kuper Island- and beg to report that I consider that as the Industrial School established at Kuper Island at present, and so successfully carried on under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, is as much as can be expected in that particular locality- it would be better to

The Deputy Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Copies sent Bishop Orth
Say that the Dept
approves of Supt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to expend the money nec=
essary for the construction
of such a building and out
Offices as would be required
in the "New England Company's"
found at Kuper Island in
some part of the Provinc
where such institutions
are not already established.
In regard to the information
received by the "New England
Company" that the Roman
Catholic Community are likely
to relinquish their charge of
the Industrial School now
established at Kuper Island
I may say that from all that
has ever come to my knowledge
there is not the slightest chance
of such an occurrence -
I leave the hour to be

Sir
Your Obed't Servt
A. W. Vowell
Indian Supt. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879/20

Exd

Walter C Cunning. Esq.
Clerk of the New England Co'y
1 Furnivals Inn
Holborn
London. Eng.

Jany 24 1893

Sir,

With further reference
to your letter of the 19th
Ulto relative to the applin
of the New England Co'y
for a grant towards the
erection and maintenance
of a small Ind'l School
for Indian children at
the Co'y's Mission Station
on Kuper Island B.C.
I beg to inform you
that Mr Powell, Indian
Supt at Victoria, reports
under date the 12th inst
that he considers the
Ind'l School established
at

D.M. will reply

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at Kuper Island at
present and do successfully
carried on under the
auspices of the Roman
Catholic Church is as
much as can be expected
in that particular
locality, and that it
would be better to
expend the money
necessary for the construction
of such a building and
out offices as would be
req'd by the Indian Coy
on Kuper Island in some
other part of the Province
where such institutions
are not already established;
and as regards the information
recd by the Indian Coy
that the R. C. authorities
were likely to relinquish
their charge of the Indian School
above referred to, Mr. Powell
states that from all he
has

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

has ever heard in the matter there is not the slightest chance of such a thing occurring.

I may add that the Dept. concurs in the views expressed by Mr. Powell in the matter.

Yours &c.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New England Company,
1, Furnivals Inn,
Holborn,
London, E.C.

99328

Rec'd

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1893

4th Feby. 1893

J. Vankoughnet Esq
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 4th and 24th ult. in answer to the communication from myself of the 19th December last, and am desired by the Company to thank you for your prompt and courteous reply.

I am, dear Sir,
Yours faithfully
Walter C. Cunning
Charter Clerk of the Company.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103569

Duplicate
131. B.

Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C. June 1st 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to suggest to the Department that it would be advisable to have the inside walls of the boys building, of the kitchen, dining hall and office Kalsomined. There are a few places on the walls where the plaster is broken and these could be repaired at the same time by the plasterer who would do the Kalsomining.

I would therefore beg leave to engage a plasterer to do this kind of work and to expend a sum not to exceed £ 60 (It will probably cost much less)

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your obedient Servant,
G. Donckele
Principal

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
~~Visiting~~ Indian Superintendent
Victoria

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 3 1893

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, B.C. JUN 30 1893

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103569

British Columbia.

368. F.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, June 26th. 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a duplicate of a letter received from Rev, G. Donckele, Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School making application to have certain rooms of the Institution kalsomined and some repairs made to the plaster - the cost not to exceed the sum stated by him, viz:- $60.00. A copy of a report received from Mr. Agent Lomas on the subject is also forwarded.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your ob'dt. Servant,

W. Vowell Per ARM

Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1893

103569

(Copy.)

Cowichan Agency.
Indian Office.
Quamichan. B.C. June 22nd 1893.

C.571.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose letter in duplicate from the Revd Principal of Kuper Industrial School asking for authority to expend not more than $60.00 in Kalsomining some of the rooms in the School buildings,

I would recommend that this authority be granted him. The work may not cost as much as he asks and could be done during the Summer Recess. If is really necessary that some of the rooms be attended to at once to save a larger expenditure in future.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obedt Servant
"W. H. Lomas"
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.

W.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approved
A. D. A. G.

Memo.

I think it would be well to allow them repairs to be made as all requisite a large extra grant for R.C. Indian schools and the 60$ can be taken from it.

D. Mills.

July 11. 83

To the Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
ACE BRANCH

93919

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria
B. C.

368 Jr

July 12th 1893

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 26th ult and the applications forwarded from the Revd G. Donckele to have certain rooms in the Kuper Island Indl School Kalsomined &c. I beg to inform you that the repairs may be made & the rooms kalsomined as recommended but the ~~funds available for these repairs~~ cannot be increased beyond $60.00 ~~Exceeding amount will be included in the Supplty Estimates for 1893-94~~

With plastering

WD

I have the honour
to be
Your Obt Servt
I. Vowell
Supt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs
31 Oct 1893

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1893
Sec

Industrial School 106838
Kuper Island, B. C. August 5th, 1893.

The Honourable T. Wayne Daly,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I cannot refrain from apologizing for my absence at the time of Your honoured and highly appreciated visit to the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School which is under my charge.

Although I had an appointment to meet a friend from Europe at Chicago, I would certainly have cancelled my journey if I had known that you would have condescended in visiting our Institution.

I may assure You that it would have afforded me much pleasure in receiving You and Your distinguished party at the School and learning a personal interview with You concerning the requirements of this institution.

Trusting that Your first visit to our lonely Island has been a pleasant one and that the management of the Industrial School has met with Your approval.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

G. Donckele

Principal.

accig'

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please put on our file
W.M.S.

106838

Ottawa, October 12th, 1893.

Encl

Reverend and Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 5th of August last, which reached Ottawa during my absence in the North West, and which absence from Ottawa until recently has prevented me from answering, has just been laid before me.

My visit to the Kuper Island Industrial School was a most pleasant and beneficial one, and I was highly pleased with the condition in which I found the institution, and your absence from home was the only regrettable feature in connection with it.

Wishing you every success in your noble work,

Yours sincerely,

(Sd) Lindsay

Rev. Father Donckele,
Principal Industrial School,
Kuper Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

237. B.

110981

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1894

Industrial School
Kuper Island, B. C.
Jan. 26th 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the recent severe gales and the extraordinary high tides that followed have demolished the Stone wall that protected the hydraulic ram.

As I was afraid that some damage might be done to the ram, I have borrowed a few steel drills and bought six iron pins so as to enable one to construct a wall that will henceforth withstand the force of the wind and protect in future our ram against all kinds of storms.

I had also to buy a few pounds of fire-clay for the range.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
(sgd) G. Donckele
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110981

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB. 6
1894

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 3 1894
BRANCH

Victoria, 30 January 1894

Referred 93919

Sir

Put by

I have the honour to submit for your information the enclosed copy of a letter from the Revd. Principal Donckele of the Kuper Island Industrial School, stating that owing to the effects of severe gales of wind and high tides, he had been obliged to incur some expenses in repairing the wall which protects the hydraulic ram in use for the school

I beg to state that vouchers for this expenditure shall be forwarded to your department as soon as they be furnished by the Revd. Principal

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

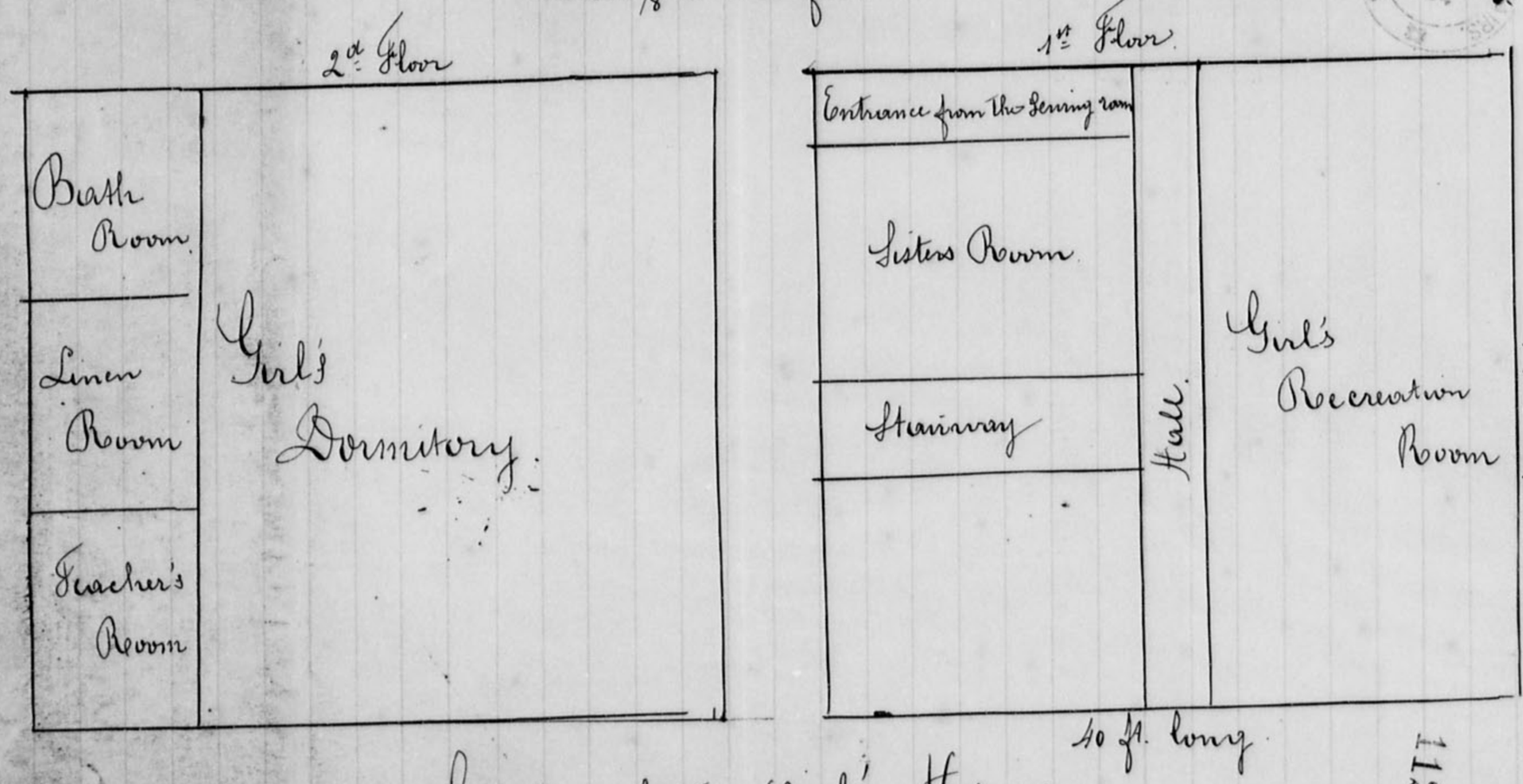
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1

Scale 1/8 to the foot.



Contemplated Girl's Home
Kuper Island Industrial School.
This new building would connect with our present Sewing room.

11263.22

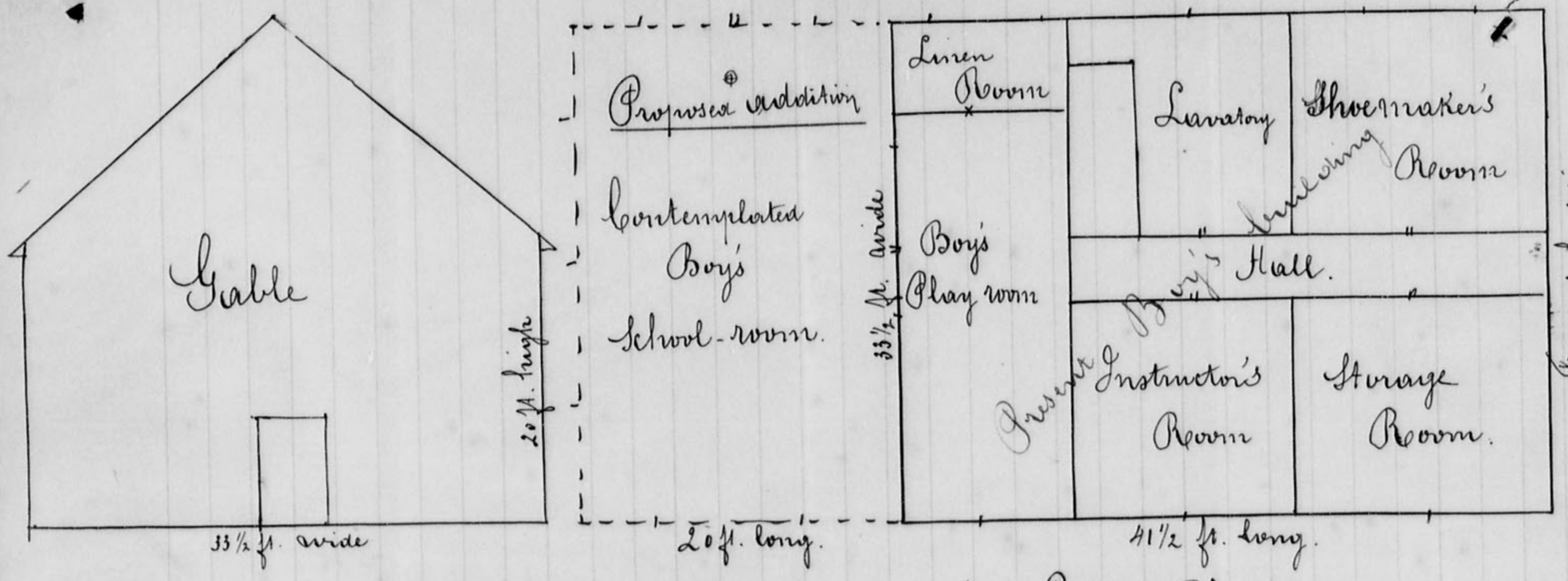
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2

Ground Plan.



x Partition to be removed.

Scale ⅛ to the foot.

Boy's Home.

⊕ In my opinion it would be desirable to make an addition of 40 ft long instead of 20 ft. as previously proposed to the Dept.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

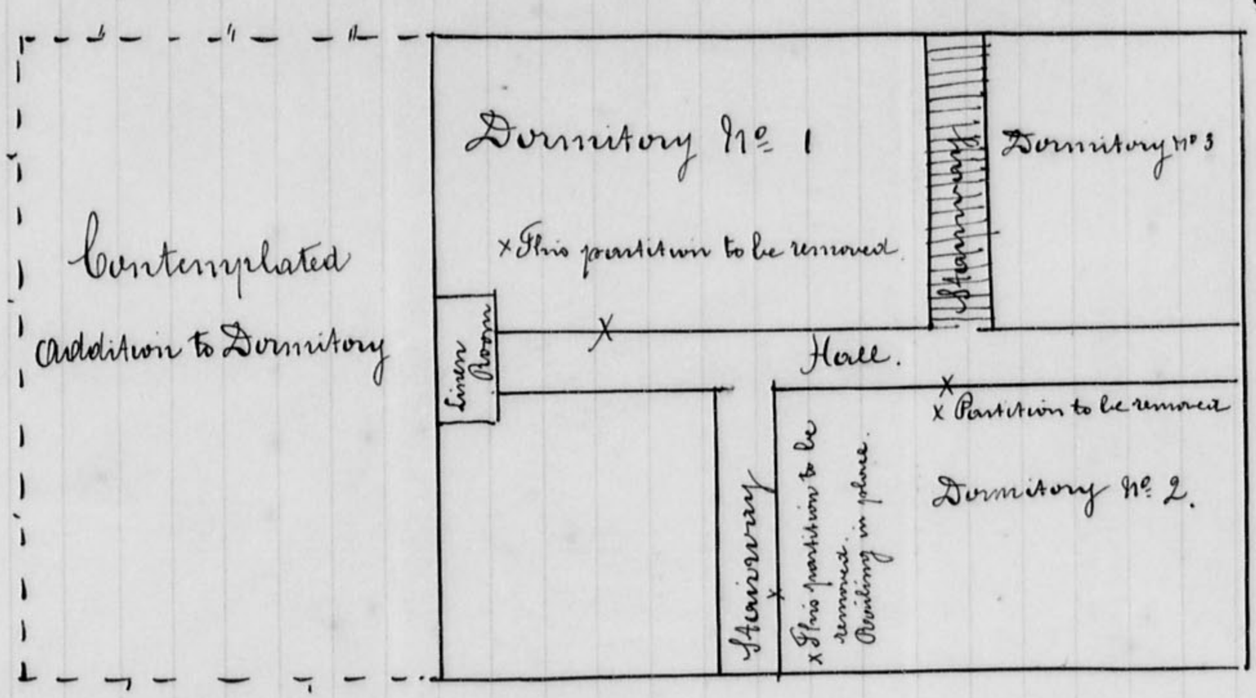
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2nd Flour
Boy's Home

Scale ⅛ to the foot.



118522

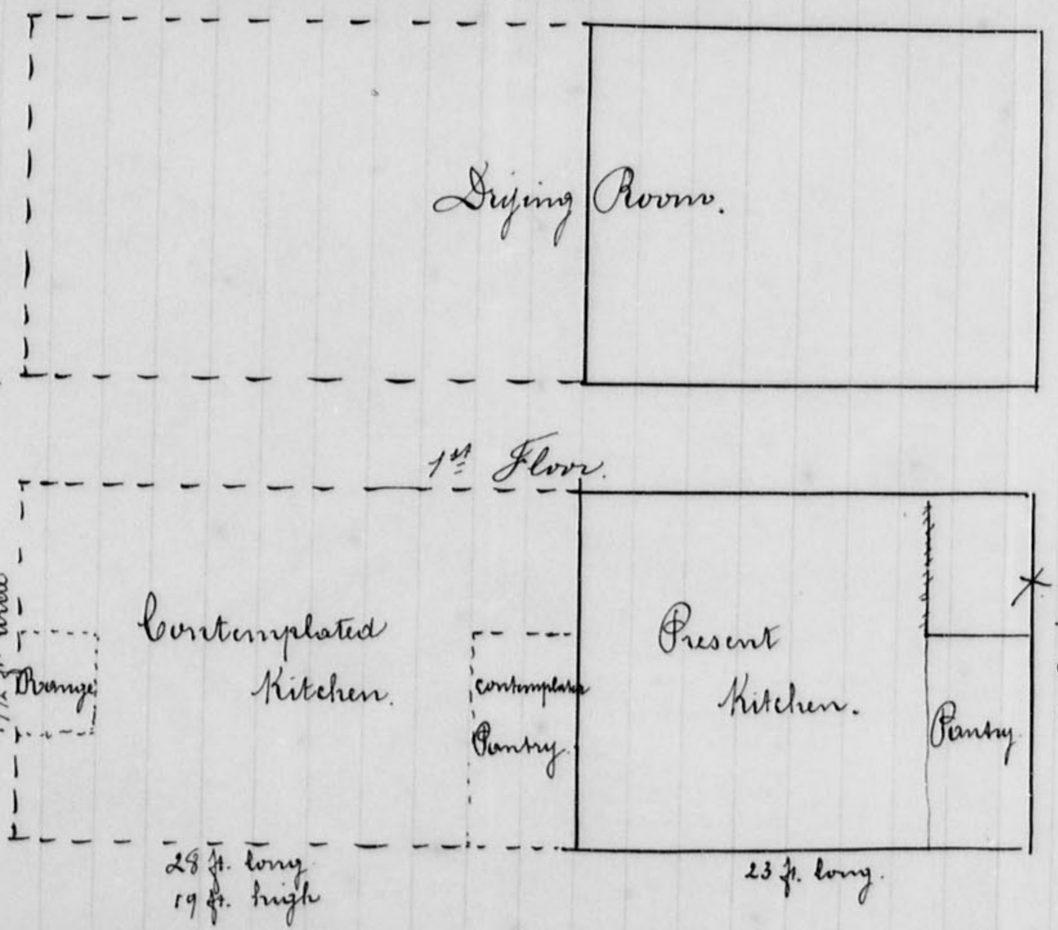
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(4

Scale ⅛ to the foot.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

939 112522

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 28 1894 OTTAWA

March 20th 94

CORRESPONDENCE MAR 28 1894 BRANCH

Rte. 3rd Reserve Kuper Island

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed a sketch of the necessary extension to the Kuper Island Industrial School building I made the plan a visit last Summer the Rev Father in charge pointed out the very crowded state of each part - And the building was accommodating more than it was originally intended for and a number of children would be glad to go in if there was sufficient accommodation for them I hope you will be able to see your way to have this very necessary work done

Yours very respectfully
A Haslam

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 93.919

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 24th March 1894

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant enclosing sketch of a proposed extension to the Kuper Island Industrial Indian School Building; and in reply I beg to inform you that I am unable to say what, if anything, can be done to meet the Reverend Principals wishes in this matter until the Estimates are finally decided upon.

Your obedient servant

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

A. Haslam EsqrM.P.
House of Commons

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from the negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to usual charges for repeated messages, viz—One per cent, for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent, for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company, necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefore. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA 11th May 189 5

To A.W.Vowell,Esq:

Indian Office

Victoria,B.C.

Reference letter 13th March last, two thousand dollars may be expended before 30th June on new buildings Kuper Island, which mus be completed for that amount.

(Sd) V.M.R.

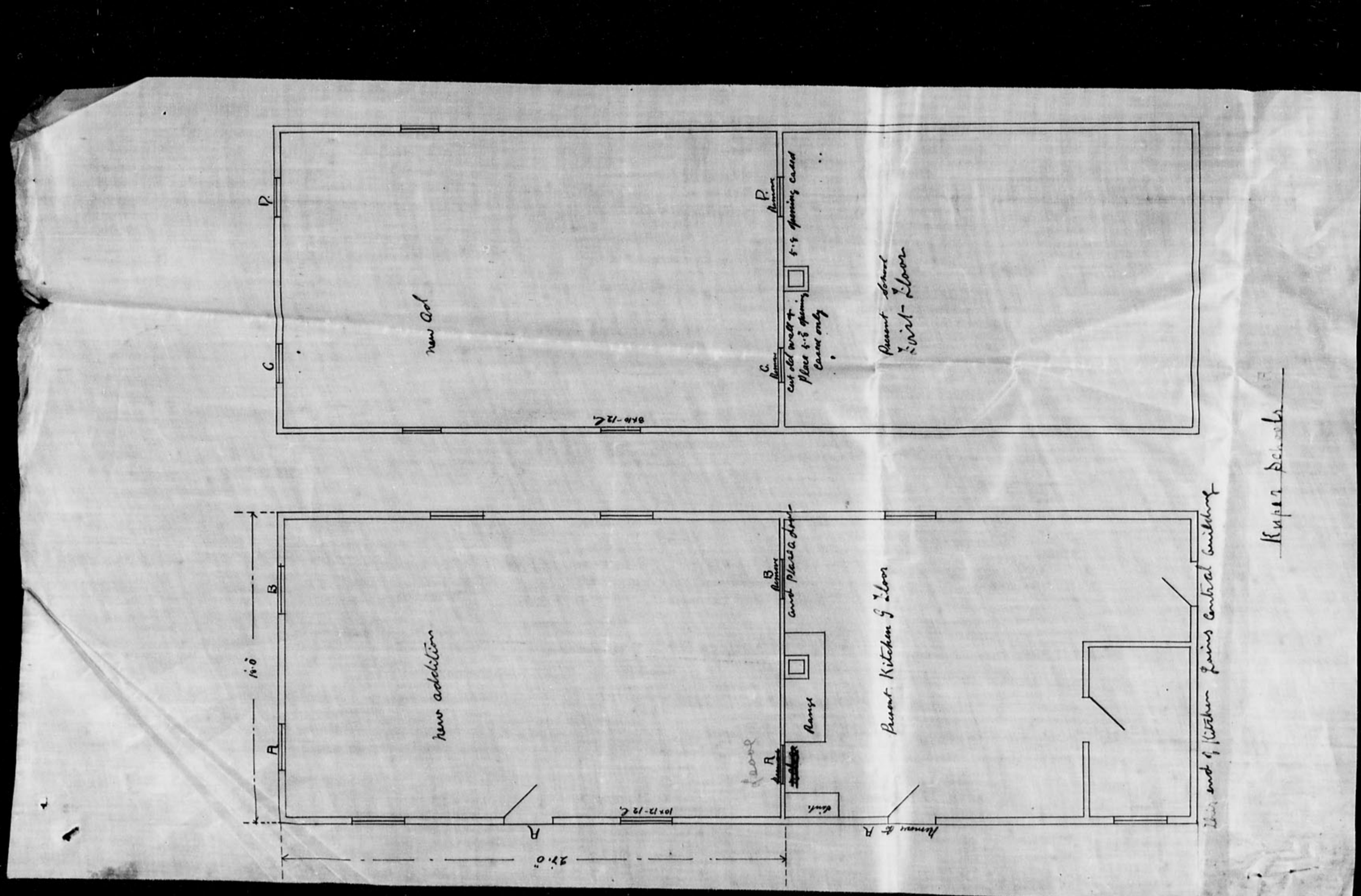
(Chf. Indian Dept:)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128586

34'-0"

A

B

20'-0"

10x12-12 C.

Remove to A

Remove B
& Place door.

Line of old building

Remove 12 Pl.

Line of Present building 2 inches off East 40

Ground Floor
Boys home Keeper School

C

B

Boys Room Dormitory
2nd & 1st Floor

6x8-12 C.

to C.
Remove

B
Remove & Place
8 Pl. door frame

Flower, add
to, to heat

Remove 18 Pl.

Remove 12 Pl.

First Floor

New Addition to Girls Home
Height of Present Building corresponds with this

33'.0"

Girls Play Room
16.2 x 16'

Parlor
11'6" x 13'6"

Visitors Room
11'6" x 13'6"

40'.0"

Ground Floor Plan
Upper Schools

Line of Girls home

Old Line

Dormitory
16.2 x 32'

Linen
7'6" x 11'6"

Bath Room
7'6" x 11'6"
Wainscot 3'.6" high

Teachers
11'6" x 13'0"

First Floor Plan

Line of old building Girls home

Line of old building

(7)

Alterations in Kitchen. Paubry Dot 4

~~Kitchen addition 7x7 feet no doors~~

~~window~~ moved. but door at B. and window to remain

~~Door~~ from First floor of Girls Dormitory

to connect in passage and to new building

and place [illegible] there.

Door Entrance to Girls new to be 3X7X 1 and

three quarters others 2.8 X 6.8

Hardware.

Locks The outer [illegible] entrance door locks to

be mortice to correspond with present locks

and [illegible] door thin locks with thumb stop

and key. Good serviceable pattern.

[illegible] 3X4 Acorn slip pins on all doors

Sash locks prest steel on all sashes.

Plastering the whole of the new additions

and where windows and doors are removed out

of old but not against end of boys building

not stripping or behind wainscoting . All other

and behind Skirting 2 coat first coat 3-8

best fine mortar well mixed in long hair

second coat well trowelled down with fine

putty

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wainscot Detached building to Girls Home

...rl of ground floor 109 ft. X 8 (?)
...ged to go abs around foils plays room.

Wainscot Bath Room

Skirting of Gothic Patern scribed to all floors of Rooms in buildings where wainscoting is not mentioned.

Staircase in Girls Home to correspond with present stairs and to be 3ft. 6 in. wide closed in on opposide side to out wall and at landing to have a 4 in. newel and balustrade and turned or square baluster on landing.

Steps to out entrance on strong strings treds 1 1-2 X 12 risers 1 X 6.

Door ways cut in first floor of boys and to enter addition or new part not less than 7 ft. wideby 7 ft. high no door required for this opening.

Remove all windows from end of boys and place in new part opposite present

Doorways 2 cut and case as above on first Floor on either side of the Chimney on Kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128536

Doors Sizes as present buildings. Cedar 2ft. 8 in. X 6ft. 8 in. X I I-2 and casing I-4 round I by 5 in. for all Jambs 2 in. bevil Rabitted solid and well cleaned off before setting.

Windows I2 light 8 X I0 X I I-2 and I0 X I2 glass to correspond to present and all sash to be double hung in box frames Iron weights and best white cord and prost sash locks.

Floors Laid No. I flooring IX4 and to be dry.

Partitions to be 2 X 4 and I ft. 4 in. centres all openings double and headers.

Wainscoting do do I X 4 T. G. of best quality to correspond with present 3 ft. high.

Boys Wainscot G Floor I end and 2 sides and against present building leave the [illegible] as it is now in place which will serve without removing.

Wainscot addition to kitchen and pantry on ground floor 3 ft. high.

Wainscot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(7)

Alterations in Kitchen. Pantry not to ~~Kitchen Partition 9X7 Feet no doors~~ be moved. but door at B. and window to remain

Door from First floor of Girls Dormitory to connect in passage and to new building and place [illegible]

Door Entrance to Girls new to be 3X7X I and three quarters others 2.8 X 6.8

Hardware.

Locks The outer [illegible] entrance door locks to be mortice to correspond with present locks [illegible] or Yale locks with thumb stop and key [illegible] good serviceable pattern

Butts 3X4 Acorn slip pins on all doors

Sash locks prest steel on all sashes.

Plastering the whole of the new additions and where windows and doors are removed out of old out not against end of boys building [illegible] stanching or behind wainscoting . All other [illegible] behind Skirting 3 coat First coat 3-8 best lime mortar well mixed in long hair second coat well trowelled down with best putty

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

with other buildings.

Dimensions Timbers Foundation Posts on stone footings not less than 8 ft. centres 6X6 fir or cedar

Ground & First Joists 2X8 by 1ft. 4 in centres

Ceiling " 2X6

Studding " 2X4 by 1ft. 4 in. centres

Rafters 2X6 X 2'. 6" centres 1' 4" centre

Ceiling of first floor to be furred. Pitch of roofs to correspond with present buildings and finish all trimmers to be double and well spiked together.

Roofs sheeted with IX6 and not more than 2 in. space.

Shingling best cedar and laid 4 inches to weather.

Shiplap the whole of outside walls and to be put on diagonally and well nailed to each studding.

Rustic over the shiplap with rustic to correspond with present buildings.

Cornice to also correspond.

Doors

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

128536

Doors Sizes as present buildings. Cedar 2ft. 8 in. X 6ft. 8 in. X I I-2 and casing I-4 round I by 5 in. for all Jambs 2 in. bevil Rabitted solid and well cleaned off before setting.

Windows I2 light 8 X I0 X I I-2 and I0 X I2 glass to correspond to present and all sash to be double hung in box frames Iron weights and best white cord and prest sash locks.

Floors Laid No. I flooring IX4 and to be dry.

Partitions to be 2 X 4 and I ft. 4 in. centres all openings double and headers.

Wainscoting do do I X 4 T. G. of best quality to correspond with present 8 ft. high.

Boys Wainscot G Floor I ond and 2 sides of and against present building leave the partition as it is now in place which will serve without removing.

Wainscot addition to kitchen and pantry on 2nd floor 8 ft. high.

Wainscot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wainscot Detached building to Girls Home

Wainscot of ground floor 109 ft. X 8 (?)
changed to go also around girls playroom.

Wainscot Bath Room

Skirting of Plastic Patern scribed to all floors of Rooms in buildings where wainscoting is not mentioned.

Staircase in Girls Home to correspond with present stairs and to be 3ft. 6 in. wide closed in on opposide side to out wall and at landing to have a 4 in. newel and balustrade and turned or square baluster on landing.

Steps to out entrance on strong strings Treds I 1-2 X 12 risers I X 6.

Door ways cut in first floor of boys and to outer addition or new part not less than 7 ft. wideby 7 ft. high no door required for this opening.

Remove all windows from end of boys and place in new part opposite present

Doorways 2 cut and case as above on first Floor on either side of the Chimney on Kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128596

(Copy)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 15 1895

Victoria, B. C.
May 27th. I895

Kuper School. Estimate of cost of

Building Material and labour as per plans for Industrial School. additions

Rough lumber 22,000 ft. at $7.00		I54.00
Shingles 36 Thousand $I.40		~~54.00~~ 50.40
Shiplap 7400 $9.00		66.60
Rustic & Flooring I7600	I4.00	~~258.00~~ 246.40
Double dressed I500	I5.00	22.50
Furring 2400		I2.00
Windows 3I of I2 Light complete		I86.00
Doors IO & Frames 2 ft. IO X 6 ft. 8 and 3x7		70.00
Mouldings and Gutters I688ft.	2 I-2	42.20
Extra wainscoting 86 ft. and I window in place of shifting range and pantry		
All Carpenter labour & Stair and nails		545.00
Freight on all lumber		52.00
Excavating and stone work 86 piers		42.00
Chimneys 3 and lengthen one 60 ft.		56.00
Plastering 2 Coat I480 ft. at 20c		296.00
Plumbing I Bath tub Trap and waste		I9.00
Tinwork conductors and Flashing		II.00
Freight on Brick lime & Travelling fares		37.00
Painting all new work 2 coat I2I5yds,I5		I82.25
		$~~2085.55~~ 2090.35

(Sgd) Wm. Rockett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I

Specification.

Of the several works and materials required in the erection and completion of additions to Industrial School, Kuper Island, for the Department of Public Works.

Generally The Buildings required.
No. I. Boys home additions to same.
No. 2. Central building addition to Kitchen
No. 3 Girls Home addition
The works to be comprised in this contract are shown on the drawings from I to 3 inclusive
All the various works are to be executed in a substantial and workmanlike manner and of the best material of their respective kinds in accordance with instructions given by the Superintendent of Indians of B. C. or his Agent.

Care of the work from commencement to actual completion of same is to be with the contractor.

Specifications

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications and drawings are intended to cooperate figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to scale and timbers to correspond to present buildings in size and quality also Openings, Doors and windows, etc. etc.

Setting out of all the work shall rest solely with the contractor who will be responsible for the same and all works and materials mentioned in the Specifications are to be taken as coming within the scope of the contract and are to be executed and supplied by the contractor.

Sizes of the buildings are as follows:-
No. I Boys Home 20 feet addition to West end and full width of present building 34 feet wide and height of ground floor Ceilings 9' 6" First Floor ceiling 9 ft.

Central No. 2 building addition to present Kitchen 18 ft. wide by 27 ft. long and height the same as Boys Home.

Girls Home No. 3 Is a building detached from present by a closed passage 5 ft. long. This

Girls

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls addition is 40 feet by 33 feet with Ceilings as others.

Excavation for foundation posts and piers of stone footings under all sills not less than 8 ft. centres and to the solid ground and footings brought to top of ground.

Mason and Bricklayer.

Foundation stones large, flat, of not less than I ft. face or build with well bonded stones in lime mortar.

Chimneys to be built same as the present 3 Three in Girls Home and height through Roofs as others. The flues 8" X 8 ". Bricks of the best and hardest, the pick of the kiln. No soft brick will be allowed and all brick work to be built of best quality of lime mortar well bedded and flushed up on inside and where exposed to view neatly pointed.

Carpenter and Joiner Work.

Provide and erect frames put together in the best manner and well spiked To correspond with

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

128596

Specifications and conditions for additions to Kuper Island Industrial School, B. C. according to Specifications and Plans shown.

Tenders to be in a lump sum for the whole work as called for.

General Conditions. The different additions to be commenced without delay as soon as Contract is signed.
all purchases for material etc.
Completed on or before July 1st. 1895.

Extras only such as are ordered in writing by the Indian Superintendent or his Agent in charge will be allowed for.

Payments will be made as early as possible.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

128586

11908 3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1895

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 7th. I895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report for the information of the Department that upon receipt of your telegram of the IIth. ultimo, some time since acknowledged, I immediately took steps for the carrying out of your instructions re additions to Kuper Island Industrial School.

The sum allowed for the purpose named being considerably smaller in amount than that approximately estimated for such additions in I892 the utmost economy in all details had to be observed and I may here mention that if it had not been that lumber is much cheaper now than it was three years ago, with a slight reduction in price of other things, the required additions could not possibly have been made for the sum of money authorized to be so expended at the present time.

In consequence of the greatest urgency

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

urgency being required in regard to the commencement and completion of the work, tenders could not be called for in the usual way. I, however, with the Agent and the Principal of school went thoroughly into the matter and arranged that the work should be done by Mr. Rockett in accordance with inclosed plans and specifications, etc. Mr. Rockett I have known of for years as a good and conscientious workman and I have no doubt but that in this instance he will give good satisfaction.

The contractor having to pay cash for all material supplied so as to obtain these things at the lowest figure, his estimates demanding same, I would ask that an advance be made say of $1000.00 towards paying for, such outlays upon duly receipted Vouchers being furnished.

Documents, etc. inclosed:- Estimate of Cost of Material and labour.
Specifications; Plans, I. 2. and 3
Tender for completion of work.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

9½2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 19 1895

119083/5

Dept.

With Cheque.

514N2.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SCANNED

Ottawa 18th June, 1895.

Sir,

I beg to ackhowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing Tender , Specifications , Plans , etc, for the proposed additions to the Kuper Island Industrial School , and in compliance with your request I transmit herewith a cheque ,No 972 , in your favour for $1000.00 ,being an advance for the purchase of materials . The Department would like this advance to be accounted for in the usual way , by duly receipted Vouchers, etc, before another is asked for.

Return
to Schools Branch

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

675 B.

Original

Indian Industrial School

at Kuper Island Oct 20 1895.

INDIAN 5 1895 OTTAWA

13771

Sir,

I have the honour respectfully to request the Department to be good enough to authorize the purchase of:

75 lbs white lead.	Price	$ 7.50
5 gal. burned oil		5.00
5 lbs. glue		1.00

for painting new school desks, benches, tables and cupboards when required, and walls in the old buildings.

1 pair window sashes of 12 lights 10"x12", pulleys, cords and weights. ~~and lumber for frame and case.~~ total price $ 4.00

This window is intended to be placed in the kitchen. Since the new additions were erected, there is only one window in the kitchen. When the door is kept closed, (as it will be in the winter, it will make it very dark even in full day time.

1412 ft. rough lumber	Price	11.00
2½ M. shingles		5.00
20 lbs nails		1.00

There are at present two cows and one calf at the school and as our stable is only 10x7 feet in dimension, it will be impossible to shelter, during the winter, the three animals in one stable. I would, therefore, be very thankful if the Department would kindly authorize this small quantity of lumber, so as to enable us to build a shed 20x12 alongside our barn the present stable would serve for a calf stable, and the new shed would be large enough to contain five stalls.

Trusting that the Department may approve of my request.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at.....

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,
G. Donckele
Principal

To W. Powell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOL B.C. H
NOV 5 1895

11908 3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV 5 1895

Schools

- British Columbia.

133771

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 28th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a requisition, dated the 26th. instant, received from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School for certain building material therein specified and from my knowledge of the requirements of the Institution beg to say that the supplies asked for were needed at the time the school was taken over upon the per capita grant. The stabling accommodation at the school was not sufficient to shelter the animals during the winter months as stated by Father Donckele,

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IIJ083--5

OTTAWA 6th November 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School; and in reply I beg to say that you may authorize the purchase of the paint lumber and other articles asked for in said letter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

684.B.

Original

Indian Industrial School

at Kuper Island, B.C. 134441

November 15th 1895.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that to-day at 1.30th P.M fire was discovered in the boys' building by one of our small pupils who happened to enter into the play-hall. At this time I was with Mr Foreman and the big boys in the furthest end of the field; As soon as the large bell sounded the alarm every one made for the buildings as quick as possible and in a few minutes the fire brigade were in full activity. When we arrived at the burning building the play hall and School room were full of smoke and in order to locate the seat of the fire the Foreman had to tear off the frame of the door leading to the School room and part of the frame on which the chimney is built; as soon as this was done it was quite apparent that the fire was caused through a defective chimney; One of the four posts on which the chimney there is built and the scantling inside the door frame were totally charred; there had been no fire in the stove since Yesterday evening thus the fire must have originated at least since Yesterday.

As the fire was burning close to the ceiling and on inside of the wall it was rather a difficult matter to subdue it, however after half an hours steady work we had the fire under control.

The damage to the buildings is very light, but the chimney will have to be secured against future danger before any fire can be made in the School room.

As the

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

DEPT. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE
NOV 19
1895
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1895

As the cold weather is likely to set in very soon as the Steamer "Ivan" will make her fortnightly call at our wharf next Tuesday, I would respectfully Suggest that You Send up a competent bricklayer and 250 bricks by next Tuesday's boat (19th Inst) So as to have the defective chimney lengthened from the bottom about nine feet (a similar alteration was made last Summer to the old chimney of the play hall Stove) We have a barrel of lime here thus only 250 bricks and about half a barrel of Paris plaster to cover the chimney and a part of the wall where the plaster had to be torn off.

This defective Chimney had never been used before this Fall and I cannot say whether the defect was caused by the Man who last Summer cut a hole in this chimney to let the Stove pipe in, or whether it was made defective at the time the first buildings were erected. Some Sparks must have falley through the bottom of the chimney and ignited the timbers.

In conclusion I beg to State that great credit is due to Mr. Foreman Gallant, to the boys of the fire brigade and to Chief Tom of Penmaleuks who as soon as he heard the fire bell came running at full speed with Some other Indians and at once offered all possible assistance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir

Your obedient Servant.

G. Donckele

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRA
NOV 23 1895
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1895

Re 119083-5

556 p2

Refer to Deputy

Sec instructed to see Rev Father Paintin

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 16th Nov 1895

134441

Sir

I have the honour to enclose here with "Copy" of a letter just received from the Rev d Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School giving details of a fire which occurred yesterday at the school buildings: he now requests for repairs

1 Brick-Layer

250 bricks

½ Bbl Plaster of Paris

These supplies will be sent to him forthwith

It is presumed that the Management should bear the cost of these repairs I would however thank you for your instructions on this point

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent BC

per J W Mackay

The Deputy

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083--5

OTTAWA 25th November 1895

556 P--2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant relative to the fire which recently occurred at the Kuper Island Industrial School; and enclosing a letter from the Principal of the school giving a full account thereof. In reply I beg to say that while regretting this accident very much the Department is glad to learn that it was not more serious. Your action in authorizing the employment of abricklayer and the purchase of bricksand plaster is approved of and this need not be charged against mnnagement.

In view of this accident, which was apparently caused by a defective chimney, the Department wishes you to make enquiries as to what protection Industrial and Boarding Schools have for protection in case of fire. Buckets should be supplied to such schools, which should at all times be kept full of water and placed ready for use where they can be easily be got at. Both teachers and pupils should be drilled in the use of such appliances as are on hand and should know where to find them, even in the dark and what to do in the case of an alarm of fire. Pumps must

A.W.Vowell, Esq

Indian Supt:

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

must be kept in good working order and cisterns and wells carefully looked after. Flues chimneys, registers and stoves should be frequently inspected andreproted upon and attention called to any defects.

In all reports ofinspection of such schools, particular attention is in future to be given to the fire protection provided in the schoolswhere such is placed and how cared for. Periodical reports should be received by you in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1543 1/4
498
2040 1/4

108.00
108.00
6550

93

WD

write Dowec
about grenad
+ guarantee.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-3-

561 p2

British Columbia, 134518

SCHOOL BRANCH NOV 26 1895

Indian Superintendent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV. 26 1895

Victoria, 18 November 1895

School

Sir

556 p2 — In further reference to my letter of the 16th instant covering a letter from the Revd Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School dated 15th instant reporting that one of the school buildings had been on fire, I have the honour now to submit for your information "Copy" of a letter just received from the Revd Principal dated 17th instant in which he reports that the fire which occurred on the 15th may have been the work of an incendiary as an attempt had evidently been made ~~dese~~ to set fire to one of the buildings yesterday

687 B

In this connection I beg to inform you that Mr Agent Lomas has been instructed to proceed to Kuper Island and to report in full on all the circumstances ~~connected with~~ the fire, and to make a special examination of the chimney which was reported to be defective.

The Brick layer who was hired to leave tomorrow morning by Steamer for the School has been notified that his services are not immediately required The Bricks and Plaster of Paris have however been shipped and will be forwarded

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
pr J Tomlinkay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

687. B.

Original

Indian Industrial School
at Kuper Island, B.C.

134518

November 17th 1895

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that since I wrote to You concerning the fire at the School, new developments have come to light which seem to point out that the fire of Yesterday last Friday was the work of an incendiary and not caused through a defective chimney.

Yesterday as I left the dining hall at 12 h 40 m. P.M. with the children, ~~I~~ smoke was issuing from underneath the boys' building. Mr Foreman and some of the boys crept under the building and, to their dismay, found a small Quantity of chips and shavings piled in two different places on top of the Stone wall, alongside the Sill and just underneath the floor, both piles were burning, but fortunately the fire was soon extinguished.

The whole affair seems to be shrouded in mystery. I do not know whom to suspect, for I am not aware that any one has a grudge against me or the School. Up to 12 o'cl. I had been superintending the boys scrubbing their School-and play room and had not noticed anything unusual. When the bell rang for dinner all the boys were with me in the dining hall, and when we left the place we discovered that the same boy's building was on fire. It appears to me that the fire was put to the building whilst we were at dinner for some of the small pieces of wood were scarcely consumed.

Since it appears that the two fires were caused by the same party, it might not be necessary to alter the chimney

I would be much pleased if You or Mr Indian Agent Lomas (to whom I have also written) could find time to come and investigate this matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant
G. Donckele
Principal

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT NOV 18 1895 B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083--5

OTTAWA 28th November 1895

Sir,

In connection with my letter of the 25th instant relative to the fire at the Kuper Island Industrial School and dealing with the question of fire protection at Industrial Schools generally, I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be well that all such schools in British Columbia should be furnished with a supply of hand grenades. AS these articles are liable to damage in transport at this season of the year, I shall be glad to know if they can be purchased in Victoria and at what price. When replying to this letter you might state the number that might be furnished each school.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

134632

Cowichan Agency

151. G.

Indian Office,
Quamichan, B. C.
Nov. 20 1895.

Sir:-

My hurried letter of this morning covered all the questions you request a report on, except as to defective chimney. It was impossible for either of the fires to have been the result of a chimney as they are all sound, and the several boys told me exactly how and by whom each fire was started.

Your letter only reached me to-day after I had reported.

Your obedient Servant,
(Sgd) W. H. Lomas,
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.

16.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134632

(Copy)

Cowichan Agency

Indian Office,

Quamichan, B.C. Nov. 20th. 1895

Sir:-

I have to inform you that having received a report from the Rev Principal of the Kuper Island Schools of two attempts having been made to burn the Boy department of the Schools. I considered it my duty to proceed there immediately and investigate, I took Provincial Constable Maitland-Dougall with me.

On viewing the places where attempts had been made to burn the building I became convinced that the attempts had been made by some of the boys. The Principal and Officers could think of no motive which could lead to the act, and the boys looked happy and comfortable outwardly there seemed no discontent.

I interviewed a number of the boys separately and alone, and after some hours found that some of the older boys had heard from the Rev Principal that new rules were in force by which the Christmas and July holidays would be reduced or done away, ~~with~~ they decided to burn the building, this being

hurried

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

hurried by one boy who wanted to get away at once,who urged on the others with the result that four (not two)attempts have been made. Under these circumstances I considered it best to break up the combination and advised the constable to arrest two of the boys and summons others as witnesses this was done and I brought back the boys with me to the Provincial Lockup,Duncans where I can look after them until the case is heard on saturday,they are Andrew Wearth aged 11 of Victoria,David Jack aged 10 of Cowichan Gap should they be committed for the assizes I will go there on Tuesday. Before I left the Schools considerable excitement prevailed some of the parents having arrived claimed the right to take their boys away at once,one actually doing so but the Police will bring him tomorrow being wanted as a witness . You will see that should these boys be allowed to leave School,any one wishing to leave has only to attempt or succeed in doing so by burning the building.

Your Obedient Servant

(sgd) W.H.Lomas

Indian Agent

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cook-Cott

119083-5

597 p2 British Columbia, 134632

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 29 1895

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 22nd Nov 1895

tm

Sir

In connection with the fires at the Kuper Island Industrial School buildings men-
556 p2 } - tioned in my letters of the 16th and 17th inst.
561 p2 } 3 and accompanying enclosures, I have the honour to submit herewith for your information Copies of two letters from Mr Agent Tomas both dated 20th instant giving his report on the matter under consideration

I beg to state that in a letter cov-
- ering the first or longer report Mr Tomas remarks that "as the pupils arrested are so young a reprimand "from the from the Judge and the few days in gaol" "would have a better effect than the sending them to "the Reformatory as the Principal suggests". I would however submit that in all such cases it would appear better as a matter of principle to let the law take its* if clemency be advisable it may be sought for hereafter

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
pr J Wmackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 18 1895

Dept: of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA 30th November 1895

Forwarded for the information of the

Superintendent General.

Hayter Reed

Deputy Supt:Genl:

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

684. B.

Duplicate

Indian Industrial School
at Kuper Island B.C.

134813

November 20th, 1895.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, as per request, Mr Indian Agent Lomas, with Mr Maitland-Dougall of the Provincial Police, arrived at the School last Tuesday morning, to hold an investigation concerning the late fires. After a consultation with the Officers of the School, and a general examination of the places where the fires had broken out, serious suspicion arose that the buildings had been set on fire by some of the boys. In order to find out the real culprits, it was thought advisable, that Mr Indian Agent Lomas would separately question the boys. Before much time had elapsed, it became evident that there had been a conspiracy amongst some of the boys to commit arson, and upon further inquiry it was ascertained that Andrew Tom, a Victoria orphan of about 12 years of age, who had been sent to the School on the 2nd of September last, had instigated the plan of destroying the School by fire and had succeeded in getting David Jack and perhaps some other boys to help him in his nefarious undertaking. Andrew Tom and David Jack have been arrested and taken to Duncans for trial by order of Mr. Lomas.

As to the intention which prompted them to the perpetration of such a crime, I can only surmise that they thought by setting the building on fire they would be sent home on a long holiday. When questioned by Mr. Lomas whether they had any complaints against the management of the School, they answered-no.

The

A. W. Vowell Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2

Indian Industrial School

134813

at.....

The conduct of the boys had apparently been satisfactory, and judging from their happy mood and pleasant conversation one would never have suspected that such a scheme was entertained; all were satisfied, and none had expressed any desire of leaving the Institution.

Let them go

I also wish to state that Indian Thom, father of our late boy Simon, has withdrawn from the School his two Sons Andrew and Solomon, and that in my opinion it will be for the good of the School, that Tom's children be kept out of this institution.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. Donckele

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

612/2 British Columbia, 134815

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 25 November 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH DEC 4 1895

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 3 1895

Sir

In further reference to the fires which took place at the Kuper Island Industrial School as reported in my letter of the 16th instant and in subsequent letters on the same subject, I have the honour to submit herewith for your information and consideration, a letter from the Revd Principal of the School dated 20th instant giving further details respecting the condition of affairs at the School

689 B

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC
per J W Mackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083--5 (A ty:)

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 4th December 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

6I2--P/2

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School in further reference to the fire which lately took place at that Institution, and also stating that an Indian has withdrawn his two sons from the school; and in reply I beg to say that in view of the Principal's statements concerning these two boys, their discharge may be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

119043-5

135357

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1895

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC18 1895

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. IIth. I895.

File No. II9,083--5.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th. ultimo relative to the fire which recently occurred at the Kuper Island Industrial Schooland also in regard to the protection which the various Industrial and Boarding Schools in this Province should have in case of fire. In reply I beg to state that steps have been taken to carry out your instructions on this subject, and will in future be strictly observed.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RAND BROS.

Mining - and - Financial

BROKERS

5.00

OFFICES:

Vancouver, B.C. **London, Eng.**

THE MAIL AND EMPIRE

THE LEADING PAPER OF CANADA.

Daily Mail and Empire - - -	$6.00 a year.
Weekly Mail and Empire - -	.50 a year.
Farm and Fireside—the great agricultural and story weekly - - -	.50 a year.

Address: The Mail, Toronto, Canada.

The MAIL and EMPIRE circulates amongst the best class of people in Canada—People who have money to pay for what they buy. You advertise to reach just this kind of people.

Subscription one year

Authorized Capital:

CANADIAN

Publisher

PETER S

MONTR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr[illegible]and Fire Extinguisher

AUTOMATIC JET, INSTANTANEOUS ACTION, SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION.

An entirely new Extinguisher, at a simple touch of the trigger forcibly projecting a steady jet of chemical solution

35 TO 40 FEET

Which instantly extinguishes

THE - MOST - DANGEROUS - FIRE

In Coal Oil, Tar, Varnish, Oakum, Hay, Tow, Etc.,

Over 200 feet of Burning Surface.

135242

It is so simple a child can manage it, and affords perfect safety from serious fire when used in time, in large or small warehouses, factories, etc

The liquid is non-explosive, absolutely inoffensive, and does not injure objects touched.

EACH EXTINGUISHER USED IN CASE OF FIRE REPLACED FOR 25 CENTS.

Adopted by the Board of Inspectors for Manufactories and Public Buildings, P.Q.; Board of Catholic Schools, High School and Protestant Schools, Department of Public Works, Department of Militia, Post Office, Etc., Etc.

Many testimonials and references to its actual use in actual fires offered for inspection at the office or mailed.

Price, $30 per doz. at Victoria, packed for shipment.

THE CANADIAN FIRE EXTINGUISHING CO

(LIMITED.)

7 and 9 St. Peter St., Montreal.

J. H. BROWNLEE, Agent, Victoria.

The bottles when emptied may be refilled for .25c each



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5
135242

728 p2 British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 9th dec 1895

119083--5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC23 1895

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo relative to the Fire at Kuper Island Industrial School etc. and requesting a quotation of the price at which hand grenades may be bought here

I beg to state that the hand grenade may be bought here at $14.00 per doz.

In this connection I beg to enclose a description of the Durand Fire Extinguisher which is also for sale here and as it contains three the quantity of fluid at that contained in each hand Grenade, and may be bought at $25.00 per doz. less 10% for cash which will be allowed on the Government Account which is considered equivalent to Cash. It may be recommended to be used with the Grenades

The Durand apparatus has two advantages over the grenade, in that the fluid may be projected to any desired spot, and the bottles when emptied may be refilled at a cost of .25¢ per bottle

Mr J H Mowatt is agent for the Durand Fire Extinguishers and for the Hand Grenades

A supply of at least 1 doz hand Grenades and 1/2 doz Durand bottles would appear necessary for each of the six Industrial Schools

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II9083--5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 26th December I895

Gentlemen,

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department with your prices for thr Durand Fire Extinguisher, together with any other information you may have for distribution in regard to their use.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Canadian Fire Extinguishing Co: (Limited)
7 & 9 St Peter St:
Montreal, Que:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II9083--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

728 P/2

OTTAWA 26th December 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant submitting a quotation of prices at which Hand Grenades may be bought in Victoria, and recommending the purchase of the Durand Fire Extinguisher in addition to the hand grenades; and in reply I beg to say that you one dozen hand grenades and six Durand bottles may be purchased for each of the six Industrial Schools in your Superintendency, together with a supply of extra charges for these appliances.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, sq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN FIRE EXTINGUISHERS COMPANY

FIGURE 1
Showing the machine ready for action.



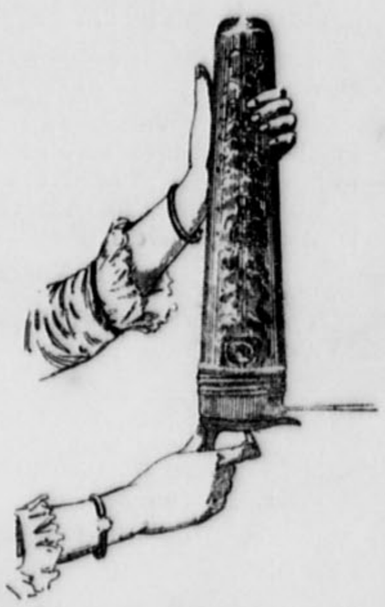
DURAND SYSTEM

Patented in Great Britain, France, Germany, United States. Canada, Etc., Etc.

7 & 9, ST. PETER ST., 7 & 9

MONTREAL, CANADA.

FIGURE 2
Showing Extinguisher in use.



The Durand Hand Fire Extinguisher

HAVING AUTOMATIC JET.

Is Instantaneous in Action, the most Simple in Construction, and the Chapest Extinguisher on the Market.

The facility with which this Extinguisher can be used is remarkable—the simple pressing of a trigger enabling the operator to project a steady jet a distance of 35 feet for a period of 25 seconds. This gives an opportunity for the operator to direct the jet in any desired direction, and

COMPLETELY EXTINGUISH

OVER 200 SQUARE FEET OF BURNING SURFACE

THE LIQUID IS NON-EXPLOSIVE, ABSOLUTELY INOFFENSIVE, AND DOES NOT INJURE ANY OBJECTS TOUCHED.

Each Extinguisher Utilized in Case of Fire Will be replaced for 25 Cts.

Provided a Newspaper cutting or certificate describing its use accompanies it when returned.

It is the only Hand Extinguisher adopted by the President of the Board of Inspectors for Manufactures and Public Buildings, P. Q., Board of Catholic Schools, High and Protestants Schools, Department of Public Works, Department of Militia, Post Office, Etc., Etc.

Many people are daily running risks of loss or damage by fire, and content themselves by saying that they have never had a fire, and anyhow they are insured. This may be true enough, but the fact that they have never had a fire is not evidence that they never will have, neither is the fact that they are insured a complete safeguard. Insurance is good and highly desirable, but stock changes, or is added to, and often times the policy has lapsed just at the time that a fire occurs. It is essential, therefore, that some more efficacious insurance shall always be on hand. "Prevention is at all times better than cure," and there can be no cure or remedy for loss of life in the flames which but too often arise from incipient fires. What then is to be done? Fire is a chemical phenemenon, and as such must be treated. What shall we use, water? In some cases water is needed and used, while in other sit serves only to intensify the heat. Does a blacksmith use water to put out his fire? No, simply to make it fiercer. Again, water damages oftentimes more than the fire burns. Then the problem to be solved is, what must we use to combat Fire? Evidently we must find some chemical phenomenon having an action opposite to the other one of Fire, and in presenting the DURAND FIRE EXTINGUISHER to you, we claim that we have solved the problem and given you something that will completely extinguish the fire and yet not cause damage, as is the case when wather is used.

Price : $24.00 THE DOZEN.

Represented by .....

☞ *AGENTS WANTED.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATES.

GRAVEL & BOULARD

Dealers and importers of house builders' hardware, Carpenters (tools stoves, paints &c. &c.

Montreal, July 24th 1893.

Mr. A. Durand,
135 Robin St. Mile-End.

Dear Sir :

We beg to return you for refilling 3 Fire Extinguishers, which we have used to extinguish the Fire in Miss Kennedy's store No. 263 St Lawrence St.

We have much pleasure to state that your extinguishers have been a great success.

Yours Truly,

GRAVEL & BOULARD.

ST. JAMES HOTEL, Opposite to G. T. R. Depot

Montreal, September 1st 1893.

Mr. A. Durand,
Mile-End.

Dear Sir :

A short time since, the lamp of the cab stand, opposite the G. T. R. depot exploded and thanks to one of your extinguishers which we used, the fire was immediately subdued.

To night, an electric car No. 352 take fire on the St. James St. opposite our Hotel, causing a great panic with the passengers who were not calmed until the use of your extinguisher was brought into play and which proved sufficient to subdue the fire.

Yours truly,

C. & N. VALLEE, Prop.

R. BEULLAC, MONTREAL

Manufacturer of Church Ornaments, 1674 Notre-Dame St.

Montreal, 25th Sept. 1893.

Mr. A. Durand.
135 Robin St. Eile End.

Dear Sir :

I sent per bearer one of your extinguishers which kindly exchange.

I had occasion to use the extinguisher at a fire and I am pleased to say in the space of a few seconds all trace of the fire had desappeared.

Yours faithfully,

R BEULLAC.

Quebec Feb. 27th 1894.

Mr. A. Durand, Mile-End, Montreal.

I return you by your agent Mr. Chateauvert one extinguisher that my wife has used with satisfaction in a lamp explosion, and I am happy to say that we have been really enthousiasm with the results ; will you please ship me three others. In thinking you I remain,

Yours Truly,

E. P. ROBITAILLE, C. P. R. Conductor.

St. Jean Deschaillons, May 23rd 1894.

Sir,

Please go on board of the steamboat "Etoile' which will be in Montreal in the morning of Tuesday next. I left on board three empty extinguishers which I have used to quench a fire in my house on the 17th of May, and I have already claimed damages in the Alliance Insurance Co. of Montreal, where you may have references.

Please ship me three others. I remain,

Yours truly,

FERDINAND MAILHOT.

J. A. ROUSSEAU

Cabinet maker Lumber and Flour Mill.

Ste-Anne de la Parade, 23rd Feb. 1894.

Mr. A. Durand,

Dear Sir :

I return this day by the Dominion Express, 6 extinguishers to be replace as advertisement under mention.

I am happy, to congratulate you on the good result your extinguisher, as given me.

Yesterday, the fire tooke place in my factory which is a considerable Building and although one side was already in flame, I succeed with one of my man to quench it with your extinguisher, the fire was threatenning my factory to a complete destruction. I could say to my great amazement that the fire was subdue in a prompt manner without havoc. I am positive that if had not your extinguisher on hand I would have to deplore a loss of several thousand dollars by that fire.

I cant afford to thank you fer the great services that you have given the public by a discovery so useful and so economical and more over to encourage the public to have always on hand those extinguisher which could prevent so painfull losses that a fire may cause every time and place it may happen.

Please believe me sir with consideration,

Yours Truly,

J. A. ROUSSEAU.

LE MONDE, 30th June 1894

DURAND'S EXTINGUISHER AT WORK.

Thanks to the amability of Mr. Letourneux a reporter of "Le Monde" could visit the store and warehouse of the well known firm of Messrs. Letourneux & Fils wholesale hardware situate on St. Paul St. corner of Vaudreuil and could juge by himself of the efficacity of the Durand's Extinguisher which was just used to quench the beginning of a fire. The fire had set up in the warehouse where varnishes and oils are stored, one of the clerk had by lightining a match set the fire near a barrel of varnish, and in a moment it was surrounded with flames. The fire had already taken great proportion and has communicated to some boxes of glasses that were pile near, when the clerk run to Mr. Letourneux & Fils office took one of those famous extinguishers came back and at a distance of 15 feet had the extinguisher in function. The effect was magical, in less time than it takes to write it, it quench the flames and a black and thick smoke fill the room.

An alarm was given and firemen run to the spot but there services, where not required the Durands extinguisher had done its work.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fire Department

135787

Headquarters, City Hall,

Montreal, June 7th 1893

Mr Arthur Durand
135 Robin St, Mile End
Montreal

Dear Sir,

After having witnessed several experiments I do not hesitate to recommend most highly Your fire extinguisher It is by its small size the best apparatus of its kind I know of to extinguish incipient fires.

I would be most happy to see our public institutions as well as private dwellings provided with this extinguisher as it is truly of public utility, the ease with which it operates, and also, its low price, places it at the convenience of every one.

Its form and interior arrangement which are of an extraordinary simplicity, will assure a durability which cannot exist in any other apparatus already known.

Yours respectfully

[illegible]
Chief of the Fire Dept
Montreal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOARD OF INSPECTORS
OF
Industrials and Public Buildings.

Montreal, May 10th 1894.

After having taken knowledge of certificates given to Durand's extinguishers by Mr. Coates Chief Inspector of the Dominion public works, of Mr. Raza provincial architect, of Mr. Benoit superintendant of the Montreal Fire Department and of Mr. J. H. Carlisle superintendant of Vancouver B. A. Fire Department, and over all after experiences I have myself assisted in several circumstances I hasten to accept the Durand's extinguisher as the one approuved by the commission and I highly recommend it.

J. Lessard
Prst du bureau
des Inspecteurs des Etablissements Industriels
& Edifices Publics
P. Q

J. H. CARLISLE
CHIEF ENGINEER

CITY OF VANCOUVER
BY SEA AND LAND WE PROSPER
INCORPORATED A.D. 1886
BRITISH COLUMBIA
FIRE DEPARTMENT

March 22nd. 1894.

Mr A. Durand,

Having seen your New Fire Extinguisher tested, I believe it to be the best that I have ever seen put up in small quantities for extinguishing.

Considering its cheapness, I would recommend it to all private and public buildings, such as Schools, Hospitals, Hotels and Factories. By having a few in convenient places at the start of a fire, they would save many a valuable building.

J H Carlisle
Chief Fire Dept
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135767



THE DURAND FIRE EXTINGUISHER



The Durand

Hand Fire Extinguisher

Now in use in most public buildings and factories, is surely the most efficient on a beginning of a fire. . .

The Simplest Machine and the Cheapest.

ONLY $24.00 PER DOZ.

It should be in every household. . . .

The Large Size Fire Extinguisher specially made for Fire Departments.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE CANADIAN FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO.,

(LIMITED),

7 & 9 St. Peter Street,

MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L'EXTINCTEUR DURAND

L'EXTINCTEUR DURAND est maintenant en usage dans plusieurs édifices publics, et la plupart des manufacturiers en sont pourvus. Il est le plus efficace sur tout commencement d'incendie.

C'est l'extincteur le plus simple et le meilleur marche.

QUE $24.00 LA DOUZAINE.

Chaque Famille devrait en avoir une couple.

Le Gros Extincteur est spécialement fait pour les Departements du Feu.

—FABRIQUÉ SEULEMENT PAR—

La Cie Canadienne d'Extincteurs,

(LIMITÉE.)

7 et 9 Rue St. Pierre,

MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL: $50,000.00.

BELL TELEPHONE No

THE CANADIAN FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO. LTD.



LARGER SIZES AND CHEMICAL ENGINES
For Cities, Towns and Villages.

Patented in Great Britain, France, Germany, United States, Canada, Etc., Etc.

7 & 9, ST. PETER ST., 7 & 9

MONTREAL, CANADA.



Dec. 30th 1885

Hayter Reed Esq:
Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dr Sir

In reply to your esteemed letter of 26th inst. under the No- 119083-5, we beg to quote you our hand chemical fire extinguishers "Durand's System" at $24.00 per doz; packed free, steel hooks to hang them on for everyone f.o.b. car Montreal. The extinguishers eject a stream of from 30 to 35 feet, which should be directed to the base of the fire, & the fire will die out from the highest point. One in every room as much as possible, or at a distance of about 40 ft. from one another. When placed in long passages Enclosed Colored Circulars showing the machine in operation also Circulars bearing the certificates of the competent authorities & testimonials of parties having used it on burning of a fire. Hoping to hear favorably, We remain

Yours very Respectfully
The Can. Dist. Act. Ext. Co. Ltd.
G. Imps

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

703. B.

Original

135867

Indian Industrial School

at Kuper Island, B. C. December 17th 1895.

No 119,083--5 November 25th 1895.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform You that the following provision for protection against fire is made at this Institution. The Teachers and boys are drilled in the proper use of fire-hose - ladders - and buckets. At the call of the fire bell two boys have charge of connecting hose to hydrant, one boy is detailed to produce an axe or crowbar, four big boys are required to get the ladders in position and the smaller boys are drilled in passing the water buckets from one to another.

There are four hydrants outside where hose can be attached to, one in the rear of the boys' building, one at the kitchen, one in front of the main building and one at the corner of the Girls' home. The buckets stand outside, in a row underneath the staircase leading to the Girls' dormitory and in close proximity to the water, so that there is no necessity of keeping them full of water. The stream of water running between the buildings is kept full to the edge so that in case of emergency any boy can fill a bucket with ease and despatch. There are four 20 ft. ladders and three movable ladders which hang alongside the buildings within easy reach.

The flues and chimneys are regularly cleaned and the registers and stoves are frequently examined.

With regard to the fire hose I beg to state that there is only about 60 ft. of it left, and what is left is nearly worn out. In my last requisition (viz. July 2nd 1895) I made application for 100 ft ½ inch new hose, price about $ 15.00.

One doz. new buckets and one set of ladder hooks for the roof of the new Girls' home would also be required as a protection against fire; as at the present time we have only twelve buckets available.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

G. Donckele

Principal.

(A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

DEPT. OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
DEC 21 1895
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

135807

126 Q[2] British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1895

Victoria, 21st Dec 1895

Ech

119083-5

Sir

In further reference to your letter of the 25th Ult. and more especially in respect to your instructions regarding protection against fire at the several Industrial and Boarding Schools in my Superintendency I have the honour to forward herewith a Report from the Rev[d] Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School detailing the condition of that Institution in this connection and Requesting certain additional Supplies; the furnishing of which I would recommend to your favourable consideration

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forwarded for the information of the Department 24th dec 1895 AWVorwell
Indian Superintendent BC

135806

Cowichan Agency.

190.G.

190083

Indian Office,

Quamichan, B.C., Dec 22nd 1895

"12.2½."

Sir,

In reply to your circular of the 11 Inst I beg to report that I have just visited the Kuper Industrial Schools, and find that with the exception of the want of more fire buckets and hose every precaution is taken to avoid fires.

The flues, and chimneys are regularly cleaned and the tank kept full, there is however a want of buckets as those in use are well worn being often used for other purposes, such as when scrubbing of the floors is going on.

On the upper floors there are hydrants to which the hose can be attached, but the buckets should be kept full for fear of a failure in the supply of water.

On the ground floor this does not appear so necessary as the never failing stream which runs between the Boys and Central Buildings gives a constant supply close at hand, at this place at least twelve fire buckets should be constantly kept, and never used for any other purpose.

× I would recommend that twenty four small sized zinc buckets be supplied, and that they be painted and known as Fire buckets -

There should be 12 near the stream
3 Girls dormitory
2 " School room
2 " Playroom
3 Boys dormitory
2 in Carpenters shop -
24

A W Vorwell Esqre
Indian Superintendent
Victoria

× Say 1 doz Buckets in addition to those requested by Principal in his letter of the 17th instant forwarded under cover of letter 126 Q2 dated 21st instant.
Cost of 1 doz Buckets $3.75
Cost of 100 ft Hose $15.00 @ 20 cts according to quality.
Hose recommended should be Rubber lined.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135806

I would also recommend the supply of about 100 feet of wired hose.

I have advised the Principal to have two or three ladders made to be lighter and stronger than the present one, which are unsuitable.

I tested the fire drilling which the boys had received, by having the fire bell rung while the boys were at their desk in School, and in less than two minutes they had raised a ladder and a boy was on the roof with the hose properly attached, while others were passing filled & empty buckets in another direction, I considered this very creditable work especially as no one seemed to get in the others way

I have the honor to ~~be~~ post
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Thomas
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

See SA

Crowsnest Agy 18th 1914

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~No. 10h-0-3~~ B

3

885-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Kaper Island

Industrial School

Buildings &c

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ubject to change without notice. No verbal agreements recognized—all orders taken subject to approval Head Office.
All agreements made contingent upon strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
LIMITED

OFFICE AND FACTORY — 47-79 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA.

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL, THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., U.S.A

Feb. 15/17.

R. M. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re. Kuper Island Indian School.

We have had considerable correspondance with Mr. Edwin G. Smith, Duncan, B.C. of the Island Building Co. regarding payment of your account for the Kuper Island Indian School, amount $676.20.

This account has been outstanding since Nov. 23/15 and we are writing to you to know if there is any good reason why we should be held up so long for the payment of a shipment made on the above date.

Mr. Smith states that the account has been recently rendered to Ottawa for work performed and that they are expecting an early settlement of same.

We would deem it a favor if you would go into the above matter and we would appreciate an early reply.

Very truly yours,
The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJM/B

Per J. Rowand Treas

mar 20 "16
rec Mr. 16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

Ottawa, February 16, 1917.

Sir,

Re Kuper Island Industrial School.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to Mr. Ogilvie, in reference to laundry machinery at above school, and in reply to inform you that the amount due for laundry machinery was paid on December 23rd, 1915, and payment of balance in full March 20, 1916, As no word had been received from you and the Island Building Company apparently a firm of standing, it was thought that the account had been settled.

This firm has done considerable other work for this Department since the Kuper Island contract has been completed, and providing there remains any balance due them, payment will be deferred pending your satisfactory adjustment of the matter with the Island Building Co.

Copies of your agreement and correspondence with the Island Building Company should be sent in to the Department, informing them of this fact.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto, Oct. 7, 1915. 191

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LIMITED
47-79 STERLING ROAD, TORONTO

Please ship the following at prices and conditions named below:

SHIP TO Island Building Co. Ltd., Mr. Edwin G. Smith, Manager,
Kuper Island B.C.

AT

HOW SHIP Freight Prepaid WHEN Soon as possible.

I or we agree with The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Limited of Toronto, Ontario, to purchase the following:

1- 15 H.P. 36" x 78" Vertical Boiler with fittings,
1- 10 H.P. 7" x 8" Ver. Engine with fittings.
1- 18" Belt Driven Disc Ven. Fan.
1- Galv.Iron Duct. from Washers to Vent Flue.
5- 1 3/4" x 14" Eureka Rubber Roll Wringers & Holders.
2- 36" x 54" Brass Cyl. Galvd. Tub Solid Head Washers.
1- 26" Angle Dr.Solid Curb Extractor.
1- 4 x 3 x 2 Special Rinsing Tank.
1- 3½" x 2½" Conqueror, 4 Truck, All Metal Dry Room complete.
1 - No. 3 Cookson Steam Trap.
1- No. 6 2 Tier Laundry Stove,
2- No T-5 Woven Wire Swivel Wheel Washroom Trucks,
1- 40" x 42" Acme Clothes Shaker Tumbler.
1 11/16" Main Shaft, 1 7/16" countershaft, friction Clutch pulley for Engine, Hangers, Pulleys, Collars, Coupling Belts, Pipe and Pipe Fittings within the two Laundry Rooms of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School as per our Plan 7L 194

for which I or we agree to pay F.O.B. in cars ~~Toronto,~~ Kuper Island B.C. Three Thousand and Sixty Three and 00/100 Dollars ($3063.00)

with interest as well after as before maturity at the rate of seven per cent. per annum., payable as follows:
15% cash with order, 35% forty days from date of shipment, and 50% on issue of final certificate by Government.

CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE PURCHASER AGREES:

I or we further agree to keep said machinery insured with loss, if any, payable to The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Limited, and to deliver said policy to said Company forthwith upon the issue thereof. I or we also agree that the title to said machinery shall not pass but shall remain the property of The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Limited, until the whole price is paid, although notes or acceptances may have been given on account, and in case the said machinery is not settled for according to the terms hereof or notes given as required, or in case of default in any payment as herein provided, or of any renewal note or notes, or in case of the removal of said machinery without the consent of The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Limited, then the whole amount shall forthwith become due and payable even before maturity of any note or notes that may have been given for the same, and The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Limited, shall be at liberty to bring action for the full amount and also, without process of law, to enter upon the premises where the said machinery may be and remove and resell the same without any previous demand. I or we hereby waive all claims for damages which I or we might sustain through loss or removal. This contract contains all the terms of the agreement between me or us and The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company, Limited, and no salesman or agent is authorized to make any other terms, verbal or otherwise, or in any way to change this agreement. I or we hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of this agreement.

Island Building Co. Ltd.
Per. E.G. Smith, Mgr.

subject to strikes or causes beyond our
approval of Home Offic

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Duncan, B.C. May 12th, 1916.

Messrs. Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,

47-79 Sterling Road,

TORONTO, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We beg to enclose herewith our cheque for $1000.00, and a Statement of A/C, showing a balance still due you of $491.49. Regarding this balance, we would ask you to kindly bear with us a little while as we are having no end of trouble collecting our accounts, and are having to extend credit ourselves in many directions. However, this balance will be paid to you at no distant date, but we are explaining the conditions so that you will understand the reason for some little delay.

British Columbia has been hit much harder by the war then any other part of Canada; there has been a large exodus of population, and the building trade is in a state of suspended animation. None of the War Orders come this way, so there is nothing to offset the very stringent conditions. However, this Province is fundamentally sound, and is favoured with almost illimitable natural resources, so that the future is bright in spite of the clouds of despression which at present envelope it.

We are sorry to have to deduct the $46.61 from your bill, but this is the exact amount we have had to pay out to complete the articles short in your shipment.

Wishing you all success, and thanking you for past courtesies,

Yours faithfully,

ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY LIMITED,

Per Edwin G. Smith.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Duncan, B.C. May 12th, 1916.

Messrs. Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.Ltd.,

TORONTO.

In Account with

THE ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY

LIMITED.

1915				
Nov.		By Contract		3063.00
1916				
Jan.	4	" Extra Pulley		6.60
1915		To Cash with order	459.45	
Dec.	16	" Freight paid	384.10	
1916				
Jan.	11	" Cash, making up 50% of contract, as arranged.	687.95	
Apl.		" Thacker & Holts' a/c for Fittings, etc.	42.11	
"		" Lewis & Sills forbelting short	4.50	
May	12	" Cheque enclosed herewith, on a/c	1000.00	
"	"	" Balance due Can. Laundry Mach.	491.49	
			3069.60	3069.60

E & O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Duncan, B.C., August 15th,1916.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,

Toronto, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of yours of the 4th inst. and note contents.

We herewith enclose our cheque for $150 on account and trust that same will be satisfactory.

We hope at an early date to send you a cheque for the balance.

Yours faithfully,

ISLAND BUILDING CO. LTD.

Per J.Whittome, Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Extracts from letter Dec. 22nd, 1916.

Duncan, B.C.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,

47-79 Sterling Road,

TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. respecting the balance of our a/c, stated at $675.12, and requesting information as to when payment may be expected. In reply we would say that we hope to be in a position to meet this debt early in the new year.

We have not ~~ex~~ yet rendered our account to Ottawa for this machine, and other services we have installed during the past six months, but will be doing so shortly, and will require your invoice, as stated. When we receive your invoice we will complete our account for Ottawa, and after receiving our Certificate we will be pleased to settle our a/c with you, for which you have been patiently waiting.

Yours very truly,

ISLAND BUILDING CO. LTD.

Per Edwin G. Smith.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Jan. 13th, 1917.

Mr. Erwin Smith, Mgr.,
Island Building Co. Ltd.,
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We trust that you have passed our account for $675.12, to the Dept. at Ottawa, for payment.

Same has now been running a considerable length of time and we would appreciate settlement of the account as speedily as possible.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJM/B

Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Jan. 30th, 1917.

Edwin Smith, ESq., Mgr.,
Island Building Co.Ltd ,
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We have had considerable correspondence regarding your account of $675.12, which we understand has now been passed to the Dept. at Ottawa for payment.

As this account has been outstanding for a long time, we would appreciate your co-operation and would deem it a favor if you would write Ottawa and have the account speedily adjusted so that we may receive cheque covering same.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJM/B

Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Duncan, B.C., Feb. 8th, 1917.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-79 Sterling Road,
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your favour of the 30th ulto. respecting the balance of account due you, and note that you would like an early settlement of same. In reply we would say that we have recently rendered our account to Ottawa, for work performed for the Indian Dep't and we are expecting an early settlement of same, when we will be pleased to take up the balance owing you.

Trusting this explanation is satisfactory,

Yours faithfully,
ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Per Edwin G. Smith.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb.19/17.

Edwin G.Smith, Esq. Mgr.,
Island Building Co.Ltd.,
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your wire "collect" this morning in reply to our wire of the 17th sent "prepaid".

Replying, might state that we are taking the matter up with Ottawa at once.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJM/B Per Treas.

cc-Dept.of I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

COPY OF TELEGRAM SENT

Feb. 19 7.

Edwin Smith, Mgr.,
Island Bldg. Co.,
Duncan, B.C.

Ottawa advises us payment balance our contract paid in full March Twentieth 1916. Kindly send us cheque Six Hundred Seventy six dollars twenty balance owing immediately.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.

P&C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIVED.

COPY OF TELEGRAM SENT

COLLECT.

Duncan B.C. Feb. 18-17

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,

Toronto, Ont.

Replying your wire seventeenth cheque not yet received from Ottawa.

Island Building Co.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Limited

47-79 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, ONT., July 20/17

To Island Building Coy.

Duncan

B.C.

Kuper Island Indian School

PAST DUE	DATE		DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Items in this column are past due on our Ledger. If incorrect, advise. If correct— PLEASE REMIT.	1915 Nov 15	Acct. Rendered To Invoice	3062 00		
	1916				
JAN.	Jan 4	"	660		
FEB.	Jan 14	"	150		
MCH.	Jan 20	"	332 13		
APRIL	Feb 29	"	108		
MAY			3464 31		
JUNE	1915				
JULY	Oct 8	By ck		459 15	
	1916 Jan 17	ck		1072 05	
AUG.	May 20	ck		1600 00	
SEPT.	" 18	Allc		46 61	
OCT.	Aug 21	ck		150 00	
NOV.				3727 81	
DEC.					676 20
TOTAL					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

to change without notice. No verbal agreements recognized--all orders taken subject to approval Head Office.
All agreements made contingent upon strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY

LIMITED

OFFICE AND FACTORY — 47-79 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA.

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL, THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., U.S.A.

Mr. Gaul

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 23 1917

Feb. 19/17.

498013

Mr. L. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy & Sec'y,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re. Kuper Island Industrial School.
Re. 119083-5.

Persuant to your favor of Feb. 16th, on receipt of same on the 17th inst. we wired "prepaid" the Island Building Co., as per copy of wire attached. We received their reply this morning "collect", as per copy attached.

We herewith enclose to you several letters received from the Island Building Co. regarding this account. These were all we received in reply to our letters requesting payment, which were a great number. We attach copies of the last two or three we wrote them regarding the account.

If you will be kind enough to take this matter up and withold payment of any balance due them until above account of $676.20 is satisfactorily adjusted, we assure you your co-operation will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

F. A. Gaul, Pres.

RJM/B Per Treas

enc-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, FEB 22 1917 ARCHITECT.

31690 1-5-43 $97.85

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

Ottawa, February 26, 1917.

Sirs,-

In a statement sent the Department on the 20th instant in reference to laundry machinery of Kuper Island school there is an item shown under date of July 20th for $332.13. Will you please inform the Department the nature of the goods supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Company,Ltd.,

T o r o n t o,

Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

Ottawa, February 27, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

In a letter to the Deputy Minister dated August 8th last, in connection with certain extra work authorized at the Kuper Island Industrial School, you enclosed a copy of your memorandum to the Island Building Company itemizing the work to be done. In this there is noted the installation of a single roll flat-work ironer. As no account appears to have been rendered for this work, I have to request that you will inform me if this has been installed, and if so, is the machine satisfactory and the bill rendered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119083-5

ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE

DUNCAN, B.C. Feb. 26th, 1917. 191

VANCOUVER ISLAND

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1917

Immediate
Per Capt Gaudin

498460

The Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding the work we performed for you at Kuper Island last summer and autumn, which has long since been completed, we rendered our a/c for same on the 20th of January last, showing a balance due us of $1876.22. This Statement we delivered to Father Lemmens, the Principal of the Industrial School so that he could check over and certify the account before forwarding it to you. We were under the impression that this had long since been done, and were wondering why we did not receive a cheque in settlement. We called up Father Lemmens this morning on the long-distance phone, and were greatly surprised to learn that he had not yet forwarded our Statement to Ottawa. He has promised to do so within a day or two, and we would respectfully ask you to please make prompt payment on receipt and approval of the account.

We might mention that we have some disbursements to make in connection with our work at Kuper Island, notably a balance of $676.20 to the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., and we are anxious to pay off all outstanding balances as quickly as possible.

Yours faithfully

ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Per Edwin J. Smith

Manager.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 3 1917
ARCHIVES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 24/17.

Edwin Smith, Esq. Mgr.,
Island Building Co. Ltd.,
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We have not received your cheque covering your account of $676.20 and we now make final demand for the payment of same.

Kindly forward us your cheque by return, or order on the Dept. at Ottawa for the balance of our account.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.Ltd.

RJM/B Per Treas.

D.of In.Aff.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LIMITED

47-79 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO. CANADA

OUR ORDER NO. 22823 7/5/16

CUSTOMERS ORDER NO. Letter 6/30/16

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. Frt. 7/20/16

TERMS Net 60 days, 5% discount for Cash 30 days,

7/20/16

SOLD TO

The Island Building Co. Ltd.,

Duncan,

B.C.

1	75" #3111 Single Roll F.W.I., Hagen Type Belt Driven, 3111 M 7042	325	00		
1	Pulley for Main Drive Shaft, 1 11/16" Bore	1	60		
16	Ft. 2" Belting to drive F.W.I. @ .33	5	28		
	Belt Lacing		25	332	13

RUSH RUSH RUSH

Ship to:-

Kuper Island Indian School,

Kuper Island, B.C.

DUPLICATE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ons subject to change without notice. No verbal agreements recognized—all orders taken subject to approval Head Office.
All agreements made contingent upon strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

119083-5

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
LIMITED
OFFICE AND FACTORY — 47-79 STERLING ROAD
TORONTO, CANADA.

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL, THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., U.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1917

Acct

Feb. 28/17.

L. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy & Sec.y,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

498404

Dear Sir:- Re. File #119083-5, Letter Feb. 26th.

In reply to your favor of the 26th regarding Kuper Island Indian School, we herewith enclose copy of the invoice of July 20th for $332.13.

We also enclose copy of letter we have written Mr. Smith making final demand for payment of our account.

Trusting this will help clear this up and thanking you for your co-operation, we remain,

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJM/B

Per [signature] Treas

enc-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

Since writing you on the 27th ultimo with reference to additional laundry machinery at Kuper Island school a letter has been received from the Island Building Company stating that a claim for $1876.22 had been sent you that this might be certified for payment. With reference to this I have to inform you that no certificate should be issued for work not authorized without first submitting these items to the Department for approval. The work authorized and completed, including the flat work ironer, if satisfactory, should be certified at once and forwarded to the Department so that payment can be made from current year's appropriation.

Encl.2.

This certificate to include the percentage omitted from the duplicated water system. The certificate to be sent to the Department direct instead of through the contractor.

Copy of Island Building Company's letter, also copy of invoice for the flat ironer, is enclosed for your information.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal, Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

Quotations subject to change without notice. No verbal agreements recognized—all orders taken subject to approval Head Office.
All agreements made contingent upon strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1917

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY COMPANY
LIMITED
OFFICE AND FACTORY — 47-79 STERLING ROAD
TORONTO, CANADA.

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL, THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., U.S.A.

March 7/17.

498548

Per Ogilvie

L. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy & Sec'y,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re. Kuper Island Indian School.

We herewith enclose copy of letter received from Edwin Smith, Mgr. of the Island Building Co., together with copy of our reply.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJM/B

Per [signature] Treas.

enc-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAR 12 1917
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 7th, 1917.

Edwin G. Smith, Esq., Mgr.,
Island Building Co. Ltd.,
DUNCAN, B.C.

Dear Sir:- Re. Kuper Island Industrial School.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor regarding our wires and note your remarks with reference to same.

However, we have written to you a number of letters to which we did not receive a reply.

When you made payment in May, you stated that the balance was allowed to stand over with our consent.

Might state it is the policy of this Company, that when we believe a customer is reliable we are only to glad to give him an extension of time and allow the account to stand over. You could not presume, however, that we could allow an account to stand over for eight or nine months without receiving a remittance. For a matter of thirty days we are only to glad to help a customer. Since the account was running for a great length of time and we couldn't receive any definite understanding as to when same would be paid, we wired you.

We note your remarks that when your final certificate is received you will make your remittance in full.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.

RJH/B Per Treas

cc-D.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Duncan, B.C., Feb. 24th, 1917.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.Ltd.,

TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

The writer just returned yesterday from Northern B.C. and find your telegram as follows:-

"Island Building Co.Ltd., Toronto, Feb. 17th, 1917.
Duncan.
Ottawa advises us payment balance our contract paid in full on 20th March, 1916. Kindly send us cheque $676.20 balance owing immediately.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.Ltd."

To this extraordinary telegram I find that on the next day a reply was wired toyou thus:- "Replying to your wire 17th, cheque not yet received from Ottawa. Island Building Co."

In commenting on above I may say that Ottawa paid us for the first installation of laundry machiner, and we made payment to you on May 12th, excepting for a balance of $491.49, which was allowed to stand over with your consent. Later this balance was increased by the cost of the flatwork ironer, and now stands at $676.20. When this extra machine was installed we performed additional work for the Dep't, and there is still a balance due us of about $1800 from the Dep't. We rendered our a/c for this about a month ago, and do not understand why a cheque has not come through before this. However, this final certificate can not be much longer delayed and when received, it will give the writer much pleasure to make remittance in full of a/c. In the meantime we trust you will not worry unduly.

Trusting this explanation is satisfactory,

Yours failthfully,

Edwin G. Smith,

For Island Building Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1917.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 26th ultimo in reference to balance due on account of extra work done on the Kuper Island Industrial School, and in reply to inform you that the Principal of the school was written to on the 7th instant and requested to forward statement of your claims for work done that these might be scrutinized before being certified by him.

With reference to the amount stated to be owing you, it appears that several contracts have been paid in full, and that any extra work authorized has also been paid for in full, except that there is a percentage due on account of labour and material in connection with the duplication of water service, etc.

There does not appear to be any additional work authorized unless it is a power flat-ironer, and the Principal has been asked to certify this, if satisfactory.

On the receipt of your account from the principal as rendered, this will be scrutinized and returned to the Rev. W. Lemmens, that a certificate may be prepared, and on its receipt there, if correct, payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Island Building Co., Ltd.,

Duncan,

B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. QUEEN 2665

OTTAWA, JAN 15 1917 191

Dept. of Indian Affairs

123

JAMES WILSON & Co.

CARVERS & GILDERS

To His Excellency The Governor General

PICTURE FRAME & LOOKING GLASS MANUFACTURERS.

ENGRAVINGS. WATER COLOURS. ETCHINGS.

1025	Framing. Medicine Hat	6 50
	Packing	1 00
		7 50

For Kuper Island
Industrial School.

Pay Vch 4064.
sent March 19/17.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-J

ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 19 1917

DUNCAN, B.C. March 12th, 1917. 191

VANCOUVER ISLAND

Immediate
Urgent
Acct

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAR 20 1917 ARCHITECT.

498988

Dear Sir,-

We enclose herewith our final certificate for the extra work authorized at the Industrial School at Kuper Island.

We regret the delay in the settlement of this account, but the fault is not yours. Our Manager delivered the accounts and vouchers to the Reverend Principal last January, but owing to stress of work, sickness in the school, etc, he had not found time to go over the accounts carefully until recently. This has now been done, and all the accounts, duly certified, have now been forwarded to Ottawa for your inspection, and we believe you will find everything in order and the work economically and satisfactorily executed. That we have done our very best goes without saying, and the result is in keeping with the high standard of work we have done throughout.

In consequence of our long wait for this payment we would respectfully ask you to kindly remit us a cheque in settlement at as early a date as possible, as we have one or two pressing accounts which we are anxious to pay off.

Yours faithfully
Edwin G. Smith
Manager.

Certificate for $1876.22 enclosed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5-

Indian Industrial School.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Immediate

Kuper Island, B. C. March 9th 191 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1917

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, & Asst. Deputy of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

498798

I have the honor of sending you to-day under same cover a Final Certificate to the Island Building Co. for the work Mr. Scott kindly allowed me to have done during his visit to our school last summer. A Fully itemized statement and vouchers accompany. The work was to be done by the original contractors on a 10 per cent profit basis. The whole work was well and economically done. And as I had already occasion to write to Mr. Scott, the improvements made are real benefits. The supplementary water system works to perfection, and being completely costless to run, we are using it all the time. The pneumatic tanks we just keep filled and under pressure in case of emergency. The septic tank or rather the drain field, which was a nuissance, has been done away with by connecting the septic tank outlet with pipe leading it below low water mark. The chimneys by being lengthened give a better draft, and there is no more smoke or soot nuissance. The Mangle or flat ironer works to perfection, and is a great labor saver. All the other smaller improvements are very much appreciated by the staff.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 17 1917
ARCHITECT.

I beg to thank the Indian Department for their kindness in allowing us these improvements. Our work in our new quarters is greatly facilitated, and therefore more efficient.

I beg to remain,

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Lemmens.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

2 letters

Ottawa, March 21, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

The certificate and accounts for extra work in connection with the Kuper Island Industrial School sent here under date of the 9th instant are being returned to you for correction, as several of the items are not sufficiently clear and others not carried out correctly, and in others the amounts charged are not in accordance with the vouchers.

Item number 4 requires explanation and correction, also numbers 9, 12,10, 15, 17 and others.

The time-sheets are not definite enough and must show clearly the time, rate of pay per hour, and the work performed, as a comprehensive statement is necessary, showing exactly how you arrived at your total of $781.75 for the labour.

Where the vouchers cover additional materials or labour, a separate slip must be attached to the voucher showing clearly theamounts for which payment is asked.

Each item in your statement must also be correctly carried out and accord with the certificate.

As soon as the vouchers have been amended and returned to the Department, if found correct, payment will be made.

It will not be necessary to prepare a new certificate, as the one here will be amended to show the correct amounts.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal,
Industrial School,
Kuper Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

Ottawa, March 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th instant, enclosing certificate for work recently done at the Kuper Island Industrial School, and as there are numerous errors in the vouchers and time-sheets submitted, these have been returned to the Rev. Principal that they might be rectified before payment can be made.

Encl.1. As there is a balance of $676.20 due the Canadian Laundry Machine Company on account of goods supplied, and which amount as shown by the correspondence is satisfactory to both parties, will be paid direct to them that they may be in earlier receipt of the money and the cost of exchange saved.

A copy of the letter to the Principal is enclosed herein for your information.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Edwin G. Smith, Esq.,
Manager, Island Building Co.,
D u n c a n,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE No. 27
P. O. BOX 11

Duncan, B. C., May 12. 1916

M Island Buldung Co.

To Mutter & Duncan, Dr.

Land, Insurance and Financial Agents

Notaries Public *Customs Brokers* *Conveyancers*

May 12	To Premium on new Policy Employers Liability Minimum charge to cover special work on Industrial School Kuper Island.	$50-
	Pro rata chargeable to Kuper Island -	24 00
	" " " local work	26
		50 00

O.K
Edwin G Smith
Mgr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119083-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5
1917

ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE

Mr Caplow
2 Acct

DUNCAN, B.C. March 30th, 1917. 191

VANCOUVER ISLAND

The Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

499381

Dear Sir,-

We duly received your favour of the 21st inst. regarding the Statement of Account we rendered for the work we performed for the Department at Kuper Island under a percentage arrangement.

We note that under the microscopic analysis and scruting to which all the accounts have been subjected certain inaccuracies have come to light, and that all the accounts had been returned to the Reverend Principal for correction and amplification before payment can be made.

We would express our sincere regret that these little errors had crept into the accounts, and while they do not materially affect the total of the account as rendered, yet we feel that in the interests of accuracy no other course was open to the Dep't. The fault was entirely ours, and although the Rev. Principal made a careful scrutiny of each item on the list, and satisfied himself that all the various services had been performed and the goods supplied, he had not, apparently, discovered the few clerical inaccuracies to which you have properly drawn our attention.

Yesterday the writer visited the School and went over all the accounts with the Principal, and made the necessary corrections, and supplied the additional data that was required. These will now go forward to Ottawa, and we trust that everything will be found in order, so that prompt payment may follow.

While this account is under discussion we would draw your

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attention to item No. 19 on the list which reads "Accident Insurance Mutter & Duncan..$13.40" This was arrived at by a charge of 1½% of the pay-roll. We have since been billed by our insurance agents with the minimum charge of $50.00 on our accident policy, and as this policy was taken out and kept in force for only two jobs, one of which was the percentage work at Kuper Island, it is only fair to charge the percentage work with its proportionate share of the cost of this policy, which makes a charge for insurance of $24.00 chargeable in this account instead of $13.40 shown in the Statement,- or a balance in our favour of$10.60. We would draw your attention to this, and ask that you kindly add this sum to the total of $1859.39 due under the amended statement, thus making the total amount due us of $1869.99.

Should there be any additional information desired by the Dep't bearing on this work, or any further segregation wanted, we will be pleased to furnish same to the best of our ability, but would respectfully ask that payment to us of the final balance be not longer delayed, as this account has been outstanding for a long time, and we are in need of funds.

Yours faithfully
ISLAND BUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Per Edwin G. Smith
Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

PERCENTAGE WORK.

Voucher No.		
1.	Pressed bricks, 5000 @ 26.50 per M - - - - - -	$131.50
	Freight and haulage of same, - - - - - - - -	51.57
2.	Flatwork ironer from Toronto, - - - - - - - - -	333.21
3.	Freight on same, - -Terento to Kuper Island, -	74.58
4.	Labour setting up and connecting same, - - - -	17.98
5.	Stove, camp equipment and accommodation for men	30.00
6.	Cold storage materials, per J. A. Kidd, - - - -	26.65
7.	" " " Lewis & Sills, - - - -	13.75
8.	Materials for fireproofing, per Cooley & Son,-	9.55
9.	Paint, varnish, etc.,for interior and exterior work,	19.48
10.	Cement, lime firebricks etc from Winch & Co.,-	16.31
11.	Freight on steam trap, - - - - - - - - - - - -	.35
12.	Iron for chimney collars,braces etc.per Grassie,	11.50
13.	Labour and materials,per Thacker & Holt,plumbers, - -	834.81
14.	Lumber and materials from Chemainus, - - - - -	102.05
15.	Special help with lumber at " - - - - - -	8.90
16.	Materials from Cowichan Merchants,Ltd., - - -	8.60
17.	Lumber & cement from stock of Island Bldg.Co.-	143.00
18.	Use of Company's launch,transportation,gasoline,	50.00
19.	Accident Insurance,per Mutter & Duncan, - - - -	13.40
20.	Millwork from McLeod, Dunn,Watson Co.,Ltd.,-	34.75
21.	Labour, as per time sheets, - - - - - - - - - -	781.75
22.	Stove pipes and guard for laundry, - - - - - -	8.25
23.	Overhead expense of 5% levied on all work, -	136.09
	Contractors' profit of 10%,as per agreement,-	285.80
		$3143.83

To amount of above account, - - $3143.83
By " paid on certificate,- 1267.61
By balance due ISLAND BDG.CO., $1876.22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Kuper Island, B.C. March 9th 1917

Certificate No. 2 Final

$ 1876.22
1849.39

I hereby Certify *that* the Island Building Co.,Ltd.

have supplied material and performed labour on authorised additional

work

to *Contract for* New Industrial School *work*

entitling them *to a* 2nd & Final *payment of* One Thousand

Eight Hundred and seventy six fifty cents *dollars.* & 22 39 cents

Certificate No. 1 $1267.61 *Contract* 19 $

" Final 2. 1876.22 *Extras* 1183. 1849.39

" 3. 676.20 "

" 4. 1183.19 "

" 5. " "

" 6. 4422- Total 3127 $3143.83

Full itemized Statement with vouchers accompanying

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $1584.51

" *additional at 2nd* " 1542.49 1559.32

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" *5th* "

Signed ap 10 17 3127

Labour and material required to complete contract, $3143.83

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Charges fair and just

Signature W. Lemmens

Received payment Principal.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, April 11, 1917.

Memorandum

Mr. Paget:

Out of the money due Island Building Co. on account of this certificate, there should be paid $676.20 to Canadian Laundry Machine Co., 47-79 Sterling Road, Toronto, for machinery supplied on this contract.

Please see letter of even date herewith

Architect.

676.20

Canadian Laundry machinery Co.'s Co's

on acct. Island Building Contract - Industrial School, Kuper Island, B.C.

4423

sent 12/4/17.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 - J

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1917

1 Mr Ogilvie
2. Copy

Mach 30th , 1917.

49945
49942

Dear Sir,-

I am returning to-day under same cover the corrected accounts for extra work on the Kuper Island Industrial School.

Item No.4,proper time sheets have been made out by Mr. Smith the Manager of the Island building Co.

Item No.9 the mistake in addition has been corrected.

Item No.12 the iron collar mentioned and the braces were necessary to secure and stiffen the laundry boiler chimney,after it had been lenghhened.

Item No.10 We took away the statement bill on which there was a credit to the Island Building Co.for old cement sacks returned.But this credit had nothing to do with this work.

Item No.15, proper time sheets were made out.

Item No.17 a corected bill has been attached.
The time sheets were gone over and corected or explained where necessary,making a difference of 70 cents in the total.

In the Statement the necessary corrections have been made; also the percentage,and overhead expenses reduced accordingly.

I hope this will prove satisfactory.And I beg to state that I am sorry I let these mistakes pass when the accounts were first submitted.

I beg to remain,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Lemmens

Principal.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1917
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Ottawa.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119087 5

Ottawa, April 18, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to final certificate for extra work done in connection with work authorized last year, and in reply to inform you that the voucher and statement inclosed have been found satisfactory and the certificate paid. It is regretted that it was found necessary to return the voucher in the first instance for correction, ~~but~~ as they have to be sent to the Auditor General's Department for auditing, it is necessary that they should be correct before payment.

I am pleased to note from your letter of the 9th ultimo that the work done is now complete, and that the water works and drainage systems are satisfactory and that a considerable saving will result from this expenditure.

Some time ago a plan was sent you suggested an arrangement of beds in the dormitory which would provide accommodation for a greater number of papils. I have not heard from you, however, in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1917

August Ist, 1917

Duncan C.Scott,Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Ottawa.

502923

EXTRA

Dear Mr.Scott,

ACCOUNTANTS 1917 BRANCH.

Once more I am coming to remind you of your visit to our school.Among the many improvements you encouraged us make,there was a gymnasium for the boys,it was to be built out of the material of the old school.You promised to pay for the new material required,such as shingles and flooring.After your return to Ottawa in a letter I received from Mr.McLean,dated July 28th,1916,this item is mentioned among those you authorised. We could not possibly build the gymnasium last winter on account of a lot of other work more urgent yet,but now it is almost completed.It is a building 76' x 33',with an I8' ceiling.The floor of the gymnasium proper is 60' x 33'.The other I6' are occupied by two rooms,a dressing room and a toilet room.Above these there is a galery I6' X 33' for the pupils who would not be taking part in the game or drill going on in the hall.It is situated on the hill near the boys'playground at a distance of I50 from the schoo

On account of the number of windows in the old school building a lot of the old boards were wasted,being too short to be of any use.We have enough rustic ,but had to get some new shiplap.The old school being plastered, for the inside finishing of the gymnasium I had to get some V joint.I took the cheapest No.2 V joint will go up to the windows,above them and on the ceiling we will use shiplap. I enclose herewith the bills in triplicate If you need any more information I will give it to you pers

y.I have been applying for a holiday,during which I int

t my brother in Ottawa,and naturally I will profit by the

sion to pay you my respects.I expect to be in Ottawa b

of the month.

Au revoir.

Yours obediently,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL QUEBEC ST. JOHN CALGARY OTTAWA EDMONTON TORONTO VANCOUVER HAMILTON VICTORIA WINNIPEG SASKATOON

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS: "FAIRMORSE."

W. A. AKHURST,
Manager

GAS ENGINE DEPARTMENT

FACTORIES:
TORONTO, ONT.
SHERBROOKE, QUE.
FARNHAM, QUE.

798 Beatty Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.,

Dear Sir:- Re-Type "E" SPECIAL F-M Marine Engine.
5 HP at 500 RPM; 7 HP at 800 RPM.

We have been fortunate in securing a small quantity of these Engines which are built by our Sheffield Gas Engine Factory for The American Wood Working Mchy. Co. to operate their Variety Wood Working Table. Thru improper storage the paint on the Engines has dropped off in spots and the finished parts are slightly rusted, otherwise they are in new condition, never having been used.

We obtained these Engines at a special price on the above account and are therefore able to sell same at a great reduction. They are similar to our Standard 7 HP type "E" Marine Engine, except that the water pump is located on the timer shaft in front of the Engine where it is very easy accessible. The pump is connected by rubber tubing to the intake in the water jacket in order that the main spindle in the pump may not become out of line thru any misalignment of pipe fittings . It also has a special feature of governor in the flywheel which controls the Engine at any speed desired as low as 250 RPM.

We will sell the above mentioned Engine complete with Long Timer, Water Pump, Carburetor, Shaft Coupling, Coils, Wire, Switch and Batteries fob our warehouse, Vancouver for the sum of $150.00. With Solid Propeller Equipment, consisting of Propeller, 6 ft.of Bronze Shaft, Stern Beartng Stuffing Box, Bronze Lag Screws with necessary machine work done on same - $175.00. These prices are subject to 5% discount for cash.

Needless to say this price is without equal at the present time as this Engine in our Standard 7 HP type "E" model sells for $250.00 with Solid Propeller Equipment.

Sample Engine may be seen at our Warehouse, Cor. Beatty & Robson Sts.

add clutch
Marine Couplings

Yours truly,
The CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO.
Limited.
by .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST.JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINNIPEG, SASKATOON,
CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED
Cable Address "FAIRMORSE"

Factories
Toronto, Ont.
Sherbrooke, Que.
Farnham, Que.

W.A.Akhurst,
Manager.

798 Beatty Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.,

July 13th.1917.

Mr. Geo.Llewellyn Wood,
Kuper Island Wharf,
via Chemainus, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of July 10th., we beg to quote you on our 7 H.P. Type "E" Marine Engine, as shown on page 6 in the small catalog,which we are also enclosing.

We have one only of these machines in stock and expect to receive no more this season from our factory on account of the factory working full capacity on Munitions of War.

We have sold this type of Engine previous to the war for $250.00, complete with Outfit Nos. 520, 521, 524,and 527. On this remaining Engine we will quote you the old price for cash with order. If reverse gear equipment is not required, we will make a credit allowance of $35.00. You will find these Outfit numbers above specified, are accurately described on page 22 of the Catalog.

We are also taking this opportunity of enclosing a descriptive letter of our 7 H.P. Type "E" Special Marine Engine. These engines were slightly damaged through improper warehousing, and we are selling them at a much reduced price.

With regard to the Blood Universal Coupling,which you speak of, this Coupling fitted to shaft, would be an extra, and would cost approximately $18.00, together with necessary thrust and bearing, which you would need to use in case you place the universal joint in your shaft.

Thanking you for your valued inquiry, and awaiting your early reply, we are

Yours very truly,

KRR:EHH.

Address all communications to the Company, not to individuals.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE AND RESIDENCE
"GORPHWYSFA"
THETIS ISLAND

KUPER ISLAND WHARF
VIA CHEMAINUS, B. C.

18th June 1917

Suitable power plant for "Marian"

5-6 hp Gray 4 Cycle 1916 model. 2 Cylinder
including clutch, 6 ft brass shaft, bronze propeller
& stuffing box (or bearing), liner or Commutator.
Carburettor, Spark plugs. $230
per R.P. Roberts Lepas Island.

— . —

Equipment to be purchased locally

8 Gallon Gasoline tank with cock, filler & air vent -- $5.
8 ft 3/8 Gasoline pipe ---------- 1.20
connexion for " " ---------- .85
Blood universal coupling ---------- 18.00
1/4 brass deck plate ---------- .90
approximate cost of installation ---------- 15.00
total $35.95

	$	c
Cost of hull	200.	00
Engine	230.	00
Equipment & installation	35.	95
total	$465.	95

G. Llewellyn Wood.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE AND RESIDENCE
"GORPHWYSFA"
THETIS ISLAND

KUPER ISLAND WHARF
VIA CHEMAINUS, B. C.

18th June 1917

Dear Take Lemmens

I beg to enclose Specifications as requested. The total sum I require for addition to the price of the Sailing Which I will ask Capt. Roberts to send you.

I have also omitted New Steering Gear as I have no prices, but at a guess I should say it is worth $11 & wheel $5.

I thought you might be able to use much of your old gear & so make ch for these extra. At most on my figures you need not spend over $480 & you with I think have a cheap & very efficient outfit if the Sailing is all Capt. Roberts Claims.

Yours sincerely
G. Llewellyn Wood.

P.S. The figure $200 of course includes finishing the work now in progress which you saw.
G. LlW.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE AND RESIDENCE
"GORPHWYSFA"
THETIS ISLAND

KUPER ISLAND WHARF
VIA CHEMAINUS, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF IND...
SEP 19 1917
SER...

15th June 191 503950

To Rev. J. N. Lemmens
Kuper Island Industrial School.

Boat "Marian"
(Reg Victoria BC.)

Specification

Length 24'
Beam 6' 4"
Draught (light) 20"
Tonnage 3¼

Deck of 1" fir covered 16oz canvas painted
Planking 1" cedar. Ribs, keel, & stem deadwood oak
Keel has 2 rows strip of lead bolted on with 1" brass bolts
floors & inside finish fir, plain & V joint.
Cabin doors mahogany & oak
2 brass ports & galvanized iron port.

Deck fittings
2 brass bow Chocks 2" Galvanized chain pipes
Heavy brass filler head & oak filler.
4 brass sockets for awning stanchions
1 pr rowlocks with side plates screwed to Coaming
1 brass pump
20 ft 5/16" Galvanized chain cable

Rudder is of 1" cedar sheathed in copper
Rudder post & rudder post brass.
Engine bed in cockpit & deadwood bored for shaft

Accomodation in cockpit 8
" " cabin 4
" Sleeping " 2

Price $200 complete

G. Llewellyn Atwood.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Keefer B. C.
17th Feby. '17

503950

Dear Father Lemmens

Jam sorry to have missed
you, but think the enclosures with
this note are self explanatory.
The conclusion I wish you to draw
is that you will have the
"Marian" with Sulzer installed
for $483 to which add freight
from Vancouver.

If you have not already heard
favorably from Ottawa please
write Fairbanks Morse Co to hold
the Sulzer for you which Jam
sure they will be pleased to do.

If possible please let me
have $75 or $100 on acct as
early as you can, In return I will
get the boat refitted in your name
and get her ready to put the
engine in on its arrival.
The balance can await your
convenience.

Also remember that I offered to
take your Canoe "Pakwa"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1917

September 11th, 1917.

Dear Father Lemmens - 5-K-L.

Referring to our conversation of the 11th instant, and the correspondence left with me by you on that date, you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $483.00, exclusive of freight, in the purchase of a hull for a boat, to be used in connection with the Kuper Island Industrial School, a new engine for the same and the cost of installing the latter.

You may, therefore, forward vouchers to the extent above mentioned from those from whom you make the purchases, certifying them in the usual way, when payment will be made by the Department.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPAIR PARTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE 1392

GEORGE T. MICHELL

AGENT FOR

MASSEY-HARRIS FARM MACHINERY

ENGINES
PUMPS
CREAM SEPARATORS
DAIRY UTENSILS

FARMERS' SUPPLIES

TOOLS
NAILS
WIRE FENCING
POULTRY SUPPLIES

610-12 PANDORA AVENUE.
VICTORIA, B.C.,

January 10th.1918.

Industrial School,

Kuper Island,

B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

I am pleased to quote you the following prices:-

Page single gate 12ft. x 48" $11.00

Single gate 4ft. x 48" high ..... 5.00.

With reference to binder and seed drill. I am still unable to quote this season's price as our price list has not yet arrived from Calgary, but I expect it daily. As soon as it comes to hand I will immediately let you know.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

G. T. Michell.

GTM/RM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPAIR PARTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE 1392

GEORGE T. MICHELL

AGENT FOR

MASSEY-HARRIS FARM MACHINERY

ENGINES
PUMPS
CREAM SEPARATORS
DAIRY UTENSILS

FARMERS' SUPPLIES

TOOLS
NAILS
WIRE FENCING
POULTRY SUPPLIES

610-12 PANDORA AVENUE.
VICTORIA, B.C., Dec,26th,1917.

The Industrial School.,

Kuper Island, B. C.

Dear Sirs:-

Pleased to quote you the following prices on our No.9 Coil Spring Wire Fencing:-

5	Wires,	4	Pickets	to	Rod,	complete	with	Clamp	47¢ per Rod.
6	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	55¢ " "
7	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	63¢ " "
8	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	72¢ " "

Spring Wire in Bundles of 100 lbs, approximate Length 1600 feet — 7¢ per lb.

10	Bar	50"	High,	all	No.9	Wire	made	up	93¢ per Rod.
8	"	48"	"	"	"	"	"	"	77¢ " "
7	"	48"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70¢ " "

Regarding Drill and Binder recently spoken about, I will quote a price for Spring delivery on receipt of my new price sheets, which are due about the first of the New Year. Thanking you, and hoping to be favored with an order, I am,

Yours truly, Geo. T. Michell

GM/LM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1918

Kuper Island, B. C. January 21st 1918

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Depty Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

507967

Dear Mr. Scott, I

In the begining of this new year I have to come and beg you for quite a few favors. But first of all, allow me to thank you for the repairs done to our wharf. The work will be finished in a couple of days. It has been well and expeditiously done. All the inconveniences we had to put up with for a whole year are at an end now. And none too soon, because in a couple of weeks I will have to get in a supply of coal. The prices, right at the mine, have advanced more than a dollar per ton. If I had had a wharf, I would have saved that, because I would have got my supply before the prices advanced. Our heating plant and our steam laundry consume 100 tons of coal in the year, not withstanding the nice mild weather. The violets have been blooming the whole winter.

I said I came to beg a few favors, not for me, but for the school. Besides the medecines, that Sister Superior would like to get, I need about $30.00 worth of trees and shrubs, and I need also paint, and shingle stain for our boys gymnasium. This building is finished now. Everybody says it is a beautiful hall, I am sure, you will like it. But the old lumber we used needs painting very badly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I cannot tell you exactly how much it is going to cost,because it is hard to say how much paint this old lumber is going to take.But I will get the paint direct from the factory,Brit.N. America Paint Co.,Victoria,and I will send you the bills,if you allow.- Besides I absolutely need to put up 350 rods of wire fence,on both sides of the road (going to the Indian village) crossing our fields,around a new garden near the school,and one part of the boundary fence which is in very bad shape,and through which the Indian cattle come and spoil our crops.This wire fence with necessary gates will cost $356.50 (three hundred and fifty six dollars,50¢),viz.,350 rods of No 9 wire fence 8 bars 48" @ 77 ¢ per rod; 7 large gates I2 ft.x 48" @ $II.00,and two small gates 4 ft.x 48" @ 5.00.I enclose two letters quoting prices. We have the necessary cedar posts for the fences,and naturally we will do all the work ourselves.

At your visit to the school this summer,you will be surprised at all the work that has been done here since your last visit.Although there is a lot yet to be done.We are trying to join the agreable to the useful"Utile dulci",so as to beautify the surroundings of our magnificent school.

With best wishes and kind regards,

I beg to remain,

Yours obediently,

W. Lemmens

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

January 29th, 1918.

Dear Father Lemmens -

I have your letter of January 21st with enclosures. I have directed the Accountant to authorize the purchase of the drugs for the dispensary and $30.00 for trees and shrubs, the paint for the boys' gymnasium and the necessary wire and gates for the fencing.

I am glad to hear that your winter is mild. All the good weather must centre in British Columbia, and there is nothing but low temperatures and storms in the east.

With good wishes to you all, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11908-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 31 1918

507965

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget -

Kindly authorize the purchase of trees and shrubs to an amount not exceeding $30.00, also paint and shingle stain for the boys' gymnasium at the Kuper Island Industrial School. The Principal desires to put up about 350 rods of wire fencing and has obtained the attached prices which may be accepted, if they prove to be reasonable.

Duncan C. Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

January 29th, 1918.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Town-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

Ottawa, 1st February, 1918.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st and the Department's reply of the 29th ultimo; I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to incur an expenditure not exceeding $30.00 in the purchase of trees and shrubs to be planted on the grounds of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School. You may also purchase necessary paint and shingle stain for making repairs to the boys' gymnasium at the said School.

I may add that the Department also approves of the purchase of about 350 rods of wire fencing and of the gates mentioned in your letter (four in number) for the construction of an eight bar fence 48 inches high at the School grounds. The estimate of cost mentioned for the material for the fence should not be exceeded.

The accounts for the expense incurred should be rendered in duplicate and in detail and should be attached to voucher form, a supply of which is being sent you, and forwarded to the Department in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Sent forms. 7/2/18.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

PHONE

G. LL. WOOD

GAS LINE, OILS, MOTOR BOAT
AND GENERAL REPAIRS

THETIS ISLAND, B.C.

17th Oct 1918

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq
Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

On 17th Oct.-17 I delivered a boat to Rev. Father Lemmens, Kuper Island School, the specifications of which be placed in the hands of the Department in the Summer (I think in July/17). I have not yet been paid for same & can see no answer to repeated reports for payment. The amount is $212.44. and I am badly in need of the money, having in fact raised the original price of the boat by $50 for cash payment.

I believe Father Lemmens suffers from bad health, but seeing that the boat has been in possession of the Department's school since October last, and that the particulars are in your hands,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

MEMORANDUM

PHONE

G. LL. WOOD
GASOLINE, OILS, MOTOR BOAT
AND GENERAL REPAIRS

THETIS ISLAND, B. C.

191

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq

I thought you might like to know how to write me direct.

I write this without in any way wishing to prejudice Fr. Lemmens with whom my family & I are in the most friendly relations; and should not trouble you at all except that time are not good and I have a family of eight to support.

Thanking you in advance for any attention I may receive

I am Yours truly
G. Llewellyn Wood.

P.S. The motor for above boat was not purchased from me.
G. Ll. W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5C

February 25th. 1918.

Dear Father Lemmons,

I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. G. L. Wood, of Thetis Island stating that he has not been paid for the boat hull purchased by you from him. In my letter of September 11th. last, I agreed to become responsible for payment of the hull, a new engine, cost of installation up to, but not exceeding, $483.00. If you will submit vouchers for this the matter can be finally disposed of.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. W. Lemmons,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5C

February 25th. 1918.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 17th. February with reference to the hull sold by you to the Rev. Father Lemmens, Principal of the Kupor Island Industrial school. No vouchers have yet been presented, and consequently payment has not been made. I shall, however, write Father Lemmens today.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. L. Wood, Esq.,
Thetis Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

MEMORANDUM

PHONE

G. LL. WOOD

GASOLINE, OILS, MOTOR BOAT
AND GENERAL REPAIRS

THETIS ISLAND, B.C.

5th June 1918

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs

50[illegible]14

Dear Sir Re Kuper Island

I have much obliged by your letter of 25th ult requesting today, & trust the matter will soon be settled.

Thanking you for your help
I am Yours
G. Ll. Wood

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1919

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1918

March 7th, 1918.

Duncan C, Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

510313

Dear Sir:-

I just received yours of the 25th ult. If there has been any delay in the sending of the bills for the boat, you kindly allowed me to purchase, it was not my fault. One part of the machinery was received only last week from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. As soon as I received it I wrote and asked for complete itemized bills in duplicate. When I receive them I will send them at once to you. It was understood with Mr. Wood that I would send in the bills only when everything was complete.

I beg to remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours obediently,

W. Lemmens.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119088 - 5

MEMORANDUM

PHONE

G. LL. WOOD

GASOLINE, OILS, MOTOR BOAT
AND GENERAL REPAIRS

THETIS ISLAND, B. C. 1918

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Department
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1918
510230

Dear Sir,

Since writing you last I received a letter from Rev. W. Lawrence (Kuper Island Industrial School) dated 7th March.

He states that payment for my boat cannot be made till claimed account for the cutter is in. As I delivered the boat complete in accordance with specification last October, and have nothing to do with purchase of motor, it seem unreasonable that I should be held up in this way.

Should payment be made before you receive this I do not ask you to trouble to reply.

Yours truly,
G. Ll. Wood.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form T. D. 26

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Date Form	Charge

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Ont.,

April 12th, 1918.

Rev. Father Lemmens,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Accounts for boat not yet to hand. Mr. Wood is pressing for payment and Department wishes his account settled. Could he not be forwarded two hundred dollars. Balance of Department's contribution to be made when all accounts adjusted. Please wire reply.

D.I.A.

Duncan C. Scott.

DCS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

2.3118.

176 RA D 23 COLL

CHEMAINUS BC APRIL 13 18

510529

DUNCAN C SCOTT

INDIAN DEPT

OTTAWA ONT

ACCOUNT FORWARDED SHOULD REACH YOU TODAY OR TOMORROW

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE MR WOODS TWO HUNDRED AND TWELVE DOLLARS AND

FIFTY FIVE CENTS

W LEMMENS

PHONED

BY

TO

TIME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

MEMORANDUM

PHONE

G. L. WOOD

NE. OILS. MOTOR BOAT
ID GENERAL REPAIRS

THETIS ISLAND. B. C.

16th Apr. 1918

The Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs

510596

Dear Sir Sirs writing to you last week re my account with Kuper Island School I have that Rev. J.N. Lemmens is leaving his post.

I hope the necessary sanction has reached you by this time & that I may expect settlement shortly, the delay, which seems to be unnecessary, being caused us real hardship.

It seemed useless to write Rev. J. Lemmens further as he would appear to be somewhat unbusinesslike.

I admired the price of my boat to suit his wishes & have had to borrow on account of the delay which has cost me in cash outlay $6 for interest. This will increase on 1st May.

Thanking you in advance for your help

I am Yours truly
G. Llewellyn Wood.

Refused 1st Sept 1918

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1918

April 21st, 1918.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 30 1918
BRANCH

510853

Dear Mr. Scott,

Whilst passing through Ottawa last fall, I spoke to you about the pipes of the kitchen sinks geting blocked up with grease very frequently, and causing a lot of inconvenience. You called for Mr. Ogilvie, and we discussed what would be best to do, I suggested to either get a "Restaurant grease trap", or to make a separate sewer for those sinks leading the greasy water directly to the sea, instead of through the main sewer. Before leaving you allowed me to have the grease trap installed, in case I would think it would work satisfactorily, after investigation. As soon as I came back I spoke the matter over with the man who had done all the plumbing in the house. He told me then that he had just been installing one at the Resthaven Convalescent home for returned soldiers, I thought that was sufficient proof that it was all it was claimed to be, and I gave Mr. Holt order to get one for us. It took all this time to get the trap here from the East. When I heard I was going to leave I asked the plumber to come at once and install it, so I could send in the bill myself.-We did away with quite a length of 2" pipe and connected the trap directly with the 4" sewer, this required quite a bit of labor, but it was the only way one could expect satisfactory results. Thanking you for this last service rendered,

I beg to remain,

Yours very sincerely,

H. Lemmen.
Principal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 29 1918
ARCHITECT.

Sch Note 1918-19
Pay
4/2/18
cheque Victoria

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11902 3-5

Indian Industrial School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1918

No.4408. *Kuper Island, B. C.* May 3rd. 1918 191

511086

Sir:-

Inclosed please find Mr.G.L. Wood's acknowledgement of the receipt of your check of $212.55 as payment for hull of launch etc. delivred to the Kuper Island School.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jos. Peurte

Principal.

The Secratary

Dept.of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

No 4408

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. April 30th 1918

Udersigned hereby acknowledges receipt from the Indian Department of a check to the value of two hundred and twelfe dollars and fifty five cents ($212.55) as payment for a launch delivred to the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School.

signed:

G. Llundsyahiord.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Pagel.—

Are these prices reasonable.

A. J. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1918

Kuper Island, B. C. May 3rd. 1918 191

Dear Mr. Scott,

While leaving Fr.Lemmens handed me over 511443
your letter of thanks on behalf of the Department,in which letter you were so kind as to assure Fr.of your interest in the school and of your support to the new principal. I think it most obliging and wish to express my sincerest thanks to you.

At the same time Fr. Lemmens told me you had promised a cut binder and a disc drill which the school is very much in need of at the present moment. Included you will , please,find an invoice from Mr.George F.Michell with quotation of pricesfor said implements. Fr.Lemmens will proba bly speak to you about it at his first visit.

Thanking you once more sincerely for all the interest in the Kuper Island School and its staff,I remain

Yours obediently,

Jos. Peurts
Principal.

Duncan C. Scott,Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPAIR PARTS A SPECIALTY

PHONE 1392

GEORGE T. MICHELL

AGENT FOR

MASSEY-HARRIS FARM MACHINERY

ENGINES
PUMPS
CREAM SEPARATORS
DAIRY UTENSILS

FARMERS' SUPPLIES

TOOLS
NAILS
WIRE FENCING
POULTRY SUPPLIES

610-12 PANDORA AVENUE,
VICTORIA, B.C., Jan 29th, 1918.

The Kuper Island Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

Dear Sirs:-

As requested, we are pleased to quote the following prices on Binder and Drill, delivered at Kuper Island:

5'Cut Binder, complete with Sheaf Carrier	$238.00
~~6' " " " " " . . . . .~~	~~240.00~~
Transport Truck for ditto, if required	12.00
No.11 Disc Drill, 12 Run, all Steel Grain Box.	$153.00
Grass Seed Attachment for ditto, if required	12.00

$165.00

Thanking you for the enquiry, and trusting to be favoured with an order.

Yours truly,

Geo T. Michell

CM/LM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Mr. McKenzie,-

In regard to the prices quoted on binder and drill at Victoria, B.C., would say that while they are a little higher than what we have paid in the Prairie Provinces, they may not be too high at Victoria, B.C., and as Mr. Michell appears to be the Agent for the Massey-Harris Company, he no doubt is quoting the cash prices for these implements, but we should make sure that he is doing so, as we should only pay the list prices with the usual discount allowed for cash.

The War Purchasing Commission desires us to get prices from the different dealers whenever possible, and as there are different makes of binders and drills, it might be well for the Principal of the School to get prices and purchase from the lowest. When sending in his account for the implements, the information that the attached memo calls for should be furnished, as it is required by the War Purchasing Commission before the account is passed for payment.

Accountant.

Ottawa, May 10th., 1918.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-5

May 15th, 1918.

Dear Sir -

I have your letter of the 3rd inst., in reference to the purchase of a binder and a disc drill for the Kuper Island Industrial School.

It is necessary for us to obtain prices from different dealers whenever it is possible. Will you be kind enough, therefore, to get prices from different dealers. You may then purchase from the one quoting the lowest price. I would state that the Department should be allowed the usual discount for cash, as payment will be made without any delay. When you send in your account you will kindly furnish the information asked for on the attached slip which has to be forwarded to the War Purchasing Commission.

Rev. Joseph Guerts, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island,
B.C.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119063-5.

June 11, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

Herewith under separate cover please find plans and specifications of laundry as requested by you. The specificatione is that of the machinery installed in the Kuper Island School. The plan, however, is that used for Qu'Appelle school, but is exactly the same as Kuper Island, except for the entrance and position in which your boiler was placed.

The description of extra machinery will be attached to the specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Lemmens,
Dorval,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083 S

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1918

file

Dorval, P.Q. June 14th, 1918.

Dear Sir,

I beg to thank you most sincerely for kindly sending me copies of the plans and specifications of the Kuper Island laundry. These plans and specifications will be very useful to me in the new place that I am going to have charge of. I thank you for this favor and all those shown me during the time I was at Kuper Island.

Yours sincerely,

W. Lemmens

J. D. Mc. Lean, Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 23 1918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51

Sch
Vote

MEMO - Covering Purchase of Supplies, the Cost of which exceeds $10.00.

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including QUANTITIES.

I-5' Cut Binder	235.00 ✓
I Transport Truck	I2.00 ✓
I-No.II-I2 Run Drill	I46.00 ✓
I Grass Box for Ditto.	I2.00 ✓
	405.00

NAME of Firms or Person asked to Quote.

George T.Michell

Agent for Massey-Harris Farm Machinery

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving price quoted.

George T.Michell ...$405.00

978 Rent 30 July/18

Acct. Certified correct by
(Only one copy of a/c received.)
Jno Semmens.
Principal
Ref. Ind. School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 - 5

Indian Industrial School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1918
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 23 1918
BRANCH

Kuper Island, B. C. July 9th 1918. 191

513466

Dear Sir:-

As soon as your favored of May 15th gave me permission t to purchase a binder and a disc drill I proceeded to make the best arrangements I could. Mr. Mitchell who at first quoted $415.00 agreed upon $405,00 cash payment.

I, hereby, wish to express my best thanks to you for this first favor. These farm supplies will be of great help to us, especially now that most of our big boys have been discharged and are helping either on farms or in industries.

Your obidient servant,

Jos. Geurts.

Principal.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
26/7/18

974

Sent 30 July/18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-5

Indian Industrial School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1918
RECORDS

Kuper Island, B. C. September 24th 1918

515399

Dear Sir,

As more and more coal is now needed for public purposes and the price is going up every year I proposed this and next winter to burn wood as much as possible both in furnace and stove.

A wood shed is therefore needed:22' +40' .The work can easely be done by ourselves,and most of the material can be taken from the old buildings.But besides we will need about:

1-$30,00 worth of shingles.

2-$5,00 .. nails.

3-a barn door hanger $18,50

4-a saw mandril set $16.50

5-a saw of 30 inches $8.00

Hoping that You will be kind enough to favor us with this special grant,I beg to remain

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gendreau

Principal.

Duncan C. Scott,Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1918
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

September 30th, 1916.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th instant in reference to the purchase of shingles, nails, barn door hanger, saw and mandril set, the estimated cost being $75.00. The materials to be used in the erection of a woodshed at the Kuper Island Industrial School and in reply to say that this purchase will be approved. Before making the purchase, however, prices should be obtained from several dealers and bought from the lowest. The names if persons quoting to be sent with the accounts when forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

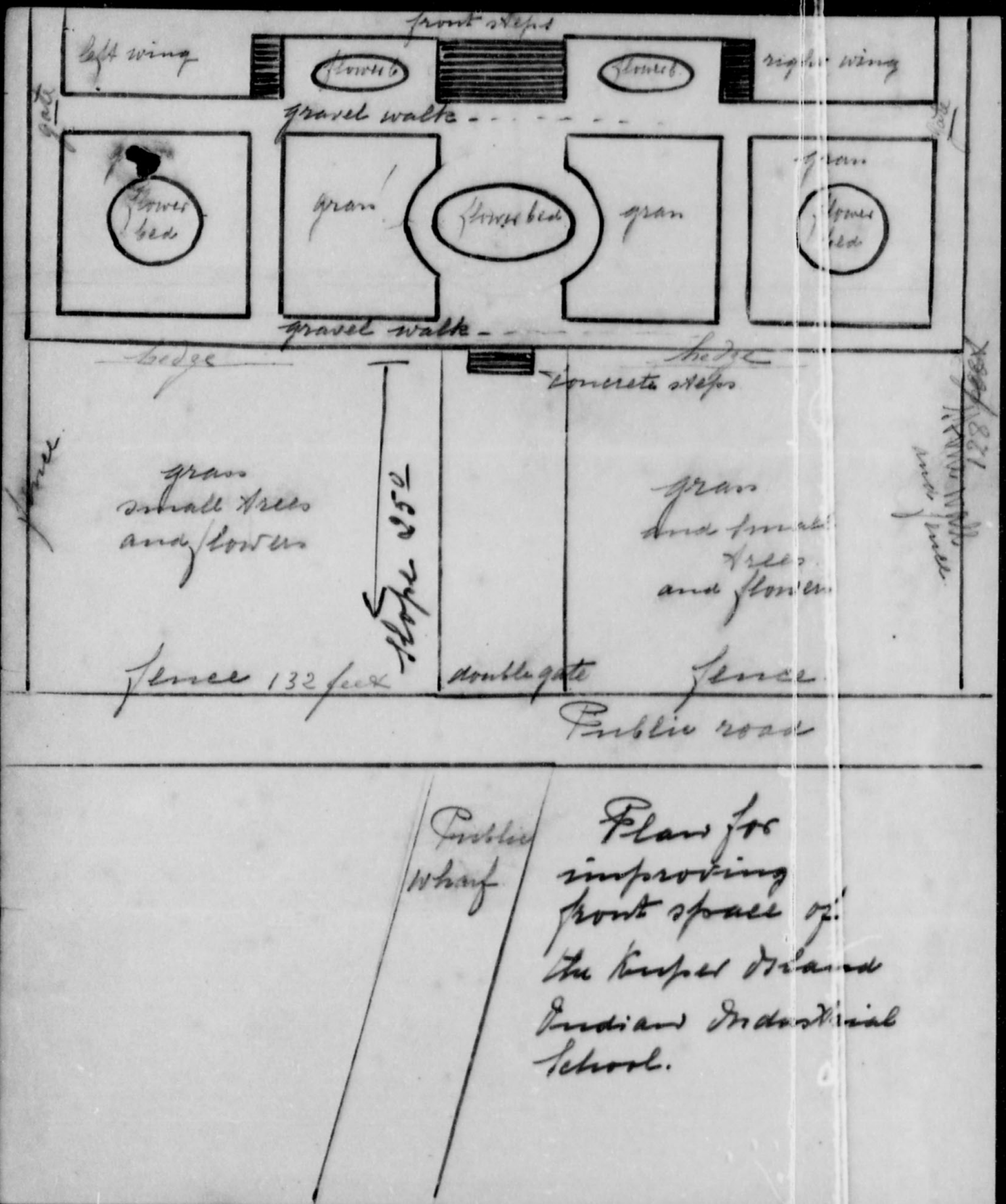
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Gsurts,
Principal, Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Plan for improving front space of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119063-5

September 30th, 1918.

Dev. Sir,p

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th instant in reference to the purchase of shingles, nails, barn door hanger, saw and mandril set, the estimated cost being $75.00. The materials to be used in the erection of a woodshed at the Kuper Island Industrial School and in reply to say that this purchase will be approved. Before making the purchase, however, prices should be obtained from several dealers and bought from the lowest. The names if persons quoting to be sent with the accounts when forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

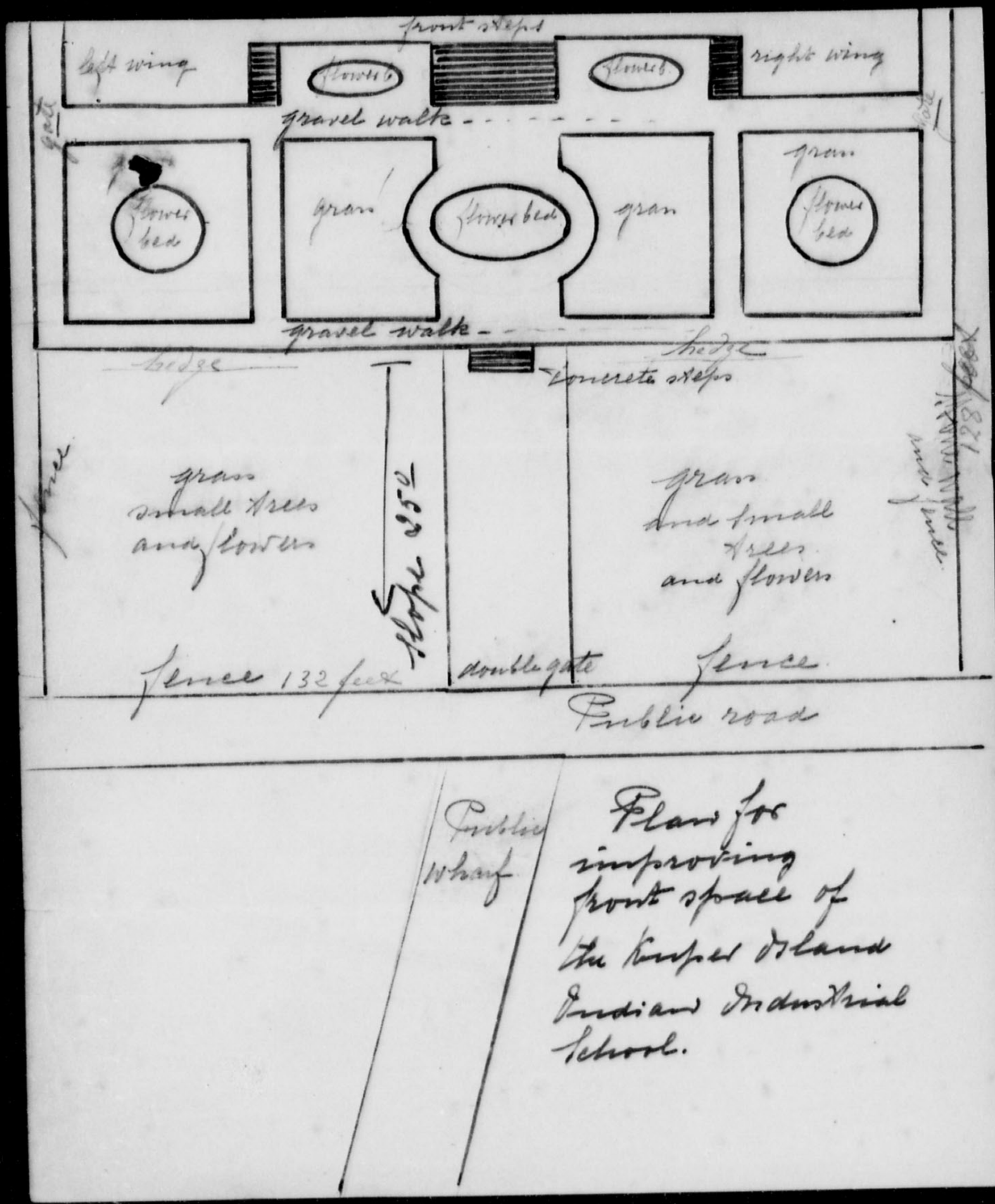
Rev. Joe. Caurte,
Principal, Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Plan for improving front space of the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



milar to the Imperial Fencing shown to the right. At the ottom of this Special Fence the stays are only 1¾ inches apart, hile the stays at the top are 2⅜ inches apart. Sold in two eights, 36 and 42 inches. Gates include hinges and latch.

IMPERIAL SPECIAL LAWN FENCING

Number	Height inches	Weight per foot lbs.	Price
741 H36BB	36	1¾	.19
741 H42BB	42	2	.21

rolls of 200 feet each will be filled at .01 per foot less than above prices.

GATES TO MATCH FENCING (As Above)

Number	Width feet	Height inches	Weight lbs.	Price
741 H891	3	36	25	4.15
741 H892	3½	36	26	4.45
741 H893	3	42	27	4.50
741 H894	3½	42	30	4.70

Takes third-class freight rate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 935-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 - 5

Indian Industrial School.

519293

Kuper Island, B. C. Feb.4th. 1919. 191

Dear Sir:-

As we have still a great piece of uncultivated land I would like to make some improvements this year.Therefore if the weather conditions are not too unfavorable this spring I will clear at least a part of this land.But for the work that can be done there will be needed about: I-10 cases of stumping powder
2-5 boxes of caps No 6
3-4 bundles of fuses. } at current price

OK
DVI

Enclosed,please ,find also a plan for improving the front ~~of~~ space of our beautiful building.The gravel walks and the concrete steps are already finished and the small hedge at the top of the slope is planted.Now we are busy leveling the slope.Next we will take the galvanised pipes from the old buildings for watering grass and flowers in summer time.But to complete the whole thing nicely and to keep it in good order there will be needed :

I-Lawn grass seed for about	$10.00 worth.
2-Two lawn mowers	$16.00
3-Hose and fittings	$15.00
4-Shrubs and trees	$20.00
5-Lawn fencing 480 feet,gates	$110.00 cf. Sample.

$171

Hoping that you will be able to obtain this for the School under my charge

I beg to remain,Dear Sir ,

Yours obediently

Jos. Peard.
Principal

Duncan C,Scott,Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL SPECIAL LAWN FENCING AND GATES TO MATCH



imilar to the Imperial Fencing shown to the right. At the ottom of this Special Fence the stays are only 1¾ inches apart, hile the stays at the top are 2¾ inches apart. Sold in two eights, 36 and 42 inches. Gates include hinges and latch.

IMPERIAL SPECIAL LAWN FENCING

Number	Height inches	Weight per foot lbs.	Price
741H36SB	36	1¾	.19
741H42SB	42	2	.21

Rolls of 200 feet each will be filled at .01 per foot less than above prices.

GATES TO MATCH FENCING (As Above)

Number	Width feet	Height inches	Weight lbs.	Price
741H391	3	36	25	4.15
741H392	3½	36	26	4.45
741H393	3	42	27	4.50
741H39e	3½	42	30	4.70

Takes third-class freight rate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toer-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1190 83 - 5

Indian Industrial School.

519293

Kuper Island, B. C. Feb. 4th. 1919. 191

Dear Sir:-

As we have still a great piece of uncultivated land I would like to make some improvements this year. Therefore if the weather conditions are not too unfavorable this spring I will clear at least a part of this land. But for the work that can be done there will be needed about: I-10 cases of stumping powder
2-5 boxes of caps No 6
3-4 bundles of fuses. } at current price

Enclosed, please, find also a plan for improving the front space of our beautiful building. The gravel walks and the concrete steps are already finished and the small hedge at the top of the slope is planted. Now we are busy leveling the slope. Next we will take the galvanised pipes from the old buildings for watering grass and flowers in summer time. But to complete the whole thing nicely and to keep it in good order there will be needed :

I-Lawn grass seed for about	$10.00 worth.
2-Two lawn mowers	$16.00
3-Hose and fittings	$15.00
4-Shrubs and trees	$20.00
5-Lawn fencing 480 feet, gates	$110.00 cf. Sample.

Hoping that you will be able to obtain this for the School under my charge

I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

Duncan C, Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa. Ont.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Supt Dept.

Shall consider & grant this request. Will you kindly give necessary instructions for buying?

A. J. B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

EXD.

Ottawa, 13th February, 1913.

Rev. Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to make purchase of the lawn mower ~~etc.~~ and other articles, also shrubs and trees and lawn grass, for which you have made requisition, with a view to improving the grounds at the Kuper Island Industrial School.

Before purchasing it will be necessary for you to obtain quotations of prices from merchants dealing in articles such as referred to. Enclosed herewith ~~4~~ copies of letters of the 7th May ~~and~~ 28th June which contain instructions in regard to the making of purchases. Enclosed is also copy of ~~a~~ memorandum which it will be necessary for you to fill out when submitting vouchers for payment. The account for the purchases should be in duplicate and should be certified by you to the fact that the goods were received and that the prices were fair and just.

5

Your obedient servant,

Rev. Jos. Guerts,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119083-1

119083-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1919
RECORDS

Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Isld. B. C. Oct. 6, 1919

Dear Sir,-

x x 528232 x x

Besides this we need very badly some fence wire to keep the Indian cattle out of our fields. Last year we have put up one part of the boundary fence and surrounded a new garden near the house. The other part of the boundary fence is in a bad shape now, and the piece of land we are clearing xx just now must also be surrounded. In all this will take:

370 rods of wire No. 9 8 bars 90 cts. a rod.
6 gates at $11.00 a gate,

and besides the posts actually on hand about 175 new ones which I will try to get at the lowest possible price from the Indians. Naturally we will do the work ourselves.

x x x x

Jos. Geurts,
Principal.

370.90
+ 33.00
16
399

SCHOOLS BRA.
OCT 17 1919

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/5

Ottawa, October 20, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, stating that a fence is badly needed to keep the Indian cattle out of the fields at the Kuper Island Industrial School and also to fence a piece of land which you are clearing, I beg to say that you may purchase three hundred and seventy rods of wire, No. 9, eight bars, six gates and one hundred and seventy-five new posts to complet the fencing required.

Before purchasing the wire, gates and posts it will be necessary for you to obtain prices from merchants dealing in these supplies. You should be guided by the instructions contained in letters of the 7th of May and the 28th of June. You should purchase the material required from the parties quoting the lowest prices. In forwarding your accounts for payment they should be in duplicate and should be certified by you to the effect that the goods were received and that the prices are fair and just.

It is noted that you will have the work required in erecting the fence done by the school without any expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Geurts,
Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEORGE MICHELL.

610-612 Pandora Ave.

VICTORIA, B. C. Feb.21, 1920.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,

Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 20th, inst, and have pleasure in quoting on Land Roller and Lawn Rollers, as requested:-

Steel Land Roller, 27 inch Drums, 3 Sections, 10 ft. without Trees or Yoke. weight 1200 lbs. $114.00

Water Ballast Lawn Rollers.	Weight empty	Weight filled
16 inch $25.00	322 lbs	434 lbs.
18 inch 32.50	372 "	532 "
20 inch 40.00	490	658 "

Thanking you for your enquiry, and hoping to be favored with your valued order, which shall have our best attention.

Yours truly

(Signed) George T. Michell.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MERCHANTS, Limited.

DUNCAN, B. C.

February 21st, 1920.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Agent Dept. Indian Affairs,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your enquiry for price on Lawn Roller and Cement, we beg to quote as follows:-

15 sks Cement F. O. B. Wharf Victoria per sk. $1.10.
Water weight Lawn Roller F. O. B. Duncan #7 24" diameter 24" long each $15.50.
2; 18" diameter 24" long, each $12.50.

Yours very truly

Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

(Signed) A. T. Green.
Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COWICHAN MARCHANTS. Limited.

DUNCAN, B. C.

Feb. 14, 1920.

W. R. Robertson,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your enquiry for price of Paint and Materials for use at Kuper Island School.

We beg to quote as follows.
We can supply the following grades:

40 gal Indian Red Paint.

Bapco House Paint,	per gal	$5.85
Bapco Barn Paint	per gal.	4.70
Bapco Barn and Elevator	per gal.	2.15

5 gal. Grey Paint

Bapco House Paint	per gal	5.85
Bapco Barn Peint	per gal	4.15
Bapco Barn and Elevator	per gal	2.15

20# putty in 5# tins per lb.	.13¾
1 gal turpentine	3.50
4 gal. Boiled oil, per gal.	3.25

Above prices all F. O. B. Victoria.

Yours very truly

Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

BRITICH AMERICAN PAINT COMPANY.

Victoria, B. C.
February 24th, 1920.

Mr. W. R. Robertson,
Indian Agent.
Indian Office,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of February 19th, we have pleasure in quoting you on the different materials mention as under:-

Bapco Pure Paint Indian Red, $5.20 per gallon in 4-gal. cans.
Bapco Pure Barn Paint, Indian Red. $3.90 per gal. in 4-gal. can
Bapso Barn and Elevator Paint, Indian Red, $2.10 per gal, in 4-gal. cans.

If you wish to take the Paint in barrels, the price would be 15 cents per gallon less than quoted above. This would mean a saving of $6.00 on 40 gallons, but on the other hand, it might be better for you to buy it in 4-gallon cans on account of simplifying handling.

We do not manufacture Grey Paint in our Bapco Pure Barn Paint quality, but we quote you Bapco Pure Paint Grey, $5.30 per gal. in 1-gallon cans, and Barn & Elevator Paint at $2.35 per gallon.

We do not know for what purpose the Red Paint is wanted, but if this is for Barns or Shingled Roofs or siding, we want to say the Bapco Guanantee applies to Bapco Pure Barn Paint as well as to Bapco Pure Paint, and that you will be perfectly safe in using Indian Red Bapco Pure Barn Paint for Barns or Shingled surfaces.

Putty in 5# cans, 10 cents per lb.
Turpentine, 1 gallon cans, $3.80 per gallon,
Boiled Linseed Oil in 4 gallon cans, $3.08 per gallon.

We are enclosing Color Cards of three grades of Paints mentioned, showing colors in which each is made and shall be pleased to send you any other information you may require. Hoping to be favored with your order which we can ship promptly, we remain,

Yours very truly
BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LIMITED.
(Signed) W. H. Lawson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.00
40
84.00
11.75
2.00
3.80
12.32
113.87
22.00
1,111.00
247.87

2.35
11.75

22.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119083

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. July I5 th I920.

ACCOUNTS JUL 28 1920 BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 27 RECORDS

Dear Sir:- 540837

We have made many improvements on the grounds immediately around the School as may be seen by the photos. To complete the work we would require 20 sacks of cement at $I.IO per sack- for the making of the steps in front of the School and leading to the wharf; the same material would serve to construct a water trough for the stock.

Besides the barn is deteriorating for want of paint. It will need:40 gallons of Red Indian Paint @ $2.IO per gal.

5 gallons of grey paint @ $2.35 per gal.

20 lbs of putty @ 10 cts per lb.

1 gallon of turpintine @ $3.80 per gal.

4 gallons of boiled oil @ $3.08 per gal.

and 6 paint brushes for the work.

Moreover a land-roller is necessary on the farm to insure production during the dry season. A good steel land-roller 27 inch drums,three sections without trees and yoke may be had for $114.oo.

I am also sending under same cover a list of medecines On account of the isolation of the Island I ask for more than a trimestriel quantity.

Trusting the Department will favorably consider the above requirements and honor me with a desired answer

I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gouin

Principal.

Dunaan C.Scott Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. July I5 th I920.

Dear Sir:-

We have made many improvements on the grounds immediately around the School as may be seen by the photos. To complete the work we would require 20 sacks of cement at $I.I0 per sack- for the making of the steps in front of the School and leading to the wharf; the same material would serve to construct a water trough for the stock.

Besides the barn is deteriorating for want of paint. It will need:40 gallons of Red Indian Paint @ $2.I0 per gal.

5 gallons of grey paint @ $2.35 per gal.

20 lbs of putty @ 10 cts per lb.

1 gallon of turpintine @ $3.80 per gal.

4 gallons of boiled oil @ $3.08 per gal.

and 6 paint brushes for the work.

Moreover a land-roller is necessary on the farm to insure production during the dry season. A good steel land-roller 27 inch drums,three sections without trees and yoke may be had for $114.oo.

I am also sending under same cover a list of medecines On account of the isolation of the Island I ask for more than a trimestriel quantity.

Trusting the Department will favorably consider the above requirements and honor me with a desired answer

I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Caunt.

Principal.

Duncan C.Scott Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-1

Ottawa, 29th July, 1920.

Rev. Sir:-

Refering to your letter of the 15th instant, relative to certain articles required in connection with the Kuper Island Industrial School; I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase twenty sacks of cement to be used in the construction of steps in front of the school and leading to the wharf, etc.

You may also purchase the paint, putty, turpentine etc., and paint brushes required for painting the barn in connection with the school.

A land roller may be procured, the cost of which you state will be about $114.00.

Competitive prices should be had in each case before purchase is made. The Department will take steps to have you provided with medicines which are required for use on behalf of the pupils of the school.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept.

Please authorize Expenditure
and full duty requisition
if satisfactory

A. D. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119183 - 3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/24/M.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 16 1920 RECEIVED

P. O. Box 775
Victoria, B.C. 9th September, 1920.

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 18 1920

542567

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that some time ago the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island School telephoned me stating that the boiler for the laundry at the school was leaking and asked me to send up a man to repair it. I therefore informed the firm of Messrs. Thacker & Holt, who did all the plumbing and made all the boiler connections at the school when it was built, and Mr. Holt went up the next day. He has reported that in his opinion the boiler will need re-tubing throughout with seventy-two tubes, four feet long and two inches in diameter. He reported that upon going to the school he found that one of the tubes was leaking and he sent to Victoria and had a new one sent up, which he replaced. Upon putting 80 pounds steam pressure on the boiler a second tube blew out. This he plugged at both ends and then turned on 75 pounds of steam pressure when a third tube burst. He then returned to Victoria realizing that nothing could be done at present. He estimates the cost of re-tubing will be $375.00. The expense already entailed in the repairs amount to approximately $70.00. Rev. Father Guertz, the Principal, thought as this is an extraordinary expenditure the Department should bear the same. The boiler, in the meantime, was out of use. I have laid this matter before Mr. Scott and he has authorized the work to be done.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083/5

Ottawa, September 18, 1920.

Sir,-

15/24IM I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the repairs required for the boiler in the laundry at the Kuper Island Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having the work of re-tubing the boiler done at a cost not exceeding the estimate furnished you by Messrs. Thacker & Holt, namely,- $375.00. I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to have this work carried out and the expenditure incurred for the purpose should be kept down to the lowest possible point. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangements possible and at the lowest expenditure for having the work done. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded when the work is completed covering the expenditure incurred. It is noted that you have placed this matter before Mr. Scott and that he has authorized having the work done.

A properly certified voucher covering the expenses already entailed in repairs should also be forwarded.

I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. October 23rd 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1920
RECEIVED

544091

File.

Dear Sir:-

On your hurried trip to the coast last month we had not the pleasure of receiving your much expected visit. Yet I have to thank you for a token of kindness shown on that occasion. Our laundry boiler had been out of order for some time and notwithstanding my efforts to have it repaired as soon as possible weeks and months were passing by until you came and gave orders at once to have the work done. Many thanks.

But in connection with these repairs you will find enclosed an account for temporary repairs and inspection of what had to be done.

This account together with freight account for cement I was allowed to purchase by your favored of July 29th 1920 NoII9083-I I dare submit to the Department.

Trusting you will honor same with cheque from the Dept. I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediantly

Jos. Caunt

Principal.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

MEMO_Covering purchase of Supplies
the cost of which exceeds $10.00.

Supply for which price obtained — Steel land roller ,3 sections.
27'' drum.

Name of persons asked to quote — George Mitchell , Victoria.B.C.
Mark Dumond, Vancouver.B.C.

Name of person quoting lowest price
Mark Dumond :$125.00
G .Mitchell :$136.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
APRIL 1921
RECORDS

April Ist 1921.

L.D.McLean Esq.,

Asst.Deputy and Secretary

Dpt.of Indian Affairs.

R

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account for Steel land roller I have been authorised to purchase for the KUPER ISLAND Industrial School by your favored of July 29th 1920 No II9083-I

Trusting you will honor this by a government cheque and thanking the Department for this favor

I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gaudet

Principal.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 13 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-50

Ottawa, 14th April, 1921.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, I re-enclose the account therewith transmitted in favour of Mr. Mark Dumond for a drum steel roller, and I have to request that you will be good enough to certify on each copy thereof that the article charged for was received and that the price was in accordance with the tender submitted.

Be good enough to return the account and attach thereto the various tenders which you received from the different persons requested to quote prices in this matter.

The Principal,
Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

At the time of my visit to this school this summer, the following matters were brought to my attention: Land is badly needed - there are 75 acres at present. Mr. Agent Lomas would like something done in an effort to quiet the older Indians of the band, who insist that they were to have been paid for this property. Fifty acres to the east of the school site is reserve land, not settled and might be acquired.

Grapes, walnuts, fruits of all kinds, all vegetables and some of the potatoes are raised. They have 7 milch cows and 3 horses, but not enough land to raise beef. Water supply and acetylene lighting systems - in good condition. They have enough water to irrigate all of the 50 acres that are cultivated, from the reservoir.

I found here the best gymnasium at any Indian school in Canada. There is a spectators' balcony, dressing rooms, lavatories and playrooms - all in the gymnasium building. There is a splendid Band here: they need a few more instruments at this time. They have splendid manual training equipment, but no instructor. Mr. Cairns suggests a Government manual training instructor to travel among the 5 or 6 residential schools on the mainland.

The barn is fairly adequate - the hennery and piggery are good - excellent laundry equipment - good bakery and dairy - heating O. K. The bake oven needs repairs and they will write about this. I noticed in the pig pen a splendid swing swivel wall over the trough.

R.J.J.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083 - S-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. August 26th 1921.

556657

Dear Sir:

So far we have already 200 bushels of oats in the barn and we expect about 150 more from this year's crop. Three hundred of these could be used as pigs' feed if only they were ground. But, isolated as we are, to have this done or to have them exchanged for crushed oats would cost us about $10.00 a ton for transportation

Therefore I hereby apply for a 6½ ' grinder with bagger attachment to be bought from Mark Dumond who has given the lowest quotation :grinder$62.00 bagger attachment $18.00.

Trusting the Department will favorably consider this request

I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gourt

Principal.

Duncan C.Scott Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa .Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 5 1921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

OTTAWA, Sept. 7th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant requesting authority to purchase a grain grinder, with bagger attachment, for the use of the Kuper Island Industrial School, and enclosing quotations which you received for supplying the same.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of the grinder, and bagger attachment, for the use of the school, but it will be necessary before making the purchase for you to obtain prices from a number of dealers in agricultural implements in Victoria and Vancouver, as it is required by the Purchasing Commission of Canada that prices be obtained from as many dealers as possible. When you have obtained these prices you may purchase the grinder and attachment from the firm quoting you the lowest price.

You will be good enough to obtain accounts, in duplicate, which you should certify and forward to the Department in order that payment can be made. You should also enclose all quotations received by you for supplying the above implement.

The two quotations which you forwarded are returned herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos Geurts,
Principal, Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119083-5.

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department of Customs and Excise has ruled that Indian residential schools owned by the Government are exempt from the sales tax on their purchases, provided the materials purchased are for their own use and not for resale. The per capita grant for your current expenses is appropriated by Parliament, and it is not necessary for you to pay the sales tax on purchases made by you when the materials are to be used for school purposes solely.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.

Rev. A. Murphy,
Principal,
Indian Indus. School,
Kuper Island,
Via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1923
RECORDS

Kuper Island B.C. Feb 17th 1923.

579369

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your Communication of the 29th ult #119083-5, re Trades tax and thank you Sincerely for the information.

Your obedient Servant,

A. Donaghy.

Principal

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 28 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/431/R.
ALSO
TO IN[illegible] THIS LETTER

11903 - 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1923

P. O. Box 775
Victoria, B.C., February 22nd, 1923.

579640

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that on the 9th instant I had a visit from the Rev. Father A. Murphy, Principal of the Kuper Island School, with regard to the drain pipes from the sinks to the sewer which continually become blocked up with grease, the traps at the sinks not retaining the grease as they should. Various methods have been tried to overcome this trouble, but are not effective. Different acids and lye have been poured down the sinks to cut the grease, but this has resulted in turning it into a solid soapy substance, and the consequence is that the main pipe from the sink in the boys' dining room is now almost totally blocked up, with a result that when the water is turned on in the shower-bath room this becomes flooded with greasy water, etc., and the Rev. Father was afraid that an epidemic of Typhoid Fever might result unless something was done to keep these pipes permanently open.

Being something of a mechanic himself, he turned the garden hose into the pipe and this cleared the way to a limited extent, but he requested that he be supplied with 150 feet of 1½ inch vulcanized hose with the proper attachments which could be connected with the boiler and this drain pipe cleared out regularly by steam pressure.

Before submitting this proposal to you, I interviewed Messrs. Thacker & Holt, Plumbing and Heating Contractors, of this city, who installed all the plumbing in this building, and they informed me that they are of the opinion that the scheme suggested by Father Murphy, if applied properly, will accomplish its purpose.

The price of vulcanized hose given me by the Rubber Companies is $1.25 per foot less 50% and 10%. Coupling are $2.25 each less 10%. I have not been able to obtain a price for the attachment to the boiler and clean-out, but estimate they would not be over $7.00. The total cost of the connection pipes and nozzles would approximate $104.00.

I shall be pleased to know if you will authorise this expenditure.

Your obedient servant.

WED/D.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5.

15/431/R.

OTTAWA, March 1st, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the difficulty experienced at the Kuper Island Industrial School owing to the drain pipes from the sinks to the sewer becoming blocked up with grease, etc.

In reply I beg to say that your request for authority to purchase 150 feet of 1½" vulcanized hose with the proper attachments, which could be connected to the boiler and the drain pipes cleared by steam pressure, is approved. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase of the above quantity of vulcanized hose, and the necessary attachments. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately $104.00. It will be necessary, if possible, to obtain competitive prices for the supplying of the above material, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded, with an abstract of the prices received.

We hope that the method suggested by the Principal and yourself of using the hose to carry hot steam from the boiler will be satisfactory in overcoming the difficulty now experienced by the blocking up of the drain pipes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 775, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

SALESMAN _____ No. _____ VANCOUVER, B.C., Aug. 20/23 192__

CREDIT TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.
Rev. A. Murphy, Principal
Kuper Island School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

TERMS _____ CONVEYANCE _____

REQ. NO.	QUANTITY	43a/29 DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	½ gal	Pure Cod Liver Oil			1 40	
	8 ozs	Glycerine			30	
	1 lb	Yellow Petrolatum			25	
	5 "	Sal Epsom			40	
	½ doz	Minards Liniment			1 38	
	1/3"	Rival Herb Tabs. tins			2 81	
	½ doz	Lithia Tabs. bottles			2 15	
	500	CT. Aspirin Phen. & Caff. Cit.			1 50	
	½ doz	Humpg. Witch Hazel Salve			1 00	
	1 x 25 yds.	N. Y. Gauze, Abs.			3 00	
	5 lbs	Black Cough Drops			2 00	
	1 pr	Pharmacy Scissors			1 25	
	1 doz	Mustard Plasters, loose, cloth			45	
	1 "	Pure Comp. Syr. Hypophos.			3 40	
	1 lb	Conc. Ext. Witch Hazel			50	
	1 "	Tinct. Ginger			1 50	
	8 ozs	" Gentian Co.			45	
	8 "	Ammon. Aromat.			55	
	8 "	Tinct. Arnica			40	
	½ doz	Arnica Salve, tins			30	
	1 lb	Blue Ointment			1 25	
	1 "	Ung. Hydrarg. Ammon.			1 00	
	1 doz	Cod Liver Oil Emulsion, lge			6 50	
					33 74	
		Prepaid freight as per receipt attached---			1 00	$34.74

Paid

Goods received Sept 5th/23

A. Murphy

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Kuper Island Industrial School
-Drugs/

Voucher No. 138

Vote No. Ach vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY.

To National Drug & Chemical Co. of Canada, Ltd.
VANCOUVER, B. C. 1923-24.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		34.74
		34.74

2582
Sent 24/9/23.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C

Sept. 11th, 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 213-V-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith the following voucher, for payment, namely,-

National Drug & Chemical Co. of Canada
Voucher No.138 $34.74

Please send cheque to their address.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
.....
.....
ACCOUNTANT
Pay
Ins.
2219-23

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. DRAWER 601

TELEPHONE 91

Factory: 600-622 Pembroke Street,
Victoria, B. C. Aug 31 1923

M Dept of Indian Agency - Kuper Island

In Account With **The Albion Stove Works, Ltd.**

Manufacturers of

RANGES, STOVES, GRATES, Etc.

Repair Parts Always In Stock

TERMS: 30 Days. Interest at 1 per cent. per month will be charged on Overdue Accounts

Order No.

Ledger Folio

Repairing Range at School

16 hrs Stove Expert- 1.25 20.00

Flue 3.85

23.85

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 30A.

Fiscal Year 1923--24 Vote No. Ash vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To The Albion Stove Works, Ltd., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
4	To examining bake oven at Kuper Island School.....	$ 20	00
	Fare Victoria to Chemainus and return.....	3	85
	2581 Aud 24/9/23.	$ 23	85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Stutchbury
Indian Agent

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

P. O. Drawer 601

The Albion Stove Works, Ltd.,

Victoria, B. C. August 28th,1923.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
City.

Dear Sir:-

As per your instructions we sent a man to the Kuper Island Industrial School and he reports as follows:-

FLUE PIPE COLLAPSED

ANGLE IRON THAT HOLDS THE TEE BARS UP BADLY TWISTED.

ASBESTOS PADS OVER FLUE PIPES BADLY TWISTED.

BOTH TOPS OVER FURNACE BROKEN IN TWO.

FLUE COLLARS BOTH GONE.

ABOUT 24 FURNACE TILE WANTED TO REPLACE.

IN THE OPINION OF THE STOVE EXPERT SENT UP A NEW OVEN IS WANTED.

This is a #5 HUBBARD BAKE OVEN MADE IN TORONTO.

Yours very truly,

ALBION STOVE WORKS, LTD.

Per Wood.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11483 — 5

152-0-5-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1482
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ans 1 letter

R

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C., 10th September, 1923.

Sir:- 2

I have the honor to herewith submit Voucher No. 30A for $23.85 in favor of The Albion Stove Works, Ltd., of this city.

In explanation of this account I may say that Dr. Duncan C. Scott visited the Kuper Island School during the month of August and upon his return to Victoria reported to me that the bake oven was in a very poor condition and possibly a new one would have to be purchased. I suggested, however, that it would be advisable to send an expert from the Albion Stove Works, of this city, to examine the oven and see if it would be possible to put the same in a state of repair sufficient to make it last for some time and Mr. Scott concurred in this action being taken. I would recommend that the account be paid.

Attached hereto will be found a copy of the report from the Albion Stove Works which goes to show that the oven cannot be repaired and I will therefore purchase a new one for the School at once.

WED/W

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT
23/9/23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 21 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.T. HEYES
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1888

H.R. HEYES
VICE PRES & GEN. MGR.

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO WARREN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SECTIONAL STEEL AND FIRE BRICK OVENS

782 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO-CANADA

23rd February 1922

Indian Industrial Schbol.

The general construction and our system of distributing the heat, remain the same. It has given such general satisfaction that we could not improve upon it.

These improvements have been made since this catalogue was compiled. The weight will be more than is shown under each illustration, as the ovens are now made heavier, stronger and more durable. The size is just the same as your #5.

The quotations are F.O.B. Factory, and as the #5 will now weigh about 5300 lbs. The freight charges to Chemainus (the nearest point our rates were quoted) will be $195.00, and we therefore quote you as follows on a new model #5 -

#5 Hubbard Portable Oven -	$600.00	
Gov.sales tax 3%	18.00	
Freight to Chemainus	195.00	$813.00

We could save you something on the freight charges by shipping to Vancouver, and getting the benefit of the car rate by sending the oven with other shippers from this City. Under this plan, the freight rates would be $139.00, then there would be the additional charge from Vancouver to Kuper Island Wharf. You can perhaps calculate the probable cost from Vancouver, and see if anything can be saved by shipping to Vancouver.

The improvements will add many years to the life of the oven, and while it has increased the cost, we think that it is well worth it, and we look forward to receiving your order.

Yours truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. LTD.

H R Keyes

Vice Pres.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

P. O. Drawer 601

The Albion Stove Works, Ltd.,

Victoria, B. C. August 28th,1923.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
City.

Dear Sir:-

As per your instructions we sent a man to the Kuper Island Industrial School and he reports as follows:-

FLUE PIPE COLLAPSED

ANGLE IRON THAT HOLDS THE TEE BARS UP BADLY TWISTED.

ASBESTOS PADS OVER FLUE PIPES BADLY TWISTED.

BOTH TOPS OVER FURNACE BROKEN IN TWO.

FLUE COLLARS BOTH GONE.

ABOUT 24 FURNACE TILE WANTED TO REPLACE.

IN THE OPINION OF THE STOVE EXPERT SENT UP A NEW OVEN IS WANTED.

This is a #5 HUBBARD BAKE OVEN MADE IN TORONTO.

Yours very truly,
ALBION STOVE WORKS, LTD.
Per Wood.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~H4083-5~~

15-2-0-5

OFFICE OF
CHIEF [redacted]ECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/1529
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1923
RECORDS

P. O. Box~~XXXX~~ 666,
Victoria, B.C., 14th September, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

When you were on the Coast you took up with me the question of supplying the Kuper Island School with a new bake oven on account of the present one being in a very poor condition. I suggested that before the question of purchase was considered it would be well to have an expert from the Albion Stove Works, of this city, visit the School and make a report on the oven to see if it could be put in a satisfactory state of repair. I have received a report from the Albion Stove Works in which it is stated that the stove expert sent up is of the opinion that a new oven is wanted, as per enclosed report.

You will remember that it was practically understood that in the event of the oven not being repairable I should purchase a new one from the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, of Toronto, as you seemed to be of the opinion that the Purchasing Commission was not functioning any longer. I learn, however, that the Purchasing Commission is still in existence and therefore beg to recommend that they be requested to obtain from the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, 782 King Street, West, Toronto, Ontario, a No. 5 Portable Oven with two lengths of pipe each one foot long and an elbow. The price quoted by the above Company to the Rev. Father Murphy in February last was $600.00 plus the freight, estimated at $195.00. This oven should be shipped per C.P.R. to Vancouver, thence by C.P.R. boat from Vancouver to Kuper Island.

I am herewith returning the letter from the Hubbard Company to the Reverend Principal, which you handed me when we were dealing with this matter.

WED/W.

Yours respectfully,
W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures:-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Sept. 25th 1923.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon Monday, Oct. 1st, 1923.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Sign here (c)

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1	No. 5 Portable oven with two lengths of pipe, each one foot in length and an elbow.		

The Hubbard Portable Oven Company
782 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fuel

THE ovens will burn any kind of coal, coke or wood without any change of grates, but hard coal is the best fuel, because it is free of soot, and the oven will not require frequent cleanings. We instruct you in the use of all fuels; this is a part of the Hubbard service. The furnaces are oblong-shaped, and take a stick of wood 18", 24" or 30" in length, depending on the size of the oven.

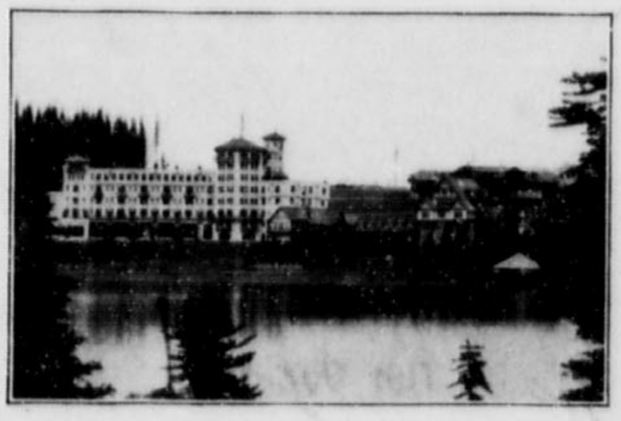
FIREPROOF—The oven may be placed in any ordinary building, no special foundation being needed. The heavy insulated housing makes it fireproof, and they may be placed on a wooden floor; it is only necessary to place a steel mat in front of the furnace to catch any hot coal that may fall when removing the ashes. There is a 3" air space under the oven, and a thermometer placed directly under the oven furnace, registered 98° F.

WEIGHT OF OVEN—The ovens are heavy and solidly built, but not too heavy to set up in any building of ordinary construction, weighing about 125 lbs. to the square foot.



Mount Allison College installed a Hubbard Model C Coal Oven 33 years ago. This oven is still in daily use and our records show that the upkeep cost for replacements is not more than one dollar per year.

Another C.P.R. hotel using a Model C Coal Oven. Installed 15 years ago and still giving good service.



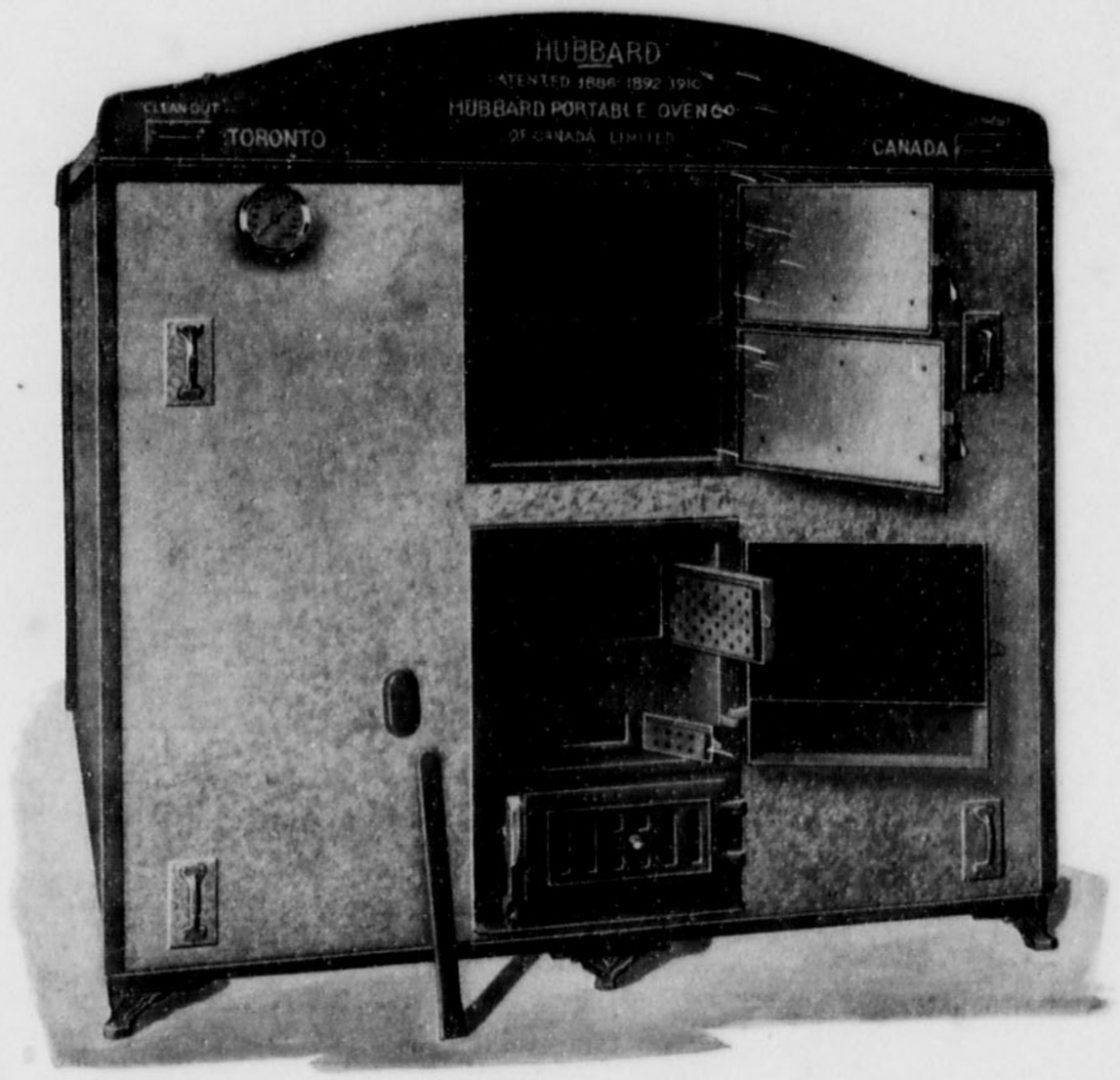
The Chateau, Lake Louise

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MODEL E

Baking surface	48 square feet
Two decks, each	52″ wide, 66″ deep
Door openings	19″ wide, 10″ deep
No. of bread pans, 8″ x 11″	68—3 lb. bread pans
No. of cake pans, 15″ x 21″	18 cake pans

Outside measurements:

Width 6′ 4″ Depth 6′ 1″ Height 6′ 4″

Shipping weight—4,800 lbs.

It is heated with one large modern furnace. All Hubbard Ovens are easy on the coal bill. This large oven can be heated with 1¼ to 1½ tons of coal a month. Compare the fuel cost and see how much more profit you will have by installing a Hubbard Oven. Bakers using manufactured gas or electricity, can save enough on their fuel cost to buy a Hubbard in twelve months, and pay for it out of the saving every month, by our easy payment plan.

A Hubbard Oven will make your bakery famous.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, September 25th 1923.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon Monday, Oct. 1st, 1923.

W. W. Vogel

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) three days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) September 26th 1923 Sign here (c) Hubbard Portable Oven Co.Ltd. per W. Rekenys, G.P.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1	No. 5 Portable oven with two lengths of pipe, each one foot in length and an elbow.		$635. 00 complete
		Illustration and specifications attached hereto, for Model E. Oven. This is newer Model with same capacity as #5. Catalogue under separate cover.		

The Hubbard Portable Oven Company,
782 King St. West
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 152-0-5.

Req. No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1923.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to : Rev. A. Murphy, per C.P.R. to Vancouver, thence by C.P.R. boat from Vancouver to Kuper Island carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to Rev. A. Murphy, Principal, Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via not later than as soon as possible.

Purchasing Agent.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
	Model "E"		
One	No. 5 Hubbard Portable Oven, with two lengths of pipe, each one foot in length, and an elbow.		
	Price complete F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.		$635 00
	Freight from Vancouver to Kuper Island to be paid by the Dept.		

The Hubbard Portable Oven Company,
782 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Draft

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

15/1529.

Ottawa, September 28th, 1923.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the type of oven required for the use of the Kuper Island Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that we are today placing an order with the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, Toronto, to ship, as soon as possible, 1 - Model "E" Portable Oven, with 2 lengths of pipe, each 1' in length, and an elbow. The Model "E" is a newer model than the No. 5, with the same capacity. The price, F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C., is $635, complete. The above firm have been requested to ship this oven addressed to Rev. A. Murphy, Principal of the School, per C.P.R. to Vancouver, thence by C.P.R. boat from Vancouver to Kuper Island. The above price includes freight to Vancouver, but this Department will be responsible for the freight charges from Vancouver to Kuper Island.

The account for the oven will be sent to the Rev. Father Murphy, and when the oven arrives, he will certify on the account that it has been received, and he will then forward the account to you, which you will be good enough to attach to proper vouchers form, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department. We are also requesting the Principal to pay the freight charges from Vancouver to Kuper Island, and to obtain receipts therefor, in duplicate, and hand them to you. We will refund him the amount so paid.

We hope that the oven will arrive in due course and meet the requirements of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ky 27. 1923

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

Ottawa, September 28th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, 782 King St. W., Toronto, to ship addressed to you, as soon as possible, One Model "E" Hubbard Portable Oven, with 2 lengths of pipe, each 1' in length, and an elbow. The oven will be sent per C.P.R. to Vancouver, freight charges prepaid to that point, thence by C.P.R. boat from Vancouver to Kuper Island. I have to request that you will pay the freight charges from Vancouver to the school, and obtain receipts, in duplicate, for the amount paid.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account for the oven to you, and when it arrives, you should certify on the account that the same has been received and is in good condition. You should then send the account, together with the receipt for the freight paid by you, to Mr. Inspector Ditchburn, Victoria. We will refund you the amount paid for freight from Vancouver to the school.

The above firm have also been requested to make immediate shipment, and it is hoped that, when the oven arrives, it will be satisfactory and will meet the requirements of the school. The price quoted F.O.B. Vancouver is $635.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. Murphy,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S.T. HEYES
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1888

152-0-5

H.R. HEYES
VICE-PRESIDENT AND MGR.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1923
RECORDS

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO WARREN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SECTIONAL STEEL AND FIRE BRICK OVENS

782 KING ST. WEST

TORONTO-CANADA 15th Nov.1923.

Asst

R

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Re Order 152-0-5

May we have a remittance covering our invoice of October 3rd - $635.00 ? If you can arrange for this to reach us this day week, we shall appreciate it.

Yours truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. LTD.

H R Hayes

President.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 17 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN U[illegible] TELEGRAPH [illegible]

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 17th.,1923.

W.E.Ditchburn,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Reference letter twenty-eighth September.Has oven for Kuper Island School been delivered ih satisfactory shape.? Company pressing for payment.

F.H.Paget

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

20WGS 33 NL

VICTORIA BC NOV 22ND

F H PAGET 571

ACCT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR WIRE SEVENTEENTH OVEN REACHED KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL TWELFTH NOV DAMAGED IN TRANSIT TO EXTENT OF TEN DOLLARS ACCOUNT RECEIVED TODAY DELAY ON ACCOUNT PRINCIPAL WAS LAID UP VOUCHERS GOING FORWARD THIS MAIL

W E DITCHBURN

123AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S.T. HEYES
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1888

H.R. HEYES
VICE PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO WARREN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SECTIONAL STEEL AND FIRE BRICK OVENS

782 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO-CANADA 3rd October 1923.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS Net cash ~~F.O.B. Vancouver~~ SHIPPED VIA Rail & Boat ORDER NO. ~~152-0-5~~

E	1	Hubbard Portable Oven, with 2 lengths pipe & 1 elbow. Serial #231811.	$635.00		

Shipped to - Rev.A.Murphy, Principal,
Indian Residential School.
Kuper Island, B.C.

Received the above mentioned goods in perfect condition, except the bottom deck, which is damaged.

Mar 20th, 1923.

A. Murphy
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.
Principal

SHOULD GOODS ARRIVE IN DAMAGED CONDITION, BE SURE TO SIGN FOR THEM ACCORDINGLY, AND MAKE CLAIM ON RAILWAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Voucher No. 51A.

Fiscal Year 1923--24.

Vote No. Sch Grants

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department's File No. 152-0-5, letter from A.F.McKenzie of Sept.28/23.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Hubbard Portable Oven Company, Toronto, Ont.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	One Hubbard Portable Oven, etc., shipped to Kuper Island Industrial School by prepaid freight.....	$ 635	00
		$ 635	00
		Less	10.00
			$ 625.00

3941 with letter

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Stevens

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. November 20th, 1923.

W. E. Ditchburn. Esq.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Victoria. B.C.

Dear Mr Ditchburn,

I beg to forward to you the enclosed account for the Hubbard Portable Model E oven, which reached here on November 12th, in good condition, except the lower deck of the oven, which was damaged to the extent of $10 in transit.

I also beg to be excused for the delay in sending in these bills, having met with an accident in a motor boat, I was in hospital for two weeks.

I shall be able to procure a man in Chemainus, who understands the placing of this oven in position.

Thanking you sincerely for this acquisition to the institution,

I am your obedient servant,

A. Dunsdon.
Principal.

SOUTH WESTERN AGENCY
NOV 21 1923
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
[redacted] BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/2035
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1923
RECORDS

P. O. Box XX 666,
Victoria, B.C., 22nd November, 1923.

Sir:-

Your File 152-0-5.

Referring to your letter of the 28th September, dealing with the purchase by the Department of a Hubbard Portable Oven for the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School, I am herewith submitting Voucher No. 51A for $635.00 in favor of the Hubbard Portable Oven Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto. The oven was received at the School on the 12th instant in good condition, except the lower deck of the oven, which was damaged in transit to the extent of ten dollars. The Reverend Principal has informed me by phone that he is filing a claim against the C. P. R. for this amount. Owing to illness of the Principal the account only reached this office to-day. So far no account has been rendered by the C.P.R. for freight from Vancouver to Kuper Island. Attached hereto please find a letter from the Principal dealing with the matter.

WED/W.

Enclosures:

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

November 28th, 1923.

Sir,

I beg to say that the Department has received from Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Victoria, a voucher in favour of your firm for one Hubbard Portable Oven, with two lengths pipe, and one elbow, shipped to the Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. Report has also been made to the effect that the oven was received at the school on the 12th instant in good condition except that the lower deck of the oven was damaged in transit to the extent of $10.00.

Inclosed herewith you will find cheque No. 3941 for $675.00, in payment of your account, dated the 3rd October, less $10.00. The Department is informed that the Principal of the School is filing claim against the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for $10.00, the amount of damage done, and I may say that when the claim has been paid, this Department will be prepared to pay the balance of your account.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Hubbard Portable Oven Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
782 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

November 28th, 1923.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd November, I inclose herewith, for your information, copy of a letter of today's date, which has been written to the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, Toronto. You will observe therefrom that the Department has paid their account, voucher No. 51A, at $625.00, and has stated that a further payment of $10.00 will be made when the Canadian Pacific Railway Company has settled the claim of $10.00 filed by the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School, consequent upon damage having been sustained on the oven which was supplied.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S.T. HEYES
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1888

H.R. HEYES
VICE PRES. & GEN. MGR.

152-0-5

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO WARREN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SECTIONAL STEEL AND FIRE BRICK OVENS

782 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO-CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1923
RECORDS

Ord.

30th Nov. 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,

Attention Mr. J.D.McLean.

We have received your letter of November 28th, Ref. 152-0-5, in which you advise you are enclosing cheque for $625.00 less 10.00 in payment of our account covering one oven, pipe & elbow, shipped to Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. and we beg to advise that the cheque was not enclosed with the letter, and we presume it was omitted through an oversight.

We notice the oven was damaged to the extent of $10.00, and shall be obliged to receive this amount when you have had the claim settled,

Yours truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. LTD.

H R Heyes

President.

ck. 3941
sent to company
Dec. 3/23.
A.M.J.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 3 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, December 3, 1923.

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of the 28th and your reply of the 30th November regarding the Hubbard Portable Oven which you supplied for the Indian Residential School at Kuper Island, I beg to say that, notwithstanding the fact that the Principal of the School has filed a claim against the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for $10.00 consequent upon damage done to the oven in transit, it appears to this Department that, as you were the shippers of the said article, claim in the matter should be made by you.

I may add that cheque for $625.00 in favour of your firm has gone forward.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Hubbard Portable Oven Co.,Ltd.,
782 King St.West,
Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (or address of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character will be indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

17MOSA. 19 NL

VICTORIA BC DEC 13TH

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT

526

PLEASE HAVE FORWARDED AT ONCE TO PRINCIPAL OF KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL PLANS OF THE BUILDING PARTICULARLY OF THE PLUMBING

W E DITCHBURN

330AM

Plans

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone
Seymour 2824

M. T. CO.
LIMITED

Date Nov 16 1923

The Mainland Transfer Co., Ltd.

In Account with

M Rev A Murphy Kuper Isld

M. & C. 3M-9-23

TO PREPAY FREIGHT
RECEIPTED EXPENSE BILLS HERETO ATTACHED:-

We have paid this on your behalf, in good faith,

and are not responsible for possible errors in Ex. Bills.

In event of error kindly apply direct to

Railway Company or Shipping Agent for refund;

also for copies of Ex. Bills, should you lose these originals.

AMOUNTS PAID			
		14	25
		6	00
		20	25

CANADA EXCISE ACCISE 2 CENTS

PAID DEC [illegible] Ltd
Mainland [illegible]
Per W A West

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
[illegible] ISLAND, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(16-8 25-52504)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

1

M TORONTO TERMINAL WHSE VAN WHF NOV 9/23 19__
MAINLAND T CO

To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.** Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed **Prepaid**

Date NOV 9/23 Waybill No. 24519 Shipping Bill No. 2169

Shipper's Order No. _____ Car No. _____

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
REV A MURPHY PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KUPER. ISLAND	24 PCS PORTABLE OVEN PARTS	5000	25	12 50
			HDLG	1 50
			HD	25
				14 25
	MCN [redacted]			

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

13 1923

Received Payment,

Date _____ 19__ _____ Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Voucher No. 63A.

Fiscal Year 1923--24. Vote No. Acke Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY

To Rev. A. A. Murphy, Kuper Island School, Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Expended from private funds for payment of freight and cartage charges on Hubbard Bake oven from Vancouver to Kuper Island, B. C.....	$ 20	25
	16/1/24	39	
	4824	$ 20	25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Agent.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/2284. 0d5
TO [redacted] OF THIS LETTER

Your No. 152-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P. O. Box 775 666,
Victoria, B.C., January 4th, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 10 1924 RECORDS

R.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 28th September, 1923, in connection with the purchasing of a Hubbard Portable Oven for the Kuper Island Industrial School, I am herewith enclosing Voucher No. 63A in favor of Rev. A. A. Murphy, Principal of the school, for $20.25, being freight charges and cartage on the oven from Vancouver to the Kuper Island School.

WHD/D.

Enclosure: Voucher

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

SECRET. FOR PAYMENT 14/1/24

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 11 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

St. Ann's Academy
VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 21
ARCHITECT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1924
RECORDS

My dear Sir:-

It gives me pleasure to tell you that I made the official visitation of our branch house in Kuper Island from January 8th to 11th, and, as a result, I submit the following for your kind consideration:-

1. The house was most comfortably heated, and the staff of Sisters provided with all that is necessary as regards food and general supplies.

2. The Principal, Reverend Father Murphy, is a good provider, and is kind and genial to all.

3. As was pointed out to you when visiting the School, no provision was made for lavatory convenience on the second story. If I have been rightly informed, you suggested that the staircase leading to the Girls' Recreation Room might easily be removed, and the space utilized for that purpose. I do not know if you authorized this to be done, or if you simply mentioned the possibility of its being done. However, I would request you to kindly take up this matter with the Agent, or with Reverend Father Murphy, and advise them that this should be no longer delayed. This flat contains the living room, the sewing room, and the class room, and not a drop of water is available. Much valuable time is lost, and energy wasted by going up and down stairs so frequently. A sink and a lavatory there would be, not only a great boon, but an absolute necessity. Knowing your intentions as regards the comfort and convenience of the Sisters, I feel that you will not hesitate to recommend that the work be done immediately.

Sister Mary Albert is still in Hospital, but is gradually improving. I doubt that she will ever be able to return to Kuper Island.

Thanking you for all past kindness,

I am, dear Sir,

Very sincerely yours,

Sister M. Gabriel

Provincial Superior

To

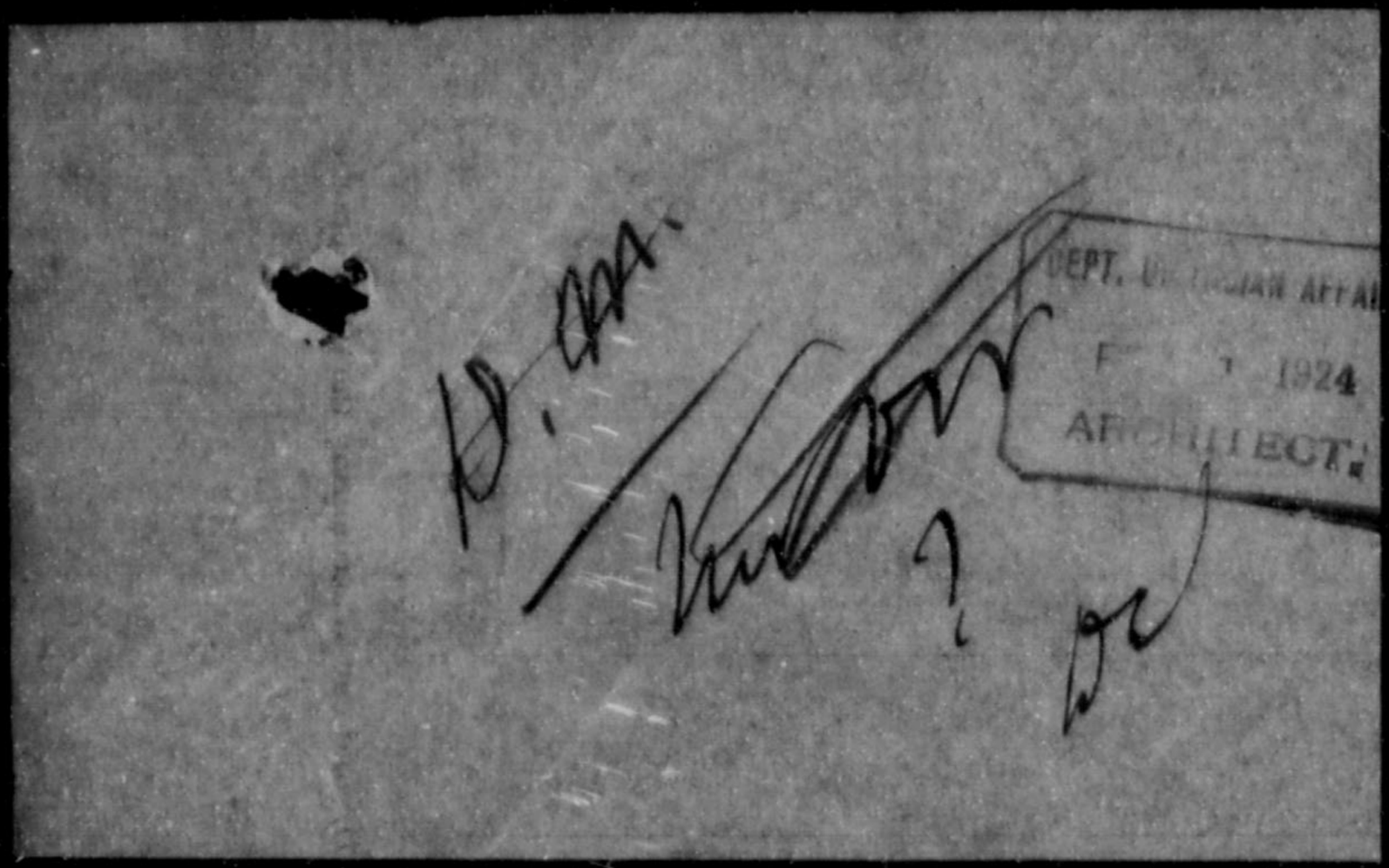
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, Feb. 4,
1 9 2 4.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Reverend Sister Gabriel, asking that the Department make provision for the installing of a sink and a lavatory on the second floor of the Kuper Island School.

I would ask you to please communicate with the School, and submit an estimate of the cost of installing these fixtures and also indicate the location on the floor where they wish to have same installed.

Your obedient servant,

[J. D. McLean]

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

dcl

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Feb. 4, 1924.

Reverend and Dear Sister:-

I have your letter of recent date with reference to the installing of additional plumbing fixtures on the second floor of the Kuper Island School, and I have today written to Mr. Ditchburn regarding this matter.

I am pleased to hear that Sister Mary Albert is improving, and I sincerely hope that she will again regain good health.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Sister Mary Gabriel,
Mother Superior,
St. Ann's Academy,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S.T. HEYES
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1888

152-0-5

H.R. HEYES
VICE PRES. & GEN. MGR.

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO WARREN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SECTIONAL STEEL AND FIRE BRICK OVENS

782 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO-CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1924
RECORDS

11th February 1924

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Ref. No. 152-0-5

Regarding our shipment to the Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. $10.00 was deducted from your remittance covering damage to the goods while in transit.

If this amount has been collected from the carrying Company, we hope you will pas it on to us.

Yours truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. LTD.

Paid 29/3/24

H. R. Heyes. per SHB

President.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 14 1924

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, February 15, 1924.

Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that, so far as the Department is aware, the $10.00 which was deducted from your account in connection with a portable oven supplied for the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School (which article was damaged in transit) has not been collected from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company by the Principal of the Indian Industrial School, but the Department is writing to Mr.Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Victoria, and requesting him to make inquiry and report in the matter.

I may remind you in this connection that it was suggested in official letter of the 3rd December that, as you shipped the oven, it seemed advisable for you to present claim to the Railway Company in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Hubbard Portable Oven Company
of Canada, Limited,
782 King St.West,
Toronto,Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15200-5B

Ottawa, February 15, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to your letter of the 22nd November regarding the portable oven shipped by the Hubbard Portable Oven Company of Canada, Toronto, to the Kuper Island Industrial School, which article was delivered in a damaged condition with the result that $10.00 of the cost of the same was retained upon your recommendation from the Company when their account was paid, and I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter, dated the 11th instant, from the Company regarding this matter. They state that, if the amount mentioned has been collected from the carrying Company, they hope it will be passed on to them.

In view of the foregoing, I have to request that you will ascertain whether the claim, which it is understood the Principal of the School preferred against the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in this matter, has been made good.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E.Ditchburn,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT VANCOUVER

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

526 BEATTY ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR. 1ST/24. 192

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INVOICE NO. 7780-VIC
ORDER NO. 15/2539)
CHECKED BY (27519)

SOLD TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
P. O. BOX 666,
VICTORIA, B. C.

TERMS.
2% IF PAID ON APRIL 10TH OR
NET CASH APRIL 30TH/24.

SHIPPED VIA
DEL. C.P.R. STEAMER "OTTER"
PPD. TO REV. A.A. MURPHY,
PRINCIPAL, KUPER ISLAND,
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC. MUST BE MA[illegible] DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

1/2	Doz	CHEMICAL RECHARGES FOR 2½ GAL. RELIABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	7.50 Doz	3.75
		(1 CASE)		
		TO FREIGHT ON ABOVE AS PER RECEIPTED B/L ATTD.		.50
				4.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Voucher No. 94A.

Fiscal Year 1923--24. Vote No. Ach Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., 564 Yates Street, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		$ 4 25
	Sent to Vancouver Mar. 22/24.	
	6161	$ 4 25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5-

OFFICE OF

~~CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES~~

~~BRITISH COLUMBIA~~

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/2620

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1924
RECORDS

P. O. Box ~~772~~ 666

Victoria, B.C., 10th March, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith submit Voucher No. 94A in favor of the Gutta Percha & Rubber Ltd., of Victoria, B. C., for $4.25, being $3.75 for 1/2 doz. Fire extinguishers supplied to the Kuper Island Indian Industrial School and $ .50 prepaid freight charges on same. In a recent drug requisition received from the Kuper Island School the Reverend Principal asked to be supplied with the Fire Extinguishers and I have therefore had the Gutta Percha Company supply the same.

WED/W.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 19 1924

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

go 7 for 14 m.

No. 4707

Bank of Montreal,

March 18th, 1924.

$10.00 Ottawa,

RECEIVED from W.E.Ditchburn.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Ten 00/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 4707

Bank of Montreal,

March 18th, 1924.

$ 10.00 *Ottawa,*

RECEIVED from W.E.Ditchburn.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Ten 00/100 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

R

Amt. $10.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1924
RECORDS

Date 3/17/24 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Amt.

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2646
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., 12th March, 1924.

Your File 15200-5B.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, having reference to payment of claim for damage done in transit to portable oven shipped to the Kuper Island Industrial School by the Hubbard Portable Oven Company, of Canada.

In reply I beg to enclose herewith the transportation Company's cheque for $10.00 which I only to-day received from Rev. A. A. Murphy, Principal of the School.

WED/W.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volumc 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

S.T. HEYES
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1888

H. R. HEYES
VICE PRES & GEN. MGR.

152-0-5

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO WARREN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SECTIONAL STEEL AND FIRE BRICK OVENS

782 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO-CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1924
RECORDS

19th March 1924

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sirs,

Ref. #152-0-5

We have your letters under dates of Nov.28 Dec.3 and Feb.15th pointing out that as we are the shippers and the oven was prepaid, that we should enter our own claim for the damage complained of, and for which $10.00 was with-held.

In this connection we beg to state that we prepaid the oven to Vancouver. It was then turned over to the C.P.R. and carried L.C.L. to Kuper Island. A clear receipt was given by the C.P.R. and the claim must be recovered by you from them, as the freight from Vancouver to Kuper Island was paid at your end.

This amount is therefore held to your debit, and if the claim has not been paid, please ask your Inspector to press for it, and remit the amount to us.

Yours truly,

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO. LTD.

President.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 29 1924
ARCHITECT.

Ans 29/3/24
Schedule
Pay $10 a/c 6334
to Hubbard Portable
with retained from acct
paid by ck 3941
refund received from
C.P.R. for damage

27/3/24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTHING TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL
IN OUR LINE"

PHONE 2922

PUMPS AND WATER PRESSURE SYSTEMS

THACKER & HOLT

PLUMBING AND HEATING
CONTRACTORS

WARM AIR HEATING---PIPELESS FURNACES
STEAM, HOT WATER AND
VAPOR HEATING

COR. BROAD AND PANDORA
VICTORIA, B. C. May. 28th. 1924

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
MAY 30 1924
VICTORIA, B.C.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Victoria.

Dear Sir:-

We have visited Kuper Island Indian school as per your request to figure the alteration's necessary to install two additional bath rooms & beg leave to report as follows.

To remove the existing stairs at each end of the corridor, making good the plaster work, wainscotting floors, ceiling (steel) & beams, to erect at each end partition constructed of V joint 7 ft high with door to match surrounding doors, upper part of partition approximately 6 ft. 6" to be of glass, oil & stain all new work , new ceiling to be coated to suit existing ceiling.

To install the following Plumbing fixtures, connecting same to existing plumbing, running 2" Galv. Iron Vent pipes up to roof line approx. 45 ft. connecting to hot & cold water pipes & leaving the fixtures ready for use.

2- 5' 6" White Enam. Bath Tubs complete with N.P.Index Taps, N.P.Wa N.P.Waste & Overflow & Supply pipes.

2- 18" X 21" Lav. Basins F 169 complete with N.P.Index taps, N.P.Trap & supply pipes.

2- Low- Down Toilet Combinations 'VitrO' complete with Bar Hinged seat.

Our estimate for the work complete as outlined amounts to $975.00.

Yours Truly.

Thacker & Holt
pp W. Thacker

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 19
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/3075
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., May 30th, 1924.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 152-0-5

Having reference to your letter of February 4th last, in which you requested me to obtain an estimate for the installation of some plumbing fixtures on the second floor of the Kuper Island School, I beg to say that upon receipt of your letter I communicated with Rev. Father Murphy, the Principal, to see just what was desired and he came to Victoria with the blue prints of the building and informed me that what he wanted was a wash-basin, bath and toilet at both ends of the corridor shown on the "ground floor" plan of the school, and this would necessitate the removal of the stairs in each instance. He did not, however, want the work to be undertaken until early in July when the children are away on vacation.

Messrs. Thacker & Holt, who installed the plumbing in this building, and are therefore fully conversant with the system, were then consulted as to the cost; but it was impossible to give an estimate until an opportunity afforded a visit to the school. Mr. Holt has just returned from Kuper Island and given me a quotation on the work necessary, the estimates being $975.00.

Attached hereto please find the letter of the above mentioned firm. Mr. Holt informs me that the ground floor is not just as it is shown on the blue print, the hall being somewhat wider and the door of the sewing-room not being in the position as shown. The work suggested by the Reverend Principal, if carried out, will then provide two bath-rooms, one being 8' x 11' at the south end of the building and the other about 7' x 10' at the north end.

Your obedient servant,

WED/NKE

Enclosure:-

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Victoria, B. C., May 30, 1924.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The writer was at Kuper Island Indian School estimating the proposed new Bath rooms and was asked by Father Murphy to suggest a scheme to improve the condition of the sink wastes.

These waste pipes from the kitchen sinks are continually choking up owing to the long distance they have to travel under cold concrete which causes the grease to congeal in the pipes, necessitating continually blowing them out with steam.

When this job was originally installed it was equipped with a cast iron grease trap. This trap was replaced some years ago with a water-cooled grease trap which improved matters somewhat. Later the Department supplied a long steam hose to blow out the grease. This last arrangement has proved a great help, not only to the sink wastes but to all the other drains on the job.

The writer would suggest that the sinks be disconnected from the rest of the plumbing, carried through outside wall and connected to a specially constructed concrete grease trap, a sketch of which we submit. This trap is one we have used successfully in large hotels and schools, the cover is movable and the grease can be removed from time to time; the waste is then carried on to the bank about 60 feet from the building in 4" Vitrified pipe and then distributed in 4" field tile. We estimate the cost of this work will amount to $150.00.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) THACKER & HOLT,

per Geo. Holt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/3082
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., May 31st, 1924.

Arch Gilbert

R

Dear Sir: Your File No. 152-0-5

Attached hereto please find a letter from Mr. Geo. Holt of Thacker & Holt, plumbers, who have submitted an estimate of cost for the installation of new plumbing fixtures at the Kuper Island School, about which I wrote you yesterday.

If it is the intention to add the new bath rooms as proposed, I would advise that the additional work, to get away from the grease nuisance, be done at the same time, and, as I have already stated this firm is fully conversant with the plumbing system of the building, I think would be the most suitable firm to put in the new work.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

WED/NKE

Enclosure:-

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

approved

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, June 11, 1924.

Mr. Scott.

In February last you received a letter from Reverend Sister Mary Gabriel asking for the installation of additional plumbing fixtures on the ground floor of the Kuper Island School, and you advised her that you were taking this matter up with Mr. Ditchburn. Mr. Ditchburn was written to and asked to submit a report on the estimated cost of the fixtures asked for by the Reverend Sister. This report has been received and the Principal is anxious to have installed two additional bath rooms on the ground floor, these to be located at the ends of the corridor where space can be made available by removing the present stairs which are not required. The cost of installing the plumbing fixtures and building the necessary partitions to enclose the bath room, would be approximately $975.00.

There is also required a new grease trap as the waste pipes from the kitchen sinks are continually choking up on account of the long distance they have to travel under the concrete which causes the grease to congeal. The cost of building a grease trap would be approximately $150.00.

Mr. Ditchburn recommends that the work be carried out by Messrs. Thacker & Holt of Victoria, as this was the firm that installed all of the plumbing fixtures in the building and they are fully conversant with the existing system.

Will you please advise me if this work is to be authorized.

D. Ewing Cox,

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5B

Ottawa, June 13, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letters of the 28th and 31st ultimo, with reference to the additional plumbing fixtures required in the Kuper Island School, I beg to advise you that you may arrange with Messrs. Thatcher & Holt of Victoria, to install the plumbing fixtures and also to build a concrete grease trap, as outlined in their letter of May 30th.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

" NOTHING TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL
IN OUR LINE"

PHONE 2922

PUMPS AND WATER PRESSURE SYSTEMS

THACKER & HOLT

PLUMBING AND HEATING
CONTRACTORS

WARM AIR HEATING---PIPELESS FURNACES
STEAM, HOT WATER AND
VAPOR HEATING

COR. BROAD AND PANDORA
VICTORIA, B. C. June. 30th. 1924

Architect

Secretary Indian Dept.
Ottawa
Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1924
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Around about the 1st June we submitted to the Indian Commissioner for B.C. a sketch shewing a proposed grease trap for the Kuper Island Indian School, we believe that he submitted that sketch to your pffice , as we have since been instucted to install the trap we would be oblidged if we could get the sketch or a copy shewing the dimensions.

Thanking yuu in anticipation,

Yours Truly.

Thacker & Holt

per W. Thacker.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5W

Ottawa, July 8, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the grease trap for the Kuper Island School I beg to say that I am returning herewith the sketch asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Thacker & Holt,

Cor Broad and Pandora,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

'Phone 2922 Cor. Broad St. and Pandora Ave.

Victoria, B. C. Aug. 1924

M Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

In Account with

THACKER & HOLT

#2240

PLUMBING and HEATING
CONTRACTORS

WARM AIR HEATING--PIPELESS FURNACES
PNEUMATIC WATER SYSTEMS

STEAM, HOT WATER and
VAPOR HEATING

July.	To installing Plumbing fixtures, alterations to structural work to form bath rooms as per our estimate dated May 28th.	975. 00
	To installing Concrete Grease Trap as per price quoted May 30th	150. 00
		1125. 00
	All at Kuper Island Indian School	

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
AUG 19 1924
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Fiscal Year 1924--25.

Sch Vote

Voucher No. 32-A. Vote No.

Authority: re letter of Secretary Dated June 13/24. File 152-0-5.B.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Messrs. Thacker & Holt, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To installing Plumbing fixtures, alterations to structural work to form bath rooms as per our estimate dated May 28th	$ 975	00
	To installing Concrete Grease Trap as per price quoted May 30th	150	00
		$1125	00

Recommended for Payment,
R. Thurnher
Registered Architect.

Ent Aug 31/24
2392

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Agent

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/3375.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. August 19th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 32-A for $1,125.00 in favor of Messrs. Thacker & Holt, Plumbers, etc., of this city, for plumbing work done at the Kuper Island School as per authority given in your letter of 13th June, file 152-0-5B.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Found correct. 28/8/24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 2922 — Cor. Broad St. and Pandora Ave.

Victoria, B. C. Aug. 1924

M Dept. of Indian Affairs. Canada

Kuper Island Indian School

In Account with

THACKER & HOLT

PLUMBING and HEATING CONTRACTORS

#8241

WARM AIR HEATING—PIPELESS FURNACES
PNEUMATIC WATER SYSTEMS

STEAM, HOT WATER and VAPOR HEATING

July.	To installing Pressure Reducing Valve, Safety Valve , Gauge, & trimmings in connection with Boilers as per Boiler Inspector's requirements.		
	1- 1½" Brass Pressure Reducing Valve	114.	12
	1- 1" Pop safety valve	8.	00
	1- 200 lb Gauge	4.	00
	2- 1½" Nipples		40
	1- 1½" X 1" Tee		50
	1- 1" X 5" Nipple		20
	1- 1" X ½" Tee		30
	1- ½" Nipple		10
	1- ½" Elbow		20
	1- ½" X 1/4 bush		10
	1- 1/4 Nipple & syphon		45
	1- 1/4 cock		75
	2- ½" Try cock	1.	50
	2- 1½" X Extra heavy Nipples		80
	Plumber & Helper 9 hrs	15.	75
	Expressage & Postage		74
		149.	91

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

Fiscal Year
1924-25.

Voucher No. 36-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Messrs. Thacker & Holt, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To installing Pressure Reducing Valve, Safety Valve, Gauge, & trimmings in connection with Boilers as per Boiler Inspector's requirements	$ 149 91
		$ 149 91

Sent 6/9/24 2464

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Whitehouse

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 38—25,000-1-22—5750

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

OWNER Indian Industrial School.

ADDRESS Kupers Island.

Victoria., B.C.,

July 19th.1924., 19

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Certificate expires on July 9th. 1925., 19

SIR,—I have inspected your boiler, No. 22020B.C., and found condition of same as follows:—

Steam-gauge O.K.	Water-gauge To clean.	Test-cocks O.K.
Main stop-valve on boiler O.K.	Pump or injector -	Feed-pipe O.K.
Steam-pipe O.K.	Arrangement for expansion O.K.	Blow-off cock O.K.
Blow-off pipe Should not be in the concrete.	Drainage of steam-pipes	Fusible plug To renew.
Safety-valve O.K.	Hydrostatic test None.	State of boiler under test Good.
Date of inspection July 17th 1924.	Type Return tubular.	Age of boiler 8 years.
Size 66"xI2'	Horse-power --78 -	Inspection fees #I4.05
Location of boiler School.	Manager Father Murphy.	Manager's address Kupers Island.
Name of 1st engineer Father Murphy.	Name of 2nd engineer	Name of 3rd engineer
No. and class of certificate Temporary.	No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate
Working-pressure allowed 5 lbs.	Adjustment of safety-valve O.K.	Whether under steam or water pressure Steam.
Date fees received I924.	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued July I924
Receipt No. 75384.	Date engineer's name received O.K.	Certificate No. 43I24.

REMARKS: Make provision by which the lower man-hole can be opened. Wash out the lower portion of boiler.

(Signed) John Clarke.
Inspector of Boilers and Machinery.

Defects marked "D" are dangerous and must be remedied at once.

(For further remarks see over.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 38—25,000-1-22—5750

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

Victoria., B.C.,

July 18th. 1924., 19

OWNER Industrial School.

ADDRESS Kupers Island.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Certificate expires on February 16th.1925.

SIR,—I have inspected your boiler, No. 21726BC., and found condition of same as follows:—

Steam-gauge O.K.	Water-gauge To clean.	Test-cocks O.K.
Main stop-valve on boiler Leaks somewhat.	Pump or injector O.K.	Feed-pipe O.K.
Steam-pipe O.K.	Arrangement for expansion O.K.	Blow-off cock Fair.
Blow-off pipe To Renew.	Drainage of steam-pipes O K.	Fusible plug To Renew.
Safety-valve O.K.	Hydrostatic test I80 lbs.	State of boiler under test Fairly Good.
Date of inspection July I7th. I924.	Type Vertical.	Age of boiler 8 years.
Size 36"x6'6".	Horse-power - I2 -	Inspection fees $5.00
Location of boiler Laundry.	Manager Father Murphy.	Manager's address Kupers Island.
Name of 1st engineer Father Murphy.	Name of 2nd engineer	Name of 3rd engineer
No. and class of certificate Temporary.	No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate
Working-pressure allowed I35 lbs.	Adjustment of safety-valve O.K.	Whether under steam or water pressure Water Check.
Date fees received I924.	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued July I924.
Receipt No. 75384.	Date engineer's name received O.K.	Certificate No. 43I23.

REMARKS: Pitting has taken place on crown sheet of this boiler. There is some scale to remove. Place a reducing valve and safety valve on the steam line to mangle. Set this safety valve to 80 lbs.

(Signed) John Clark
Inspector of Boilers and Machinery.

Defects marked "D" are dangerous and must be remedied at once.

(For further remarks see over.)

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-0-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1924
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/3454.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 29th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 36-A for $149.91 in favor of Messrs. Thacker & Holt, Victoria, for installing a Safety pressure Valve and Gauge on one of the boilers at the Kuper Island Indian School as ordered by the Provincial Boiler Inspector in his reports of July 18th and 19th last which are attached hereto.

Rev. Father Murphy, the principal, took advantage of Messrs. Thacker & Holts being at the school doing other work to have this Safety Valve and Gauge installed, otherwise the expense would have been much heavier to have sent a plumber up to the school specially for this work.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 4 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS SLIP FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

The Victoria Lumber and Mfg. Co., Ltd.

STORE DEPARTMENT

Chemainus July 31 1921

M Kuper Island Indian Road

34 Slats 30 1080

23

CASH

COUPONS

PREVIOUS ACCOUNT

TOTAL TO DATE

PATAGON MFD BY F. N. BURT CO., LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kuper Island Industrial School

Duplicate

Voucher No. 181.

Vote No. Sch Vote

Authority No. 15-2-0-4 Dated July 11th 1924.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY.

Chemainus 924-25.

To The Victoria Lumber and Mfg. Co. Ltd. DUNCAN, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
			10.80

152-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1924
RECORDS

At.....Duncan,...B.C.....

.....September...16.....19...24

640-W-2

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the following voucher for payment, namely,-

Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co. Voucher No.181 $10.80

Please send cheque to their address.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 4 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

885-2-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1925
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

April 2 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 544-X-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to apply to you on behalf of the Principal of the Kuper Island Industrial School for an expenditure of approximately $300 for the purchase of a new gasoline pump for use in that school. The same is a matter of immediate necessity, the original pump was discarded last year being worn beyond repair, Rev. Father Murphy, the Principal, purchasing a small gas pump to replace the old one from proceeds of his per capita grant, this now has been found to have insufficient power.

For your information I should like to point out that the school authorities have been put to a great expense during the past year with the plumbing at the school. It appears that the water pipes were set in the concrete foundations at time of construction, trouble arose last Fall and after considerable trouble and expense it was found that one wing of the building had sunk several inches, with the result that the pipes in that section became severed.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1925

In the same way I find that the acetylene lighting system has become faulty through the settling of the building and at times the odour of the gas is found throughout the building. A leakage at different points is apparent, which is borne out by the fact that over a ton more carbide was used during the past winter then in previous ones, I would therefore ask that the Department give their very serious consideration as to a change of the lighting system of the school to electricity. I need not point out the very serious danger of a sudden great leakage of this gas, through the further sinking of the building, especially in view of the fact that practically a hundred children live in the building.

In conversation with the Reverend Father Murphy he rightly explains that with the many improvements and repairs that have been carried out during the past year, through the changing of the water pipes etc, that he cannot in any way consider the purchase of pumps, or change in lighting system. I would most respectfully request that these matters be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

Russel T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 4, 1925.

Memorandum: Mr. Stern
Dr. Scott

The Indian agent reports that the Kuper Island Indian Residential School is settling a little and causing leakages in several places in the acetylene pipes. I believe this is the only modern Indian residential school that is not equipped with electricity for lighting purposes and Mr. Orr and I wish to recommend, in view of the seriousness of the situation, that immediate steps be taken to put in an electric light plant. No funds have been specifically provided for this school; but, as we are postponing other than the most urgent improvements, I believe funds can be found in this year's appropriation.

To wire the building, provide fixtures and install a generating plant would cost nearly $5,000.

Russell J. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Noted for Supt Gen 1925-26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, May 6, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 544-X-2 of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the need for a new gasoline pump at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. In reply I regret to inform you that there are no funds available for the purchasing of this equipment and you should inform the Rev. Principal that he will have to use school funds for this purpose.

I note with considerable dismay that the acetylene lighting system has become faulty, through the settling of the building, and that there are leakages at different points. The Department has given very serious consideration to this situation, and an effort will be made to provide funds for the purpose of installing electric light in the near future. You will be further advised in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Kuper Island, B. C. March 17th, 1926.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan's B. C.

Dear Mr. Lomas:-

During the month of May last year, the Department decided to give our lighting system serious consideration.

Of course the building has settled since, hence more leaks and more danger to life and property. The gaspipes are laid between the floors of each ceiling; the wood therefore is impregnated with acetylene gas, which is highly inflamable, We have used a ton and a half more carbide this season than formerly; this proves a very serious leakage and a great danger where open lights must be used.

Something should be done during the long days of summer to install electric lights.

Obediently Yours,

(Signed) A. Murphy S. M. M.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

Encl. $1000

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH

At Duncan, B. C., March 18th, 19 26

893-Y-2

Your File No.152-0-5.

R

Sir:-

Having reference to your letter of May 6th, 1925 in connection with the lighting system in the Kuper Island Industrial School, I now beg to enclose you copy of letter to-day received from the Reverend Father Murphy, Principal of the School again pointing out the ever increasing danger of leakage of gas.

I wish also to most strongly support Father Murphy's request on this matter, when visiting the School last week fumes of gas were most evident throughout the building. I would most ernestly request that a competent man be asked to thoroughly investigate the trouble at the earliest possible date.

$1000 available in Est 1926-27

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, March 26, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 893-Y-2 of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. I note that both Father Murphy and yourself strongly recommend the installation of an electric lighting system this year. There will be an appropriation for this purpose during the present session of Parliament, and I am pleased to state that the Department Architect will prepare a blue print and specifications as to what is required. In due course, this will be forwarded to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn for the necessary action. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/6767.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 9, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

Having reference to the construction of the Kuper Island Indian School, I beg to say that Rev. Father Murphy, the Principal, would like to obtain plans of the furnaces, but most particularly the draught system of the chimneys..

He has been having some trouble of late and, as he is a mechanic, feels that he can overcome the trouble without any expense, if he had the plans.

I wrote recently to Messrs. Kydd Bros. of Vancouver, who installed this furnace a number of years ago, asking if they could supply the plans of the system, but they informed me that they can not do this for the reason that after a plant has been installed for a year they would not have any further use for them. They con-concluded their letter by saying that they would be pleased to send a man to the School to locate the trouble, if requested, and the work would be charged for on the usual basis.

If you have the plans of the system, would you please let Rev.Father Murphy have them, otherwise, it might be the proper thing to do to have a man sent over from Kydd Bros., of Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HM.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 15,
1926.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the Principal's request for plans of the heating system at the Kuper Island School, I do not appear to have copies of these in the office. This plant was made before my time, and I do not remember what type of boiler was installed, although I believe it was a patented boiler setting, which is not used at the present time. The only way to find out whether the trouble is with the draft would be to have same thoroughly inspected, by a competent heating engineer. It probably would be more satisfactory to have Kydd Bros. of Vancouver look the plant over, and give you a report as to the remedy required and the cost of same.

Yours very truly,

R. CURRIE ORR.
Architect for the Department.

W. E. DITCHBURN, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Box 666.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENTS:

"AMHERST"
SANITARY WARE

JOBBING IN ALL DEPARTMENTS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

PHONES STORE: SEY. 2091
TINSHOP: SEY. 2171

120 HASTINGS ST. WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 5th, 1926

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

KYDD BROS.

D. G. Smith.

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND SHEET METAL WORK

RADIO SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
McCLARY STOVES, FURNACES
RANGES, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FOLIO 4853
4873.

To inspecting heating boiler, cleaning flue, soot chambers, and smoke pipe, etc. as per your letter, at Kuper Island, Indian School, Kuper Island, B. C.

1 Telegram	.63 ✓
1 7" C.I. Stove Pipe Damper	.45 ✓
Postage	15 ✓
Time of mechanic - 24 hrs. @ 1.50	36.00 ✓
Boat fare to Nanaimo and return	2.80 ✓
Train fare to Chemainus	1.60 ✓
Meals	1.25 ✓
	$42.88 ✓

JWS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 12 1926
VICTORIA, B. C.

No receipt will be sent unless requested, your cancelled cheque being sufficient.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

SCHOOLS

Fiscal Year 1926-27.

Voucher No. 10-A.

Vote No. B.Ch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

FOR COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Kydd Bros., 120 Hastings St. West, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Authority:- Letter dated March 15th/26 from R.Gurney Orr, Esq., Architect, Dept. of Indian Affairs.	
May 5, 1926.	TO inspecting heating boiler, cleaning flue, soot chambers and smoke pipe, etc. at Kuper Island School, Cowichan Agency.....	$42.88

Recommended for Payment,
R. Gurney Orr
Registered Architect.

1189
Clerk 10-6-26.

$42.88

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

KYDD BROS.

120 Hastings Street West,

Vancouver, B.C.

May 13th, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

Re. File #15/7088.

In reply to your letter of May 12th, we wish to advise that we found the following trouble with the boiler at Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island, B.C.:-

The brick work had settled, causing cracks which affected the draft. These were cemented up. We found a considerable amount of soot back of the bridge, which was also removed, the flues cleaned out and the boiler over hauled in general. We also sent a damper for the auxiliary heater to increase the draft on the main boiler when the auxiliary heater is not in use. There were no parts broken or damage that required being replaced.

The largest part of our bill was travelling expenses.

Yours truly,

KYDD BROS.

(Sgd.) H.F.Kydd

HFK/DB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 28 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 29 1926 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2 0/7107.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. May 14, 1926.

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 28 1926 BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to submit voucher No.10-A for $42.88 in favour of Messrs. Kydd Bros., of Vancouver, for inspection of and remedying defects in the draft system of the boiler at the Kuper Island Residential School about which I wrote to R.Gurney Orr, Esq., Architect, Department of Indian Affairs, on March 9th, and his suggestion that the Messrs. Kydd Bros. should make an inspection.

Attached hereto also please find a report from the abovementioned firm as to what was found to be wrong and what was done to remedy the trouble.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 30, 1926.

Memorandum

Dr. Scott.

You will remember that there was an item of $5,000 in the Main Estimates for the purpose of electrically lighting the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The old acetylene plant has become quite dangerous. I feel that the replacement should be undertaken this year and I should be grateful if you would approve of the expenditure. The account could be charged to the Governor General's warrants under the heading "~~Buildings under Contract~~ and other liabilities," where there are ample funds.

Russell Reimer
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

August 5, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

It is considered necessary to replace the present unsatisfactory, unsafe acetylene gas lighting system at the Kuper Island Residential School with an electric lighting system. You may, therefore, arrange with a competent electrician in Victoria or Vancouver to proceed to Kuper Island to look over the building, and furnish you with an estimate of the cost of wiring the building for electric lights and installing a proper size and type of generating outfit, which will be determined after the number of outlets required has been decided on.

When you have obtained an estimate for the cost and a description of the work required, please forward same to me. It is desired that this work be undertaken as early as possible.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. DITCHBURN, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

152-

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, September 22nd, 1926.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Please furnish earliest possible date information asked for official letter August fifth regarding cost and description of work required installation electric lighting system Kuper Island School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 225-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these th... appears after the ch... number of words) this is a day m...sage. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive ... WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1926
RECORDS

119RSA. 20.

VICTORIA BC SEPT 24 956AM

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

TENDERS FOR LIGHTING PLANT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL READY BY MONDAY STOP UNDERSTAND PLANT FIGURED ON SAME AS AT EDMONTON SCHOOL

W E DITCHBURN

127PM STANDARD TIME

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1926

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Mes[illegible]	Nite
Night Let[illegible]	N L

If none of these symbols appears at the beginning of the message, it is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B41RD 42NL

VICTORIA BC SEPT 27TH 1926

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1926
RECORDS

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAWKINS AND HAYWARD TENDER ON LIGHTING PLANT FOR KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL NINE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY DOLLARS STOP APPROXIMATE COST OF HOUSING THE PLANT SIX HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP LISTER BRUSTON PLANT RECOMMEND STOP MAILING ESTIMATE AND SPECIFICATIONS TODAY

W E DITCHBURN

410AM

See principle

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

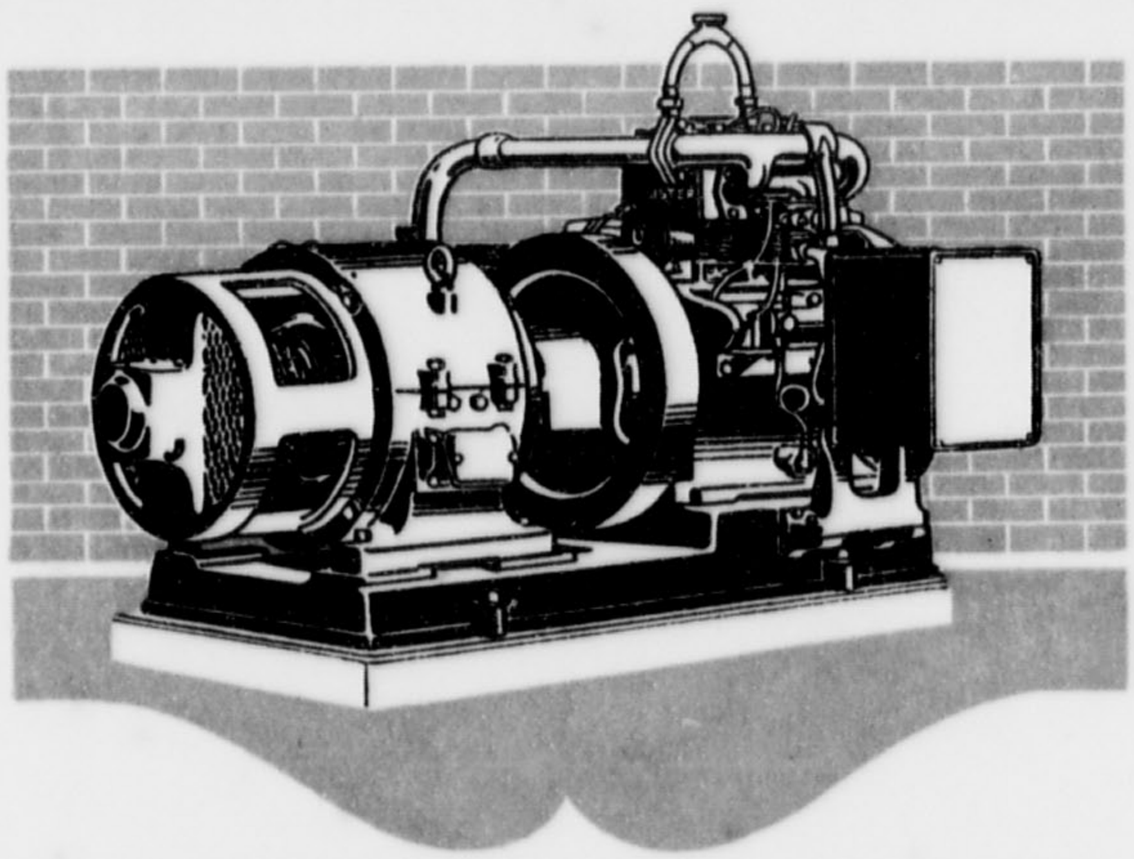
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROTECTED BY PATENT.

LISTER BRUSTON



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER PLANTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER  BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

R. A. LISTER & CO. LTD.

DURSLEY, ENGLAND.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

NUMEROUS AWARDS.

The Most Popular Plant for Country House Lighting.
Starts Itself. :: :: :: Stops Itself.
No Large Batteries. Small Amount of Attention.
No Special Battery Room. No Special Foundation.

AMONGST OTHERS, LISTER-BRUSTON PLANTS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED FOR THE FOLLOWING:—

The Earl of Oxford and Asquith, P.C.
Sutton Courtney, Oxford.
Viscount Chaplin, P.C.,
Hall Farm, Brixworth.
Rt. Hon. J. Parker Smith,
Linburn, Wilkieston,
Kirknewton, Edinburgh.
Earl Berkeley,
"Wickselme," Berkeley.
Viscount Northcliffe,
Crowborough.
The Duke of Sutherland,
Sutton Place.
The Duke of Westminster,
Kyle Strome Lodge, and Loch More Lodge, Lairg, N.B.
The Marquis of Londonderry,
Mount Stewart.
Sir Archibald Denny, Bart.
(of Wm. Denny & Bros., Shipbuilders, Dumbarton).
Sir John Courtis,
Fairwater, Croft, Llandaff.
Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bart.,
Rivershill, Kilmalloch.
Admiral Earl Beatty,
Aberdour House.
Sir Chas. Seeley, Bart.,
New Brook House.
Lord Sherborne,
Sherborne, Glos.
Lord Polwarth,
Hawick.

Bishop of Lichfield,
The Palace, Lichfield.
Lady Blaine,
Burton Mark, Meadbourne,
Worthy, Winchester.
Lady Lugard,
Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common.
Lady Margaret Cecil,
Oakdown, Burworth.
Lady Norton,
Wellington Lodge, Bredon.
Maj.-Gen. Sir George T. Forestier-Walker.
"Newlands," Clondalkin.
Genl. Sir Ivor Maxse,
Fittleworth, Sussex.
Lt.-Col. W. Baldock,
Foxdown, Wellington.
J. T. Hay, Esq.,
Blackhall Castle, Banchory.
Mrs. Graham Smith,
Easton Grey, Malmesbury.
Crathie Parish Church,
Balmoral (attended by His Majesty the King).
The Royal Hospital,
Kilmainham.
Ratcher Hill Sanatorium,
Mansfield, Notts.
The Convent of St. Ignatius,
Mayfield, Sussex.
Gatcombe House Red Cross Hospital,
Isle of Wight.

PLANTS CAN BE SEEN IN OPERATION AT DURSLEY OR LONDON AT ANY TIME.

London Office:

5, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Telephones { Dursley, 77. / London, Franklin 6404. } Telegrams { Machinery, Dursley. / Autoplant, Parl, London. }

Codes—A1, ABC 5th Edition, Bentley's and Private.

F.B. & S. 11263.—June 1925.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Easton Grey, Malmesbury, Wilts.

Brighter Homes

ELECTRIC light needs no advocate. Everyone knows the convenience, cleanliness, safety and comfort of this system of lighting, although only those who have used it fully appreciate its advantages.

Good lighting is not the only convenience which a private installation will give you, for many daily tasks in the household and on the farm may be done, cheaply and cleanly, by means of the electric current, and with great saving of labour. Such as:—

Cooking
Carpet Sweeping and Beating
Ironing
Pumping Water
Milking
Heating of Houses
Table Heaters
Vacuum Cleaning
Heating Water in any part of the house
Dairy Work

The best method of obtaining the electric current, when out of reach of the city mains, is the question on which many are seeking information. The chief considerations in any isolated electric plant are: that it shall not be too costly to instal; that the light shall be always available without any trouble; that it shall be easy and cheap to maintain.

THE NECESSARY PLANT.

In all cases an engine is used to drive a dynamo which generates the electric current used in the lamps and elsewhere.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Urie House, Aberdeenshire.

The Necessary Plant—Continued.

It is, however, not always convenient to run the engine when an odd light or two are wanted in a hurry, and therefore storage batteries are added to the plant to meet this requirement.

The storage batteries are charged by the engine and dynamo, and, as their name implies, they store the current until required. They may be used by themselves to supply any number of lights, but this convenience has to be paid for, as you do not get as much out of a battery as you have to put into it to keep it charged; it is, therefore, uneconomical to use the battery to supply a large number of lights.

When the lights are on at night, and the engine and dynamo are running full power, the plant is working most economically, but when the engine is running to supply only a few lights it is not working nearly so efficiently; in fact, it is cheaper to use the storage battery only in this case.

From the above we learn that the most economical method of operation is:—

To use the battery to supply a few lights only (say, quarter of the total);
To run the engine when more lights are wanted;
To charge the battery from the engine and dynamo when convenient.

It will be obvious that, while it is simple enough to switch on a few lights from the battery, it becomes very inconvenient to be continually counting the number actually on throughout the house; and when they exceed so many, to go out to the engine room and start up the engine and dynamo, and, similarly, stop it again when the extra lights are put out. This would mean constant attendance in the engine room.

The LISTER-BRUSTON Patent Automatic Lighting and Power Plants have been specially designed to do exactly what has been stated above, BY THEMSELVES AND WITHOUT ATTENTION. Any number of lights may be switched on at any time of the day or night, the plant starting and stopping itself as occasion demands, only a very occasional special run being required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Portpatrick Hotel, Portpatrick, N.B.

The Necessary Plant—Continued.

The LISTER-BRUSTON Plant therefore gives the greatest possible economy in running costs, and light is available at any time—by merely switching on.

Economy and simplicity of maintenance —because, being automatic, the engine starts itself after a certain number of lights are switched on, gives you the light and at the same time puts current into the battery, so never allowing it to run down, and stops itself when you have finished. All you are asked to do in the way of maintenance is to keep it clean, and put fuel and oil in the engine when required.

NOTHING COULD BE MORE SIMPLE.

The plant may be used during the daytime for doing other work, such as pumping water, operating dairy and domestic appliances.

The LISTER-BRUSTON system is eminently suitable, and has been very extensively adopted, for both large and small country house work at home and bungalows abroad, institutions, churches, hotels, factories and small towns.

LISTER-BRUSTON were the originators of Automatic Lighting and Power Plants (the first automatic sets being made in 1907), since when the system has not only been applied to lighting and cooking in country houses, but also the lighting of towns, and for emergency lighting and wireless power on board ship.

The highly efficient LISTER engine provides the motive power in LISTER-BRUSTON plants. The soundness of design and the excellent quality of the workmanship put into these engines is well-known to all users throughout the world. They operate at a comparatively slow speed, with freedom from wear and tear, and in consequence the working parts have a greatly increased life over the high speed sets sometimes met with.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Crathie Parish Church.

The System as applied to Town Lighting

THE essential requirement of a public supply for a small town is that there shall be a twenty-four hour service. The difficulties which have hitherto been experienced in connection with supplies are: That the increased efficiency of the modern lamps in use results in a decreased revenue to the supply companies; labour costs are very high; and a considerable amount of capital is sunk in a larger plant in anticipation of a future demand.

The LISTER-BRUSTON Parallel Working System is specially adaptable for this class of work for the following reasons:—

The initial cost is lower because it is only in proportion to the immediate requirements of the town or village. Additional sets may be added from time to time as the demand for current grows, the additional plants being interconnected in such a manner that they start and stop themselves automatically when the load is increased or diminished as the case may be—thus maintaining the HIGHEST POSSIBLE EFFICIENCY AT ALL LOADS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

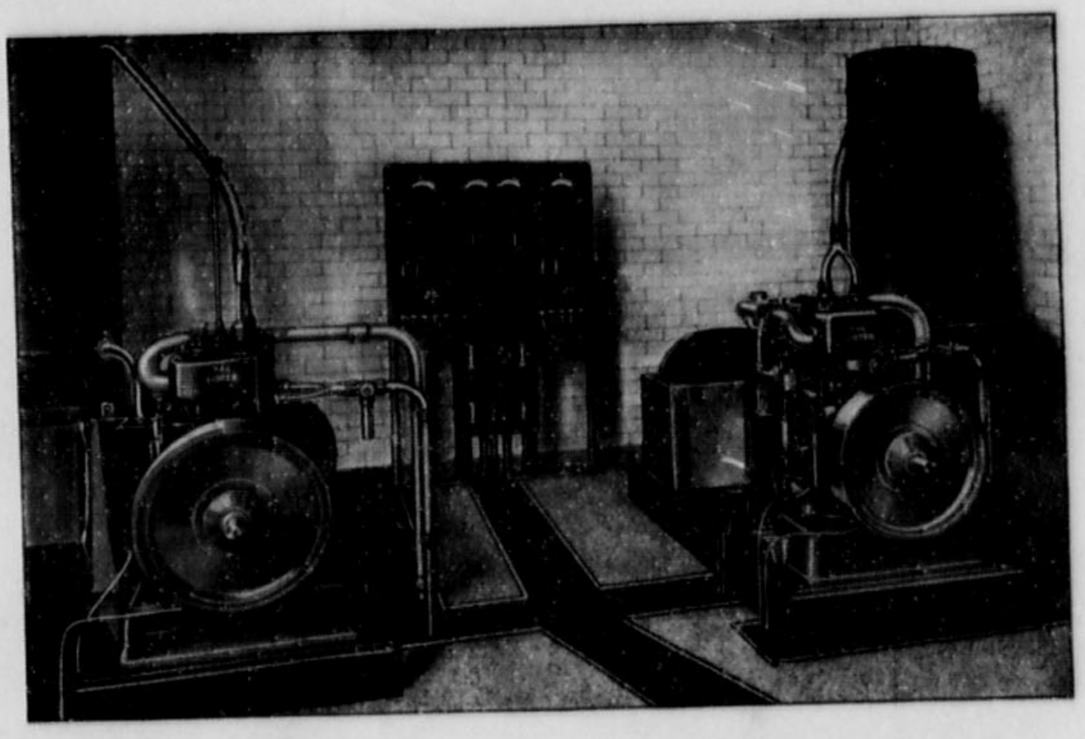


Illustration of Lister-Bruston Parallel Working System in operation at "Lucknam," Chippenham, Wilts.

The System as applied to Town Lighting—Continued.

Labour costs are reduced because a power station equipped with these plants does not need constant attendance. One operator can visit a number of stations every day to see to fuel and oil requirements and do any cleaning necessary.

The saving in working costs due to less labour employed and less interest on capital more than balances the diminished revenue on account of consumers using the modern high efficiency lamps, and puts the financial side of any electricity undertaking on a sound basis.

The word "automatic" is frequently associated with a complicated mechanism. Such, however is not the case with the LISTER-BRUSTON system, which, if anything, is more simple than ordinary hand-operated plants.

Automatic working has been proved to be more reliable than manual attention. As an instance we would point out that the majority of electric lifts are worked automatically; also the safety of millions of people on the Underground Railways of London depends upon automatic signalling.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Fairlight Hall, Battle, Sussex.

Some Advantages of the Lister-Bruston Automatic System

AUTOMATIC operation. The plant gives a continuous service of light, the engine starting and stopping itself when necessary without anyone going to the engine room. The only attention required is to keep it supplied with fuel, oil and water, and in a reasonably clean condition, and a very occasional special run.

Lower first cost, owing to the necessity of a battery of only a fourth or fifth the size of the battery required if all the load were taken from it, as in non-automatic plants.

The system is such that, although the capacity of the battery is comparatively small, it is kept in practically fully charged condition, and thus, in the event of a failure of the engine, the battery is capable of supplying a normal load for some time. The time limit reverse current circuit breaker which is fitted on the switchboard cuts the dynamo off from the battery should the engine fail to start within a given time, or fail through lack of fuel, etc.; thus protecting the battery from discharging itself by motoring the dynamo for long periods.

With an ordinary hand-operated accumulator system the usual practice is to run the engine only when the battery is discharged and requires charging up, with the result that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Matlock Sanatorium.

Some Advantages of the LISTER-BRUSTON Automatic System—Continued

although a larger storage battery may be installed, only a small capacity is available in case of a breakdown.

Economical running by saving battery losses and running direct from the dynamo, unless only a few lights are in use.

The LISTER-BRUSTON Automatic Generating System is the simplest, most economical and efficient means of providing electric light and power.

The LISTER-BRUSTON Plant, being self-contained, and not fixed to the floor, can be easily moved from place to place; consequently it becomes a tenant's fixture, and may be moved from one house to another at the end of the tenancy.

Ordinary Town Gas may be used instead of Petrol to drive engine if preferred.

Owing to the efficient and automatic arrangement for oiling the engine, the cost of lubrication with the LISTER - BRUSTON system is far less than with the other systems.

Electric light from the LISTER-BRUSTON Automatic Plant requires less attention than Acetylene or Petrol Gas Light. It does not vitiate the air or give off poisonous fumes, consequently it is much healthier. There is no smoke, and it does not, therefore, spoil decorations.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Sutton Place, Surrey.

The Selection of the Best Type of Plant

THE satisfactory operation of the plant depends, to a great extent, upon the most suitable size of plant being installed.

The services of one of our engineers are always at the disposal of intending purchasers, to give any assistance that may be required in the general arrangement, and amount and disposition of lighting, and to recommend the most suitable plant to instal.

For small installations where lighting only is required, together with, say, small domestic appliances such as vacuum cleaner, 55 volts will be found the most suitable. If, however, it is desired to use any heating appliances, small motors, etc., 110 volts would be preferable.

As a result of experience it is usually found that not more than two-thirds of the lighting capacity requirements of a house are used at any one time, and a plant selected for this load will be found to give the best results.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Blackhall Castle, Banchory, N.B.

General Specification

ARRANGEMENT. In the smaller sizes the drive is by belt from the engine flywheel to the dynamo. The engine, dynamo, controller and water cooling tank are all mounted on a substantial steel girder frame, suitable for standing on the floor and running without special foundation. It does not require bolting down. In the 3 k.w. size the dynamo is coupled direct to the LISTER single cylinder engine and both are mounted on a strong cast iron baseplate.

In sizes of 4 kw. and over, driven by LISTER twin or four cylinder engines, the dynamo is coupled direct to the engine and both are mounted on a cast iron baseplate, making a self-contained set and occupying very small floor space.

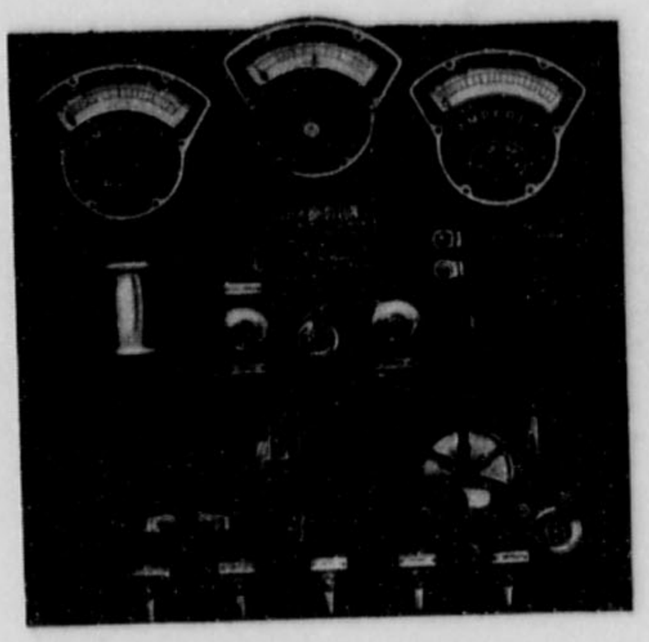
ENGINE. LISTER Slow Speed Vertical Engine of standard construction, and usual excellent finish, with extra heavy flywheels, crowned in belt driven sets, giving steady running at all loads and speeds. Designed for working long periods without

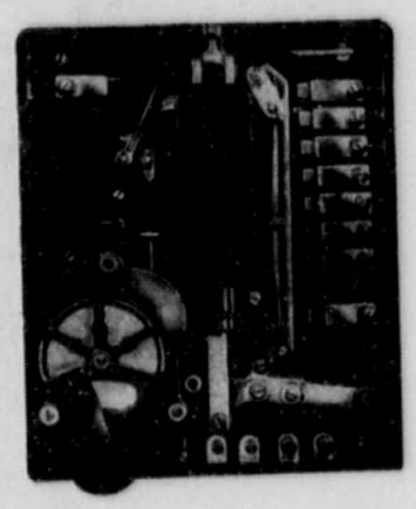
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Switchboard and Controller.

General Specification—Continued.

attention. Fitted with automatic lubrication, high tension magneto ignition, pump fed carburettor which cannot flood, fuel tank and pipes, water cooling tank, pipe connections and 3-way cock. Cast iron floor type silencer and 18 feet of pipes and bends complete. All necessary tools and spares. (For further details of engine see Lister Engine Section Catalogue).

REGULATION. In addition to the centrifugal Mechanical Governor, a patent Magnetic Governor is fitted to the engine which regulates its speed according to the load, thereby giving a practically constant voltage and high efficiency at all loads.

DYNAMO. Patent Shunt Wound, fitted with automatic lubrication. The belt driven types have a sliding bedplate for tightening the belt, and are driven from engine by means of a laminated leather belt.

CONTROLLER. An Automatic Rheostat or Controller is fitted to enable engine to start up easily and smoothly, the compression of the engine being automatically released until sufficient speed has been attained to ensure easy starting.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

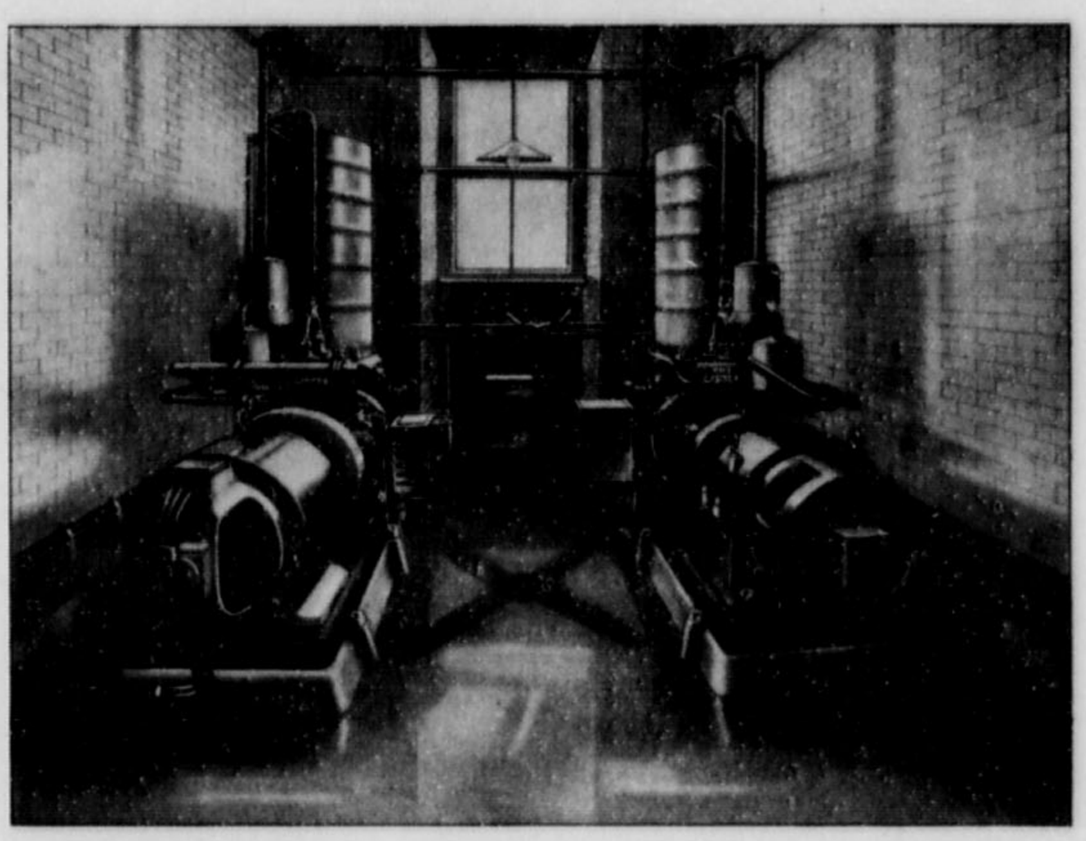


Illustration of two LISTER-BRUSTON Plants operating on the Parallel System at Broadstone, Port Glasgow.

General Specification—Continued.

SWITCHBOARD. Enamelled Slate Switchboard containing voltmeter, two ammeters, patent Bruston relay, safety circuit breaker, fuse and the necessary terminals, plainly labelled for connecting to plant.

BATTERY. Suitable battery of Accumulators for working plant automatically and lighting a few lamps without the engine running.

OPERATION OF PLANT. Lights can be switched on at any part of the installation. The first few lights are supplied from the battery. When a certain number has been exceeded the plant starts up and generates current, the lamps being supplied direct from the dynamo, which at the same time supplies current direct to the battery. When the number of lights in use is sufficiently reduced the plant stops, the remaining lights being supplied by the battery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



MacGreggor & Co.'s Offices, Toungoo, Burma.

General Specification—Continued.

In large installations, especially country mansions, where during a period of the year a light load only is required, the LISTER-BRUSTON parallel system of working is installed. In some instances two plants of equal size are employed, interconnected in such a manner that when the load is within the capacity of one set, one set only is running. Immediately the load is increased to beyond the capacity of No. 1 set, the second automatically steps into operation and runs in parallel. Likewise when the load is reduced the plants automatically cut themselves out. Further, should one of the sets fail through any cause, the second automatically steps into operation and takes over the load.

In instances where it is considered advisable the two sets may be unequal, for instance a 4 kw. and 8 kw. set. The operation of unequal sized plants is as follows:—

On light load the 4 kw. set starts. When the load is increased to beyond the capacity of 4 kw. the 8 kw. plant automatically starts up and the 4 kw. stops. Upon the load being further increased to beyond the capacity of the 8 kw. set, the 4 kw. set again comes into operation.

As proof of the efficient service rendered by LISTER-BRUSTON Automatic Lighting and Power Plants, there are upwards of 3,000 already installed and working in all parts of the world, for houses and bungalows, hotels, churches, institutions, hospitals, factories, townships and at sea.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Belt Driven Series up to 2 Kw.

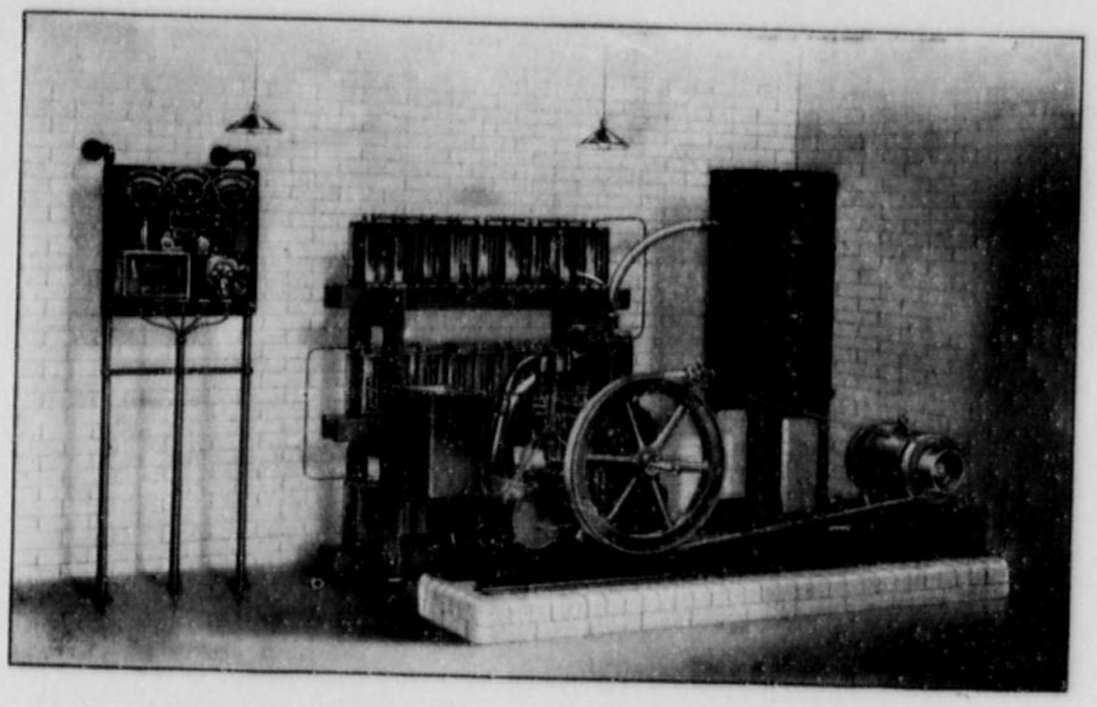


Illustration of Single Cylinder Belt Driven Plant.

Equipment. Standard Lister Vertical Single Cylinder Engine, adapted to run on Petrol or Gas, with Extra Heavy Flywheels. Shunt Wound Dynamo. Driving Belt. Water Cooling Tank. Controller and Magnetic Governor. All mounted on substantial Steel Girder Frame. Switchboard. Set of Accumulators and Acid. Tin of Lubricating Oil.

Tools. Set of Spanners. Oil Can. Petrol Funnel and Strainer.

Spares. Piston Ring. Pump Valves. Set of Springs. Joints and Packing. Dynamo Brushes and Terminals. Sparking Plugs.

PARTICULARS OF BELT DRIVEN PLANTS.

Type of Plant	C	C2	D	E
No. of 20 watt Lamps in the Building	**75**	**100**	**125**	**150**
No. of 20 watt Lamps all on together	**55**	**65**	**85**	**100**
Output (watts)	1,100	1,370	1,700	2,000
Amperes at 55 Volts	20	25	31	37
PRICE (55 Volts)				
Code Word	YEJEG	YEJLE	YEJFA	YEBUC
PRICE (110 Volts)				
Code Word	EJEGO	EJLEO	EJFAO	EBUCO

Note.—Lamps of any capacity may be used so long as their total wattage does not exceed the output given. For weights and dimensions see overleaf.

For most buildings it is generally assumed that there will never be more than two-thirds the total number of lamps all on at the same moment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Belt Driven Series up to 2 Kw.

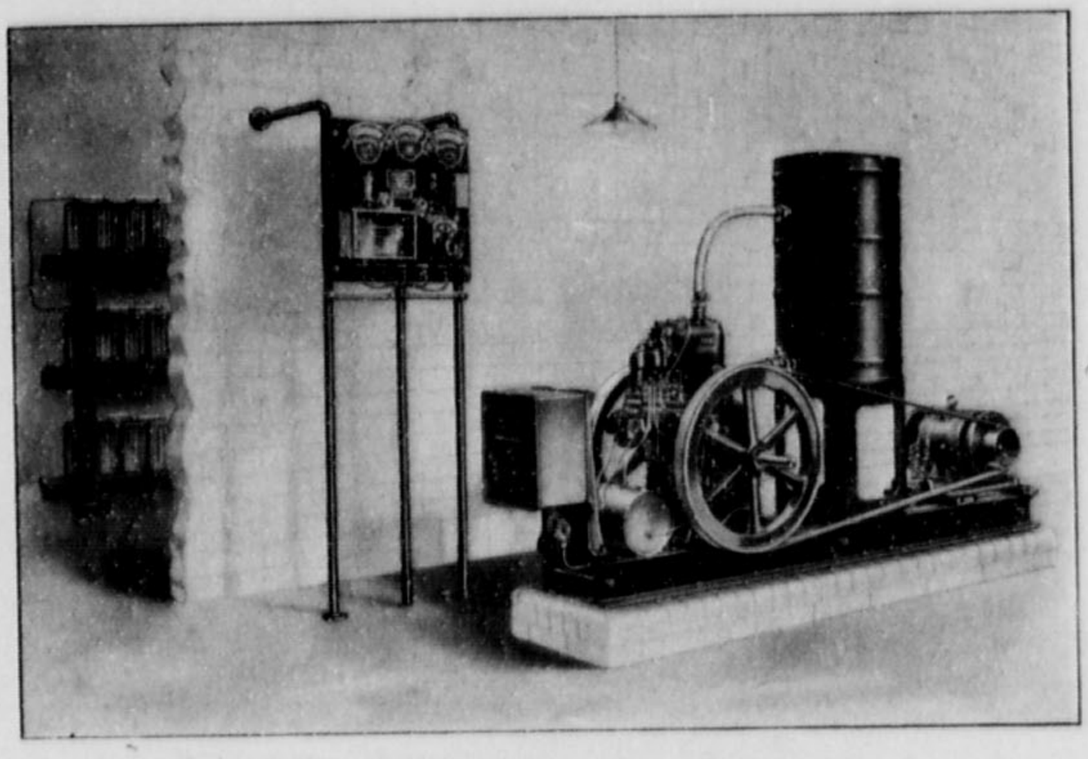


Illustration of Plant with Battery in Separate Room.

DIMENSIONS AND EXPORT PARTICULARS.

	C	C2	D	E
Type of Plant				
Dimensions of Plant : Height	5′ 6″	5′ 6″	6′ 2″	6′ 2″
,, ,, Length over Engine and Dynamo ...	8′ 9″	8′ 9″	10′ 3″	10′ 3″
,, ,, Width	2′ 11½″	2′ 11½″	2′ 11½″	2′ 11½″
Nett Weight without Battery, cwts. ...	16.0	16.0	20.0	20.0
Shipping Weight without Battery, cwts	21.0	21.0	25.0	25.0
Shipping Measurement do do., cub. ft.	85.0	85.0	97.5	97.5
Battery 55 volts — Shpg. Weight Cwts.	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
Battery 55 volts — Shpg. Measurement Cub. ft.	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0
Battery 110volts — Shpg. Weight Cwts.	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0
Battery 110volts — Shpg. Measurement Cub. ft.	146	146	146	146

For prices see overleaf.

Lamps consuming 20 watts are taken as the standard of comparison.

A 20 watt Metal Filament Lamp gives 16 candle-power

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Direct Coupled Series, 3 to 6 Kw.

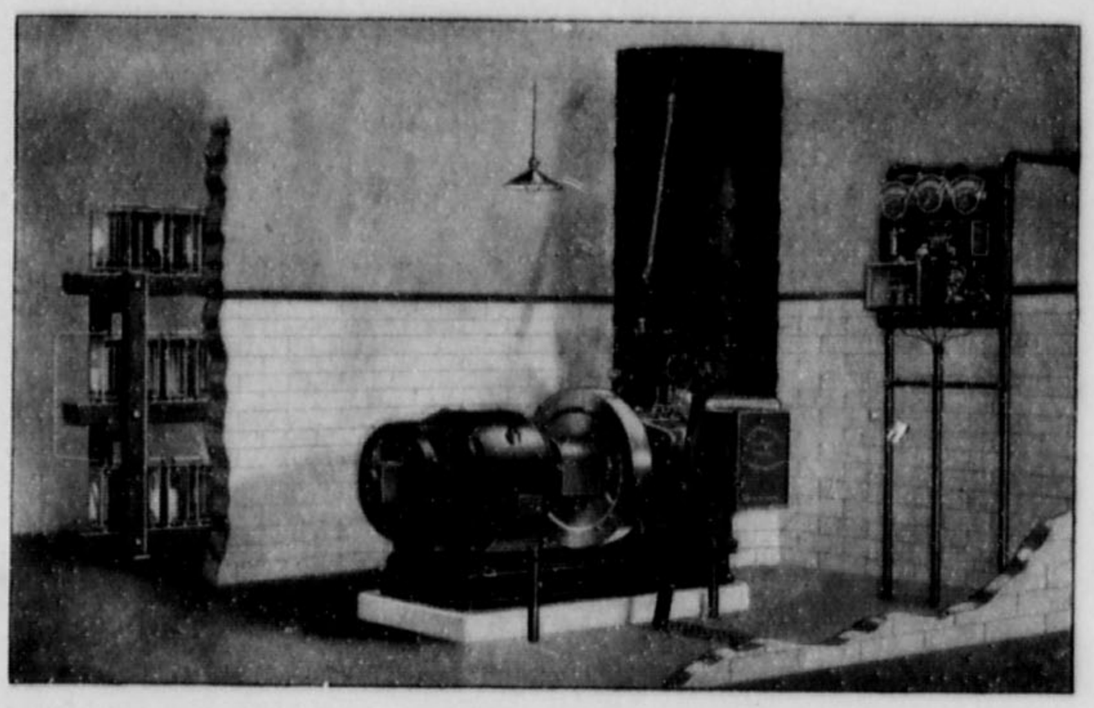


Illustration of 3 Kw. Single Cylinder Direct Coupled Plant.

Equipment. Standard Lister Vertical Engine with 1 or 2 cylinders, adapted to run on Petrol or Gas, with Extra Heavy Flywheels. Shunt Wound Dynamo coupled direct to the Engine. Controller. Magnetic Governor. All mounted on strong Cast Iron Baseplate. Water Cooling Tank. Switchboard. Set of Accumulators and Acid. Tin of Lubricating Oil.

Tools. Set of Spanners. Oil Can. Petrol Funnel and Strainer.

Spares. Piston Ring. Pump Valves. Set of Springs. Joints and Packing. Dynamo Brushes and Terminals. Sparking Plugs.

PARTICULARS OF DIRECT COUPLED PLANTS.

Type of Plant	GS	HS	KS
No of 20 watt Lamps in the Building	**225**	**300**	**450**
No. of 20 watt Lamps all on together	**150**	**200**	**300**
Output (watts)	3,000	4,000	6,000
Amperes at 110 volts	27.5	36.5	55
No. of Engine Cylinders	1	2	2
PRICE (110 volts)			
Code Word	ZYGEB	ZYGAZ	ZYBAT

Note.—Lamps of any capacity may be used so long as their total wattage does not exceed the output given. For weights and dimensions see overleaf.

For most buildings it is generally assumed that there will never be more than two-thirds the total number of lamps all on at the same moment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Direct Coupled Series, 3 to 6 Kw.

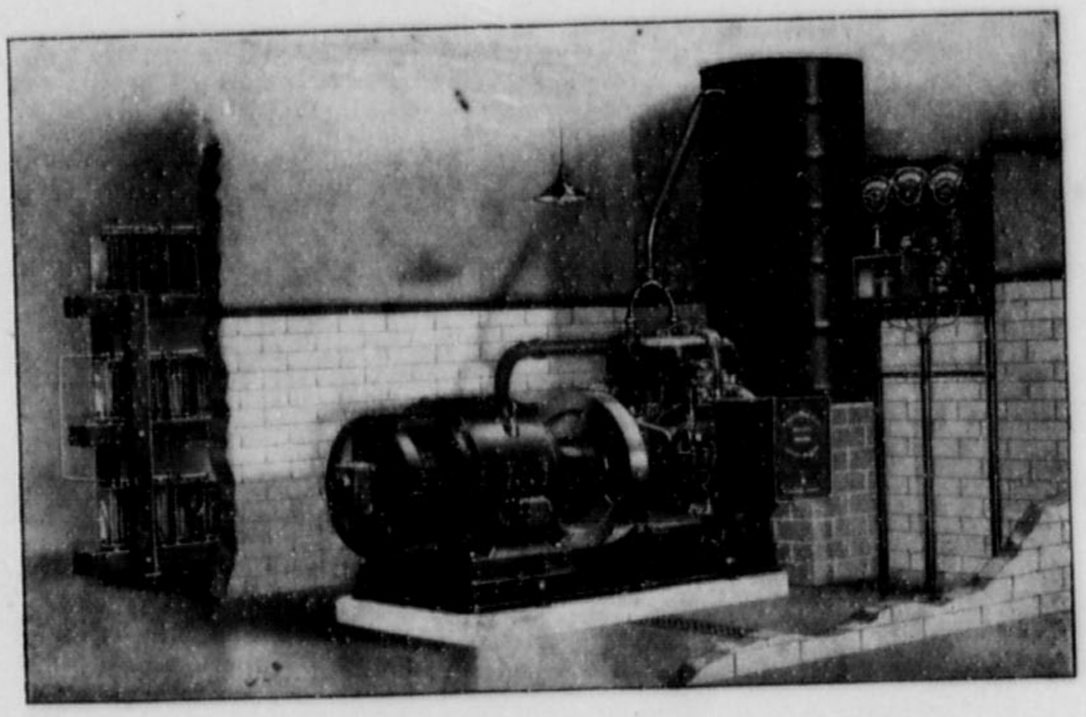


Illustration of 4 and 6 Kw. Twin Cylinder Direct Coupled Plants.

DIMENSIONS AND EXPORT PARTICULARS.

	GS	HS	KS
Type of Plant	3' 6"	4' 0"	4' 0"
Dimensions of Plant: Height	5' 10"	6' 4"	6' 9"
" " Length	3' 6"	3' 10"	3' 10"
" " Width (excluding Tank) ...	22.0	30.0	32.0
Nett weight, without Battery, cwts.	27.0	35.0	37.0
Shipping Weight, without Battery, cwts.	120.0	148.0	154.0
Shipping Measurement, do. do., cubic ft.	49.5	49.5	54.5
Battery (Shipping Weight, cwts.	191.0	191.0	207.0
110 volts (Shipping Measurement, cubic ft. ...			

For prices see overleaf.

Lamps consuming 20 watts are taken as the standard of comparison.

A 20 watt Metal Filament Lamp gives 16 candle-power.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Direct Coupled Series, 8 to 15 Kw.

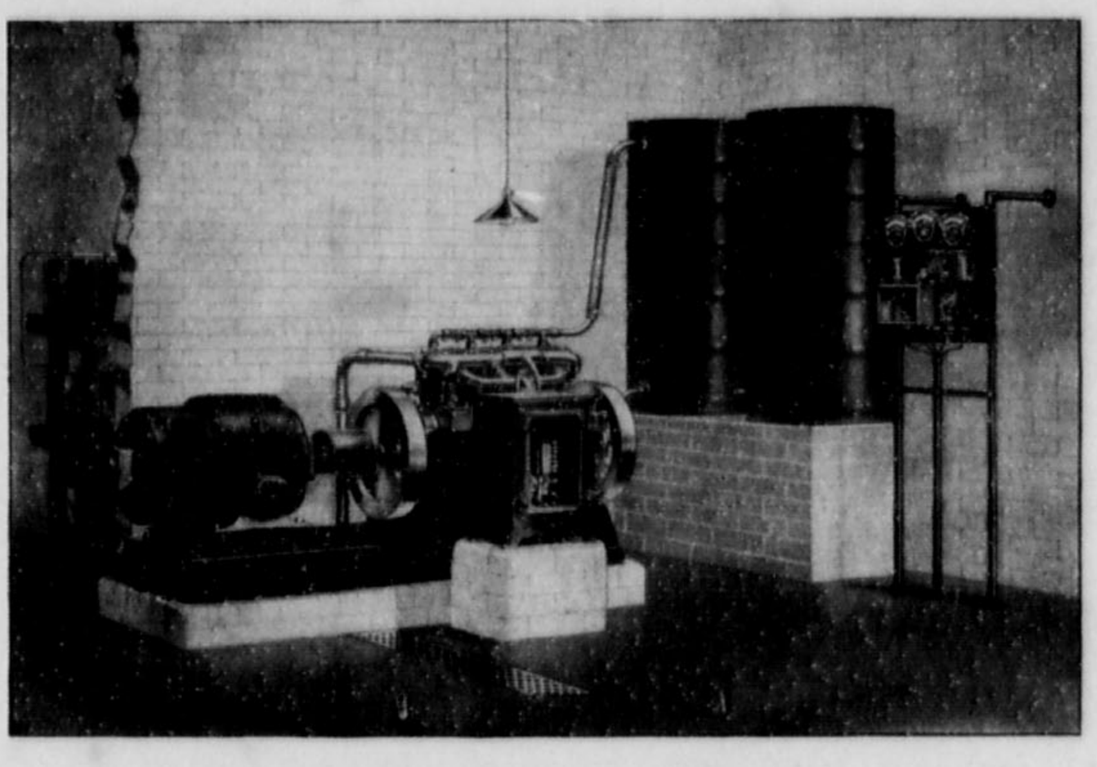


Illustration of 8/15 K.W. Four Cylinder Direct Coupled Plants.

Equipment. Standard LISTER four cylinder Engine, adapted to run on Petrol or Town Gas, with Extra Heavy Flywheels. Shunt Wound Dynamo coupled direct to Engine. Controller and Magnetic Governor. All mounted on strong Cast Iron Baseplate. Water Cooling Tank. Switchboard. Accumulators and Acid. Tin of Lubricating Oil.

Tools. Set of Spanners. Oil Can. Petrol Funnel and Strainer.

Spares. Piston Ring. Pump Valves. Set of Springs. Joints and Packing. Dynamo Brushes and Terminals. Sparking Plugs.

PARTICULARS OF DIRECT COUPLED PLANTS.

Type of Plant	LS	M	O
No of 20 watt Lamps in the Building	**600**	**900**	**1,125**
No. of 20 watt Lamps all on together	**400**	**600**	**750**
Output (watts)	8,000	12,000	15,000
Amperes at 110 volts	73	109	136
No. of Engine Cylinders	4	4	4
PRICE (110 volts)			
Code Word	ZYBEV	ZYBOY	ZYBTA

Note.—Lamps of any capacity may be used so long as their total wattage does not exceed the output given. For weights and dimensions see overleaf.

For most buildings it is generally assumed that there will never be more than two-thirds the total number of lamps all on at the same moment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Direct Coupled Series, 8 to 15 Kw.

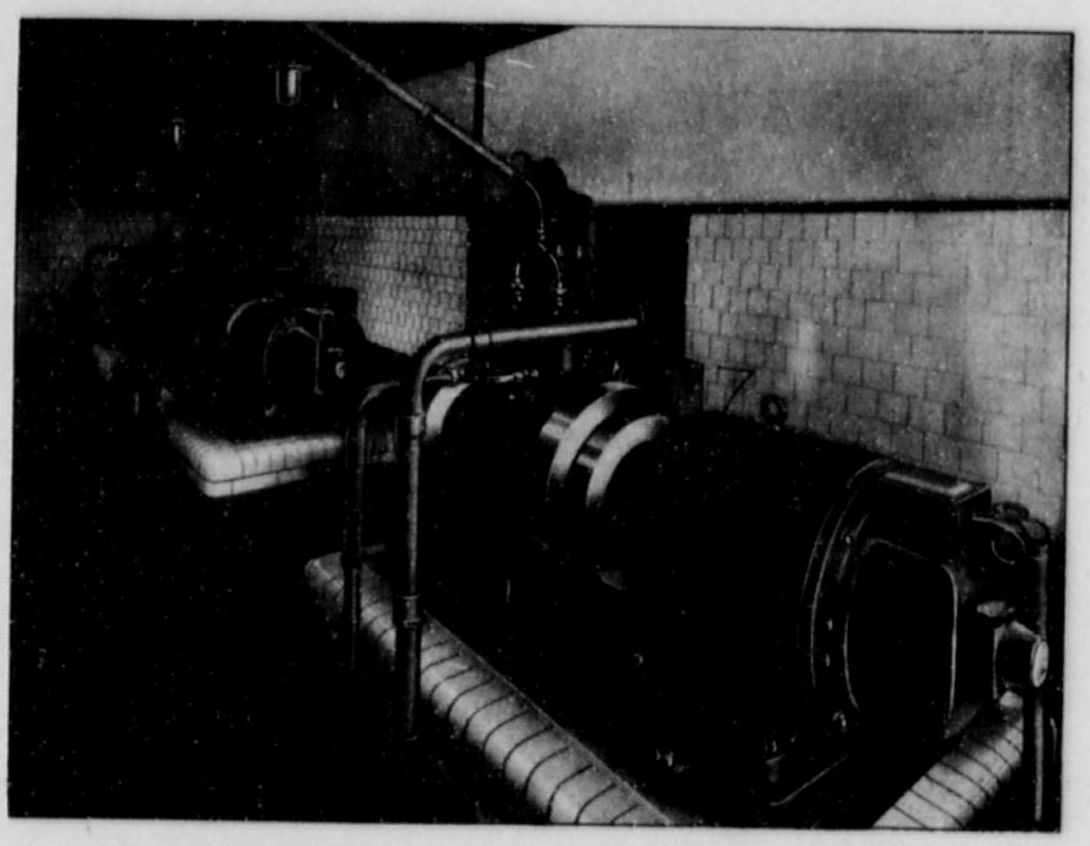


Illustration of Three LISTER BRUSTON Plants operating on the Parallel System at Sutton Place, Surrey.

DIMENSIONS AND EXPORT PARTICULARS.

Type of Plant	LS	M	O
Dimensions of Plant : Height	4′ 0″	4′ 0″	4′ 0″
,, ,, Length	8′ 0″	8′ 0″	8′ 6″
,, ,, Width (excluding Tank) ...	4′ 3″	4′ 3″	4′ 3″
Nett weight, without Battery, cwts.	35.0	36.0	38.0
Shipping Weight, without Battery, cwts.	44.0	45.0	47.0
Shipping Measurement, do. do., cubic ft.	179.0	187.0	200.0
Battery (Shipping Weight, cwts.	54.5	54.5	54.5
110 volts (Shipping Measurement, cubic ft. ...	207.0	207.0	207.0

For prices see overleaf.

Lamps consuming 20 watts are taken as the standard of comparison.
A 20 watt Metal Filament Lamp gives 16 candle-power.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

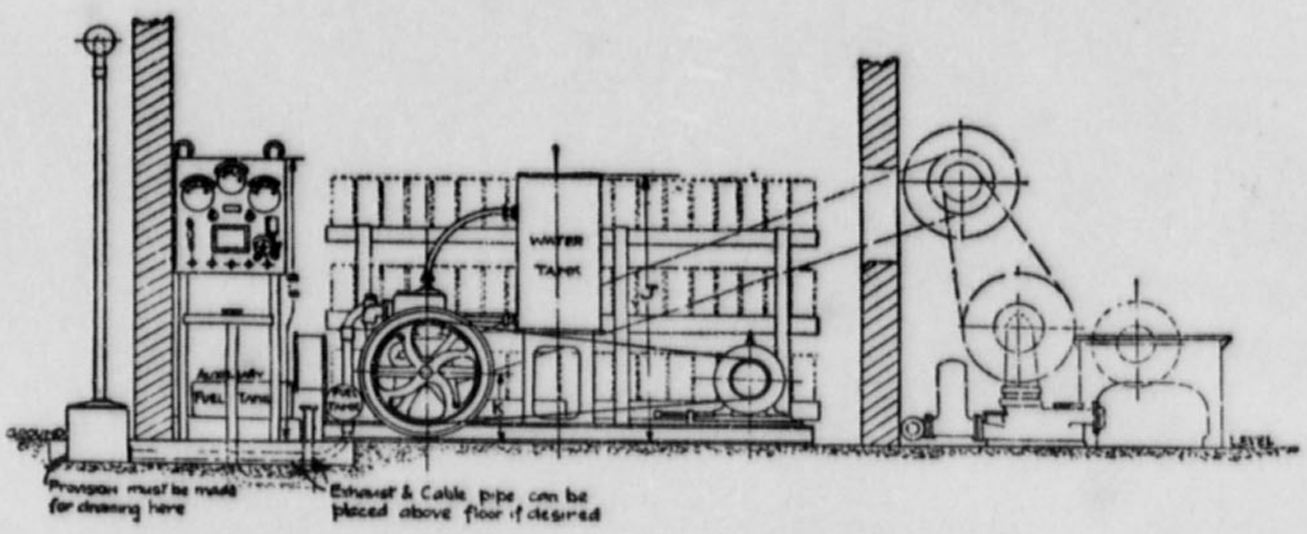
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

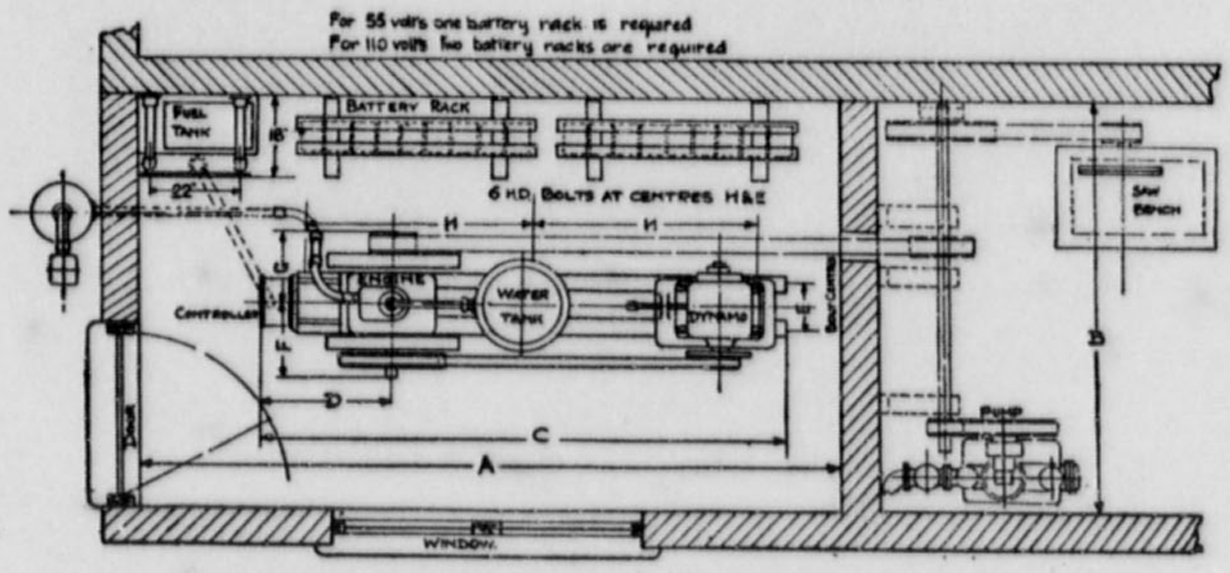
LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Suggested Lay-out for 1 to 2 Kw. Belt Driven Plants

Showing minimum space required.





BELT DRIVEN PLANTS.

Dimensions of Plant in feet and inches.

Type	Kw. Output	No. of Cylinders	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
C	1. 1	1	12′ 0″	8′ 0″	8′ 9″	2′ 9″	1′ 1″	1′ 5¾″	1′ 5¾″	3′ 6″	5′ 6″	1′ 5½″
C2	1. 37	1	12′ 0″	8′ 0″	8′ 9″	2′ 9″	1′ 1″	1′ 5¾	1′ 5¾″	3′ 6″	5′ 6″	1′ 5½″
D	1. 7	1	13′ 6″	8′ 0″	10′ 3″	2′ 9″	1′ 1″	1′ 5¾″	1′ 5¾″	4′ 3″	6′ 2″	1′ 5½″
E	2	1	13′ 6″	8′ 0″	10′ 3″	2′ 9″	1′ 1″	1′ 5¾″	1′ 5¾″	4′ 3″	6′ 2″	1′ 5½″

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

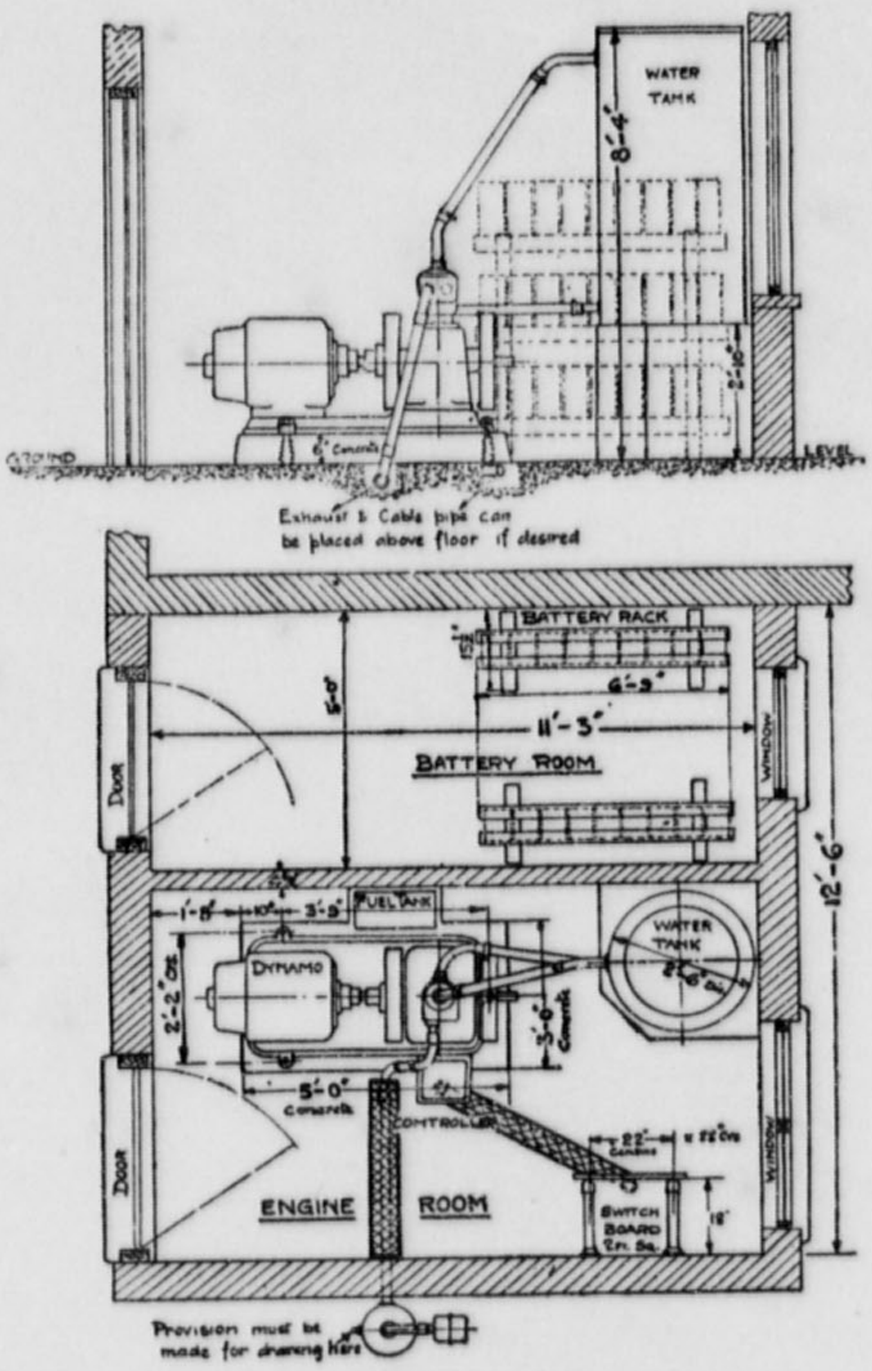
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Suggested Lay-out for 3 Kw. Direct Coupled Plant

Showing minimum space required.



DIRECT COUPLED PLANT.

Dimensions of Plant in feet and inches.

Type	K.W. Output	No. of Cylinders	A	B	C	D	E	F
GS	3	1	11' 6"	12' 6"	5' 10"	2' 0"	2' 6"	8' 4"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

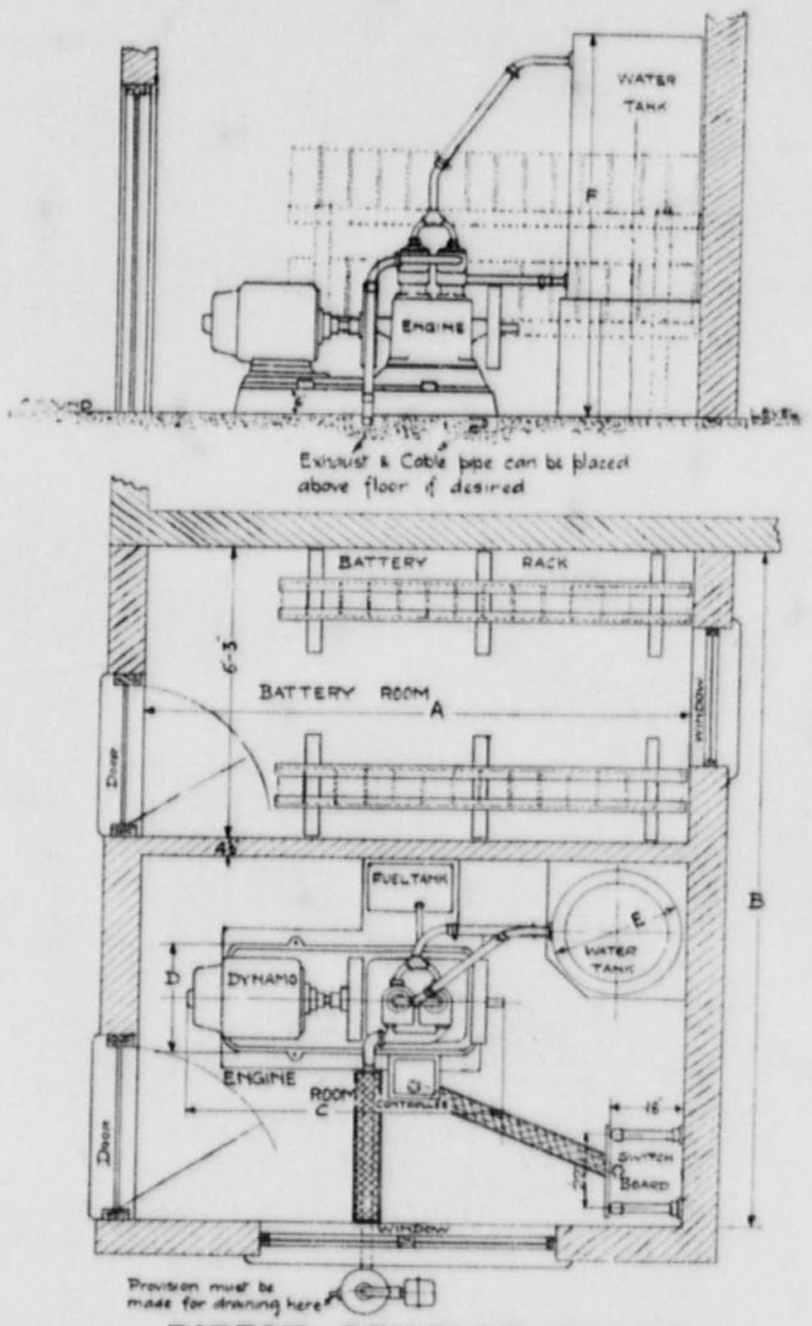
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Suggested Lay-out for Twin Cylinder Plants

Showing minimum space required.



DIRECT COUPLED PLANT.

Dimensions of Plant in feet and inches.

Type	K.W. Output	No. of Cylinders	A	B	C	D	E	F
HS	4	2	11′ 6″	14′ 6″	6′ 4″	2′ 6″	2′ 6″	8′ 2″
KS	6	2	11′ 6″	14′ 6″	6′ 9″	2′ 6″	2′ 6″	8′ 2″

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

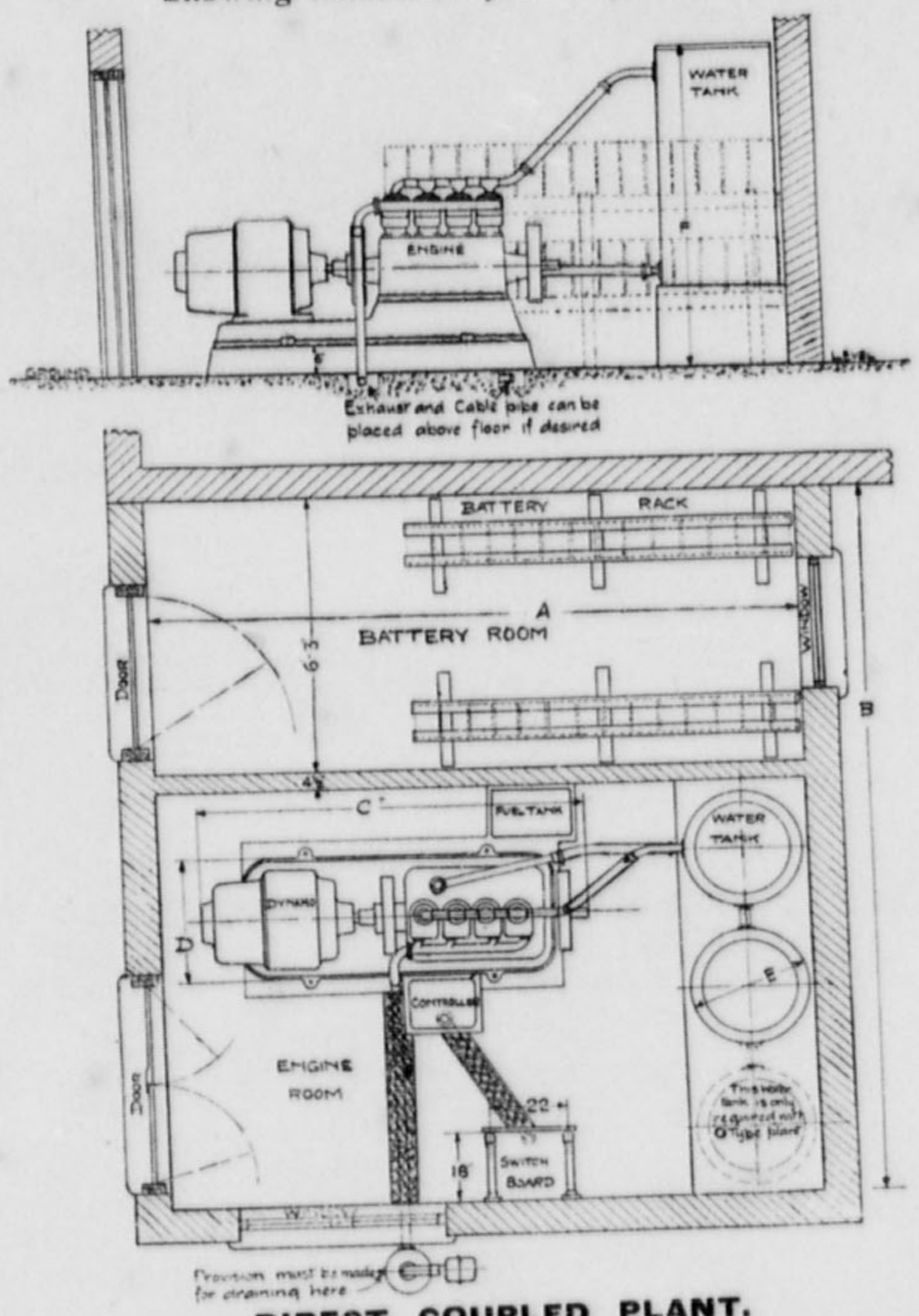
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS

Suggested Lay-out of 4 Cylinder Plant

Showing minimum space required.



DIRECT COUPLED PLANT.

Dimensions of Plant in feet and inches.

Type	K.W. Output	No. of Cylinders	A	B	C	D	E	F
LS	8	4	14' 0"	16' 0"	8' 0"	2' 9"	2' 6"	8' 2"
M	12	4	14' 0"	16' 0"	8' 0"	2' 9"	2' 6"	8' 2"
O	15	4	14' 0"	16' 0"	8' 6"	2' 9"	2' 6"	8' 2"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

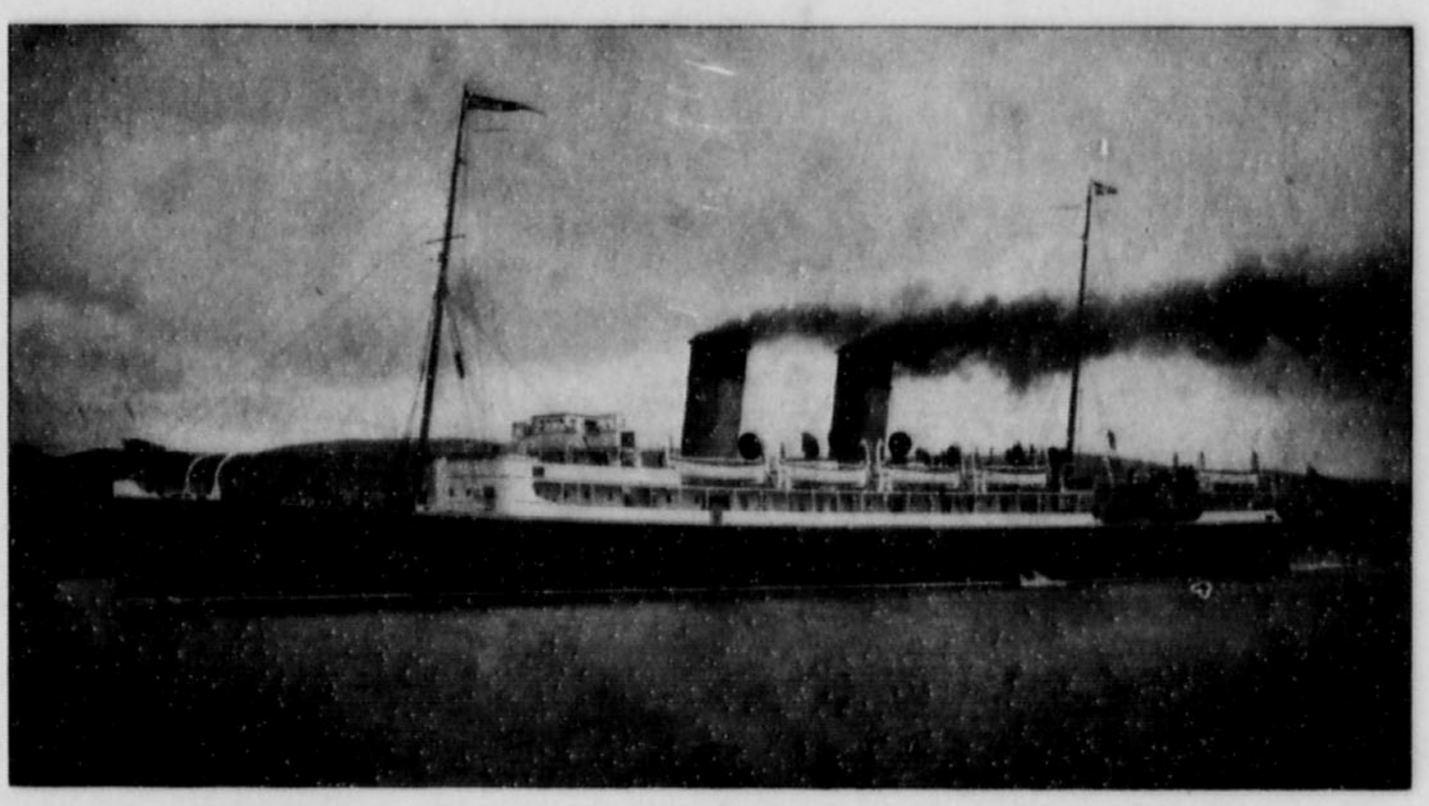
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



R.M.S. "HIBERNIA," 3,450 tons. *The above is one of a fleet of vessels built up by Messrs. Wm. Denny & Bros., Ltd, Dumbarton, for the L. & N W. Railway Company, for their Holyhead and Dublin Mail Service. These vessels are FITTED WITH LISTER BRUSTON S O.S. LIGHTING PLANTS.*

The Lister-Bruston Service at Sea

Self-Starting Self-Testing Self-Stopping

EMERGENCY PLANTS.

(Extract from *The Steamship*, January, 1918).

What are the essential features of genuine emergency electrical generating sets as applied to a ship?

(1) It must be ready to start INSTANTLY the main supply fails.

(2) It must always be in good running order and should require little attention.

(3) It should be independent of any outside agency to start it, which might be affected by confusion due to a collision or other accident.

(4) It should be so arranged that the engineer or other authorised person could easily test it at any time and quickly ascertain if it is in working order.

The LISTER-BRUSTON set meets all these requirements, viz.—

(1) The instant that the main supply fails from any cause, the plant automatically starts up and supplies current to the wireless apparatus and that portion of the ship's lighting which has previously been arranged for. The resumption of main supply will stop the plant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

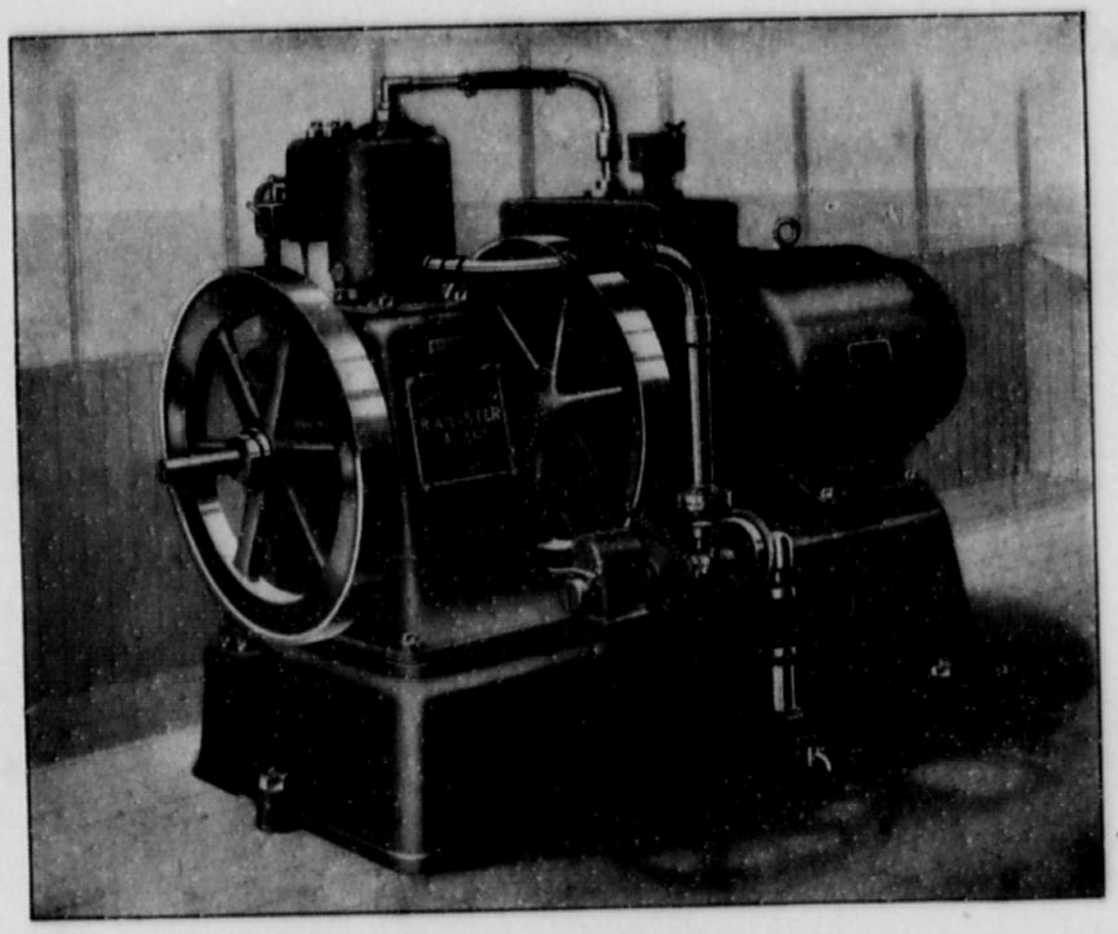
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OCR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



3 Kw. LISTER BRUSTON Plant for Main or Emergency Ship's Lighting and Power.

The Lister-Bruston Service at Sea—Continued.

(2) The plant is self-testing. Owing to the action of a time switch it will start up automatically at a given time every day and run for a given time. Tell-tale lamps are fitted where required, which will indicate if the plant is out of order. These lamps may be fitted in the engineer's cabin, or wireless operator's cabin, or elsewhere. This regular running will keep the plant in good condition, so that it is always ready for the emergency. The amount of attention required is reduced to a minimum.

(3) The failure of the main supply starts the plaint, therefore the starting is independent of any outside agency which might be affected by confusion due to accident or attack.

(4) Testing switches can be placed where desired, so that by simply operating a small tumbler switch the plant will start at any time.

The LISTER-BRUSTON plant, therefore, meets all requirements that can possibly be desired to give a really efficient plant.

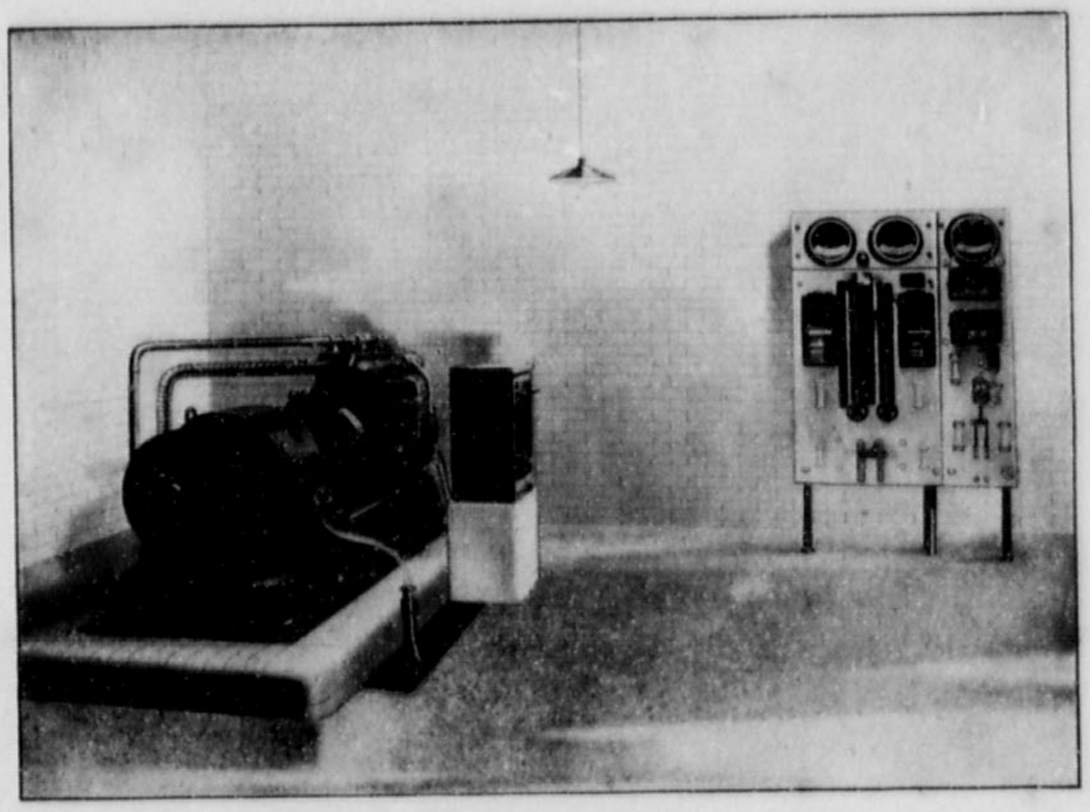
At an inquiry into the loss of a ship during the Great War, it was given in evidence that the operator tried to send a wireless call for help, but it could not be done owing to a second explosion which occurred in the engine-room having stopped the dynamo and left the ship without any current. An auxiliary set which takes fifteen or twenty minutes to start cannot be regarded as an efficient emergency set, as during that period the ship would

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Engine Room View of Four Cylinder Set.

The Lister-Bruston Service at Sea—Continued.

be in darkness and no wireless signals could be sent out, and fifteen or twenty valuable minutes would be lost, so that the benefits conferred by such a system as the LISTER-BRUSTON are obvious.

Not only is this system applicable to steamships, but if installed on sailing ships would add comfort by supplying electric light, and safety by adding wireless. It would also be a good investment, as it would enable a sailing ship to signal her arrival when, say, 100 miles from port, which would often facilitate arrangements for reception of cargo; or even if the owners wished to transfer the cargo to another port wireless would save delay and, consequently, money. Standard sets can now be supplied from 1 kw. to 15 kw., and larger sizes to order.

During the War many instances occurred of loss of life due to vessels being plunged into darkness at the time of collision or accident, and it was mentioned at the official enquiries which were held afterwards "that loss of life and valuable time were wasted owing to the darkness."

We have installed S.O.S. Emergency Sets on naval vessels during the War and the following is an extract of letter received from the Chief Engineer of one vessel:—

"Up to the time of writing we have had a good number of runs off the plant and all has, up to now, gone off splendidly and without falter."

A subsequent letter from the Engineer states the following:—

"The H.M.S. (censored) is no more. On (censored) it was torpedoed and the engine room flooded in a few seconds. The LISTER-BRUSTON Automatic Emergency Set, nowever, came into operation and maintained the supply to the vessel and continued to supply until the plant was submerged."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

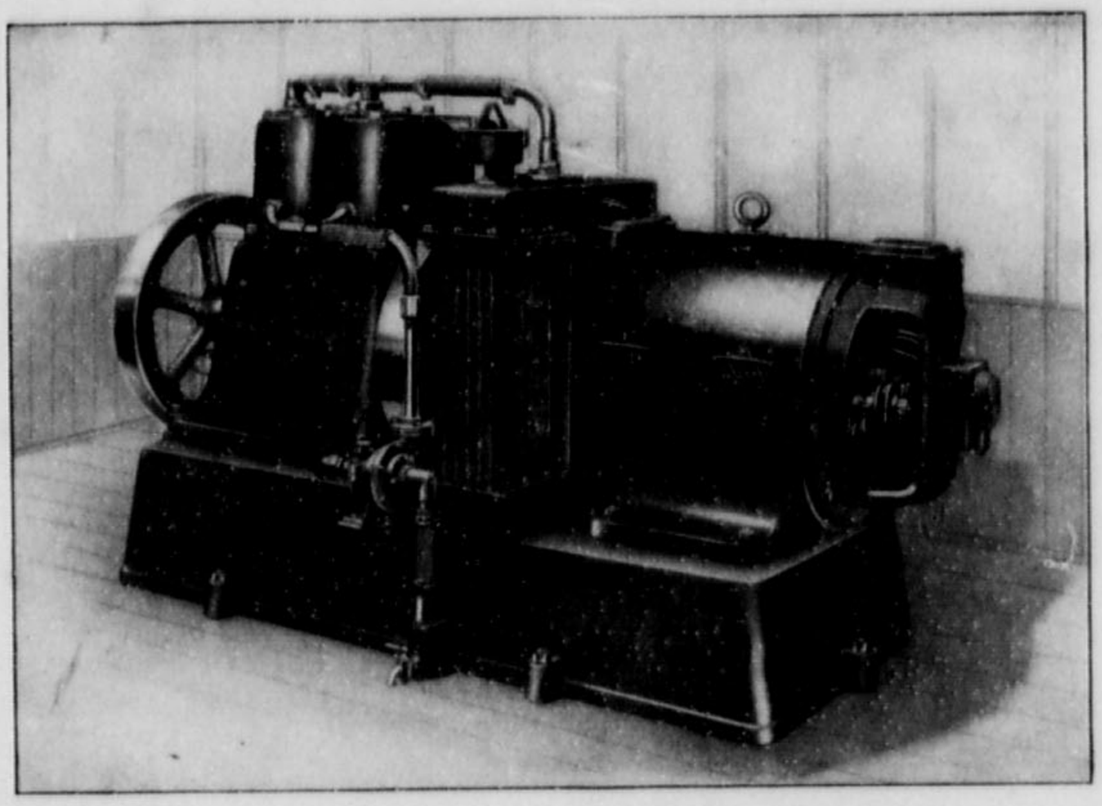
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



4 and 6 Kw. LISTER BRUSTON Plant for Main or Emergency Ship's Lighting and Power.

General Specification

ARRANGEMENT. The Engine and Dynamo are coupled direct by a semi-flexible coupling and are mounted on a strong cast iron baseplate. The baseplate also carries a water cooling radiator, fan and water pump.

These Plants are suitable for placing on deck or on the roof of deckhouses, so that in the event of disaster and total loss of the ship, they will continue to give light and power for wireless until they are submerged.

The floor space occupied by these sets is very small indeed.

The tell-tale lamps which indicate that the set has started and stopped itself at the appointed hour daily may be placed in any part of the ship.

ENGINE. LISTER Slow Speed Vertical Engine of standard construction and usual excellent finish, with extra heavy flywheels that give steady running at all loads and speeds. Designed for working long periods without attention. Fitted with automatic lubrication, high tension magneto ignition, pump fed carburettor that cannot flood and is free from the risk of fire, water cooling radiator and fan, cast iron floor type silencer and 18 feet of pipes and bends complete. All necessary tools and spares. (For further details of engine see Lister Engine Section Catalogue).

REGULATION. In addition to the centrifugal mechanical governor, a patent Magnetic Governor is fitted to the engine which regulates its speed according to the load, thereby giving a practically constant voltage and high efficiency at all loads.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

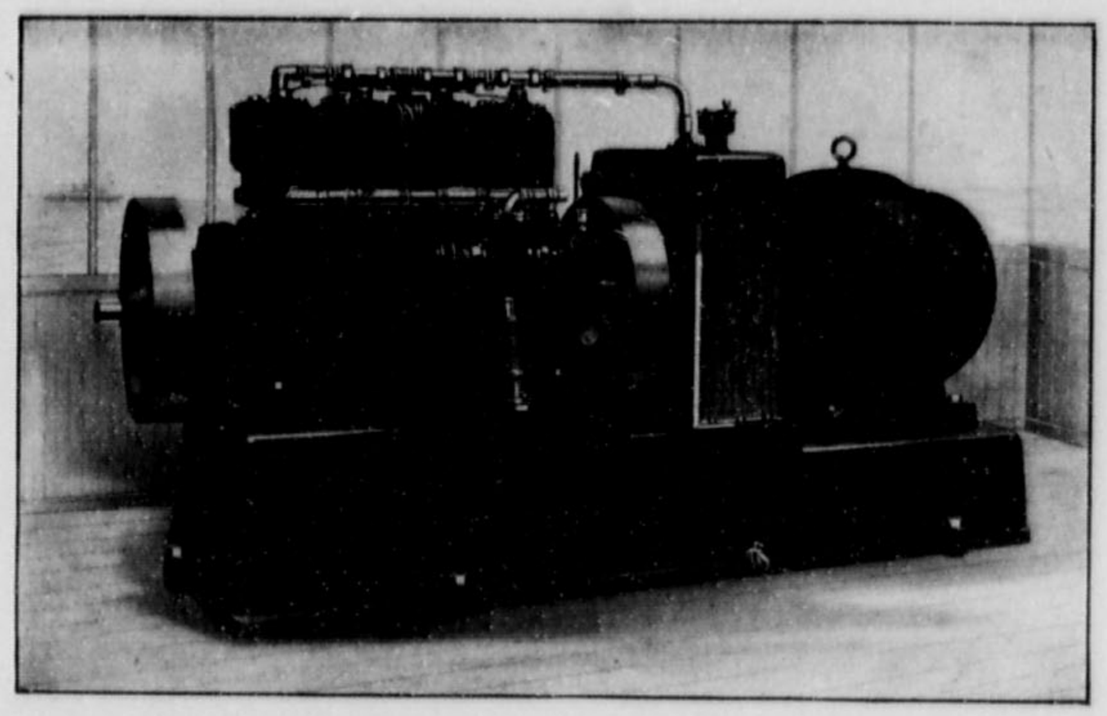
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



8 to 15 Kw. LISTER BRUSTON Plant for Main or Emergency Ship's Lighting and Power.

General Specification—Continued.

DYNAMO. Patent Shunt Wound, fitted with automatic ring lubrication, coupled direct to engine by semi-flexible coupling.

CONTROLLER. An Automatic Rheostat or Controller is fitted to enable engine to start up easily and smoothly, the compression of the engine being automatically released until sufficient speed has been attained to ensure easy starting.

SWITCHBOARD. Enamelled Slate Switchboard containing voltmeter, two ammeters, patent Bruston relay, 48 day time switch, safety circuit breaker, automatic change-over switch, fuse and the necessary terminals, plainly labelled for connecting to plant.

BATTERY. Suitable battery of Accumulators for working plant automatically, and lighting a few lamps without the engine running.

OPERATION OF PLANT. The plant is so designed that immediately the voltage of the ship's main supply falls below a predetermined point, the plant automatically starts up. On the other hand the plant may be started by the operator or any other authorised person by pressing a switch, or by a similar means on any part of the ship which may be decided upon.

To ensure that the auxiliary plant is always kept in good working order it is arranged for the plant to automatically start up and stop at any predetermined time daily, giving indication by means of a lamp should the plant not operate correctly. This starting up and stopping is entirely independent of the operator. The plant automatically stops immediately the main supply is resumed.

Further particulars and prices of the S.O.S. Type Automatic Plants may be had on application.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

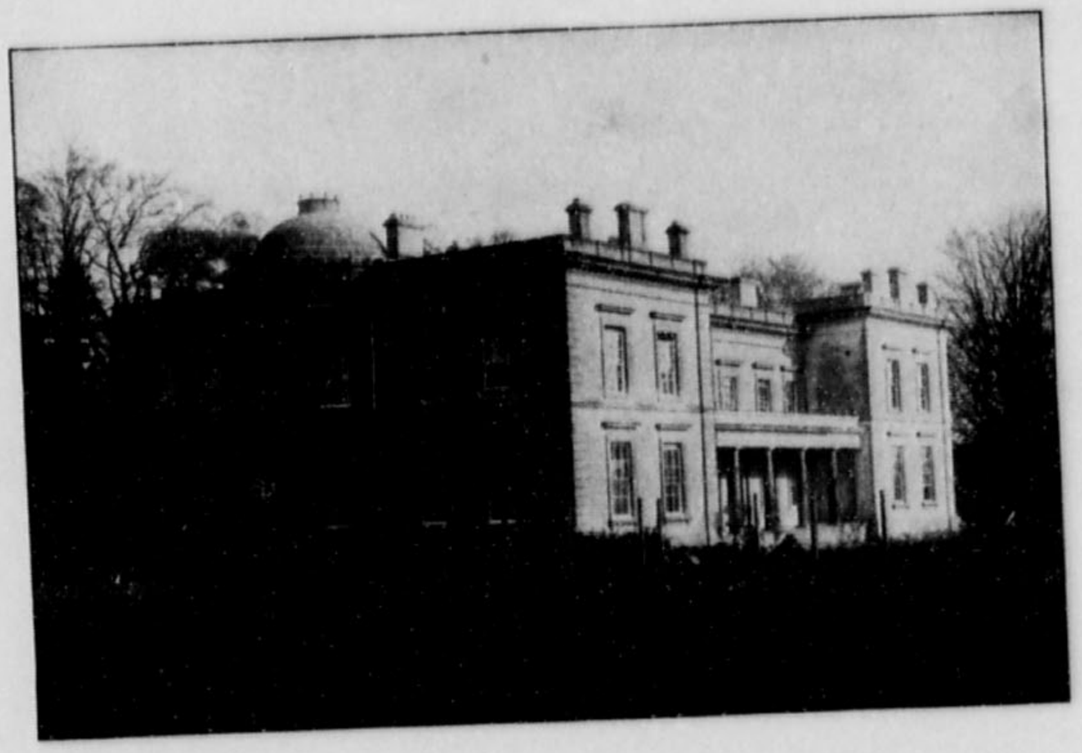
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



"Greenhill," Sutton Veny, Wilts.

Recent Unsolicited Testimonials

Peter Hall, Esq., Building Dept., Sir F. Willis, Bart., Meggernee Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire:—

"We have two of your small Automatic Lighting Plants, one fitted some years ago, and the other more or less recently on the above estate, both of which are giving the utmost satisfaction, but would be greatly obliged if you would forward to the above address any literature which you may have published giving advice in regard to the necessary adjustments to be made from time to time on the engines and the general upkeep and treatment of them. Thanking you in anticipation for the receipt of the above favour."

W. G. Buchanan, Esq., Manor House Farm, Abergavenny, November 2nd, 1922.

"I have to say that the 'LISTER-BRUSTON' Electric Lighting and Pumping Plant supplied by and installed by you has so far proved in every way satisfactory. I have no objection to your making whatever use you like of this."

Daniel Henderson, Esq., Dalmahoy House, Midlothian, 25th April, 1922.

"I thought you would like to hear from me as to how the ten horse-power 'LISTER-BRUSTON' Plant is behaving itself.

"It has now been running for nearly a year and has given us no trouble whatsoever. I find it extremely economical, and the automatic cut-out apparatus has, I think, not a little to do with that. The engine works sweetly, and with proper attention need never give anybody any trouble.

"If at any time you would like to show the installation to any prospective clients please do not hesitate to take them out to Dalmahoy."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Avening Court, Avening, Glos.

The Lister-Bruston Plant in the Country House

WATER SERVICE.

ONE of the most important questions which has to be dealt with is the provision of a water supply, as only in very few instances is the public water supply available, and although hitherto the pumping has been undertaken either by manual labour or horse, when a LISTER-BRUSTON Plant is installed it can be adapted to do this work.

In instances where it is practicable to fix a pump in the engine room, we recommend that it is driven from a pulley on the electric light engine itself, as shown on page 20.

In order to do the pumping it is only necessary to turn on a switch on the LISTER-BRUSTON switchboard, which will start up the engine, and, by means of suitable belt striking gear, a belt on the pump can be moved on to the fixed pulley, when the pump will immediately commence to do its work.

DEEP WELL PUMPS.

Should the distance from the ground level to the water exceed 15 feet it will be necessary to instal a deep well pattern pump.

To enable us to quote for these, the following particulars are necessary:—

1. Type and diameter of well.
2. Depth to bottom of well.
3. Level of water below ground level.
4. Can LISTER - BRUSTON plant be placed near well to enable pump to be driven by belt from engine.
5. Distance of Plant from well.
6. Height and distance to which water has to be pumped.
7. Approximate quantity of water required, per hour or per day.
8. Maximum variation of depth of water in well due to season of year.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Llair Afron, Llanddulas, Denbighshire.

The LISTER-BRUSTON Plant in the Country House—Continued.

ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN PUMPS.

In instances where the well is too far from the electric light plant to permit of its being driven from the engine itself, it will be necessary to instal electrically driven pumps.

When the pump is driven by an electric motor, whether in the engine room or some distance away, its operation may be automatically controlled by means of a float in the water supply tank, thus:—

When the water level in the tank has dropped to about one-tenth of the full capacity, the float makes contact with the relay on the switchboard, so starting the engine at any time of the day or night.

After an interval of time, when the engine has reached full speed, the electric motor driving the pump is automatically put in circuit. The engine continues to work, and the electric motor continues to drive the pump until the supply tank becomes full of water, when the float automatically breaks the circuit and so stops the motor and the engine.

A LISTER-BRUSTON Plant with this attachment will give you a CONTINUOUS SERVICE OF LIGHT and also a CONTINUOUS SERVICE OF WATER without any of the usual bother of constantly watching float gauges or ampere meters as with the ordinary non-automatic plants.

All we ask you to do is to give the engine fuel, oil and water at any convenient time of the day and keep the plant in a reasonably clean condition.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER BRUSTON

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PLANTS



Orchardmains, Hildenborough, Kent.

The Heart of a Lighting Plant

WHATEVER type of electric lighting plant you instal, the satisfactory service it will give depends on the ENGINE. No amount of storage battery will make up for a weakness in this essential part. A lighting part is only a machine for converting the mechanical power of the engine into the electrical power that lights your lamps, and if there is not a steady reliable flow of power from the engine the light is uncertain at its very source. The LISTER engine, which is the result of years of experience, coupled with the highest grade of British workmanship and material has made LISTER-BRUSTON plants synonymous with good lighting service and satisfaction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule of outlets

&

Sketches of Lighting Fittings

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

SCHEDULE of WIRING & FITTINGS

LOCATION	Lights	Wall Plugs	S.P. Switches	3 way Switches	Number of Fitting	LAMP Watts.
Second FLOOR.						
Girl's Dormitory.	2		1		3 a & 6 & 13	150 & 25
Store Room	1				7 C.	40
Toilet	2		2		1 & 2	25 & 100
Monitor	1		1		7	100
Vestibule	1		1		1	40
Head of Stairs	1			2	1	40
Boy's Dormitory.	2		1		3 a-6 & 13	150 & 25
Store Room	1				7 C	40
Toilet	2		2		1 & 2	25 & 100
Monitor	1		1		7	100
Vestibule	1		1		1	40
Head of Stairs.	1			2	1	40
FIRST FLOOR						
N.E. Bedroom	1	1	1		7 a & 9	75 & 40
Bed Room	1	1	1		7 a & 9	75 & 40
Bath	1		1		1	40
Linen	1				7 C	40
Boy's Lavatory.	2		2		1 & 2	100 & 25
Passage	1		1		1	25
Monitor	1		1		7 A	75
Small Boy's Dorm.	2		1		3 a- 6 & 13	150 & 25
Stair Light.	1			2	1	40
Father's Room	1	1	1		7a & 8	75 & 40
Father's Room	1	1	1		7a & 8	75 & 40
Father's Recreation	1	1	1		3a & 8	200 & 40
Corridor	2		1		2 & 1	2 - 40
Boys Infirmary	2		1		2,6 &13	100 & 25
Bath	1		1		1	40
Pharmacy	2	1-power	1		2 # 2	150 & 100
S.E. Bed Room	1	1	1		7a & 10	75 & 40
Bed-Room	1	1	1		7a & 10	75 & 40
	1				1	40
	1				7 C	
	1				1 & 2	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE of WIRING & FITTINGS

LOCATION	Lights	Wall Plugs	S.P. Switches	3 way Switches	Number of Fitting	LAMP Watts
FIRST FLOOR Contd.						
Monitor	1		1		7 a	75
Girls Dormitmory	2		1		3a- 6 & 13	150 & 25
Stair Light	1	1	1	2	1	40
Sister's Room	1	1	1		7a & 10	75 & 40
Sister's Room	1	1	1		7a & 10	75 & 40
Sister's Recreation	1	1	1		3a & 8	200 & 40
Corridor	2		1		2- #1	2-40
Girl's Infirmary	2		1		2- 6 & 13	100 & 25
Bath	1	1	1		1	40
GROUND FLOOR						
N.E. Instructors Rm.	1	1	1		7a & 9	75 & 40
Instructors Rm	1	1	1		7a & 9	75 & 40
Boy's Study	2		1		2- #3	2- 200 W
Passage	1		1		1	25
Toilet	1		1		1	40
Class Room	5		1		5- #3	5- 200
Front Porch	1		1		2	75
Vestibule	1		1		2	40
Hall	1		1		2	75
Parlour	1		1		11	150
Library	1		1		3	200
Indian Room	1		1		2	150
Corridor & Stairs	3		1	2	3- #1	3- 40
Old Pupils Room.	1		1		3	200
Chapel	5	2	4		2- #4, 2- #5 & 6	1-300, 1-200, 2-150, 1-40
Sacristy	1		1		2	75
S.E. Class Room	5		1		5- #3	5- 200
Toilet	1		1		1	40
Sewing Room	6	1 Power	1		6 #3	6- 200
Principal's Office	1	1	1		#11 & 8	100 & 40
Cupboard	1				7b	40
Principal's Bed Room	1	1			7 a & 9	75 & 40
Principal's Bath	1				1	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-Copy

LOCATION	Lights.	Wall Plugs	S.P. Switches.	3 way Switches.	Number of Fittings	LAMP Watts
Ground Floor Contd.						
Girl's Parlour	1		1		2	150
Corridor & Stair	3		1	2	3-#1	3- 40
Old Pupils Room	1		1		3	200
Drying & Ironing	4		1		4 # 7	4- 150
BASEMENT.						
Laundry	4		1		4 # 7	4- 150
Engine & TankRoom	3				3- #7D	3- 40
Boiler Room	1				1- #7 e	1- 75
Bakery	3				3 - 7	3- 100
Passage	1				7 C	25
Band Room	4		1		4-#2	4- 150
Toilet & Bath	2		1		1 & 2	100 & 40
Boys Play Room	4		1		4- 7e	4- 100
Cloak & Toilet	2		1		2 #1	2- 40
Dairy	2		1		2 -#7 a	2- 75
Bread Room	1		1		1 #7	100
Corrimdor	2		1		2-#1	2- 40
Boy's Dining Room	4		1		4-#2	4- 100
Staff Dining Room	1		1		11	150
Kitchen	2		1		2 #2	2- 150
Pantry	2		1		2 #2	2- 100
Passage	1		1		1	25
Bath & Toilet	2		1		#1 & 7 #	100 & 40
Girls Play Room	4		1		4#7e	4- 100
Cloak & Toilet	2		1		2-#1	2- 40 w.
Girls Dining Room	4		1		4-#2	4-100 w.
Staff " "	1		1		11	150
Corridor	2		1		2-#1	2- 40 w.
Store Room	2		1		2-#7a	2- 75 w.
Cellar	1		1		1-#7a	75
Passage	1		1		1	25
Girls Gymnasium	3		3		3a-7&7b	200-150 & 40
Boys Gymnasium	10				6-#12 4- 7c	6-150 w 4- 40 w
Pig Pen	2		1		2- 7c	2- 75 w
					5- 7c	5 40 w

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Description of Fittings

No. 1- 6"x 3¼" ceiling band with 6" Ball shade

" 2- 6"x4" band with 9½ x 7½" glass #696/42

" 3- 6"x 6" band with 14 x 8½" glass #630/12

" 3A- 6"x 6" band with 16"x9¼" glass #630/13

" 4- 8"x 6" fancy holder with 16" decorated Trojan Glass.

" 5- 8"x 4" fancy holder with 12" decorated Trojan Glass.

" 6- Bracket with 6" White Bell shade.

" 7- Drop cord with 8" White Bell shade.

" 7A- Drop with cord with 7" Bell shade. White.

" 7B- Drop cord with 6" White Bell shade.

" 7C- Drop cord with no Shade.

" 8- #74 Flexible desk lamp.

" 9- Adjustalite lamp.

" 10- Boudoir lamp.

" 11- Stem fixture with 12" decorated Trojan Glass.

" 12- Gymnasium fitting with guard.

" 13- Dimalite.

" 7d- Drop cord with 10" enamelled cone shade

" 7e- Drop cord with 12" enamelled cone shade

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B. C. September 27th 1926

W.E.D.Esq.,

#4-

We hereby tender and agree to install the generating plant, wiring,fixtures,lamps,etc as enumerated above and in the schedule attached,but not including the erection of the necessary addition to house the generating plant,for the sum of:-

Nine thousand four hundred and twenty dollars ($9420.00)

The above is based on the addition being placed at the back of the laundry. If the addition is made to the gas house, our price for electrical work is to be increased

One hundred and twenty five dollars ($125.00)

We submit herewith catalogue of Lister - Bruston plants and refer you to pages 16 & 17 for the plants suggested.

Yours truly

Hawkins & Hayward

per E C Hayward

ECH/EAB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

W.E.D.Esq.

Victoria, B. C. September 27th 1926

#3-

Another position, less costly but not quite so good from an electrical standpoint, would be to build an addition to the acetylene gas house with selected common brick. This addition need not be so large as the former, and the cost would be approximately

Six hundred and twenty five dollars ($625.00)

If the plant is located in the gas house the additional cost of the electrical work will be, One hundred and twenty five dollars ($125.00)

LIGHTS- SWITCHES, FIXTURES ETc.

We attach schedule showing location of lights switches wall plugs etc as well as type of fixture. The number and location of these outlets are in accordance with the request of the acting principal, Rev. Father Geurtz. The type of fixture and size of lamp are our own suggestions. In deference to the wishes of the staff, chain fixtures have not been considered and ceiling types used generally.

In all there are

189 lights openings, with appropiate fittings
18 wall plug openings with receptacles and 14 portable lamps
104 switches with S.P. switches
12 switches with 3 way switches
6 dimalites are included for night lights in the Dormitories and Infirmaries.
329

All the wiring will be in conduit, mostly exposed, and all the main switches, cutouts, panel boxes, etc for a complete job, in working order are included.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B. C. September 27th 1926

W.E.D. Esq.,

#2-

1- 54 cell -85 ampere hour battery.

1- switchboard.

The operation of this plant is entirely automatic as follows.

For a small load, such as the all night load, energy would be supplied from the battery. On the load increasing the 3 K.W. set would automatically start and handle the load up to its capacity; On a further increase in load the 6 K.W. machine cuts in automatically and the 3 K.W. machine stops. When the 6 K.W. machine is loaded to capacity the 3 K.W. machine starts and operates in multiple with the 6 K.W. machine. On decreasing loads the operations are reversed, all being automatic. The supervision on this plant will be a minimum, the replenishing of fuel & oil and occasionally water, and cleaning, being about all the attention required. The fuel used is gasoline.

LOCATION of PLANT

We find there is no available room in the main building for installing the plant, From an electrical standpoint, the next best place would be to house the plant in an addition at the back of the laundry. This addition with walls to match the laundry, about 15' x 20' in size with seperate room for battery, cement floor etc would cost approximately

Nine hundred and forty five dollars ($945.00)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B. C. September 27th 1926

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs
of Canada
P.O. Box 66. City.

Dear Sir :-

In pursuance of your letter of August 25th,we have visited the Indian Residential School at Kuper Island and have consulted with Rev. Father Geurtz and the staff at the school and have made a very careful survey of the situation,and requirements ,

TYPE of PLANT.

In considering the type of plant to be installed,several factors have to be considered.

1st There is a very small all night load

2nd While for convenience of lighting the buildings,the number of outlets is large,the demand factor will not be large,probably not exceeding 40 or 50 %

3rd Owing to the more or less isolated position,a duplication of plants is desirable.

We therfore beg to recommend the following equipment:-

1- 3 K.W.- 110 volt Type G.S. Lister Bruston Automatic Electric plant.

1- 6 K.W.- 110 volt Type K.S. Lister Bruston Automatic Electric plant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/7816.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. September 27, 1926.

Your file 152-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with the instructions contained in your letter of 5th August, that I should arrange with a competent electrician of Victoria, to proceed to Kuper Island and estimate the cost of wiring the Indian Residential School for electric light and installing a proper size and generating outfit, I beg to say that Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward are the largest firm dealing with electric lighting plants in this city and I, therefore, asked this firm to give me a quotation on the required work. I am to-day in receipt of their tender which I am enclosing herewith. You will observe the total cost of the wiring and generating plant is $9,425.00 with $125.00 additional if the plant is to be housed in the building at present used for the acetylene gas tanks. This firm have also given an approximate cost of the construction of a small building outside the school in which the plant must be housed. Mr. Hayward has informed me that the Principal would prefer to have it installed in the gas plant house as it would not interfere in any way with the accommodation at the rear of the laundry.

I understand that the required engine can be obtained in Winnipeg, but the switch board will have to come from England which will take about one month, but it would require about one month to complete the wiring.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive [illegible]ction with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 8, 1926.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Reference Hawkins & Hayward's price lighting plant Kuper Island School wire me their figures for generating outfit, [illegible], wiring of building, and lighting fixtures separately. Is price quoted by them their best figure for the work.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1926.

Mr. Orr,-

Kindly request the following firms to submit tenders in connection with the wiring and lighting plant for the Kuper Island Indian school : -

Grant Electric Company,.....Victoria,
Fox & Mainwaring, 615 Fort Street,.. "
Sun Electric Company,..... "

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT, WIRING, ETC. FOR THE KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The contractor shall include the execution, erection and completion of a complete system of conduit electric wiring for all outlets as hereinafter listed, together with the furnishing of all materials, appliances, tools, scaffolding, etc. and all the labour necessary for the work.

All of the work shall be done in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Canadian Fire Underwriters' Association, and all rules and regulations covering such work in the Province of British Columbia; and upon completion of the work a certificate of inspection shall be obtained from the local inspector. The contractor shall pay all fees in connection with this work.

All wiring shall be in conduit exposed. All main switches, cut-outs, panel boxes, etc. required shall be so located that they will not be accessible to the pupils.

An electric bell and fire gong shall be operated from the lighting system by a rheostat reducing the current to the required voltage. The electric bell equipment shall be so installed that a push button at front door will ring the bell in Principal's office. An eight inch enclosed type vibrating signal gong shall be installed in the corridor on each floor, and wired to operate from office on ground floor, and one of the staff rooms on each of the other floors.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The generating equipment shall consist of -

1 - 3 KW, 110 volt Type G. S. Lister Bruston Automatic Electric plant.

1 - 6 K.W., 110 volt Type K. S. Lister Bruston Automatic Electric plant.

1 - 54 cell - 85 ampere hour battery.

1 - switch board.

This plant shall be designed and installed to operate automatically as follows,-

For a small load energy shall be supplied from the battery. On the load increasing the 3 K.W. set shall automatically start and handle the load up to its capacity. On further increase in load the 6 K.W. generator shall cut in automatically and the 3 K. W. generator stop. When the 6 K. W. machine is loaded to capacity the 3 K. W. machine shall start and operate in multiple with the 6 K. W. machine. On decreasing loads the operations shall reverse, all being automatic.

The electric lighting plant shall be located in the acetylene gas house, and any alterations and additions required to this room shall be made by the Department.

All lighting fixtures will be supplied by the Department, but the contractor shall install same.

The contractor shall also furnish and install all switches, wall plugs, complete.

The following is a schedule of the lights and switches required in the various rooms in the building.

All switches for dormitories and recreation rooms shall be located at convenient places outside the rooms, in order that they will not be accessible to the pupils.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCATION.	LIGHTS	WALL PLUGS	S. P. SWITCHES.	3 way SWITCHES	LAMP WATTS.
SECOND FLOOR.					
Girls' Dormitory	2		1		150 & 25
Store Room	1				40
Toilet	2		2		25 & 100
Monitor	1		1		100
Vestibule	1		1		40
Head of Stairs	1			2	40
Boys' Dormitory	2		1		150 & 25
Store Room	1				40
Toilet	2		2		25 & 100
Monitor	1		1		100
Vestibule	1		1		40
Head of Stairs	1			2	40
FIRST FLOOR.					
N. E. Bedroom	1	1	1		75 & 40
Bedroom	1	1	1		75 & 40
Bath	1		1		40
Linen	1				40
Boys' Lavatory	2		2		100 & 25
Passage	1		1		25
Monitor	1		1		75
Small Boys' Dorm.	2		1		150 & 25
Stair light.	1			2	40
Father's room	1	1	1		75 & 40
Fathers Recreation	1	1	1		200 & 40
Father's Room	1	1	1		75 & 40
Corridor	2	1-power	1		2-40
Boys' Infirmary	2		1		100 & 25
Bath	1		1		40
Pharmacy	2	1-power	1		150 & 100

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCATION	LIGHTS	WALL PLUGS	S. P. SWITCHES	3 WAY SWITCHES	LAMP WATT
S. E. Bedroom	1	1	1		75 & 40
Bedroom	1	1	1		75 & 40
Bath	1		1	1	40
Linen	1				40
Girls' Lavatory	2		2		100 & 25
Passage	1		1		25
Monitor	1		1		75
Girls' Dorm	2		1		150 & 25
Stair light	1			2	40
Sister's Room	1	1	1		75 & 40
Sister's Room	1	1	1		75 & 40
Sister's Recreation	1	1	1		200& 40
Corridor	2		1		2 - 40
Girls' Infirmary	2		1		100 & 25
Bath	1		1		40
GROUND FLOOR.					
N. E. Instructor's Rm.	1	1	1		75 & 40
Instructor's room	1	1	1		75 & 40
Boys' Study	2		1		2-200w
Passage	1		1		25
Toilet	1		1		40
Classroom	5		1		5 - 200
Front Porch	1		1		75
Vestibule	1		1		40
Hall	1		1		75
Parlour	1		1		150
Library	1		1		200
Indian Room	1		1		150
Corridor & Stairs	3		1	2	3 - 40
Old Pupils room	1		1		200

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCATION	LIGHTS	WALL PLUGS	S. P. SWITCHES	3 WAY SWITCHES	LAMP WATTS
Chapel	5	2	4		(1-300 1-200)1-40 2-150 ~~425~~
Sacristy	1		1		75
S. E. Classroom	5		1		5 - 200
Toilet	1		1		40
Sewing	6	1power	1		6-200
Principal's office	1	1	1		100 & 40
Cupboard	1				40
Principal's bedroom	1	1	1		75 & 40
Principal's bath	1		1		40
Girls' Parlour	1		1		150
Corridor & Stair	3		1	2	3 - 40
Old Pupils room	1		1		200
Drying & Ironing	4		1		4 - 150
BASEMENT.					
Laundry	4		1		4 - 150
Engine & Tank room	3				3 -40
Boiler room	1				1-75
Bakery	3				3-100
Passage	1				25
Bandroom	4		1		4-150 40
Toilet & bath	2		1		100 & 40
Boys' play room	4		1		4-100
Cloak & Toilet	2		1		2 - 40
Dairy	2		1		2-75
Bread room	1		1		100
Corridor	2		1		2-40
Boys' Dining room	4		1		4-100
Staff Dining room	1		1		150
Kitchen	2		1		2-150
Pantry	2		1		2 - 100

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCATION	LIGHTS	WALL PLUGS	S.P. SWITCHES	3 WAY SWITCHES	LAMP WATTS.
Passage	1		1		25
Bath & Toilet	2		1		100 & 40
Girls' play room	4		1		4-100
Cloak & Toilet	2		1		2 - 40
Girls' dining room	4		1		4 -100
Staff " "	1		1		150
Corridor	2		1		2 -40w
Store room	2		1		2-75
Cellar	1		1		25
Passage	1		1		25
Girls' gymnasium	3		3		200-150&40
Boys' gymnasium	10		5		(6-150w)4-40 w
Pig pen	2		1		2-75w
Barn	5		2		5-40w
Dynamo& Battery room	3		2		3-40w

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Oct. 15, 1926.

Sir,-

With further reference to the installing of an electric lighting plant and wiring of the Kuper Island School, I am enclosing herewith four copies of a specification for this work, and I would ask you to kindly submit to the Department prices obtained from the following firms for the work,-

Grant Electric Co., Victoria,
Fox & Mainwaring, 615 Fort St., Victoria,
Sun Electric Co., Victoria, B. C.

You might also submit a copy of the specifications to Messrs. Hawkins and Hayward in order that they may quote a price. You will note by the specifications that the lighting fixtures have been omitted. When a contract has been awarded we will arrange to purchase the necessary fixtures.

As it is desired that this work be undertaken as soon as possible, please ask the firms to submit their prices to you as promptly as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

B37RD 43NL

VICTORIA BC OCT 13TH 1926

HON CHARLES STEWART

SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I UNDERSTAND YOU REQUIRE THE INSTALLATION OF AN ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT AT THE KUPERISLAND SCHOOL STOP WOULD YOU PLEASE INSTRUCT MR DITCHBURN THE INDIAN AGENT HERE TO REQUEST MR HAROLD GRANT OF THE GRANT ELECTRIC COMPANY TO FURNISH A TENDER FOR THIS WORK

C H OHALLORAN

136AM

Poor c.d

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Oct. 15th. 1926.

C. H. O'Halloran,
Victoria, B.C.

MR. GRANT OF GRANT ELECTRIC COMPANY WILL HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO TENDER ON KUPER ISLAND ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT.

AC

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B. C. Oct. 11 192

W. E. D. Esq.

We have also included items amounting to One hundred fifteen ($115.00) dollars, covering racks for batteries and water and drainage connections. These will be required but could be deducted from this contract if provided for in the contract for building.

We have carefully gone over our figures and with the exception noted above we think our estimates are fair and reasonable.

Yours truly

Hawkins & Hayward

per T. W. Hawkins

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B. C. Oct. 11th. 192 6

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 11 1926
VICTORIA, B. C.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada
P. O. Box 666, City

Dear Sir;

We have your letter of Oct.9th; asking us to segregate our prices on the proposed electrical equipment at the Kuper Island School.

There is some difficulty in doing this as the whole work is interwoven, but we hope the following will answer your purpose.

Lister Automatic Generator Equipment as specified in our tender of Sept. 27th. F.O.B. Winnipeg	5375.00
Freight and delivery to Kuper Island Wharf	427.00
Price delivered Kuper Island (not including installation)	5802.00
Wiring of building as specified including installation of generating plant complete in conduit	2910.00
Installation of fixtures as specified	708.00
Total as quoted	$ 9420.00

In connection with the question of price we had included in the installation charges an item of Fifty ($50.00) dollars for the cost of a 100 gallon underground gasoline tank. We now find that this tank is included in the generator equipment and consequently our price for wiring and installation should be reduced by that amount.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/7920.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 11, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

At the request of Mr. Ditchburn, who is at present attending to important Departmental business on the Mainland, but will return to office on Wednesday, I am enclosing herewith the amended tender of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, Electricians, of this city, with regard to the installation of the electric lighting system at the Kuper Island Indian School.

KD.
Encl.

Your obedient servant,
K. Denny.
K. Denny,
Stenographer.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Generator Equipment -	$5800.00
Lighting fixtures -	500.00
	$6300.00

Wiring & building and installation of generating plant -	3000.00
	$9300.00

Rept. to purchase the generating plant and lighting fixtures.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 28

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 17, 1926.

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Refer my letter October sixteenth Kuper Island Lighting Plant kindly submit these prices at earliest possible date.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Indian Commissioner's Office

Victoria, B. C.,
October 23, 1926.

15/8009.

Re-Electric Lighting Plant for
Kuper Island Indian School.

Dear Sirs:-

The Department of Indian Affairs proposes installing an electric lighting plant at the Kuper Island Indian School to replace the present acetylene gas lighting plant, and I have been directed to ask your firm to submit a tender for the installation of the said electric lighting plant. A copy of the specifications of the work required is attached hereto for your information and guidance. Blue prints of the building may be seen at this office. As it is desired this work should be undertaken at an early date, tenders should reach this office as promptly as possible.

Providing you do not feel disposed to submit a tender, please notify this office and return the specifications.

The Kuper Island Indian School is situated on Kuper Island, three miles East from Chemainus, B. C.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Yours truly,

"W.E. Ditchburn".
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Sent.To:
The Grant Electric Co.,
Sun Electric Co.,
Messrs. Fox & Mainwaring,
all of Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Indian Commissioner's Office,
Victoria, B. C.
Oct. 23, 1926.

15/8008

Dear Sirs: Re-Lighting Plant--Kuper Island School

Referring to your tender for an electric light plant to be installed at the Kuper Island Indian School, submitted on the 27th of September, I beg to inform you that it is the desire of my Department that you should amend your tender so as to fit in with the specifications, a copy of which is attached hereto. Will you please give this matter your prompt attention.

WED/AMC.
ENC.

Yours truly,
W.E.DITCHBURN
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward,
Electricians,
1121 Douglas St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 6011

H. D. MAINWARING, MGR.

FOX & MAINWARING

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

POWER CONSTRUCTION HOUSE WIRING

AGENTS FOR McCLARY'S ELECTRIC RANGES

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 2 1926
VICTORIA, B. C.

615 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B C.

November Ist 1926

Mr W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria,B.C.

Re Electric Lighting Plant and Wiring
for Kuper Island Indian School.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Oct 23rd re the above we have estimated on this work and beg to submit a tender of Ten Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Dollars ($10.570.00).

This work will be carried out as per plans and specifications should we be awarded this contract.

Yours truly,

Fox & Mainwaring,

Per H D Mainwaring

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 6612

P. O. Box 179.
411

GRANT ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS

ELECTRIC FIXTURES AND SUPPLIES
GASOLINE AND OIL ENGINES
MOTOR BOAT AND AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES
LIGHING AND PUMPING PLANTS
STORAGE BATTERY SERVICE STATION
WIRELESS SUPPLIES

1319 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

November 18, 1926

Mr. We E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:- Ref. 15/8009 Oct. 23, 1926

Our tender for the Electric Lighting Plant for the Indian School at Kuper Island, according te your plans and specifications is the Sum of Ten Thousand Three Hundred Dollars ($10,300.00).

Yours very truly
Grant Electric Co.
Per F. Harold Grant

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 19 1926
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

E. C. HAYWARD. B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality and Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B. C. November 1st 1926

W.E.Ditchburn Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C..
P.O.Box 666
City

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 2 1926
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Sir :-

We hereby tender and agree to do the electric wiring and install the electric plant at the Kuper Island Indian School in accordance with the specification submitted with your letter of the 23rd Oct.for the sum of

Eight thousand seven hundred and thirty dollars

($8730.00)

It is understood that fixtures are to be supplied by the Department ready for installation. The plant is to be installed in the gas house,the necessary alterations including battery racks, drains and water connections,to be done by the Department. The above price includes lamps for the fixtures.as specified.

Yours truly

Hawkins & Hayward

per T.W.C.Hawkins

TWCH/EAB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8195.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. November 19, 1926.

Your file 152-0-5.

R

Dear Sir:- Re-Electric Lighting Plant
Kuper Island Indian School.

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo with which you enclosed specifications for an electric lighting plant at the Kuper Island Indian School to include a Lister-Bruston Generating Plant, Electric Bell, Fire Gong, and Wiring the Building, I beg to inform you that as requested the following firms were furnished with specifications and asked to tender on the equipment:-

Grant Electric Company, 1319 Broad Street,
Victoria, B. C.
Messrs. Fox & Mainwaring, 615 Fort Street,
Victoria, B. C.
Sun Electric Company, 1306½ Douglas Street,
Victoria, B. C.

Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, who had previously put in tenders on the 27th September and 11th October were also written to asking that they should amend their tender of 11th October to comply with the specifications provided.

Copies of my letters to the above mentioned firms are attached hereto for your information.

Tenders were received from Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, Fox & Mainwaring on the 2nd instant, and from the Grant Electric Company to-day, the 19th. On the 9th instant I wrote to the Sun Electric Company informing them that unless I received their tender by the 13th I would take it for granted that they did not desire to tender. So far I have heard nothing further from them. The prices quoted by Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, Fox & Mainwaring and the Grant Electric Company are as hereunder:-

Hawkins & Hayward.....	$ 8,730.00
Grant Electric Company.....	10,300.00
Fox & Mainwaring.....	10,570.00

Attached hereto also are the tenders of the above mentioned firms.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Dec. 7, 1926.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Reference tenders lighting plant Kuper Island Department will provide and install generating plant. Wire me each tenderers' amended price on this basis.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D. I. A.

D C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6351, File 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 612

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words, this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA256 49

VICTORIA BC 15 1130A

DUNCAN C SCOTT 318

DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING TO YOUR WIRE OF SEVENTH RE LIGHTING PLANT KULERISLAND SCHOOL STOP AMENDED TENDERS OF HAWKINS AND HAYWARD TWO THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY FIVE DOLLARS GRANT ELECTRIC COMPANY THREE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOX AND MAINWARING FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP TENDERS GOING FORWARD TODAY

W E DITCHBURN.

FORM 612

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

Hawkins & Hayward - 2645.00

Grail Electric . 3950.00

Fox & Mainwaring - 4200.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6122
Replacing Form 8-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B 16 R BI 38 NL

VICTORIA BC DEC 15

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE HAWKINS AND HAYWARD TENDER LIGHTING PLANT KUPERISLAND SCHOOL STOP ADD ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO PRICE GIVEN IN MY WIRE THIS MORNING IF LAMPS ARE INTENDED TO BE SUPPLIED BY TENDERER STOP SPECIFICATIONS SOMEWHAT INDEFINITE ON THIS POINT

1255R W E DITCHBURN

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Victoria, B. C.,
Dec. 9, 1926.

15/8310

Dear Sirs; Re Electric Light Plant, Kuper Island
Indian School

Referring to your tender of $10,570.00 for the wiring of the Kuper Island Indian School, and the installation of an Electric Light Plant together with an Electric Bell and Fire Gong System, which was received at this office on the 2nd of November, I beg to inform you that my Department now desires that you should amend your price so as to exclude thecost of the Generating Plant and the installation of the same, or, in other words, give a price for the wiring and the Electric Bell and Fire Gong System, including the wiring from the school building to the acetyline gas house ready to be connected direct with the Generating Plant. Otherwise the specifications supplied to you on the 23rd of October remain as written.

As this will only necessitate you deducting from your tender received on the above mentioned date the price of the Lister Bruston Generating Plant delivered at the school and any installation costs which you have figured on, I beg toask that you will forward to this office your amended tender not later than Tuesday the 14th instant, as my Department is desirous of having this work completed at as early a date as possible.

Yours truly,
W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
Victoria, B. C.

15/8311

December 9, 1926.

Dear Sirs: Re Electric Light Plant, Kuper Island
Indian School

Referring to your tender of $10,300.00 for the wiring of the Kuper Island Indian School, and the installation of an Electric Light Plant together with an Electric Bell and Fire Gong System, which was received at this office on the 19th of November, I beg to inform you that my Department now desires that you should amend your price so as to exclude the cost of the Generating Plant and the installation of the same, or, in other words, give a price for the wiring and the Electric Bell and Fire Gong System, including the wiring from the school building to the acetyline gas house ready to be connected direct with the Generating Plant. Otherwise the specifications supplied to you on the 23rd of October remain as written.

As this will only necessitate you deducting from your tender received on the above mentioned date the price of the Lister Bruston Generating Plant delivered at the school and any installation costs which you have figured on, I beg to ask that you will forward to this office your amended tender not later than Tuesday the 14th instant, as my Department is desirous of having this work completed at as early a date as possible.

Yours truly,
W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Grant Electric Co.,
1319 Broad St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Victoria, B. C.,
Dec. 9, 1926.

15/8309

Dear Sirs: Re Electric Light Plant, Kuper Island Indian School.

Referring to your tender of $8,730.00 for the wiring of the Kuper Island Indian School, and the installation of an Electric Light Plant together with an Electric Bell and Fire Gong System, which was received at this office on the 2nd of November, I beg to inform you that my Department now desires that you should amend your price so as to exclude the cost of the Generating Plant and the installation of the same, or, in other words, give a price for the wiring and the Electric Bell and Fire Gong System, including the wiring from the school building to the acetyline gas house ready to be connected direct with the Generating Plant. Otherwise the specifications supplied to you on the 23rd of October remain as written.

As this will only necessitate you deducting from your tender received on the above mentioned date the price of the Lister Bruston Generating Plant delivered at the school and any installation costs which you have figured on, I beg toask that you will forward to this office your amended tender not later than Tuesday the 14th instant, as my Department is desirous of having this work completed at as early a date as possible.

Yours truly,
W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward,
Electricians,
1121 Douglas St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 6011

H. D. MAINWARING. MGR.

FOX & MAINWARING

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

POWER CONSTRUCTION HOUSE WIRING

AGENTS FOR McCLARY'S ELECTRIC RANGES

615 FORT STREET
VICTORIA, B C.

Dec I4th I926

Mr W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria,B.C.

R

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Dec 9th re Electric Light Plant at Kuper Island,B.C. our revised price for this work as per your letter,omitting the lighting plant,is Four Thousand Two Hundred Dollars ($4200.00).

Yours truly,
Fox & Mainwaring,
Per H D Mainwaring

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
DEC 15 1926
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 6612

P. O. Box 178.
411

GRANT ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS

ELECTRIC FIXTURES AND SUPPLIES
GASOLINE AND OIL ENGINES
MOTOR BOAT AND AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES
LIGHING AND PUMPING PLANTS
STORAGE BATTERY SERVICE STATION
WIRELESS SUPPLIES

1319 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

December 14, 1926

R

Mr. W. E. Ditcburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 666
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:- Re Kuper Island Jeb

Our ammended tender on this Jeb as per your letter of the 9th. inst. is Three Theusand Nine Hundred and Fifty Dollars. ($3,950.00) .

This is for every thing same as origienal tender less Generater's Engine's , Switchboard and Batteries and the Installing of same. It includes main feed from Scheel to Engine Heuse, but only to inside heuse, and net to connecting same to Switchboard or any ether appartaus.

Yours very truly
Grant Electric Co.
G. Harold Grant

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
DEC 15 1926
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. HAWKINS

THE SOCIETY FOR ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT INC.

"DO IT ELECTRICALLY"

E. C. HAYWARD, B.A., E.E.

HAWKINS & HAYWARD

Electrical Quality *and* Service Store

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

Distributors for Edison Mazda Lamps

Telephones 643 and 2627

1121 Douglas St., Corner of View

Victoria, B.C. December 14th 1926

Indian Commissioner for B. C.,

P. O. Box 666,

City.

R

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with your request of the 9th inst. we beg to amend our tender for electric work at the Kuper Island Indian School as follows.

Electric wiring as per specification including overhead service wires to Acetylene gas house, electric bell and fire gong system, installation of fixtures, but not including fixtures, lamps, generating plant or the wiring connection or setting up of the plant, all for the sum of

Two thousand six hundred and forty five dollars ($2645.00)

We will supply Edison Mazda Lamps, as specified for the additional sum of One hundred dollars ($100.00). We have made an additional item of lamps, as while the specification appears to include them, the fact that the fixtures are now omitted would indicate that it was the intention to exclude lamps also.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE DEC 15 1926 VICTORIA, B. C.

Yours truly,

Hawkins & Hayward

per E C Hayward

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8341.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. December 15, 1926.

Your file 152-0-5.

Dear Sir:- Re-Electric Lighting Plant,
Kuper Island Indian School.

With further reference to the matter of installing an electric lighting plant at the Kuper Island Indian School, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 7th instant reading as hereunder:-

"W.E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

"Reference tenders lighting plant Kuper Island.
"Department will provide and install generating
"plant. Wire me each tenderer amended price on
"this basis.

Duncan C. Scott".

and to confirm my wire to you of this date as follows:-

"Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

"Replying your wire of seventh re lighting plant
"Kuper Island School. Amended tenders of Hawkins &
"Hayward two thousand six hundred and forty five
"dollars; Grant Electric Company three thousand
"nine hundred and fifty dollars; Fox & Mainwaring
"four thousand two hundred dollars. Tenders going
"forward today.

W. E. Ditchburn".

On receipt of your wire I wrote to Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, Grant Electric Company and Messrs. Fox & Mainwaring, who had previously put in tenders, asking them to amend their prices so as to exclude the cost of the generating plant and the installation of the same. Copies of my letters to each of these firms are attached hereto for your information.

To-day I received the amended quotations which

are

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are as hereunder:-

Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward.....	$2,645.00
($100 additional if lamps are to be supplied by this firm)	
The Grant Electric Company.....	3,950.00
Messrs. Fox & Mainwaring.....	4,200.00

You will observe in Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward's tender that $100.00 additional will be charged for lamps if it is intended that these are to be supplied by this firm. The specifications are indefinite in this regard as in one paragraph it is stated that all lighting fixtures will be supplied by the Department but the contractor shall install the same. In the third following paragraph mention is made of a schedule of lights and switches required in the various rooms in the building. It is not quite clear whether lamps are to be considered as fixtures.

The tenders of the above mentioned firms are herewith enclosed and I would beg to recommend that the contract be given to Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, they being $1305.00 lower than the Grant Electric Company, and $1555.00 lower than Messrs. Fox & Mainwaring.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

87 30
2 45
6081.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Dec. 23, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

Specifications were prepared for a new electric lighting plant required for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School to replace the obsolete acetylene gas plant. Copies of these specifications were sent to Indian Commissioner Ditchburn and he was asked to obtain and submit prices from the following firms in Victoria,-

Grant Electric Co.,
Fox & Mainwaring, 615 Fort St.,
Sun Electric Co.,
Hawkins & Hayward.

On November 19th Mr. Ditchburn submitted to the Department tenders from the above mentioned firms for the complete installation of the electric lighting system, which included in addition to all of the necessary wiring the generating plant.

On December 7th Mr. Ditchburn was asked to obtain from each of the firms above mentioned an amended tender on the basis of the Department supplying and installing the generating plant. This would leave their tender for the wiring of the building only. The following tenders have been received on this basis.

Hawkins & Hayward $2,645.00
Grant Electric Co.....$3,950.00
Fox & Mainwaring Co.....$4,200.00

Mr. Ditchburn recommends that the contract be awarded to Messrs Hawkins & Hayward as they have submitted the lowest price, and I concur with Mr. Ditchburn in his recommendation.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the generating plant this can be purchased direct from the manufacturer at wholesale price, and I would recommend that a Lister Bruston automatic plant be installed as follows,-

1 - 3 K. W. 110 volt type G. S. Lister Bruston Automatic Electric plant.

1 - 6 K. W. 110 volt type K. S. Lister Bruston Automatic Electric plant.

1 - 54 cell, 85 ampere hour battery.

1 - Switchboard.

This plant is automatic and therefore uses a low capacity type of storage battery, which makes the upkeep cost of the plant low as compared with the non-automatic types, also by using both the 3 and 6 K. W. generator the lighting of the school can be done with the minimum amount of power, which means a great saving in gasoline. The cost of the above mentioned plant completely installed will be approximately $5,500.00.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Dec. 23, 1926.

R

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

I beg to give you the following information on the operating of an automatic and a non-automatic electric lighting plant with particular reference to the Kuper Island School. The Lister Bruston is an automatic type of electric lighting plant, and in the case of the Kuper Island School would consist of a 3 K. W. generator, a 6 K. W. generator and an 85 ampere hour storage battery. The operating of this plant is as follows,- Lights can be switched on in any part of the building and the first fifteen lights are supplied from the battery. As soon as more power is required above the fifteen lights the three K. W. generator automatically starts up and generates and supplies current up to its capacity. When more lights are turned on the six K. W. generator automatically starts up and the three K. W. shuts off and power can be used up to the maximum of the six K. W. generator. If more power is required than can be delivered by the six K. W. generator the three K. W. starts up and the entire plant will supply current up to nine K. W. or 9000 watts. In all cases the current above the fifteen lights is being supplied direct from the generators and not from the storage battery. The Lister engine can be operated by either gasoline or petrol.

The non-automatic plant, which uses any type of gasoline engine either directly connected or belt connected to the generator requires a large capacity storage battery of a minimum of 200 ampere hours. In all cases when lights are being used in the building the current is being drawn from the storage battery. The initial cost of the automatic plant is higher than the non-automatic, but the upkeep cost of the automatic is mery much lower than the non-automatic, as in the automatic the storage battery costs approximately $500.00 and in the non-automatic $2,000.00. From experience in the past with electric lighting plants in our schools the average life of a storage battery is from three to four years, given good attention. The cost of replacing the storage battery necessitates an expenditure for new batteries every three or four years.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The automatic plant consisting of two generating outfits is also of advantage in isolated locations for if repairs are required to one of the generators current can always be supplied from the other, and the building will not be without lights. Both types of lighting plants of course are guaranteed for a period of years, and there is no difficulty in obtaining good service from the manufacturers of either types or repairing parts.

Yours Very Truly

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5b

Dec. 28, 1926.

Sir,

Please quote me your best wholesale price f.o.b. Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B. C. for one of your automatic electric lighting plants, consisting of the following.-

1 - 3 K. W. 110 volt plant,
1 - 6 K. W. 110 volt plant,
1 - 54 cell, 85 ampere hour battery,
1 - switchboard,

together with all the necessary connections and gasoline tank.

When sending your quotation kindly attach a full specification covering the above mentioned plant.

I would appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Lister Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Dec. 28, 192[illegible].

W. M. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

May accept Hawkins & Haywards' price of two thousand six hundred and forty-five dollars wiring Kuper Island school. Also arrange for alterations to gas house.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6056, File 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5b

1 letter
2 copies

Dec. 29, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the night lettergram sent you yesterday signed by the Deputy Superintendent General,-

> "May accept Hawkins & Haywards' price of two thousand six hundred and forty-five dollars wiring Kuper Island School. Also arrange for alterations to gas house."

With reference to the electric lighting plant required for this institution, I am in communication with the R. A. Lister Co. of Canada, Limited, Winnipeg, and it is expected that an order will be placed with them shortly for the plant. With regard to the lighting fixtures you may purchase these when same are required. The total cost of the fixtures should not exceed $450.00.

Regarding the necessary alterations to the gas house in order to provide the required accomodation for the lighting plant it is thought that the school authorities should be willing to do most of this work, providing the Department supplies them with the necessary materials.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER ON 6 K.W. 110 VOLT LISTER-BRUSTON AUTOMATIC
AND " 3 K.W. 110 VOLT " " "
PARALLEL LIGHTING PLANT FOR KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

Specifications of Plants:-

One 3 K.W. Plant to standard Lister-Bruston design operating automatically in parallel in the following manner with one 6K.W. Lister-Bruston Plant.

When the Lighting load is first switched on the 3K.W. Plant starts up automatically and carries the load to 90 per cent of its capacity, at which point the 6K.W. Plant starts up automatcially and takes over the load and x stops the 3K.W. Plant. The 6K.W. Plant carries the load up to its full load rating at which point the 3K.W. Plant is automatically started again and both Plants operate in parallel supplying an output of 9K.W. at 110 Volts.

As the load is decreased the above method of operation is reversed and the 3K.W. Plant is the last one operating, stopping when the load is decreased to the point where it is economical for the battery to carry it.

Further if the 3K.W. Plant fails in operation, the 6K.W. Plant starts up immediately and takes over the load automatically.

Plants equipped with Lister Engines of 5½ H.P. and 12H.P. running at a speed of 550 R.P.M at full load, automatic lubrication, high tension magneto and water cooled.

Plants equipped with Lister Dynamo of 3K.W. and 6K.W. CAPACITY at 110 volts, direct connected to above engines by our patented flexible coupling, engines and dynamos mounted on heavy substantial cast iron beds.

Fuel Tank placed outside of building in manner to comply with Fire-Underwriters and fuel pumped to each engine as required. Fuel tank with capacity of 50 gallons.

Battery of 54 cells 75 ampere hour capacity on 8 hour continuous rating of sealed type made by Exide Battery Company.

Delivery - approximately three weeks from acceptance of Tender.

Price - Five-thousand three-hundred and seventy-five Dollars ($5,375.00) delivered Kuper Island.

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

CREAM SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS,
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL ST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. JAN 7 1927 RECORDS

3rd. January 1927.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Attention- Mr. J. D. McLean.

Your Reference No. 152-0-5b.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 28th. ult, asking us for a price on Electric Lighting Equipment for the Residential School at Kuper Island, B.C. on one of our Automatic Electric Lighting Plants.

We are enclosing a tender for the equipment as requested. The equipment we are tendering on is a duplicate of the Plants installed at the Cardston & Edmonton Schools.

We are mailing you a catalogue on the Bruston sets. You will find general specifications outlined in this catalogue. The equipment we are tendering on is a 3K.W. 110 Volt Plant and 6K.W. 110 Volt Plant to run in parallel. Our price does not include installation, as we note from your letter you are not asking for a tender on installation. We would undertake the installation of these Plants and send one of our men from Winnipeg to install it for $350.00.

Yours very truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED.

General Manager.

DNJ*P.
ENCL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jun. 10, 1927.

Sir,-

An order has today been placed with the R. A. Lister Co. of Canada, Wall Street, Winnipeg, for the automatic electric lighting plant required for the Kuper Island School. The plant consists of a six K. W. and a three K. W. generator, operated automatically in parallel, together with storage battery, fuel tank, etc. The price is $5,375.00 f. o. b. Kuper Island, and the company have been instructed to ship this plant addressed to the Principal and to send the accounts to you in duplicate. These I would ask you to please certify to and forward to the Department on satisfactory installation.

The company have quoted a price of $350.00 to send a man from Winnipeg to install this plant. This price seems high, and I believe that arrangements could be made with Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward to install same at a much lower figure. I would, therefore, ask you to advise me what this firm would charge for installing the plant complete.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 10, 1927.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 3rd instant quoting a price of $5,375.00 for one of your automatic lighting equipments for the Kuper Island School, and in reply I beg to say that your price which is f. o. b. Kuper Island is accepted. The plant should be shipped addressed to Reverend Father Murphy, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B. C. The accounts in duplicate should be forwarded to W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Victoria.

I note that you quote a price of $350.00 for the installation of this plant, and I will communicate with you further if the Department desires you to install same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Lister Co. of Canada, Limited,
Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1927 JAN 10 PM 11 01

RA508 91 NL 1/60

VICTORIA BC 1P

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RE LIGHTING KUPERISLAND SCHOOL STOP ESTIMATE THAT ALTERATIONS OF AND EXTENSION TO GAS HOUSE WOULD BE MUCH MORE EXPENSIVE THAN A NEW SUBSTANTIAL FRAME ENGINE ROOM IN REAR OF SCHOOL STOP PRINCIPAL WILL ERECT SAME IF DEPARTMENT WILL PURCHASE THE MATERIAL AND THINKS COST WILL NOT EXCEED FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP I WOULD ADVISE SUCH PROCEDURE AS PRESENT LIGHTING SYSTEM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
[redacted]	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise, the character of service will be indicated by the proper symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA

508 2/31

WOULD NOT BE CUT OFF DURING INTERM OF ALTERATION OF GAS
HOUSE AND INSTALLATION OF PLANT STOP IF YOU AGREE WIRE
ME AND I WILL PURCHASE CEMENT FOR FLOOR AT ONCE

W E DITCHBURN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Jan. 11, 1927.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

May arrange to build new frame engine room rear of school.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5-B

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN 12 192
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8461.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Your file 152-0-5b.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. January 6, 1927.

Dear Sir:- Re-Lighting Plant-Kuper Island School.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 28th ultimo authorizing me to accept the tender of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward for the wiring of the Kuper Island Indian School, at a price of $2,645.00. Your letter of the 28th with further information has also been received.

In reply I beg to say that the tender for the wiring of the School, as specified, the installation of an electric bell and fire gong system, as well as the installation of the lighting fixtures, was awarded to Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward as directed.

You also instructed me to purchase the lighting fixtures, the total cost of which should not exceed $450.00. I would, however, point out that in the original tender of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, a price of $708.00 was given for the fixtures and installation of the same. The installation cost, however, is now included in the wiring tender, but just how much this will be I do not know, though it would hardly amount to $258.00. However, you have the sketch of the above fixtures which was attached to Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward original tender on 27th September last and I wish you would send it out to me so that I may know just what to purchase.

With regard to the use of the acetylene gas house for housing the generating plant, some extension will be necessary as the inside dimensions are 11' 10" square, and the Lister-Bruster Company, of Winnipeg, informed me that to conveniently house the plant a building 12' x 18' is necessary. In the centre of the gas house floor there is a circular pit for the gasometer, 5 feet in diameter, which when closed down is 3 inches above the floor level. Therefore this gasometer will have to be removed and the pit filled up with solid concrete if the full space of this building is to be utilized. The removal of the gasometer may be a difficult job. I would suggest, therefore, that an extension of about 12' x 10' be erected, the engines, dynamo and switchboard being installed in the new section with the water-cooling tanks and storage batteries being housed in the old building, a door connecting the two. A raised plank floor could be made to cover the whole of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the interior of the present gas house. I have written to the Rev. Principal of the School to see how far he is prepared to go in providing the labor for the extension if the Department supplies the material, and will write you further on this subject as soon as I hear from him. In the meantime please forward the sketch with the lighting fixtures as above requested as it may be necessary to have some of the same brought from the outside.

WED/KD.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5b

Jan. 13, 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I am enclosing herewith a sketch of electrical fixtures, submitted by Messrs. Hawkins and Hayward for the Kuper Island School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MELOTTE
CREAM SEPARATORS

GASOLINE E[redacted]S

ELECTRIC
LIGHTING PLANTS

GRAIN GRINDERS

MILKING MACHINES

ENSILAGE CUTTERS
AND BLOWERS, ETC.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (Canada) Limited

WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 935-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

CREAM SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1927
RECORDS

18th. January 1927.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to thank you for your favor of the 10th. inst, accepting our tender of $5,375.00 for automatic Lighting Equipment for Kuper Island School. We are arranging for shipment this week and sending accounts in duplicate to Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, Victoria.

Now, with reference to installation. As this installation is in parallel, we believe it would be advisable for you to have one of our experienced men to look after this installation. We cannot hold ourselves responsible on this equipment if it is handled by inexperienced men. We have given you a price of $350.00 to superintend the installation which merely covers the actual expense of our representative in going to this point.

We should be glad to hear from you on this subject.

Yours very truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED.

General Manager

DNJ*P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8542
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. January 21, 1927.

Your File 152-0-5v

Dear Sir: Re Kuper Island Lighting Plant

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in which you inform me that an order has been placed with the R. E. Lister Company of Winnipeg, for the Generating Plant which is to be shipped to Kuper Island direct.

In connection with the price for installation of this plant it is noted that the Company offered to do this for $350.00, but you seem to think this price is high and have asked me to get a figure from Messrs. Hawkins and Hayward.

Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward have given me a price of $400.00, but in this is included approximately $116.00 for extra wiring from the main transmission line where it enters the building to connect up with the engines, connections to the switch board, conduits, water connections for the cooling tanks, and feed pipes from the gasoline tank on the outside of the building to the engines, which it is thought the Lister people would charge extra for as this Company's catalogue does not show that any of these extra connections are supplied. See page 16 of catalogue. While Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward are the selling agents for the Lister-Bruston Company they have so far had no experience with one of these plants, and do not know, therefore, just how much extra work would have to be undertaken in connection with the installation.

While I feel it would be more satisfactory to have one of the Company's men to set up this plant, I think I am safe in saying that extra material would have to be purchased and labor supplied for making the necessary connections between the Generating Plant and the transmission line where it enters the building.

Yours truly,

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/AMC.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-6

Jan. 28, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the Kuper Island lighting plant, I beg to advise you that I am today instructing the R. A. Lister Co. of Winnipeg to send one of their men with the plant to install same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Jan. 28, 1927.

Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with further reference to the automatic electric lighting plant for the Kuper Island School, I would ask you to please arrange to have one of your men install this plant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Lister Co. of Canada Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE.	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night [redacted]	Nite
Night	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words), this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

JAN 28 1927

RA365 70 NL

1927 JAN 27 PM 8 38

VICTORIA BC 27

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

455 OTTAWA ONT

RE KUPERISLAND LIGHTING STOP LAMPS AND FIXTURES CANNOT BE PURCHASED FOR FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS AS STIPULATED IN YOUR LETTER OF TWENTY NINTH DECEMBER STOP CONTRACTORS FOR WIRING ARE LOWEST FOR TWO HUNDRED AND THREE LAMPS ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS TWO HUNDRED AND THREE FIXTURES AND SIX DIMALITES FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY FOUR DOLLARS AND TWENTY CENTS STOP WIRE ME FRIDAY AS IMPORTANT TO HAVE THESE SHIPPED BY SATURDAY MORNING

W E DITCHBURN..

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Jan. 28, 1927.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Purchase lighting fixtures Kuper Island to best advantage.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

CREAM SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS,
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL ST.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

1st. February 1927.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 5 1927

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of the 28th. ult, asking us to look after the installation of the electric lighting Plant at Kuper Island School.

We are writing to Rev. Father Murphy asking for particulars as to when this equipment will be ready for installation, and we will arrange to send a man from here.

Yours very truly,

DNJ*P.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED.

.....
General Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



1121 DOUGLAS ST. Telephones 2627 and 643

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
PRICES RIGHT

VICTORIA, B. C. February 7 192

M Dominion Gov't Dept of Indian Affairs of Canada;

To HAWKINS & HAYWARD Dr.

"DO IT ELECTRICALLY"

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES *and* SUPPLIES

T. W. C. HAWKINS - - E. C. HAYWARD, B.A., E.E.

Wiring and House Fitting a Specialty

Terms 30 Days. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Folio

Feb.1st	Wiring KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, as per tender, including Bell system etc.		2645.00
	To Supplying Electric Fixtures, as per quotation Jan.21st.		534.20
	To Supplying lamp, as quoted		100.00
	To changing wiring in Dormitories & Toilets, including fixtures and lamps, as agreed.		35.00
			3314.20

Int

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1926-27.

Vouch[illegible]o. 103-A.

Vote No. Sask vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for

Cowichan AGENCY.

To Hawkins & Hayward, 1121 Douglas St., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To wiring Kuper Island Indian School as per tender, including Bell system etc.....	$ 2645	00
	To supplying electric fixtures as per quotation of Jan. 21st.....	534	20
	To supplying lamp as quoted.....	100	00
	To changing wiring in dormitories and toilets, including fixtures and lamps as agreed.....	35	00
		$ 3314	20

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Elwell 5999 Sept 21, 3-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Recommended for Payment,

[illegible] Registered Architect.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

City of Victoria, B.C.,

Office of the Wiring Inspector
Victoria, B.C., March 11th, 1927.

This is to certify that I have inspected and tested the Electrical Conduit and Wiring, Fixtures and Plant installed at the Indian School at Kuper Island B. C.

The Conduit system is well and neatly installed and the wiring shows a high insulation test, in all giving a safe and satisfactory installation.

I would recommend that an insulation platform or rubber mat be provided for the front of the switch board and that the battery stand and surrounding portion of wall be coated with an acid resisting paint.

(Sgd) S. L. Wilson,
Wiring Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8868
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 12, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17
ACCOUNTANCY BRANCH
MAR 18 1927

Your file 152-0-5.

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 103-A for $3314.20 in favor of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, of this city, for the wiring of the Kuper Island Industrial School, as per contract, and the supplying of fixtures and lamps. There was a small extra charge of $35.00, which I authorized and this was in connection with the changing of wiring in the dormitories and toilets, including fixtures and lamps.

Attached hereto please find Certificate of the Wiring Inspector of the City of Victoria.

On the 9th instant I went to Kuper Island to look over the work which has been done so far, and I am pleased to say that the wiring has been a very satisfactory job. The generating plant had just been started and lights were on in the building, though all final adjustments on the switchboard have not been completed but necessarily this will take a few days. It is expected, however, by Monday the Rev. Principal will be able to give a clearance to the representative of the Lister-Bruston people for the generating plant.

The staff are highly delighted with the change of the new lighting system and it is very much appreciated.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

(78)

Tender[illegible]alled ..... 192..... by letter / phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Wiring for electric light & power	Keyes Electric Bell & fixtures	Island lighting system, in gang	Indian	School installation system	
Hawkins	Hawkins & Hayward				$2,645.00	
	Grant Electric Co				3,950.00	
	Tait & Mawhinney				4,200.00	
	To supplying 203 & 60 dim. globes	203 fixtures as stipulated			203 lamps	
	Messrs Hawkins & Hayward				$634.20	
	Murphy Electric Co.				$663.50	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. E. Ditchburn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Mar. 14/07. City or town Victoria Province B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

78

Tender called ..... 192..... by letter phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Hiring for electric light & power	Kyan Bros. lighting system	Island Electric Co.	Indian Head	Installation	
	Hawkins & Hayward				$2,645.00	
	Grant Electric Co.				3,955.00	
	Tait & Mannion				4,900.00	
	To supplying 203 lights & 6 lineafibre	203 lights as stipulated			203 lamps	
	Messrs Hawkins & Hayward				$634.00	
	Murphy Electric Co.				$663.50	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. E. Ditchburn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Mar 14/07. City or town Victoria Province B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/8880.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. March 14, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

On the 12th instant when forwarding Voucher No. 103-A for $3314.20 in favor of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, of this city, for the wiring of the Kuper Island Indian School, installation of an electric bell and fire gong system, and supplying of fixtures and lamps as specified, I omitted to sent the Abstract of Tender for the same which please find enclosed herewith.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1927

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2073

WORKS: DURSLEY, ENGLAND

Order No. 6963

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

WALL STREET

Winnipeg, Man. Jan 14th 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No claims allowed unless made within 10 days from date of shipment.

Conveyance Frt Ppd

Terms: Net 30 days. 9% interest charged after due date.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATORS
Magnet Cream Separators
"Lister-Bruston" Automatic
Electric Lighting Plants
Electrical Supplies
Lister Gasoline Engines
Canuck Kerosene Engines
Lister Mechanical Milkers

1	6 KW 110V Lister-Bruston Autp. Plant	
1	3 KW 110V " "	
	Plants complete, to run in parallel	
	50-gall. outside fuel tank	
1	54-cell 75 Amp Exide Battery	5375.00

Ship to Rev Father Murphy
Principal Kuper Island
Indian Resid. School
Kuper Island, B. C.

Mail invoices to:-
W E Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner
Victoria, B C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Schools.
File of Secretary 152-0-5.

Fiscal Year
1926-27.

Voucher No. 107-A.

Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for
Cowichan AGENCY.

To R.A. Lister & Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 1--6 KW 110V Lister-Bruster Auto. Plant	
	1--3 KW 110V " " " "	
	Plants complete to run in parallel 50-Gall. outside	
	fuel tank	
	1--54-cell 75 Amp. Exide Battery shipped to the	
	Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island, B.C.....	$ 5375 00
		$ 5375 00

sent 26-3-27
6115

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Dichtburn
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Thorp

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LISTER-BRUSTON REPORT

DATE 12/3/27.
MAN C. S. Jamieson.

PLANT No. ~~23 11~~ 2312. | 6K.W.
SIZE 3KW.

NAME [redacted] Kuper Island Indian ~~Industrial School~~ ADDRESS Kuper Island.

Work to be done or nature of complaint

Install 3KW. + 6K.W. Lister Bruston Electric light Plants in Parallel. and instruct operator in use of same.

Work done and remarks

Installed above plants and instructed operator in use and care of same.

BATTERY TYPE	EXIDE KXH	Total No. of Cells	54.	Conditions on arrival	1220.
BATTERY CAPACITY	106. A.H.	No. of Cells Defective	2 CELLS BROKEN	Voltage - - -	110

CONDITION OF: Installation | Engine: 6H.P. #52372. 12HP. #67869

Controller	Circuit Breaker	Relay	Dynamo
3KW#1224 6KW#1233			3KW.387[illegible] 6K.W.569/10[illegible]

FINAL TEST	Discharge Ammeter	Volt Meter	Charge Ammeter	Engine Speed	Consumption
STARTING	#1.-[illegible] #2-28.	100.	35	650.	
LIGHT LOAD		118			
HALF LOAD		118			
FULL LOAD		118.			

Voltage of Battery with small discharge: 110.
Controller Arm rises in:

Plant	Starts on	Stops on
Lamps #1	450	870
#2	2750.	2760
C.P.	#23000.	[illegible]

MATERIAL TO BE FORWARDED TO CLIENTS ORDER:—

Cover. for exhaust silencer.
shorting attachment for.
6. H.P. engine.
1 fuse for. switchboard

To R. A. LISTER & CO., LIMITED
58-60 Stewart St., Toronto

The above man left the plant in good working order.

(Client's Signature) Jno. Guest

REMARKS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF... MAR 22 1927 ...CO'...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8899.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 16, 1927.

Your file 152-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 107-A for $5375.00 in favor of the R.A. Lister & Company, of Winnipeg, for the supplying of the generating plant for the lighting system of the Kuper Island Indian School at the price agreed upon by the Department and this Company, viz., $5375.00 delivered at Kuper Island.

This plant has now been installed and is working in a satisfactory condition, the release in this connection having been signed by the Rev. Father Geurtz, Principal of the School. This release is attached hereto for your information.

I may say that I had the pleasure of seeing this plant working last week, the first day after it had been installed and found that it was working as satisfactory as could be reasonably expected at that time. The few slight adjustments which had to be made have been fully attended to. The plant is an excellent one and the whole staff at the School are very much pleased to have the electric lighting system to replace the old acetylene gas one.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MARCH 12TH 1927.
FOR KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
KUPER ISLAND. B. C.

Terms | Car No. | Order No. LOCAL

36 PCS	2X4-10'	#1 COMMON ROUGH		240	23.00	5.52
24 "	" 12'	DO		192	21.00	4.03
2 "	4X5-20'	DO	FIR	66	25.50	1.68
2 "	" 14'	DO	DO	46	25.50	1.17
2 "	4X4-20'	DO	DO	59	25.50	1.50
2 "	" 14'	DO	DO	37	23.50	.87
4 "	2X4-20'	DO	DO	53	23.00	1.22
6 "	4X4-10'	DO	DO	80	25.50	~~2.04~~ 1.68
12 "	2X4-14'	DO	DO	112	21.00	2.35
1X4 S4S NO. 3 CLEAR FIR			200 LIN.	67	55.00	3.68
1X5 S4S NO. 2 CLEAR FIR			140 LIN.	58	60.00	3.48
1X8 AND 1X10 FIR BDS ROUGH				1300	23.00	29.90
1X4 NO. 2 CLR&BTR V JOINT				1204	40.00	48.16
1X6 NO. 2 CLR&BTR DROP SIDING				700	40.00	28.00
1/4 ROUND			300 LIN.	50	75¢	2.25
NO. 1 SHINGLES 20 BUNDLES 5 #					4.25	21.25
4 X 4 GUTTERS 2 PCS 22 FEET EACH			44 LIN.	58	10.00	4.40
2 PCS 1X10-14'	#2 CLEAR S4S			23	60.00	1.38
2 "	20'	DO		33	60.00	1.98
2 "	2X10-14'	DO		47	65.00	3.05
2 "	20'	DO		67	65.00	4.35
MOULDINGS #878			100 LIN.	17	2.00	4.00
"	754		150 LIN.	25	1.40	2.10
2 PCS 4X4-14'	#1 COMMON CEDAR S4S			37	23.50	.87
4 "	2X10-12' #2 CLR&BTR S4S			80	21.50	1.72
2 DOORS 2'0" X6'6" X 1-3/4" 5X PANEL					5.00	10.00
1 OUTSIDE DOOR FRAME						4.50
2 PRS. BUTTS					.50	1.00
1 ONLY NIGHT LATCH						2.65
3 "	SASH FASTENERS					.45
6 "	SASH LIFTS					.30
1 "	LOCK					1.50
3 WINDOWS 12X24X	- 4 LTS.				3.65	10.95
3 WINDOW FRAMES					4.50	13.50
12 WEIGHTS 5-1/2 LBS			64 #		4-1/2¢	2.88
60" SASH CORD					1.50	.90
15# 4" NAILS	1.20					
10# 2-1/2" "	.80					
5# 2" "	.40					
5# 2" FIN "	.40					
5# 1-1/2" "	.40					
5# 1" " "	.40					3.60
2 GALS VARNISH STAIN			@ 5.50			11.00
5 GALS GREY PAINT			@ 5.50			27.50
2 " WHITE "			@ 5.75			11.50
1 " OIL						1.75
2 BRUSHES			@ 2.90			5.80
2 CELLAR BOLTS						.75
TO AMOUNT PAID AS REQUESTED FOR GASOLINE LAUNCH AND SCOW TOWING LUMBER						15.00
				4651 FBM		$ 306.48

306.12

O.K. Jos. Court
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Schools.
Dept. file 152-0-5b.

Fiscal Year
1926-27.

Voucher No. 106-A.

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

Cowichan AGENCY.

To Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Chemainus, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To lumber, etc., supplied to the Kuper Island Indian School in connection with the alterations to the gas house re installation of the electric lighting system.....	$ 306 48
		$ 306 ~~48~~ 12

6092
Jan 25-3-27

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Agent

Form II

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Special Invoice

VICTORIA, B.C.
March 11, 1927.
& Jan. 15, 1927.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

TERMS	Net Cash	INVOICE NO.	319/631
PRICES	ex warehouse	ORDER NO.	
SHIPPED TO	CPR fb r Kuper Isl. School	CHECKED	
VIA	Truck		

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

64	Sacks Cement - 16 Bbls. @ per bbl. including sacks:	3.80	60.80
	Sales Tax on 12 sacks @ 4% on 2.45 per bbl.		.30
	" " on 52 " @ 5% on 2.75 " "		1.79
	Cartage - Jan. 15th on 52 sacks		2.00
	" - Mar. 11th on 12 "		.75
	Prepaid Freight CPR - Jan. 15th		11.61
	" " " - Mar. 11th		2.68
			$79.93

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

Fiscal Year 1926-27.

Voucher [redacted] 104-A.

Vote No. Sch Dntle

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

Cowichan AGENCY.

To Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., 615 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
[redacted]	To 64 sacks of cement - 16 bbls @ $5.50 per bbl.		
	including sacks, sales tax, cartage and prepaid freight; re cement for the Kuper Island Indian School in connection with the new lighting plant....	$ 79	95
		$ 79	95

Sept 25-3-27 6091

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] and found correct.
J. W. Keare

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8898.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 16, 1927.

Your file 152-0-5b.

Dear Sir:- Re-building for housing lighting plant at Kuper Island School.

Referring to the matter of constructing a building at Kuper Island Indian School for the housing of the electric lighting plant, I beg to herewith submit Vouchers Nos. 104A and 106A, as hereunder:-

Voucher No. 104-A--Evans, Coleman & Evans, Victoria, B.C.--64 sacks of building cement, Sales Tax, Cartage, Prepaid Freight, $79.93.

Voucher No. 106-A--Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Chemainus, B.C.--lumber, shingles, hardware, paint, etc., etc., $306.48.

There may be a few more small things to be purchased but this building was constructed for much less than it would have been possible to make the necessary extension and re-modelling of the old gas house, and no interruption took place in the lighting of the school.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 28 1927

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHTING PLANTS
DYNAMOS
MOTORS
ARMATURE WINDING
TELEPHONES
ELECTRIC BELLS
FANS
HOUSE WIRING, ETC.

TEL. 643, CONSTRUCTION AND WHOLESALE DEPT., 1607 DOUGLAS ST.
TEL. 2627, OFFICE, 1103 DOUGLAS ST.

FOLIO

VICTORIA, B. C. March 192 7

M Dom Gov't., Dept of Indian Affairs. Victoria.

TO **HAWKINS & HAYWARD** DR.

T. W. HAWKINS
E. C. HAYWARD, B.A., E.E.

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES AND SUPPLIES

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
PRICES RIGHT

WIRING AND HOUSE FITTING A SPECIALTY
TERMS, 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Is. B.C..

Mar.	11th.	Installing, 100 amp range switch 250 V.		12.25	
		2- 100 amp cart fuses 90¢		1.80	
		1-1½"x24" nipple		1.30	
		Elect time		3.75	19.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHTING PLANTS
DYNAMOS
MOTORS
ARMATURE WINDING
TELEPHONES
ELECTRIC BELLS
FANS
HOUSE WIRING, ETC.

TEL. 643. CONSTRUCTION AND WHOLESALE DEPT., 1607 DOUGLAS ST.
TEL. 2627. OFFICE. 1103 DOUGLAS ST.

FOLIO

VICTORIA, B. C. March 192 7

M Dom Gov't Dept of Indian Affairs
Kuper Island Indian School

TO **HAWKINS & HAYWARD** DR.

T. W. HAWKINS
E. C. HAYWARD, B.A.,E.E.

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
AND SUPPLIES

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
PRICES RIGHT

WIRING AND HOUSE FITTING A SPECIALTY
TERMS, 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar.	11th.	Installing switch on Kitchen Unit.	P9-		
		1- pull chain		2.00	
		Elect time		.75	2.75

DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIGHTING PLANTS
DYNAMOS
MOTORS
ARMATURE WINDING
TELEPHONES
ELECTRIC BELLS
FANS
HOUSE WIRING, ETC.

TEL. 643. CONSTRUCTION AND WHOLESALE DEPT., 1607 DOUGLAS ST.
TEL. 2627. OFFICE, 1103 DOUGLAS ST.

FOLIO

March

VICTORIA, B. C. 1927

M Dominion Gov't Dept of Indian Affairs.

TO **HAWKINS & HAYWARD** DR.

T. W. HAWKINS
E. C. HAYWARD, B.A., E.E.

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
AND SUPPLIES

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
PRICES RIGHT

WIRING AND HOUSE FITTING A SPECIALTY
TERMS, 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Kuper Island Indian School

Mar.	11th.	Installing extension caps on Table lamps, 2 candle sticks 2 pc- 6- plugs " 25/ Elect tine	1.50 .75 — 2.25

CO. ... VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Schools.

Fiscal Year 1926-27.

Dept. file 152-0-5.

Voucher No. 111-A.

Vote No. Sask Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

Cowichan AGENCY.

To Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar. 11th	To installing 100 amp. range switch 250 V, etc.	$ 19 10
" "	To installing switch on Kitchen unit.....	2 75
" "	To installing extension caps on table lamps, etc..	2 25
		$ 24 10

Received for Payment.

5-4-27.

Ind. 6390

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form H

J. McShane

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8953.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 25, 1927.

Your file 152-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 111-A for $24.10 in favor of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, of this city, for installing a few extra switches at the Kuper Island Indian School, Cowichan Agency.

KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay Accts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3566

WORKS: DURSLEY, ENGLAND

Order No. 7657

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

WALL STREET

SOLD TO Mr. W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner
Victoria, B C

Winnipeg, Man., March 18th 192~~8~~7

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATORS
Magnet Cream Separators
"Lister-Bruston" Automatic
Electric Lighting Plants
Electrical Supplies
Lister Gasoline Engines
Canuck Kerosene Engines
Lister Mechanical Milkers

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No claims allowed unless made within 10 days from date of shipment.

Conveyance

Terms: Net 30 days. 9% interest charged after due date.

To	Installation charges, installing Plant on Kuper Island	350.00

Received

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1927
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year 1926--27.

Vou[illegible] No. 110-A.

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

OFFICE OF INDIAN COMMISSIONER
for COWICHAN AGENCY.

To R.A.Lister & Co.(Canada) Limited,
Wall Street, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letters from Assistant Deputy and Secretary dated January 10th and 28th, File 152-0-5).	
March 18/27.	TO installation charges of electric lighting plant at Kuper Island School----------	$350.00
		$350.00

Sent 5-4-27. 1389

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent.*

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shore

Form B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/8938.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 22, 1927.

Your File 152-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit Voucher No.110-A for $350.00 in favour of R.A.Lister & Company (Canada) Limited, of Winnipeg, covering installation charge of the electric lighting plant at Kuper Island School, Cowichan Agency.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

HM. Pay Invs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

June 25th, 1927.

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to the leaking of the steam boiler we had to stop using our laundry for the last two months. Since the Department wished to arrange for the inspection of boilers in all Indian Schools early in the summer I wrote to the Chief Inspector about the matter; and I am enclosing now the result of the inspection.

May I ask you to take up this matter with Ottawa at your earliest convenience or to have somebody attend to it at once; so that by the end of the holidays everything is again in good running condition.

Thanking you in advance, I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently,

(Sgd.) Jos.Geurts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 38—20M-626-4927

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

OWNER Dominion Govt Indian Industrial School, Vancouver, B.C.,

ADDRESS Kaslo Sd, B.C. June 17th, 1927

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Present certificate expires on July 22nd, 1927

After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No. 22020 B.C. located at Kaslo Sd and found condition of same as follows:—

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. Defects not marked "D" must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, New Westminster, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report.

Steam-gauge O.K.	Water-gauge good	Test-cocks good
Main stop-valve on boiler good	Pump or injector —	Feed-pipe good
Steam-pipe good	Arrangement for expansion O.K.	Blow-off cock good
Blow-off pipe good	Drainage of steam-pipes	Fusible plug O.K.
Safety-valve good	Hydrostatic test —	State of boiler ~~under test~~ good
Date inspection due June 17th/28	Type Return tube	Age of boiler 12 Years
Size 66" x 12'-0"	Horse-power 52	No. of boilers in plant 2
Working-pressure allowed 5 lbs	Adjustment of safety-valve —	Whether under steam or water pressure —
No. of engineers required 1	Class of engineers required Special Heat 4th	Kind of fuel used Wood
Name of 1st engineer	Name of 2nd engineer	Name of 3rd engineer —
No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate —
Date fees received	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued
Receipt No.	Date engineer's name received	Certificate No. 52921
Boilers taken out of service	Boilers put into service	

Boiler examined only. No test pressure could be obtained due to water backing up in return pipes. Stop valve required on return pipe at entrance to boiler wall. Setting in firebrick

[OVER.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REMARKS: requires to be repaired.

L. Drewett

Inspector of Boilers and Machinery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 38—20M-626-4927

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

OWNER. Dominion Gov^t Indian Industrial School, Vancouver, B.C.,

ADD [redacted] Kapoor Sta. B.C.

June 17th, 1927

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Present certificate expires on June 22nd, 1927

After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No 21726 B.C., located at Kapoor Sta.
and found condition of same as follows:—

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. Defects not marked "D" must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, New Westminster, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report.

Steam-gauge 5" lbs steam	Water-gauge good	Test-cocks good
Main stop-valve on boiler good	Pump or injector good	Feed-pipe good
Steam-pipe good	Arrangement for expansion O.K.	Blow-off cock Valve
Blow-off pipe —	Drainage of steam-pipes	Fusible plug To renew
Safety-valve good	Hydrostatic test 195 lbs	State of boiler under test Fair
Date inspection due June 17th/28	Type Vertical	Age of boiler 11 years
Size 36" x 6'-6"	Horse-power 12	No. of boilers in plant 2
Working-pressure allowed Reduced 130 lbs	Adjustment of safety-valve L. D.	Whether under steam or water pressure Water
No. of engineers required 1	Class of engineers required 4th	Kind of fuel used Coal
Name of 1st engineer	Name of 2nd engineer	Name of 3rd engineer
No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate
Date fees received	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued
Receipt No.	Date engineer's name received	Certificate No. 52920
Boilers taken out of service	Boilers put into service	

Under test the tubes in top head leaked badly, Tubes thin & require to be renewed, Bad leak at firedoor opening, & plate corroded. This requires to be re-riveted, Boiler too small for [OVER.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REMARKS: its various purposes.
as this is a lap seam boiler, the working pressure will probably be further reduced at next inspection.
I advise that instead of repairing this boiler, a larger boiler, about 48" x 96", with butt strap seam, be installed, & outside of the present location.

L. Drouin

Inspector of Boilers and Machinery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/9422.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 28, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1927

Dear Sir:-

Re Boilers Kuper Island School.

I beg to inform you that I have received a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Indian School going to show that considerable repairs are necessary to the tubing of the steam boiler. The Principal would like to have this work attended to at as early a date as possible so that by the end of the school vacation the boilers will be in good running condition again.

I am attaching hereto for your information copies of the Inspector's reports, also a copy of the Principal's letter on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

WED/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

15/9422.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the report of the inspection of the boilers, together with a copy of a communication from the Principal, of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the tubes in the steam boiler renewed where necessary and the boiler placed in a satisfactory working condition. It is thought that if this boiler were placed in good repair it would prove satisfactory.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having the work carried out and vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your 15/9422 of the 28th ultimo and to official answering communication, No. 152-0-5 of the 7th instant, I have now to inform you that the Rev. Father Guerts has called at the Department and strongly recommends that a new steam boiler be provided at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The Provincial Inspector of Boilers writes in part as follows:- "The boiler is too small for its various purposes, and, as it is a lap seam make, the working pressure will probably be further reduced at next inspection. I advise that, instead of repairing this boiler, a larger one about 48" x 96" with butt strap seam be installed."

Father Guerts explains that steps have not yet been taken to repair the old boiler, and I wish to authorize you now to replace it with a new and larger one. You should make the best possible arrangements and see that there is an early installation.

Rev. Father Guerts is being authorized today to secure what materials are necessary to slightly enlarge the boiler room, as recommended by the firm that installs the boiler. The school management will supply the labour in connection with this small addition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M. DCL

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE 570
STORES " 589
MACHINE SHOP 1690

OFFICE AND WORKS: 343 BAY STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. Sept.20th.1927.

TO VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO., LIMITED, DR.

ENGINEERS SHIP BUILDERS IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS BOILERMAKERS, ETC.

Department of Indian Affairs (Canada)

Govt.Stc. City.

OUR ORDER NO. 859.

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS NETT IN VICTORIA EXCHANGE
BILLS FOR CONTRACTS ARE DUE WHEN WORK IS COMPLETED

Sept.15th.	1 - 48"x 96" Vertical boiler 160# w.p. with fittings, stack etc. as per specifications, deliver to Kuper Island Indian School and supervise erection.		
	Contract price		$1 650 00
	Additional contract		151 00
	Towage		50 00
	Registration and Inspection fees		3 60
			1 854 60 ✓
	4% Tax on $1801.00		72 04 ✓
			$1 926 64

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 5 1927
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year 1927-28.

Sch Invte

Voucher No. 48-A.

Vote No.

Authority:- Letter from Secretary dated July 26/27. File 152-0-5.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Victoria Machinery Depot, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To cost and installation of boiler for Kuper Island Indian School, Cowichan Agency, together with freight charges, registration and inspection fees.	$ 1926	64
		$ 1,926	64

sent 15-10-27.

3146

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McMoore

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE TO BE CONSIDE[illegible]AS INCORPORATED IN ALL AGREEMENTS: THIS COMPA[illegible]HALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, THE SHIP BEING REPAIRED, HOWEVER C[illegible]D, ARISING WITHOUT THE ACTUAL FAULT OR PRIVITY C[illegible]E COMPANY; ALL AGREEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS [illegible] CARRIERS, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER UNAVO[illegible]LE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL: QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

OFFICE TELEPHONE 570
STORE TELEPHONE 569
MACHINE SHOP TE[illegible]EPHONE 1690
NIGHT WATCHMA[illegible]89

ALL QUOTATIONS EXCLUSIVE OF GOVERNMENT SALES TAX

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "DEPOT"
CODE: WESTERN UNION

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO., LIMITED

ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS, BOILERMAKERS
AND CONTRACTORS

343 BAY STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

August 11th 1927

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 11 1927
VICTORIA, B. C.

W.E.Ditchburn Esq
Indian Commissioner,
City

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your enquiry for price on Boiler and fittings for the Kuper Island Indian School.

We will be pleased to make and deliver at our works one vertical tubular boiler 48" dia. x 96" high, made to pass B.C.inspection for a working pressure of 160 pounds per square inch. The shell of the boiler to have the vertical seam butt jointed and double rivetted.

The boiler to be fitted with separate ashpit, firebars and a full set of steam mountings including an additional stop valve. An injector with the necessary valves and pipeing also to be supplied by us.

One smoke box connecting the boiler to the existing brick stack, to be fitted with damper, clean out doors, weather ~~risers~~ ring and roof ring.

All for the price of $ 1650.00 . This price includes sending a man to supervise the placing of Boiler stack & equipment.

Hoping to be entrusted with your order, We are

Yours truly,

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO LTD.

W. J. Brinkman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS INCORPORATED IN ALL AGREEMENTS: THIS COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, THE SHIP BEING REPAIRED, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING WITHOUT THE ACTUAL FAULT OR PRIVITY OF THE COMPANY; ALL AGREEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL: QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL QUOTATIONS EXCLUSIVE OF GOVERNMENT SALES TAX

OFFICE TELEPHONE 570
STORE TELEPHONE 589
MACHINE SHOP TELEPHONE 1690
NIGHT WATCHMAN 589

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "DEPOT"
CODE: WESTERN UNION

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO., LIMITED

ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS, BOILERMAKERS
AND CONTRACTORS

343 BAY STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

August 17th 1927

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 18 1927
VICTORIA, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs Canada

Commissioner's Office,

P.O. Box 666

Victoria.

Dear Sir, Re Kuper Island Boiler.

Regarding your conversation with our Mr Brinkman yesterday in connection with additional piping etc required for the above over our contract.

The writer saw Father Gurtz last Sunday in Chemainus and he said that they distinctly understood that the boiler was to beinstalled complete, and as you know owing to the cramped space inside present boiler house, it was decided to put the new boiler outside and biuld a new house.

This naturally makes it necessary to have some extra piping and to connect the blow off valve to a point one foot outside new biulding.

Mr Duckett of the Boiler Inspection Dept asked them when they were going to install a new lubricator to the engine, so it was decided we include that.

The 24 extra handhole gaskets we have included at their particular request, also the present trap draining coils in drying room is useless and needs to be replaced.

Therefore our price for the extra steam piping, including one 2" globe valvethat is defective, necessaryb blow off piping to a point one ft outside building, one-I/3 pint Detriot lubricator for engine, 24-4 I/2x3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Handhole Gaskets, and One I/2" Sarco steam trap for drying room coils is $151.00 (One hundred and fifty one dollars) including sending man to install same. exclusive of Govt Sales Tax.

Mr Guttz told the writer that he considered the Govt should pay for this, but that in the event of their declining to do so, he would pay for same.

We are going ahead and will ship this material with the boiler.

We are pleased to inform you that Mr Peck's Dept in New Westminster approved our design this morning and the boiler is now in hand in the shop.

We are, yours very truly

Victoria Machinery Depot Co Ltd

E.B.A. Wood

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/10044.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. October 5, 1927.

Your file 152-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 26th July in which you instructed me to purchase a new boiler and fittings for the laundry at the Kuper Island Indian School, I beg to inform you that the same has now been installed. It was necessary to have a boiler manufactured and the Victoria Machinery Depot, of Victoria, were awarded the work after a price had been obtained from this firm which is the only one in Victoria which manufactures boilers. On account of the need for haste it was not deemed in the public interest to apply to outside firms for quotations. The tenders for the work are attached hereto for your information. The total cost is $1,926.64, which includes prepaid freight and inspection charges. The charge for towage may seem high but this was due to the fact that the regular boat of the Coast Steamship Company was laid up and a special tug had to be used.

I am attaching hereto Voucher No. 48-A for $1,926.64 in favor of the Victoria Machinery Depot, Victoria, B. C., and I beg to recommend that the same should be paid.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 11 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE 570
[illegible]RES " 589
[illegible]CHINE SHOP 1690

OFFICE AND WORKS: 343 BAY STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. Oct.11th, 1927.

TO VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO., LIMITED, DR.

ENGINEERS SHIP BUILDERS IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS BOILERMAKERS, ETC.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Government St, City.

OUR ORDER NO. S-750.

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS NETT IN VICTORIA EXCHANGE
BILLS FOR CONTRACTS ARE DUE WHEN WORK IS COMPLETED

Oct.5th.	Kuper Island Indian School.		
	9# Asbestos Boiler Gasket Tape	1 75	15 75 ✓
	4% Tax		63 ✓
	Express		45 ✓
			$16 83

JWS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 12 1927
VICTORIA, B. C.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 982

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

Shipper's No. _____

BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

at Victoria 8th October 1927

from Victoria Machinery Depot

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to Indian School

Destination Kuper Island { Province or State of B C County of _____

Route C P R Vessel _____

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)
	25	Grate Bars	1400	
		(2 White XX)		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Shipper.

Received $ 3.57 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

R. Wilson

Agent, Cashier or Purser.

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ _____

Victoria Machinery Depot Shipper

Per Alfred A Hockley

A Matheson Agent

Per _____

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same)

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1927-28.

Vote No. 1a1 Vote

Voucher No. 51-A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

COWICHAN AGENCY.

To Victoria Machinary Depot, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To one #9 Asbestos Boiler Gasket Tape, together with tax of 4% and prepaid freight, in connection with the boiler recently installed in the Kuper Island Indian School, Cowichan Agency.....	$ 16 83
		$ 16 83

3396 10-27.

Sent 24-10-27.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Agent.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co[redacted]

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO. LTD.

343 Bay Street,
Victoria, B.C.,
October 12th, 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Government St.,
City.

Dear Sirs:-

The enclosed invoice amounting to $16.83 is for asbestos gasket tape ordered by the Industrial School at Kuper Island. This order came in by telephone from Chemainus and was required immediately. We have not received any confirmation to date.

Trusting this is in order.

We are,

Yours truly,

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO. LTD.

Per "H.S. Hammell".

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 19 1927 RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/10106.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 13, 1927

Your file 152-0-5.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 26th July in which you instructed me to purchase a boiler for the Kuper Island Indian School, also in connection with my letter to you of the 5th instant with which I forwarded Voucher No. 48-A for $1,926.64 in favor of the Victoria Machinery Depot, I am herewith submitting Voucher No. 51-A for $16.83 in favor of the Victoria Machinery Depot for the supplying of some Asbestos Gasket Tape for the boiler at the above mentioned School which was ordered direct by the Rev. Principal of the School by telephone on the 10th instant. A copy of the letter from the Victoria Machinery Depot explaining this account is attached hereto for your information.

OK. Bkr.

WED/KD.

Enclosures:-

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 21 1927

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 20 1927 BRANCH

Pay Engr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

613 PANDORA AVE.
VICTORIA, B.C.
Sept. 3, 1927.

M The Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

TERMS	Net Cash	INVOICE NO.	1848
PRICES	ex warehouse	ORDER NO.	
SHIPPED TO	CPR for Kuper Isl.	CHECKED	
VIA	Truck		

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

12	Sacks Cement - 3 Bbls.	3.00	9.00
	12 Sacks	.20	2.40
	Sales Tax		.30
25	lbs. Fireclay	.02	.50
	Cartage		.75
	Prepaid Freight		2.71

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 8 1927
VICTORIA, B.C.

Receipted B/L attached.

Sales Tax 4% SECTION 19BBB AMENDMENTS SPECIAL WAR REVENUE ACT. EFFECTIVE 16th FEBRUARY, 1927. THIS TAX IS CHARGED BY US AS AGENTS FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE MANUFACTURERS. $15.66

Jos Leard Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

Schools. Fiscal Year 1927-28.

Voucher No. 64-A. Vote No. 136

Authority given to Rev. Principal in letter from Secretary, dated July 26th, 1927, File 152-C-5.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for Cowichan AGENCY.

To Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., 615 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To 12 sacks cement and 25 lbs. fireclay, together with sales tax; cartage and prepaid freight in connection with the new boiler installed at the Kuper Island Indian School, Cowichan Agency.....	$ 15	66
		$ 15	66

Sent Nov. 15/27

3910

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

LONG TIMBERS DEEP JOISTS

SOLD TO KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, OCTOBER 29TH 1927.

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 678

DESTINATION

ORDER NO.

CUST. NO.

RATE

TERMS: 60 DAYS NET
2 PER CENT. DISCOUNT 15 DAYS FROM DATE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX CAR NO.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 8 1927
VICTORIA, B.C.

OCT 22ND 1927:

	1X6 #2 CLR&BTR DROP SIDING FIR			258	39.00	10.06
	1X4 #2 CLR&BTR FIR VEE JOINT			228	32.00	7.30
	1X10 #1 COMMON FIR ROUGH			270	19.50	5.27
26 PCS	2X4 - 14'	#1 COMMON DIMENSION	S4S	243	18.50	4.50
16 "	" 18'	DO	DO	192	21.50	4.13
1 "	2X6 - 18'	DO	DO	18	"	.39
1 "	4X8 - 10'	DO	DO FIR	27	21.25	.57
7 "	4X4 - 14'	DO	DO	131	21.75	2.85
3 "	" - 10'	DO	DO	40	"	.87
8 "	1X5 - 14'	#2 CLR&BTR FIR	S4S	47	51.00	2.40
6 "	1X4 - 14'	DO		28	42.50	1.19
12 "	1X6 - 10'	DO		60	45.50	2.73
3/4" 1/4-ROUND			100	17	.70	.70
10 BDLS 6/2-16" XXX SHINGLES			2½M		4.00	10.00
				1559 FBM		$ 52.96
		4% SALES TAX				2.12
						$ 55.08
50 # NAILS @ 7¢				3.50		
15 # " @12¢				1.80		4.30
						$ 59.38

OK for Court Purveyor

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Schools. Fiscal Year 1927-28. Sch vote

Voucher No. 65-A. Vote No.

Authority given to Rev. Principal in letter from Secretary, dated July 26th, 1927, File 152-0-3.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's office for Cowichan AGENCY.

To Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Chemainus, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To lumber, shingles, nails, etc., supplied to Kuper Island School in connection with the installation of the new boiler recently.....	$ 59 38
		$ 59 38

Sept nov. 15/27.
3909

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

H. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1927
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/102296.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 152-0-5.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. November 8, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 64-A for $15.66 in favor of Messrs. Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited, for 12 sacks of cement and 25 lbs. of fireclay in connection with the installation of the new boiler at the laundry of the school.

Also Voucher No. 65-A for $59.38 in favor of the Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., of Chemainus, B. C. for lumber, shingles, nails, etc., supplied to the School in connection with the new boiler recently installed.

The above accounts were forwarded to me by the Rev. Principal of the Kuper Island School and he informed me that authority to secure what materials were necessary to enlarge the boiler room, was given to him in a letter from the Department dated July 26th, 1927, file No. 152-0-5.

Therefore, I beg to ask that cheques for the above mentioned amounts will be forwarded to Messrs. Evans, Coleman & Evans, of Victoria, B. C., and the Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co., of Chemainus, B. C., respectively.

KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn.
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) Re Kuper Island Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 192 7

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
21726-B.C.		$5 00		
22020		14 05		
		19 05		19 05

O.K.
Wm. Ernst
Inspector

5204

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT —WITH YOUR FEES.—

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 192 8 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 192 8) $19.05

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the ...ler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. ...oney orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch vote

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) Re Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island, B.C. December, 1927

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22563-B.C.		$5 20		5 20

O.K. J. Garrett Principal

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT —WITH YOUR FEES.—

Sent Jan. 16/28 5.20
19.05
24.25
5204

EXAMINED and found correct.
Jas Shand

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 1928 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1928) $5.20

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

26-6409

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Jan 3rd 1928

F. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

As requested in
letter No 1-1-5 April 29th 1927.
I am forwarding, in duplicate,
the accounts for inspection of
Boilers at the Kuper Island School.
Trusting the Department
will honor & with a cheque
I beg to remain Dear Sir:
Yours obedient Servant

J. Gilbert
Principal

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 9 1928
BRANCH

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 12 1928

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 12 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: TORONTO, ONTARIO

Lister
POWER ON THE FARM

BRANCHES WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON

A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

MELOTTE SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
RECORDS

April 2nd, 1928

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottowa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

We enclose herewith four copies of statements showing the amount outstanding to be $51.44, and would ask you to be good enough to look into this matter and favor us with settlement of same, and much oblige.

Yours truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED.

PER.....
C. MGR.

MA.
ENCL.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 11 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

April 11, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you enclose a statement of the amount outstanding, I beg to say that it will be necessary for this statment to be sub-divided and a separate voucher made to cover each building. This should be forwarded to the Reverend Principals of the different institutions where the work was done, as it is necessary for them to certify to the correctness of the statement before the Department can give consideration to the payment. I am returning herewith the statement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Lister, & Co. Ltd., of Canada,
Wall St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SM-1-27. 3804

WINNIPEG April 17th, 1928

Indian Boarding School
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dr. to

R. A. Lister & Co. (Canada) Ltd.

10 per cent. Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

1927			
Apl. 23rd	by balance to cover expenses on eng. shipped from Wpg.		23.75
July 13th	to 1 5H.P. valve for Lister Eng.	2.97	
Dec. 7	By cash		.22
Mch. 14/28	To inv. #12588	20.80	
	Balance due		20.80
		23.77	23.77

O.K. 8th May 1928
for Secretary

All remittances to be made payable at par in Winnipeg.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5M-1-27. 3804

WINNIPEG April 17th, 1928

Indian Boarding School
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dr. to

R. A. Lister & Co. (Canada) Ltd.

10 per cent. Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

~~1927~~			
Apl. 23rd	by balance to cover express on eng. shipped from Wpg.		2.75
July 13th to	15H.P. valve for Lister Eng.	2.97	
Dec. 7	By cash		.22
Mch. 14/28	To inv. #12588	20.80	
	Balance due		20.80
		23.77	23.77

O. K.
May 8th 1928
Indian Agent
Cowichan Agency

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

All remittances to be made payable at par in Winnipeg.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SM-1-27. 3804

WINNIPEG April 17th, 1928

Indian Boarding School
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dr. to

R. A. Lister & Co. (Canada) Ltd.

10 per cent. Interest charged on all overdue accounts.

~~1927~~			
Apl. 23rd	by balance to cover express on eng. shipped from Wpg.		22 75
July 13th	to 15H.P. valve for Lister Eng.	2.97	
Dec. 7	By cash		.22
Mch. 14/28	To inv. #12588	20.80	
	Balance due		20.80
		23.77	23.77

O. K. 8th 1928
May
Jos. Gendron
Principal

Recommended for Payment
A. Lister
Architect

All remittances to be made payable at par in Winnipeg.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: HAMILTON, ONTARIO — Lister — POWER ON THE FARM — BRANCHES: WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON

R

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

MELOTTE SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

May 16th, 1928,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find statement in triplicate amounting to $20.80 for parts supplied to the Boarding School at Kuper Island, B.C. These have been O.K.'d by the Principal, and we would be very glad to receive payment covering in due course.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are

Yours truly,

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LTD.

CREDIT MGR.

AW.BC
ENCL.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 22 1928

re letter May 25

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 22 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 26, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant regarding an account for parts supplied to the Kuper Island School, will you please let us have a copy of invoice No 12588.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Lister Co. Ltd.,
Wall St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2073

WORKS: DURSLEY, ENGLAND

Order No. 12588

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

WALL STREET

Winnipeg, Man. March 14 1928

SOLD TO Indian Industrial School

Kuper Island, B.C.

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No claims allowed unless made within 10 days from date of shipment.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATORS
Magnet Cream Separators
"Lister-Bruston" Automatic
Electric Lighting Plants
Electrical Supplies
Lister Gasoline Engines
Canuck Kerosene Engines
Lister Mechanical Milkers

Conveyance mail Terms: Net 30 days. 9% interest charged after due date.

1	6K.W. Solonoid Coil	15.00
1	6K.W. Shunt action coil	5.00
		20.00
	postage	.80
		20.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: TORONTO, ONTARIO

POWER ON THE FARM

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG, REGINA CALGARY, EDMONTON

152-0-5 pt 3

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

MELOTTE SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 1st, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
RECORDS

Mr. T. R. McInnes,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

As per your request of the 26th ult., wem enclose herewith copy of invoice No.12588.

Trusting you will find same O.K., we are,

Yours truly,

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED.

PER.

MA.
ENCL.

This is the invoice asked for in our letter above. Received & returned approved

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, June 8, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, with which you forwarded a statement in triplicate, amounting to $20.80, for "parts" supplied to the Boarding School at Kuper Island, B.C., and in reply I beg to point out that, before the Department can deal with the same it will be necessary for you to submit a receipt for the $2.75 express charges shown in your statement.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

Messrs.R.A.Lister & Co.(Canada) Ltd.,
Wall St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 38—20M-626-4927

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

OWNER Dominion Govt - Indian Industrial School, Vancouver, B.C.,

ADDRESS Kuper Island, June 26th, 1928

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Present certificate expires on June 17th, 1928

After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No 22563 B.C. located at Kuper Is^d and found condition of same as follows:—

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. Defects not marked "D" must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, New Westminster, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report.

Steam-gauge O.K.	Water-gauge To guard	Test-cocks Good
Main stop-valve on boiler Good	Pump or injector Good	Feed-pipe Good
Steam-pipe Good	Arrangement for expansion O.K.	Blow-off cock Good
Blow-off pipe —	Drainage of steam-pipes	Fusible plug Good
Safety-valve Good	Hydrostatic test 175 lbs	State of boiler under test Good
Date inspection due June 26th/29	Type Vertical	Age of boiler 1 year
Size 48" x 96"	Horse-power 26	No. of boilers in plant 2
Working-pressure allowed 160 lbs	Adjustment of safety-valve L. D.	Whether under steam or water pressure Water
No. of engineers required 1	Class of engineers required 4th	Kind of fuel used Wood
Name of 1st engineer	Name of 2nd engineer —	Name of 3rd engineer —
No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate —	No. and class of certificate —
Date fees received	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued
Receipt No.	Date engineer's name received	Certificate No. 57727
Boilers taken o[illegible] service	Boilers put into service	

Boiler night under test except tubes in head leaked slightly. These tubes should be rolled gently.

[OVER.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 38—20M-626-4927

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

OWNER Dominion Govt Indian Industrial School, Vancouver, B.C.,

ADDRESS Kuper Island, June 26th, 1928

INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Present certificate expires on June 17th, 1928

After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No 22020 B.C., located at Kuper Is^d and found condition of same as follows:—

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. Defects not marked "D" must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, New Westminster, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report.

Steam-gauge O.K.	Water-gauge Good	Test-cocks Good
Main stop-valve on boiler Good	Pump or injector Gravity feed	Feed-pipe Good
Steam-pipe Good	Arrangement for expansion O.K.	Blow-off cock Good
Blow-off pipe Good	Drainage of steam-pipes	Fusible plug O.K.
Safety-valve Good	Hydrostatic test None	State of boiler under test Good
Date inspection due June 26th/29	Type Return Tube	Age of boiler 13 years
Size 66" x 12'-0"	Horse-power 52	No. of boilers in plant 2
Working-pressure allowed 5 lbs	Adjustment of safety-valve —	Whether under steam or water pressure —
No. of engineers required 1	Class of engineers required 4th	Kind of fuel used Wood
Name of 1st engineer	Name of 2nd engineer —	Name of 3rd engineer —
No. and class of certificate	No. and class of certificate —	No. and class of certificate —
Date fees received	Date repairs completed	Date certificate issued
Receipt No.	Date engineer's name received	Certificate No. 57726
Boilers taken out of service	Boilers put into service	

Globe stop valve required on return inlet to boiler, so as system can be closed off, in case of pipe breaking & causing damage,

Middle furnace wall & firedoor arch to be rebuilt,

[OVER.]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1928
RECORDS

July 5th 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1928

Dear Sir:

In comliance with your circular No 1-1-5 , April 29th 1927, had our boilers inspected. And according to enclosed report some repairs and an improvement are required to heating plant boiler.Besides as is the case with all new boilers ,the tubes in the Laundry boiler have to roled gently. All expert work.

Therefore I hereby apply to the Department to have this work done or to give me authority to have attend to it .

Yours obediently

Jos. Gendreau

Principal.

J.D.McLean Esq.,

Asst.Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa . Ont .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, July 12, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the report of the Inspector of Boilers on his inspection of the two boilers at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The repairs and improvements as mentioned by the Inspector are noted.

You may arrange to have the work mentioned by the Inspector as being required to these boilers carried out. With reference to the return tube boiler, it is noted he states that a Globe stop valve is required on return inlet to boiler, so that system can be closed off in case of pipe breaking. He also states that the middle furnace wall and fire door arch should be rebuilt. Regarding the vertical boiler, it is noted that the tubes in head leak slightly and the Inspector recommends that these should be rolled gently.

If necessary, you may engage the services of an expert to carry out these repairs. All costs should be kept down as low as possible and you should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the repairs. These accounts, you should certify and forward to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. August 29th 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1928
RECORDS

A.F.MacKenzie Esq.,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa . Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1928

Dear Sir:

As granted by letter of July 12th 1928,No 152-0-5 , I have all the work done on both boilers.

The rolling of the tubes on the Laundry Boiler and the necessary changes on the Heating Plant Boiler were given by contract to the Victoria machinery Depot Co with approval of Mr.Ditchburn ,Indian Commissioner .

The repairs to the brickwork on the heating plant were done by the day and the material bought wholesale .

I am glad to say that all the work has been done very carefully and therefore enclosing all the accounts.

Thanking you most sincerely for helping us to effect the nesessary improvements in everything connected with our school,I beg to remain, Dear Sir .

Yours obediently

Jos. Lawrence

Principal.

ACC. BRANCH
SEP 7 1928

These papers will be sent in person by Mr Turner

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, September 6th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing accounts for the expenditure incurred in connection with repairs to the boilers at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In forwarding the accounts, you neglected to sign them, and they are, therefore, returned for the necessary signature. It is only necessary to forward accounts to the Department in duplicate, and you may, therefore, retain the triplicate copies. When returning the accounts, you should be careful to send back the freight bill. On receipt of these accounts, properly signed, immediate consideration will be given to payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. Jos. Guerts,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

613 PANDORA AVE.,
VICTORIA, B.C.
August 17, 1928.

M Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, Etc.

TERMS Net Cash
PRICES ex warehouse
SHIPPED TO Kuper Island
VIA Island Princess P.

INVOICE NO. 4359
ORDER NO.
CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

250 Sq. Firebrick		70.00	17.50
30 #1 End Wedge) 20 #1 Side Arch)	50 @	72.50	3.63
4 Sacks Fireclay		25.00	5.00
	Cartage		1.50
	Prepaid Freight		6.10
			$33.73

Recommended for Payment
Resident Architect.

O.K. for Govt.
Principal.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

Sept 6-10-28

3638

Found correct.
J.W. Thore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS INCORPORATED IN ALL AGREEMENTS: THIS COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, THE SHIP BEING REPAIRED, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING WITHOUT THE ACTUAL FAULT OR PRIVITY OF THE COMPANY; ALL AGREEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL; QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

OFFICE TELEPHONE 570
STORE TELEPHONE 589
MACHINE SHOP TELEPHONE 1690
NIGHT WATCHMAN 589

ALL QUOTATIONS EXCLUSIVE OF GOVERNMENT SALES TAX

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "DEPOT"
CODE: WESTERN UNION

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO., LIMITED

ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS, BOILERMAKERS
AND CONTRACTORS

343 BAY STREET
VICTORIA, B. C. August 1st, 1928.

The Indian School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

Our price for supplying 4 hand hole dogs, one 1½" brass globe valve 125#, and sending one man to re-roll all tubes in donkey boiler, you to remove smoke box, and alter piping at point where return enters boiler by fitting one valve on each side of screwed tee, so that boiler can be isolated for testing, including supplying all necessary valves, fittings, bolts, gaskets. We to send the necessary tools, pay our mans time and travelling expenses, you to give him board and lodging, and supply him with help to handle and thread pipe, our man to come up on Monday morning via Island Princess, and to return via Chemainus, for the sum of $154.00, (One hundred and fifty four dollars.) Sales Tax extra.

Yours truly,

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO. LTD.

per E Bawood

BW/EWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE TELEPHONE 570
STORES " 589
MACHINE SHOP 1690

OFFICE AND WORKS: 343 BAY STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. August 25, 1913.

To VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO., LIMITED, DR.

ENGINEERS SHIP BUILDERS IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS BOILERMAKERS, ETC.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kuper Island Indian School.

Sch Vote

OUR ORDER NO. 570

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS NETT IN VICTORIA EXCHANGE
BILLS FOR CONTRACTS ARE DUE WHEN WORK IS COMPLETED

Aug. 3. Repairs and alterations to boiler as per contract.

Contract Price. $154.00

Recommended for Payment,

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

Sept 6-10-28

3637

J. W. Shore

EXAMINED and found correct

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sale
Vote

W. P. WORTHINGTON,
2543 Government Street,
Victoria, B. C.

August 25th, 1928.

To: The Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

August - 1928.

To repairing brick work on boiler

Labor - 2½ days 25.00

Travelling expense to and from
Kuper Island via "Island Princess"
and "Gray Line" 4.80

$ 29.80

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just. 10-28

June 6-
3636

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

O.K. Jos. Gelot
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Sept. 15th 1928.

D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dpt. of Ind Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 6 1928
BRANCH

Dear Sir:

In answer to your favored of 6th inst No 152-0-5- would say that I am very sorry to have overlooked the fact of signing enclosed account. Promising to be more careful in the future I beg to remain Dear Sir.

Yours obediently
Jas. Gouck
Principal.

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 21 1928
BRANCH

Pay Jas.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

With Enclosure.

Ottawa 10th January, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of $17.13 received at the Department for work done at the Kuper Island Industrial School, under the Boiler Inspection Act. If you find the account correct Kindly certify the same and return to the Department in order that payment may be made.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Revd Principal
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
B.C.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, B.C.

(Address) re Kuper Isld.Industrial School, Kuper Isld., B.C.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 19 28

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

Dec 31 - 29.

6712

O.K. Jos. Gentes
Principal

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Return this copy with cheque

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 29 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 29). $ 17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1028-3567

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Jan.21st 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1929
RECORDS

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa . Ont.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your favored of 10th inst. No 152-0-5 I am enclosing certified accounts for inSection of 2 boilers at the Kuper Island Industrial School. This inspection was duely made during the holidays as requested by the Department.

Yours obediently

Jos. Gendreau
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 5830 E

GENERAL RECEIPTS

Kuper Island

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

February 7 1924

RECEIVED FROM Dept of Indian Affairs

THE SUM OF Seventeen 33/100 DOLLARS

BEING Annual Fee for Boiler #2202-2263-1[illegible]

$ 17 33

SIGNATURE

OFFICE Per R. H. Edely

BOILER & MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA No. 5831 E

GENERAL RECEIPTS

Lytton B.C.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

February 7 1929

RECEIVED FROM Dept of Indian Affairs

THE SUM OF Thirteen 60/100 DOLLARS

BEING Annual fee for B Dile #4402 and 4006 1929

$13.60

SIGNATURE

OFFICE R.H. Eddy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA No. 5832 E

GENERAL RECEIPTS

Kamloops B.C.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

February 7 1924

RECEIVED FROM Dept of Indian Affairs

THE SUM OF Thirty 97/100 DOLLARS

BEING Annual fee for Boiler # 4370-11-43794-BC

$30.97

SIGNATURE

OFFICE R.H. Eddy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1929
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 10 1929

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 19 28

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) re Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Isld, B.C.

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

6712

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT —WITH YOUR FEES.—

OK. for Geary
Principal.
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shard
.....

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

$17.33

Total due January 1st, 19 29 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 29).

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1028-3567

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13999-A

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT VANCOUVER

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

526 BEATTY ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

JULY 25/29 192

INVOICE No. 8198-VIC
ORDER No. 34/15019
CHECKED BY 10438

SOLD TO

DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C.

TERMS:
2% IF PAID AUG.10TH
NET CASH AUG.31/29

SHIPPED VIA
E.& N.PRINCIPAL KUPER IS.
INDIAN SCHOOL

92

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC., MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

12 DW CHEMICAL RECHARGES FOR 2½ GAL.EXTING. LESS 1%	.60 EA	7.20	7.13
TO FREIGHT ON ABOVE			.50
			7.63

O.K. for Principal

Ordered by T. E. Ketchum Supt Indian Commissioner

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Kuper Island Industrial School

Voucher No. 274

Vote No. Sch. vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....Cowichan..... AGENCY 1929-30.

To .....Gutta Percha & Rubber Limited, 526 Beatty St. VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		7.63

Sent 19/8/29

2690

$7.63

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 270-E-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. August 5th 1929

August

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274 ,

amounting to $ 7.63 *in favour*

of Gutta Percha & Rubber, Limited

for Kuper Island Industrial School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Pay Jews

Your obedient servant,

AUG 13 1929 ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

August 27th 1929.

Alfred H. Lomas Esq.,
Indian Agent ,
Duncan.B.C.

Dear Sir :

When you made your last visit to the school you have seen how the floor in the 2 playhalls was wearing out , and how the shingles on the barn were falling from old age.

Now to re-shingle the whole barn , to renew the floor in these 2 halls and to do other repair works directly connected with it we need :

40.000 No1 shingles.
2.000 feet (board measure) flooring 1¼/3 clear.
180 lineal feet 1/12 dressed
180 " " 1/8 "
340 # " 1/6 "
200 " " 1/5 "
70 " " 1½/12 "
24 pieces 2/5 ,15 feet long.

Would you kindly apply to the Department to supply this material and all the work will be done by the Instructor and the pupils.

Trusting that you will favorably consider this requisition Ibeg to remain , Dear Sir ,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gourko
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

Aug. 28, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 5 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1929
RECORDS

357-F-3

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith an application from Rev. Father Guerts, principal of Kuper Island Industrial School making application for shingles and lumber for repairs to the school. I have looked over same and find the repairs necessary. I trust the Department will give the necessary authority for the same.

Your obediant servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

Ottawa, September 5th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School in which he requests that a quantity of shingles and lumber be supplied for repairs to the old barn and for renewing the floors in the two play halls at the school building. In this connection, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the shingles, flooring and other material as mentioned in his letter referred to above. You should obtain the lowest possible price for the supplying of a good grade of material and forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

It is noted that all work will be carried out by the instructor and the pupils without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

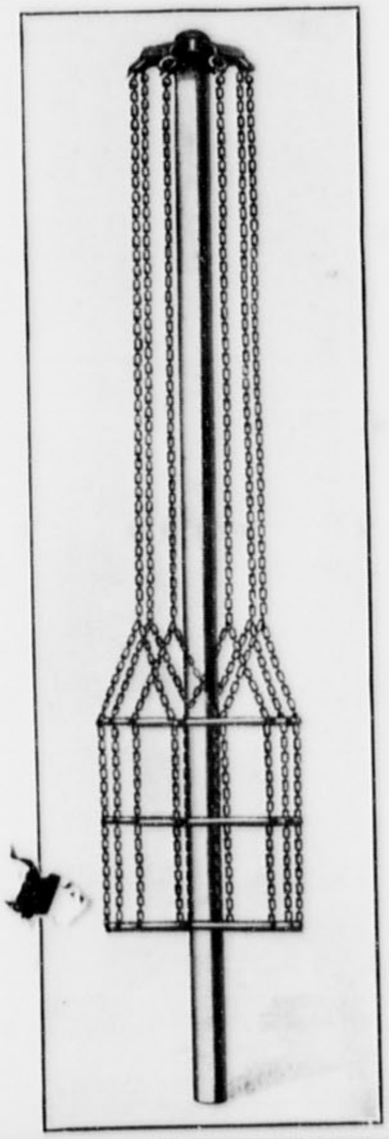
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILSON PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

GIANT STRIDE OR CIRCLE SWING

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS



The Giant Stride has proven one of the most popular pieces of apparatus that can be installed. It is usually the center of attraction and worked to full capacity.

The upright support is made of 4-inch standard pipe, 18 ft. long, projecting 14 ft. above ground, after being embedded in concrete to a depth of four feet.

The head piece is made of malleable iron, with rings to hold eight ladders. It is, however, listed with four ladders and if ordered this way, the additional four ladders can be added when desired. It revolves on a set of hardened steel balls and roller bearings which provide a frictionless bearing.

Ladders of strong steel chain, with three metal rungs, which we recommend for outdoor use, are supplied, but we will, when desired, furnish rope ladders with hardwood rungs. The Outfit includes a base Flange No. 42. All parts are finished with two coats of waterproof grey paint.

No. 900 Giant Stride with 8 ladders complete with pipe.

No. 900A Giant Stride head, with 8 ladders, and Base Flange, (no pipe).

No. 901 Extra ladders, Rope or Chain for Giant Stride, each

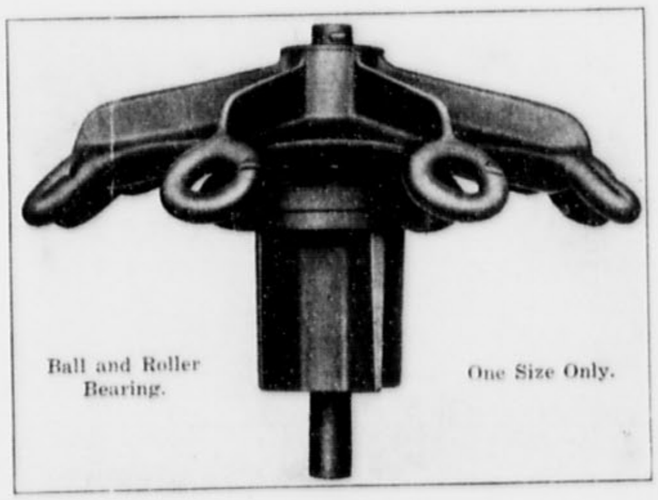
No. 902 Giant Stride head with bushing without pipe or ladders.

No. 700 Giant Stride with 4 ladders complete with pipe.

No. 700A Giant Stride head with 4 ladders and Base Flange, (no pipe).

No. 700B 4-inch pipe for Giant Stride, 18 ft. long.





Enlarged View of Giant Stride Head

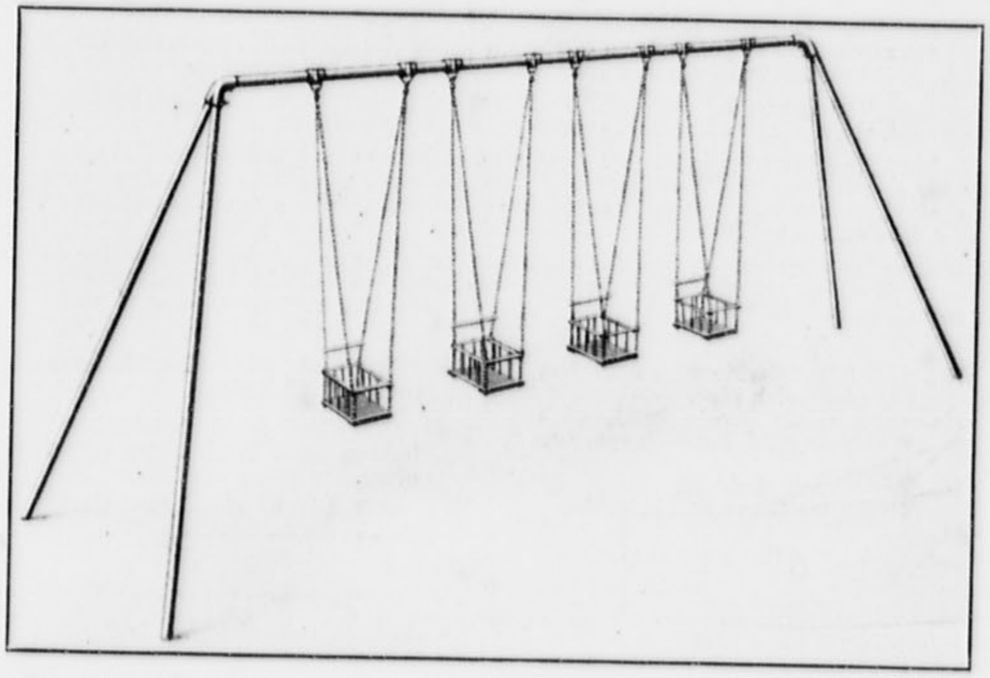
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WILSON PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

BOX CHAIR SWING OUTFITS



Ground Space Required for No. 400, 22x10 Feet For No. 800, 38x10 Feet. Height of Frame 8 Feet.

Designed for the use of the smaller children on the playground. No. 51 Box Chairs are suspended from the four corners by safety chain and have a sliding bar in front to hold child safely in the Swing and a back rest attached to the rear supports. The seat is twelve inches square, large enough for a snug fit for children of the proper age. The Frame for these outfits are now made much more rigid and durable by our braced construction which we have substituted for the single perpendicular support. All parts are finished with two coats of waterproof grey paint.

THE COMPLETE OUTFIT CONSISTS OF

4 No. 51 Box Chair Swings with roller bearing clamps for suspending from Frame.
2 No. 348 Frame Fittings.
4 No. 40 Base Flanges.
1 Piece pipe 3-inch x 16 ft.
4 Pieces pipe 2-inch x 12 ft.
No. 400 Box Chair Swing Outfit, complete with pipe.
No. 400A Swings and Frame fittings (no pipe).
No. 400B One Set of Pipe for Frame.

BOX CHAIR SWING OUTFIT NO. 800

Similar to No. 400, but with eight Box Chair Swings.

THE COMPLETE OUTFIT CONSISTS OF

8 No. 51 Box Swing Chairs with roller bearing clamps for suspending from Frame.
2 No. 348 Frame Fittings.
1 No. 349 Frame Fittings.
6 No. 40 Base Flanges.
2 Pieces pipe 3-in. x 16 ft.
6 Pieces pipe 2-in. x 12 ft.
No. 800 Box Chair Swing Outfit, complete with pipe.



SINGLE BOX CHAIR SWING

(Without Pipe or Frame Fittings)

Quite often we supply single box Chair Swings for use with wooden or pipe uprights. These are made for frame, 8 feet high.

No 51 Single Box Chair Swing only with roller bearing clamps for attaching to 3-in. pipe or wood beam.

No. 51 A Same as No, 50 but without roller bearing clamps.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

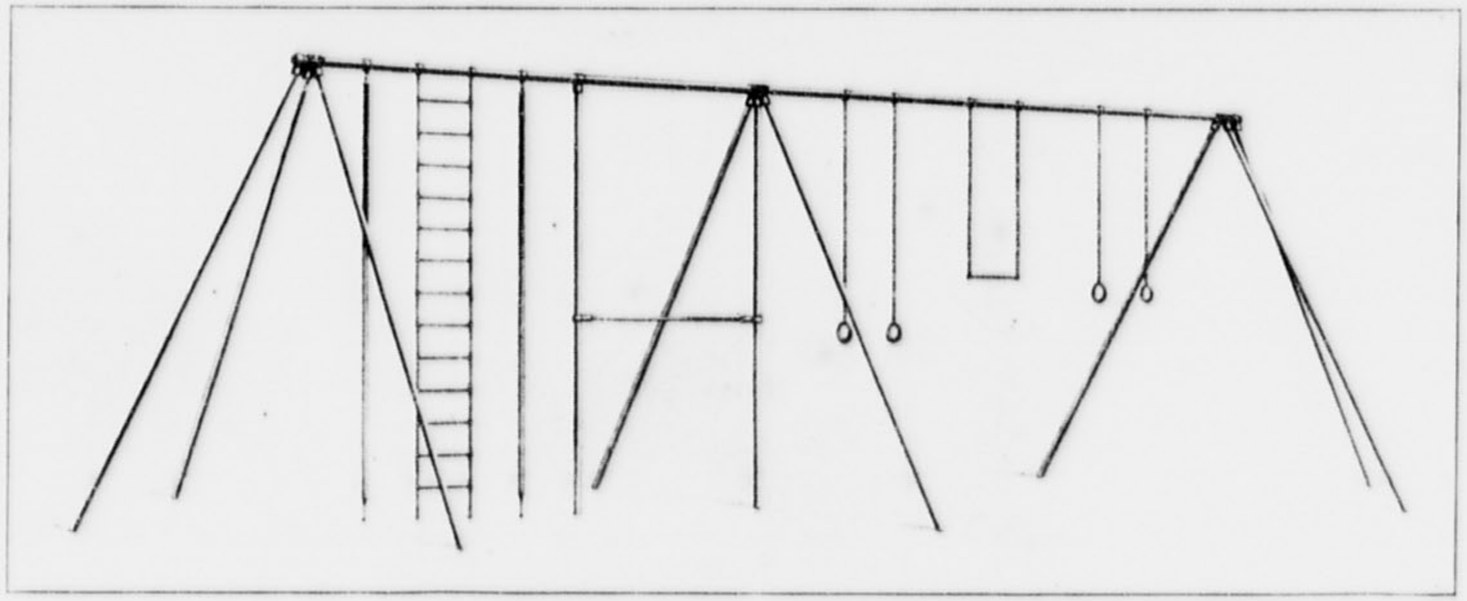
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GYMNASTIC OUTFIT No. 12

SUITABLE FOR PARKS OR SCHOOLS



Ground Space Required, 43x12 Feet. Height of Frame, 14 Feet.

THE COMPLETE OUTFIT CONSISTS OF

APPARATUS	FRAME FITTINGS	PIPE
2 No. 24 Climbing Poles.	2 No. 249 Fittings.	2 Pieces 3 in. x 15 ft. 6 ins.
1 No. 15 Flexible Ladder.	1 No. 246 Fitting.	8 Pieces 2 in. x 18 ft.
1 No. 10 Horizontal Bar.	2 No. 346 Fittings.	2 Pieces 2 in. x 16 ft.
2 pr. No. 12 Trapeze.	10 No. 40 Base Flanges.	
1 Pr. No. 11 Flying Rings.	All fittings necessary for suspending Apparatus from Frame are included.	

Complete specifications of Apparatus are given on page 21.

No. 12 Playground Outfit, complete with pipe. **No. 12A**—Apparatus and Frame Fittings (no pipe).
No. 12B—One Set of Pipe for Frame.

MADE IN CANADA

THE HAROLD A. WILSON CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

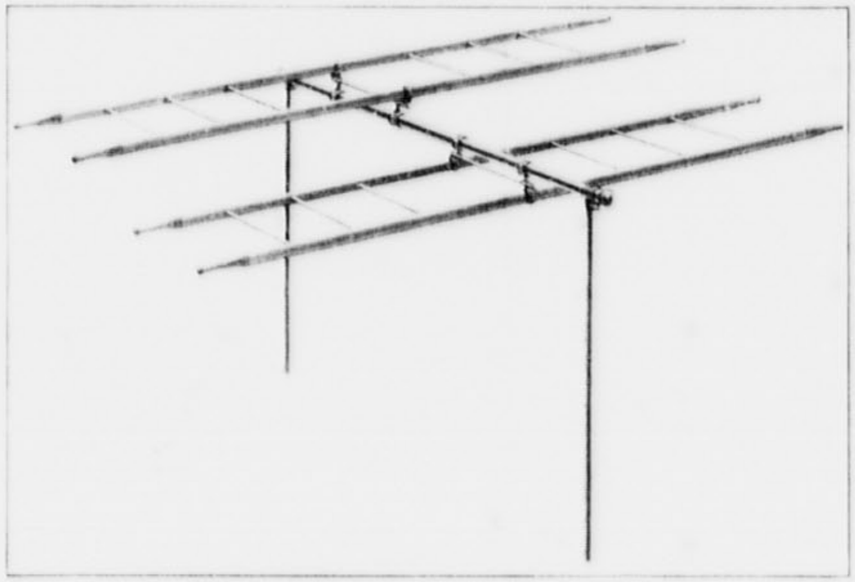
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 No. 50 Swing. 1 No. 41 Base Flanges. 2 Pieces 3 in. x 4 ft.
2 No. 55 See-Saws with pipe collars. 2 Pieces 3 in. x 5 ft.

All fittings necessary for suspending from frame included.

No. 6 Playground Outfit, complete with pipe. **No. 6A**—Apparatus and Frame Fittings (no pipe).
No. 6B One Set of Pipe for Frame.

TEETER LADDER OUTFIT No. 151



Ground Space Required, 11x9 ft. Height of Frame, 6 ft.

It has often been found desirable to erect teeter ladders independent of gymnastic outfits, and to meet this demand, we are listing a two-ladder outfit.

The Ladders are 11 ft. long. The sides are made of hickory with shaped grips that afford a firm and comfortable grip.

The Ladders can either be placed on top of the horizontal support or below as shown in above illustration, the object being to allow a variation in height.

THE COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES

APPARATUS

2 No. 32 Teeter Ladders.
Fittings for suspending Ladders from Frame are included.

FRAME FITTINGS

2 No. 296 Fittings 2 No. 59 Pipe Caps.
2 No. 41 Base Flanges.

PIPE

3 Pieces 3 in. x 9 ft.

No. 151 Teeter Ladder Outfit, complete with pipe.
No. 151A Teeter Ladders and Frame fittings (no pipe).
No. 151B One Set of Pipe for Frame.

MADE IN CANADA

THE HAROLD A. WILSON CO. LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

September 4th 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 11 1929 RECORDS

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt.of Ind.Education,
Ottawa . Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 11 1929 RECORDS

Dear Sir:

A few things most necessary for the developement of body and mind of children, are lacking in the school under my charge. As they do not come under the heading of school material I did not put them on that list. But I most confidently come to you and for the general welfare of the children I make the following request:

1o- One Beacon Phonic Chart,Cards and Manuel -by James H.Hassett Ginn & Co. Pub. Chicago. U.S.A. Our present teacher has been using these with great success in another Indian school for two years.

2o- Three dozen sets of Job Sheets in Woodworking.-by Brown and Tustison. Bruce Publishing Co. Milwaukee .Wisconsin. One for each pupil.

3o- For the playgrounds : 2Giants Strides ; 1for the Boys.1 for g. and the following parts for a gymnastic outfit : 2 No12 Climbing Poles, 1 No15 Flexible Ladders, 2 No12 Trapezes,and 2 pr No11 Flying Rings. For all this I am enclosing clippings of a cat. Harold A.Wilson Co.Toront

Trusting that this request will be favorably considered and thanking you in anticipation I beg to remain ,Dear Sir ,

Your obedient servant

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 12 1929

Jas. Gourlay

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, September 12, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the classroom and playground equipment required for the use of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

A requisition is being sent to the Government Stationery Office to forward to your address one Beacon Reading Outfit and three Sets of Job Sheets in Woodworking.

Relative to the playground equipment, I have to say that the supplying of the various gymnastic outfits mentioned by you would involve considerable expense. The Department does not supply this type of equipment, and we have no funds specially provided for the purpose. The Department would, however, provide a grant not exceeding the sum of $150 to assist you in having playground equipment installed, and this would be paid upon receipt of an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified. You could, no doubt, arrange to have certain equipment, such as swings, teeters, etc., built at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM R. & H. 6 XM-8-29

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SAWMILLS, LIMITED

1550 GRANVILLE STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 21, 1929.

SOLD TO Indian Dept. for Kuper Island School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

OUR ORDER NO. 4233.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED C. P. Steamships.

CAR OR SCOW NO. ROUTE

TERMS: F. O. B.

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

40 M. #1 XXX Shingles			3.40	136.00
2000 ft. 1¼ x 3 #3 E. G. Flg.		2000	20.00	40.00
180 Lin. 1 x 12 #1 & 2 D. D.		180	55.00	9.90
180 Lin. 1 x 8	"	120	50.00	6.00
340 Lin. 1 x 6	"	170	"	8.50
70 Lin. 1½ x 12	"	105	55.00	5.78
200 Lin. 1 x 5	"	83	52.00	4.31
24 Pcs. 2 x 6 x 15 Cl. Fir S.4.S. 1 5/8" x 5		360	50.00	18.00
		3018		228.49
			Sales Tax	4.56
			Cartage	10.50
			F. O. B. Kuper Island	40.45
				$284.00

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Kuper Island Industrial School

Voucher No. 449

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Authority No.152-0-5. Dated September 5, 1929.

Cowichan AGENCY

1929-30.

To Robertson & Hackett Sawmills, Limited, 1550 Granville St. VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		284.00
		$284.00

4624

Sund Ct. 31/29

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES: 864-2375

J. O. CAMERON, PRESIDENT
D. O. CAMERON, VICE-PRESIDENT
A. W. MILLAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER

Cameron Lumber Co. Limited

CABLE ADDRESS
"CAMLUMBER"
CODE - WESTERN UNION

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER CROSS ARMS & BOXES
P. O. BOX 308

Victoria, B.C. September 4th, 1929.

Geo. Geurts, Esq.,
Principal,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON FIRE, STRIKES OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL QUOTATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND SUBJECT TO PREVIOUS SALE AND MARKET CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY HOME OFFICE.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your inquiry of August 28th. We beg to quote:

40,000 Shingles No.1
2,000 Ft. (B.M.) Flooring 1x3 Clear E.G.
180 Lineal ft. 1/12 dressed
180 " " 1/8 "
340 " " 1/6 "
200 " " 1/5 "
70 " " 1½/12
24 pieces 2/5, 15 ft. long Clr.

Our price being $354.00 including freight, delivered at Kuper Island.

Your item of Flooring was some-what indistinct to us, but we presume you will need 1" x 3" Edge Grain, but your copy really shows 1-1/4 x 3 which we take to be an error.

Trusting to be favored with your order, we are

Yours very truly,

CAMERON LUMBER CO., LTD.

F. Daniels

FD/D

Local Salesman.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FACTORY OFFICE: COR. BRIDGE AND HILLSIDE
PHONE: 2697

SAW MILL OFFICE: PLEASANT STREET
PHONE: 298



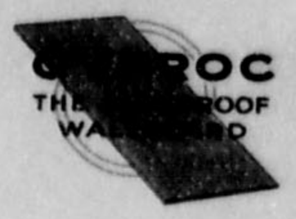
Moore-Whittington Lumber Co. Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1893



LAMIN… DOORS

ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER
SHINGLES DOORS WINDOWS
FRAMES TURNINGS
MOULDINGS &c



…ROC
THE… ROOF
WA… BD

VICTORIA·B·C

OUR REF | YOUR REF | DATE

September 4th 1929

Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dear Sirs,

attention Mr. Jos. Geurts

We are glad to answer your enquiry re prices on lumber requirements for the School and accordingly quote you for the material as listed below the lump sum price of Two Hundred and Ninety-Six Dollars and Ten Cents ($296.10) same to include the Government Sales Tax and the cartage charges from our mill to the steamship dock:

40 M (160 bdls) #1 XXX EDGWOOD Shingles
2000 Feet BM 1¼x3 T&G #1 Fir Flooring
180 lnl 1x12 DD Clear Fir and Kiln Dried
180 lnl 1x8 ditto
340 lnl 1x6 ditto
200 lnl 1x5 ditto
70 lnl 1½x12 ditto
24 pcs 2x5 - 15 ft long S4S #1 Fir

Thanking you for this opportunity of tendering you a price, we wish to assure you that should you finally select our firm to supply this list, every effort will be made towards satisfaction.

Yours truly,
THE MOORE-WHITTINGTON LUMBER CO. LIMITED

WSM/M By L.B. Moore

PRINTED IN ENGLAND

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 581-F-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 22, 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 449,

amounting to $.284.00 in favour

of Robertson & Hackett Sawmills, Limited,

for Lumber etc., for Kuper Island School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 dated September 5th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
1929
BRANCH

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. & H. NO. 11 2500-6-29

EXCHANGE CONNECTING ALL DEPTS.
SEY. 1152

STATEMENT

1550 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C., Dec 31 1929

Indian Dept Kuper Island School
Kuper Island B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Robertson & Hackett Sawmills, Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
FIR, RED CEDAR AND SPRUCE LUMBER
DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC.

INTEREST OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Ock	TO AMT. OF ACCT. REND.	$
	TO ~~MDSE.~~ Freight paid	18 70

PLEASE REMIT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Jan.7th 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1930
RECORDS

A.F.MacKenzie Esq.,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa. Ont.

R

Dear Sir:

In a letter from the Department dated September 5th No152-0-5 I was allowed to buy some lumber which I got from Robertson & Hackets Sawmills Ltd. Vancouver.B.C.

When forwarding accounts for same to the Department I encluded the freight bill , if I am not mistaken.Possibly this has been overlooked by the Department , the firm still asking for remittance as shown by enclosed statement.

Yours obediently

Jos. Hurtle

Principal .

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 16 1930
INDIAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, January 18, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the account referred to therein, which you submitted from Messrs.Robertson & Hackett Sawmills,Ltd., Vancouver, for lumber, etc., supplied in connection with the Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, was paid as rendered at $284.00. The charges made were as follows,-

Lumber	$228.49
Sales Tax	4.56
Cartage	10.50
F.O.B.Kuper Island	40.45
Total.....	$284.00

The Department is not prepared to pay further freight charges without a receipt for the payment made by the Company.

I may say further that an explanation is desired in regard to the charge of $40.45 referred to above. If the said item was, as assumed, a freight charge prepaid, a receipt from the Railway Company should be forwarded.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

Rev.Jos.Guerts,O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

50M. 10-29. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1212586

ORDER NO. NET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEC 21 29

TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

Ash Vote

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
For Playground equipment, Kuper Island Res. Sch.				
12	ONLY TRAVELLING RINGS ONLY A10	229	2748 ✓	
2	ONLY A43 GIANT STRIDE BALL BEARING HEADS COMPLETE	1240	2480 ✓	
1	ONLY LADDER AS SHOWN IN GYMNASIUM OUTFIT A101		1080 ✓	
				6308 Jwt

24-1-30

SPECIAL ORDER

J.W. Shore

7012 O.K. Jos. Scott

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

50M. 10-29. M. & C. LTD.

Sch
Vote

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1219655
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

DEC 24 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
100	FT 5/8 X 6 X 24 GALVD CABLE			11 00
18	ONLY ¼ X 12 DOUBLE HANGER BOLTS WITH NUTS		33	5 94
	PIG TAIL HOOK		12	6 00
50	ONLY ⅜" GALVD THIMBLES			9 50
1	ONLY 13 X 9 MEDICINE BALL			8 00
1	ONLY 12 X 6 DO			
2	ONLY SINGLE END PUNCHING BAGS COMPLETE		675	13 50
	#17			2 40
1	DOZ 600' WIRE ROPE			
				56 34

Playground equipment
Kuper Island Res. Sch.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

50M. 10-29. M. & C. LTD.

Sch
Vole

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1219655

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B. C.
DEC 24 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INDIA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
100	LBS 5/4" MANILA ROPE PURE 100#	3	25½	2550

2 4-1

7017

For playground equipment
Kuper Island Res. Sel.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 10 200M-8-28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE NO. 76
ORDER NO.
TERMS NET CASH

JAN. 7/30

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT			
	DEC. 28/29 INV.#1212586, 1219655			1.23

24-1-30
for 7017

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fo[illegible] and j[illegible]

O.K. Jos. Sears

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

R

Jan.11th 1930.

Russell T.Ferrier Esq.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa . Ont .

E D

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1930

Dear Sir:

In a letter of September 12th 1229, No-152-0-5, the Department kindly offered to provide a grant not exceeding the sum of $150.oo for playground equipment.

With the material I have bought our mechanic and manual training instructor will be able to put up something that will provide plenty of healthy exercice to the children.

All the items mentioned on enclosed bills were bought at wholesale price and received in good condition.

Thanking you most sincerely I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gewert

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

Sch. note

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs, Dominion Government, Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Address) re Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Island, B.C.

December, 19 29

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

Sent 30-1-30

7183

O.K. for Genl Supt
Principal

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.Shaw
.....

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 30 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 30). $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1930
RECORDS

Jan.17th 1930.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Dpt.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir:

According to instructions from the Department I am enclosing herewith certified accounts for the inspection of our Boilers.

Your obedient servant

Jos. Hurtubise
Principal.

Pay & return and carry a/c with cheque

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 27 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1930
RECORDS

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) re Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Island, B.C.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

December, 19 29

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

Paid
See note

O.K. for Cheque
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 8 1930

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 30 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 30 $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No 36452 E

GENERAL RECEIPTS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Keeper of Lord Nelson

February 3 1930

RECEIVED FROM Dept of Indian Affairs

THE SUM OF Seventeen 33/100 DOLLARS

BEING

Annual Fees on Boilers Nos. 2220-2253-

$ 17.33

SIGNATURE BOILER & MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPT.

OFFICER Per D. McLeod

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

March 21st 1930.

Russell T.Ferrier Esq.,
Supt.of Ind. Education,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

The installation of the electric plant at the Kuper Island School, over three years ago,has made a wonderful improvement. Everything has been most satisfactory so far.

But now we have come to the point where the batteries will not stand much more service; in fact one of the set had to be discarded already,and sooner or later others will go.

In view then of having the whole set replaced I have approached the Agent of the Lister Co. who strongly recommends the Globelite Battery and quotes price on same as per enclosed letter : $575.00 laid down at the School. Our small per Capita Grant really does not allow such an amount as ordinary expenses for the School, therefore ,with my usual confidence I come again to you to have this approved by the Department.

Thanking you most sincerely for your generous support in the past, and fully confidant in having the same for the present , I beg to remain,

Dear Sir ,

Your obedient servant

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

O.A.S.

Ottawa, March 27, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a quotation from R. A. Lister & Company (Canada) Limited, of Vancouver, for replacing the battery at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. I note the old equipment is now nearly worn out. As soon as it is really necessary to replace the batteries, you may accept the quotation, which is returned herewith, i. e., Globelite, 108 Amp. Hour Battery of 56 cells, for $575.00, f. o. b. the School. When replacement has been made, you may forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, in favour of the Company.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

Rev. Jos. Geurts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS I[redacted]B

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

152-0-5C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6456)

File 885-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Payments of Grants 1913 - 1952
File 885-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1891 - 1895
File 885-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1917 - 1930
File 885-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Account (plan) 1930 - 1937
File 885-5, part 5	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (plan) 1937 - 1948
File 885-5, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Inspector of Construction. 1914
File 885-5, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOR-Cott

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 4

152-0-5 B CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

885-5

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

A.F.MacKenzie Esq,
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

Through your favored of March 27th 1930 I was allowed to accept Lister's quotation on new set of batteries :Globelite,108 Amp. Hour Battery of 56 cells, for$575.00,f.o.b. the School.

These batteries have been received here in good condition, and laid down by an expert of the Lister Co.

Now I am glad to say that our mechanic having overhauled th engines,and the Lister man having gone all over the electric part o the plant everything is again as good as new. And we are having perf satisfaction.

Thanking you most sincerely for the assistence received from the Department ,I beg to remain ,Dear Sir,

Yours obediently,

Jos. Bourdeau

Principal.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 16 1930
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

July 23, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Noted

Father Geurts, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, visited Ottawa today and drew attention to the need for painting the outside of the main building. An item of approximately $600 is being placed in the Estimates for next year in this connection.

Russell P. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

Indian Industrial School

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

November 20, 1930.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The Boiler Inspector has ordered "a wire plate glass guard to be put over the water gauge glass" of one of our boilers.

There is one plate glass guard on the market called "Universal" approved by the B. C. Compensation Board. But it would be rather difficult to have this fitted on our old type gauge. This should be replaced by a new modern type.

Trusting that the Department will approve this change and grant the Universal wired plate glass guard, I beg to remain.

Dear Sir

Yours obediently,

(Signed) Jos. Geurts,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRA... DEC 2

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1930 RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

November 24th, 1930.

144-H-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter dated the 20th, instant received from Rev. J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School, in connection with a "wire plate glass guard to be put over the water gauge glass" as ordered necessary by the Boiler Inspector.

I would ask that the Department grant authority to the Reverend Principal to make these changes as are found necessary.

Is this necessary?

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School regarding the recommendation of the boiler inspector that a wire plate glass guard be put over the water gauge glass of one of the boilers.

In this connection I have to say that the Principal may arrange for the purchase and installation of the wire plate glass guard. After this work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov. 20th. 19 30

M Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.

In Acct. With The Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co.,

TERMS Chemainus, B,C.

		2 Cases Powder @ 7.00			14	00
		For				
		Penelakut Band				
		Kuper Island,				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Voucher No. 623

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Penelakut Band
Acct. No.312

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY

1930-31

To Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co., - Chemainus, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
		14	00

Powder supplied at request of members of Band, to assist community effort in making a play-ground.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connell 23/12/30

23-12-30.

6452

14 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 278-H-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

December 9th. 19 30

Agent

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 623 ,

amounting to $ 14.00 *in favour*

of Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co., - Chemainus, B.C.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



1121 DOUGLAS STREET. TELEPHONE 643

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
PRICES RIGHT

VICTORIA, B. C. December 1930

M Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs

TO HAWKINS & HAYWARD, DR.

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES AND SUPPLIES

T. W. C. HAWKINS · · E. C. HAYWARD, B. A., E. E.

WIRING AND HOUSE FITTING A SPECIALTY

TERMS 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

FOLIO

Dec.	9	Repairing fire alarm system at Kuper Island Indian School	P115		
		1 8" MA Marlo bell		22.00	
		Transportation		3.80	
		Electrician		19.80	45.60

Rec'd

VICTORIA, B. C. DEC 22 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools. DUPLICATE.

Fiscal Year 1930-31.

Voucher No. 204-A.

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of the Indian Commissioner for COWICHAN AGENCY

To Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, 1121 Douglas St., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 1930.	To repairing fire alarm system at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as per attached account,	45.60.
	Sent 9-1-31.	
	6763	
		$45.60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Dietrichsen

Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Indian Agent~~

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. M. Thorne

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/19820.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. December 24, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I am herewith submitting Voucher No. 204-A for $45.60 in favour of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward for repairing the fire alarm system at Kuper Island School. On the 5th instant I received a letter from the Reverend Father Geurtz, principal of the school, stating that the fire alarm system had gone out of order, and was continuously ringing. After getting in touch with Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, who installed the system several years ago, it was decided to send a man to the school to make what repairs were necessary.

Yours respectfully,

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Enc.
WED/TH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 19
RECORDS

182-0-5

Duncan, B. C.

December 15th, 1930.

295-H-3

Architect

R

Sir:-

On visiting Kuper Island Industrial School recently the mechanic there drew my attention to the fact that they had no blue print of the School showing electric lighting and piping system, and thus when any thing went wrong would have great difficulty in locating the trouble. He asked me if it would be possible to obtain such a thing from the Department, and if such is on hand, I would ask you to send same to Reverend J. Geurts, Principal.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

~~(H. Graham)~~
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

December 17th, 1930.

315-H-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1930
BRANCH

Sir:-

On visiting Kuper Island Industrial School I found every thing kept in excellent order, but noticed that there were bare floors in the dormitories and beginning to wear, thus making it hard to really keep in first class shape.
I would like to suggest that floor oil be supplied so that all their dormitories could be well oiled, which would not only be a saving in labor but would preserve the floors as well as keep down the dust.
I should imagine about twenty gallons would be sufficient and would cost about $1.00 a gallon.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

315-H-3.

Ottawa, January 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, in which you request that a quantity of floor oil be supplied to oil the floors in the dormitories at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that it is considered the school authorities should provide the expenditure required in the purchase of the oil from their per capita earnings or other receipts. Our funds are entirely assigned for the balance of the present fiscal year and the Department will be unable to grant the amount necessary for the purchase of the oil.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5 c.

Ottawa, 10th January, 1931/

Sir,-

I enclose herewith an account in duplicate for $17.33 received from the Office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, for inspection of boiler at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. If this account is correct it should be certified and submitted in the usual way to this Department for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Revd Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to file

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. GRAHAM, INDIAN AGENT, DUNCAN, B.C., FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1930, ON THE KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 152-0-7.

Nothing has been done in regard to painting the school since it was built in 1915. Should be done. Outer buildings should certainly be painted.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15 9614—4-30

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3030

OWNING AND OPERATING

SIMSON, BALKWILL & COMPANY LIMITED

Wholesale Hardware, Ship Chandlery, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B. C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE.

TERMS:—30 DAYS.
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT ON NET ITEMS:

DATE DEC. 16/30.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 7697

YOUR ORDER No. LETTER

YOUR REQ'N No.

SOLD TO INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

COPY

1	Only	¾ "	PENBERTHY SAFE GUARD WATER GAUGE	1	8 55 EA	8 55
¼	Doz	5/8X12	GAUGE GLASSES	¼	1 35 Doz	68
1	Only	11 "	UNIVERSAL GAUGE GLASS PROTECTOR	1	6 50 EA	6 50
						15 73
					CARTAGE	20
						15.93

O.K. Jos. Swartz Jan 2nd 1931

OT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 15 95M—4-30

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3030

OWNING AND OPERATING

SIMSON, BALKWILL & COMPANY LIMITED

Wholesale Hardware, Ship Chandlery, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE.

TERMS:—30 DAYS.
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT

ON NET ITEMS:

DATE DEC. 24/30

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 8638

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ'N No.

SOLD TO INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT OF DEC.16/30, VIA VANC. BARGE TRANS.CO.,

OUR INV.#7697

NET .55

O.K. for Scott
Jan 2nd 1931

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Voucher No. 684

Authority No. 152-0-5.
Dated Dec. 4th. 1930.

Vote No. 10h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY 1930-31.

To Gordon & Belyea Limited, - 101 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
		16	48
	7777		
		16	48

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 451-H-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

January 9th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 684,

amounting to $ 16.48 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea Limited, 101 Powell St., Vancouver.

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 dated December 4th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
411 Dunsmuir Street
VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Owner's name) Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) re Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Island, B.C. December, 193 0

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

O.K. for Secrets.
Kuper Island Jan 13th 1931.

1733
1465 - 159-1-5
14
31.98

1-31.

7484/Encl 28

EXAMINED and found correct.

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 193 1 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 193 1). $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2M-1130-2966

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152-0-5 O.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1931
RECORDS

Ottawa, 10th January, 1931/

Sir,-

I enclose herewith an account in duplicate for $17.33 received from the Office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, for inspection of boiler at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. If this account is correct it should be certified and submitted in the usual way to this Department for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Revd Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1931

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. GRAHAM, INDIAN AGENT, DUNCAN, B.C., FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 152-0-7

The septic sewer system is not working at all satisfactorily. It necessitates the system having to be flushed out which does away with the principle of the system. The overflow pipes which run across the beach into the sea are worn out and full of holes. I would like to suggest that this matter be looked into by an engineer.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FE 20 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1931
RECORDS

884/H/3

Duncan, B.C.

March 13th.1931.

Sir:-

In my January monthly report on Kuper Island Residential School, I drew the departments attention to the unsatisfactory state of the Septic Tank, which was not working and recommended that an engineer be sent to investigate. But up to the present I have had no reply from the department about this.

On my last visit to Kuper Island I found that things were getting worse, and that the smell was backing up, with the result that the toilets are anything but sanitary. These toilets at the very best are far from satisfactory, due to poor ventilation, and I cannot see what can be done to improve them as they are now situated. These really should be built out on the wing so as to insure plenty of ventilation. The drainage pipe from the Septic Tank which takes the overflow out into the sea is all broken. The iron pipe having been eaten away by the salt water, should be renewed by vitrified pipe and cement. If something is not done to the Septic Tank system there is soon liable to be an outbreak of some discription.

I accompanied Inspector Mr. Barry, and investigated this jointly . I have no doubt that he has reported the matter fully to you.

Your obedient servant,
H. Graham.
(H.Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1931
RECEIVED

R

1. Reserve
2. Sanitary

Extract from Report of Mr. Indian Agent. Graham, for the month of March, 1931, regarding the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 152-0-7.

Sanitary conditions, due to toilets being over-crowded and the septic tank system not working, is far from satisfactory.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Mr. Inspector G.H. Barry, dated March 3rd and March, 1931, on his inspection of the Kuper Island Indian Res. School. - Original on File 152-0-6.

Water Supply The water is obtained from springs on the hill behind the school. It is forced by a ram into a tank on a hill near the school. There is also a pump which can be connected either to the tank or to the house direct. Although the quantity may be abundant for domestic purposes, I do not consider that the water in the tank would be of much use in fighting a big fire. As the pressure is only 60 lbs. there would not be the slightest use in trying to get it on to the roof. Should that catch fire, I do not believe that anything could possibly save the school. The above mentioned pump and engine are reported to me by the engineer to be WORN OUT.

Sanitary Conditions The toilet accommodation is very limited on both sides. There are only 3 toilets for about 50 boys and only 3 toilets for the same number of girls. Moreover, these toilets are so placed that the ventilation is very bad. The boys' toilets are washed out (Floors) twice a day. Still there is quite a smell. I consider that whether or not the school be enlarged, something should be done as soon as possible to enlarge the space available for toilets, and also to arrange for better ventilation. This can be done fairly easily by breaking through the existing outside wall and building a new set of toilets outside the present building. There ought to be at least twice as many toilets on each side.

With the above exception, the whole school is in a splendid state of preservation. It is one of the cleanest schools that I have ever seen. It is hard to believe that it has been occupied since 1915. The diningrooms and kitchens are spotless, as is the rest of the interior.

Domestic Science This has been touched on under Vocational Training. The girls make all their own dresses and make them very well too. I am told that these children are proud of their ability to make their own clothes. Is not this the spirit we wish to cultivate in the girls? I think that the Sisters have done wonders when they have had such poor sewing machines to work with. There is great need for at least SIX NEW SEWING MACHINES. I wish to recommend that these be sanctioned. The Sister in charge of this work has patched up some old machines but they are wrecks.

Laundry This is in a very satisfactory condition with the exception of the Steam Coil Drying System. The pipes of this are corroded and need renewal as soon as possible. One section has to be cut out now. Each time that they are mended, they burst again. I should recommend that this work be done during the summer vacation.

Drainage This is to a septic tank. The overflow pipe from this tank goes to the sea. The logs on the beach have smashed the old pipes. Last year, the school repaired these pipes, but they have been again broken this winter.

I think that there is something wrong with the septic tank. The overflow is not all liquid as it ought to be. I consider that the tank should be opened up and an examination made of the interior. With this tank more or less out of commission and the toilet accommodation so inadequate, there is every chance of serious illness breaking out at this school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1520-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/20502.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 11, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I am herewith submitting report of School Inspector Barry in regard to his inspection of the Kuper Island Residential School and would draw your attention to his remarks with regard to the toilet accommodation, drying system in the laundry, as well as the apparent necessity for examination of the septic tank and repair to the drain pipes. Some sort of protective measure should be put into effect to prevent the outlet pipes from becoming damaged from floating logs. This latter matter could possibly be attended to by an Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch and I will arrange for this to be done if you wish me to do so. The change in the toilet arrangement at both ends of the building and repairs to the drying closet in the laundry would require the attention of a qualified contractor who possibly might also attend to the septic tank and the drainage system.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1931
RECORDS

Immediate
Confidential

Duncan, B. C.

April 23rd, 1931.

139-I-3

Sir:-

On two of my monthly inspection reports in connection with Kuper Island Industrial School, and also by letter dated March 13th, last No.884-H-3 I reported the very unsanitary condition of the septic tank at the above named school.

Yesterday I again visited this school and saw the septic tank overflowing and running down the hill and onto the wharf and causing considerable smell. With the coming of the hot weather this condition is liable to breed disease, and for the safety of the health of the children at this school, I would like to strongly recommend that an Engineer be sent at once to look into and that authority be given to make the necessary alterations.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

April 30, 1931.

W. E. Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Reference septic tank Kuper Island School arrange with Engineer Water Power Branch to make inspection and carry out work absolutely necessary for proper working of septic tank. Cost to be kept as low as possible as there are very limited funds available.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5a

April 30, 1931.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that Indian Commissioner Ditchburn has today been instructed by telegram to have the Water Power Branch Engineer carry out the necessary repairs to the septic tank at the Kuper Island Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
SECRETARY.

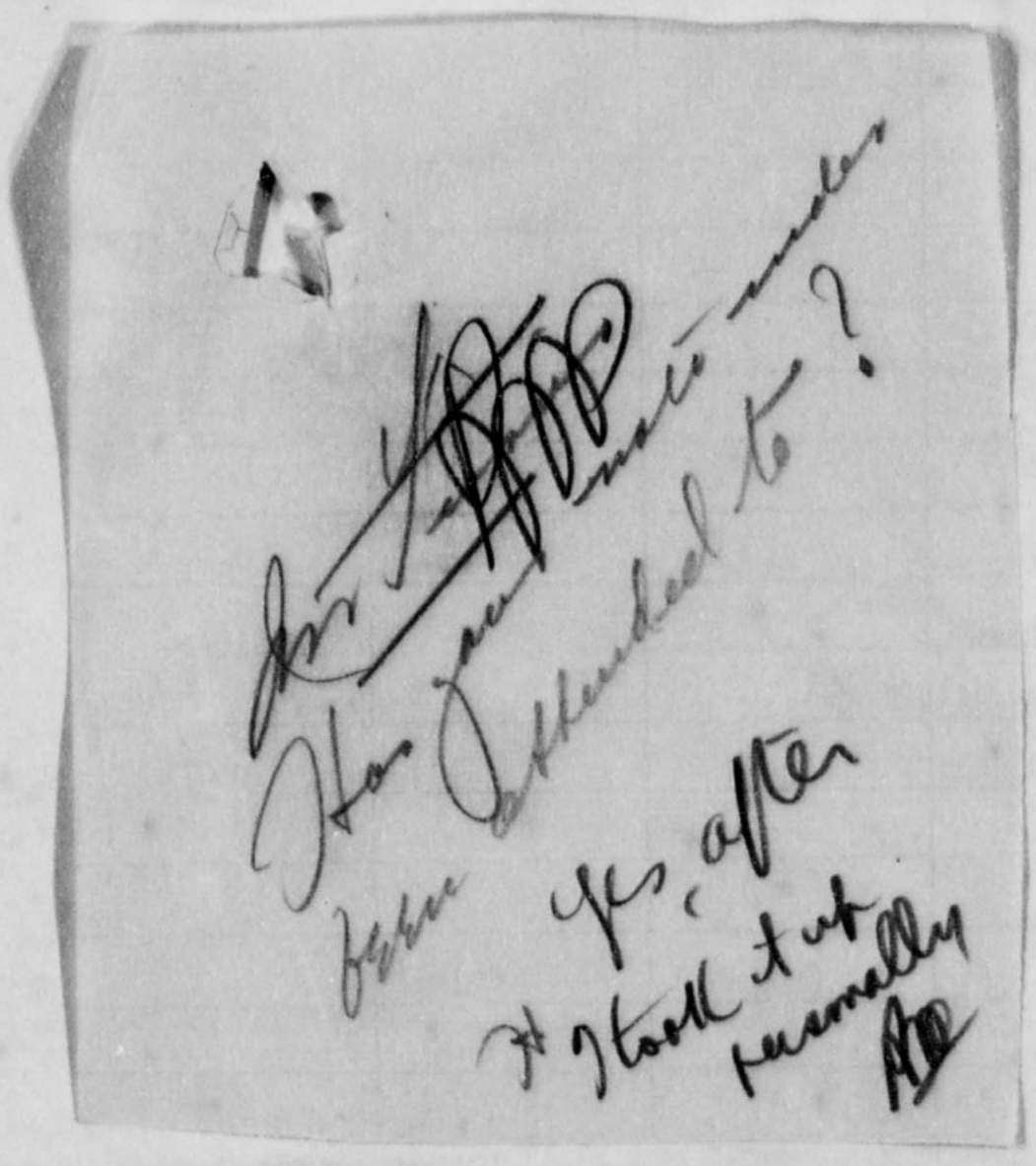
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

1. Reserve

2.

EXTRACT from Mr. Indian Agent Graham's Report on his visit to the KUPER ISLAND Indian Residential School during the month of April, 1931.

Original on File 152-0-7.

As already reported, Engineer should be sent re septic tank system not working.

For action
Secretary

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 16 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE SEY. 8352

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWCO" VANCOUVER

HOWE & CO. LIMITED

GASOLINE AND DIESEL MOTORS

Sch. Vote

ENGINES SUPPLIED FOR
FISHING BOATS, WORK BOATS
CRUISERS AND SPEED BOATS
LIGHTING PLANTS
COMPRESSOR SETS
OUTBOARD MOTORS

1830 Georgia Street West
~~1216 Pender Street West~~
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

May. 29th. 1931

Indian Industrial School
Kuper Island B.C.

Invoice #145

2 only RLS 12 Type E. Single Row bearing @ $7.82 each	$15.64
Telegram to Toronto	1.
Postage	.30
	$16.94

Sent 10-6-31.
1010
O.K. Jos. Guichon
Principal.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
9/6/31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR [illegible] ENCLOSURE

VANCOUVER, B.C. Mar 13th, 19[illegible]

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

Sch Vote

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Industrial School

Kuper Island, B. C.

1009 Sent 10-6-31.

ORDER NO. letter FILE NO. 4-56

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	#52 C water pump complete 3/8"				24 00
1	only ball thrust bearing for 3/8" shaft (Bantam ball bearing)	4 00		33-1/3%	2 6[illegible]
1	only distributor cover for 2 cyl engine 2 cycle AK type H	4 55	4 55		
1	only distributor brush for same 1070	70	70		
			5 25	40%	3 1[illegible]
	Above for 2 cyl 2 cycle marine engine		Post & Ins		5[illegible]
					$30.[illegible]

Mailed to same

O.K. for Gents Principal

EXAMINED and found correct.

Raymond Carroll

P.A. 9/6/31

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT FOR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. May 29th 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1931
OTTAWA

R

A.F.MacKenzie Esq.,
Secretary.
Department of Ind.Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

As granted by letter 152-0-14 of March 3rd 1931 I have boufgt p parts for our gasoline engines to the amount of about $50.00.

I am enclosing itemized accounts in duplicate and properly certified,as everything was delivered in good order.

Thanking you most sincsrely ,I beg to remain , Dear Sir

Your obedient servant

Jos. Caudette
Principal.

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 8 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/3/21579.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 18, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to your telegram of April 30, last, as follows:

"Reference septic tank Kuper Island School arrange with Engineer Water Power Branch to make inspection and carry out work absolutely necessary for proper working of septic tank, cost to be kept as low as possible as there are very limited funds available."

In this connection I would point out that I have now received a report dated June 16, 1931 by W. C. Warren, Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, through Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer, and no doubt by this time a copy of the report will have been received by the Bureau's Director, at Ottawa, Mr. Johnson, and is therefore available to the Department. The proposals set out in the report may be adopted for an outlay of approximately $1000.00 and are considered by the engineers to be necessary to alleviate existing unhealthy conditions reported on. It is suggested that the work be undertaken during present periods of extreme low tide, for instance about June 30th or July 13th, in order to keep the cost down, the next recurring low tide period being in December. It is recommended that the Department approve the report and authorize Mr. Webb to proceed with the work suggested by Mr. Warren without delay, if convenient to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

MIX '1'

June 24th. 1931.

Dear Mr. Johnston,

On April 30th. Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn was requested by wire to arrange with the Engineer of your Branch to make an inspection of the septic tank at the Kuper Island Indian school, which is in an unsanitary condition.

Mr. Ditchburn now informs me that the inspection has been made and he has received the report of Mr. W. C. Warren, and he understands that a copy of the report has been sent to you. If you have received the report and approve of the recommendations contained therein I shall be glad if you will authorize immediate necessary repairs to the extent of $1,000.00.

Yours very truly,

DCS

Duncan C. Scott

H.S.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

REPORT

on

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL

COWICHAN AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
739 Hastings St. West,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 16, 1931.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119176W-a
25(3.W.

R E P O R T

on

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL

COWICHAN AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 16, 1931.

Sir: Sewage Disposal System,
Kuper Island School.

In compliance with your request, I made an inspection of the sewage disposal works of the above mentioned school on June 2nd. The following is the result of my observations in this connection.

DESCRIPTION

Kuper Island School was built about fifteen years ago, is a brick structure and has a population of about 115. It is situated about fifty feet above sea level and at a distance of approximately 200 feet from the beach.

All drainage water with the exception of that from the roof of the building is intended to pass through a septic tank which has its outlet into the sea.

SEPTIC TANK

I found the septic tank completely filled up with solids, the effluent passing out through an overflow pipe, the outlet pipe solidly obstructed and broken, that portion subject to immersion in sea water, consisting of 4" steel pipe, being irreparably damaged.

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
739 Hastings St. West,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The septic tank presumably has a capacity of 1,300 gallons daily or about 30% of that necessary for the school population under normal conditions.

There is no ventilating system and the facilities for cleaning are very limited and under present conditions it is impossible for this installation to function as a septic tank.

The conditions at institutions of this type are abnormal, at certain periods, that is, days when the laundry is in operation the drainage flow is very much in excess of the tank capacity and such flow passes directly through the tank without septicising action. Where such conditions prevail separate drainage systems for laundry water and house waste are preferable.

For possibly eight months of the year a septic tank is unnecessary at this institution as the drainage may be conveyed directly to the sea. For a period during midsummer, however, when the children bathe in the vicinity of the wharf it is advisable that sewage pass through the septic tank.

SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS

The attached plan shows suggestion for overcoming the defects of the present system, the cost of which is estimated at $988.00.

It is proposed that a bypass arrangement be provided to carry the sewage directly to the sea during the period September to May, and on laundry days during the intervening period when the hours of bathing may be restricted, thus obviating

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the necessity for a separate outlet for laundry drainage. A new outlet from the septic tank is necessary as the present one is insufficient in size and is beyond repair. In the construction of the outlet it is proposed to bury the pipe in solid rock as the existing pipe line lying on the surface has been frequently damaged by wave action and broken by heavy bodies coming in contact with it.

A satisfactory cleanout arrangement consisting of inspection chamber and outlets from the several tank chambers has been provided. The present facilities are extremely limited and do not encourage the proper clearing of solids as often as is necessary.

Ventilating arrangements which are to be provided are quite essential to ensure proper oxidation of sewage on its passage through the tank and to prevent accumulation of noxious gasses. A vent is also necessary in the main line from the school.

All of the foregoing suggestions have been incorporated in a general scheme for the improvement of the existing system as shown on the accompanying plan and are recommended as best meeting the needs of the school for the disposal of sewage.

The installation of the proposed outlet pipe may be most conveniently undertaken during the latter days of June or the middle of July as tides are lowest then. Otherwise some additional expenditure will be incurred in placing the pipe below water.

Your obedient servant,

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

W.C.Warren
Asst.Hydraulic Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEWAGE DISPOSAL
KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL

ESTIMATE OF COST AND BILL OF MATERIAL

MATERIAL

120'	8" C.I.P. Class A - $1.12			$ 134.40
175'	8" Vit. pipe	.42¢		73.50
40'	6" C.I.P. Soil Pipe } Med.	$73.60		29.44
20'	4" " " " }	37.45		7.49
5	6" 1/8" bends - plain	$ 2.75		13.75
2	4" 1/8" " "	1.15		2.30
2	6" 1/16" " "	2.75		5.50
3	6"x6" Y branches	4.00		12.00
1	6"x4" Y "	4.00		4.00
2	6" double Hubs	1.45		2.90
2	4" " "	.85		1.70
3	4" vent. caps	.75		2.25
1	4" Brass ferrul & screw	2.90		2.90
4	6" valves	17.75		71.00
2	Long valve stems 6'			3.00
1	Wheel for valves	2.50		2.50
1	M.H. frame & cover 18"			4.50
350#	Lead	.6¢		21.00
40#	Yarn-hemp	.15¢		6.00
2	Joint runner - #1 & #3	1.00		
1	Pouring ladle	3.50		
1	solder pot 13½			
1	Straight yarding	1.00		
1	Sprig "			
1	R & H } Caulking	1.25		
1	L & H }			
1	Slab			
1	Hacksaw frame & 1 doz. blades $1.25 and $1.50			
2	Cold chisels .90			16.80
	Other tools from stores			
50#	60% dynamite			14.00
50	caps			1.50
1	roll fuse			1.50

LABOUR

Excavation, laying pipe & backfilling		
160' @ 75¢	$ 120.00	
75' @ 1.00	75.00	
65' @ .25	16.25	
Septic tank repairs	18.00	
Cementing pipe in rock	48.00	
Grouting fittings in tank	12.00	289.25

CONCRETE

Inspection chamber	67 cu.ft.		
Valve box	13 "		
Pipe end	10 "		
	90 "	3-1/3 yds.@ 27.50	91.70
Freight and handling - 9 tons @ 5.00			45.00
			859.88
Supervision and contingencies 15%			128.12
			$ 988.00

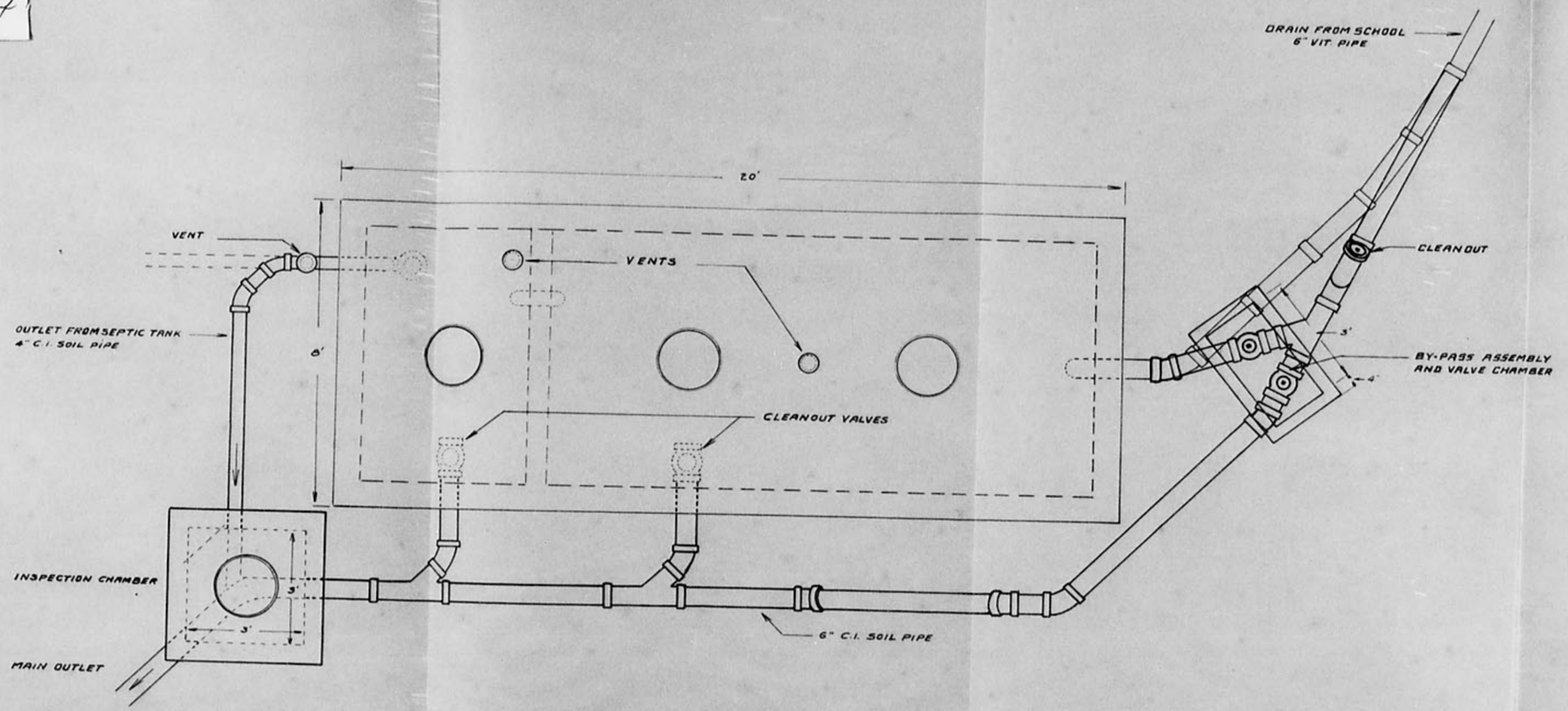
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

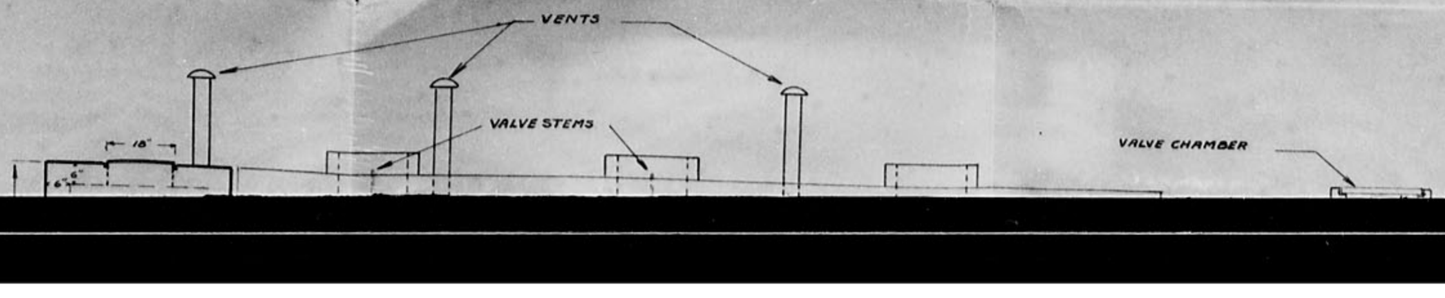
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

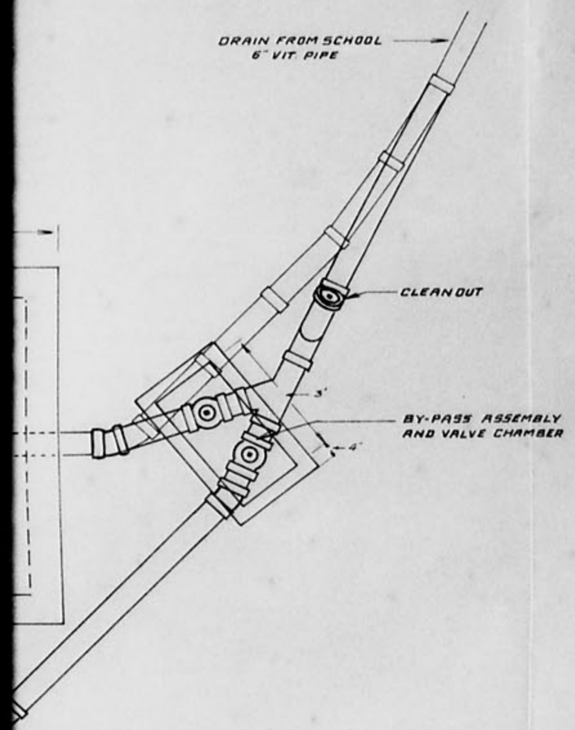
17

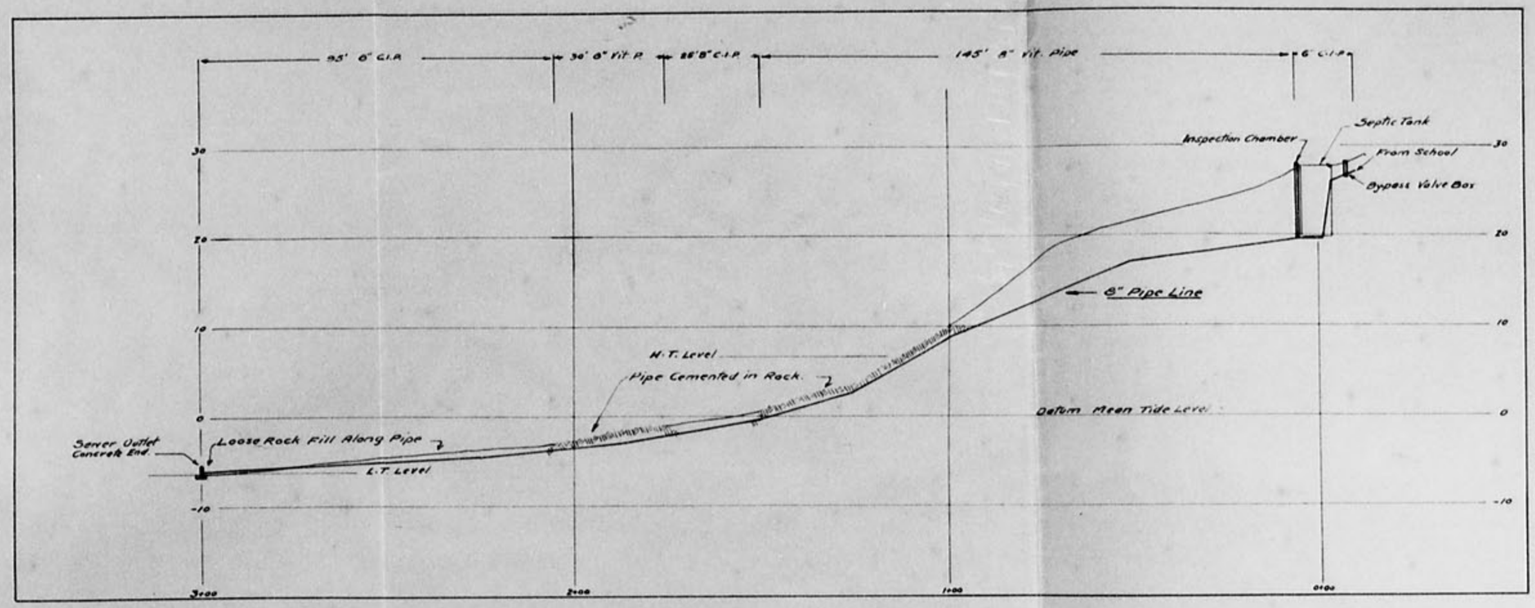




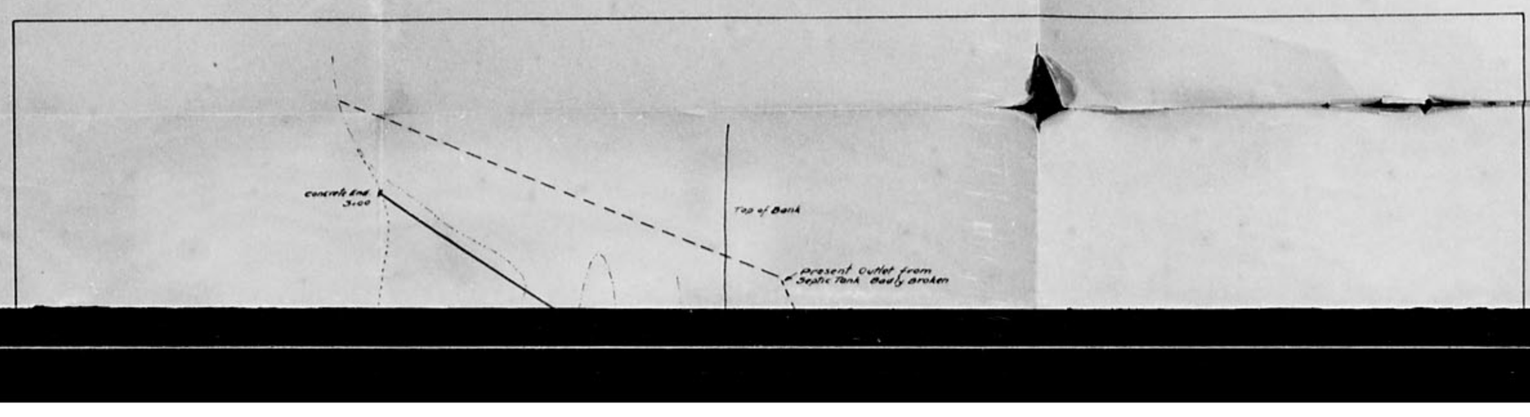
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 of





Profile of Proposed Sewer Outlet
Scales Horiz 1" = 25' Vert 1" = 10'



MAIN OUTLET

6" C.I. SOIL PIPE

VENTS

VALVE STEMS

VALVE CHAMBER

18"

6'-6"

7'-6"

OUTLET FROM SEPTIC TANK

MAIN OUTLET

CLEANOUT VALVES

PROPOSED REARRANGEMENT OF SEPTIC TANK
SCALE 1 INCH = 2 FEET

Approx

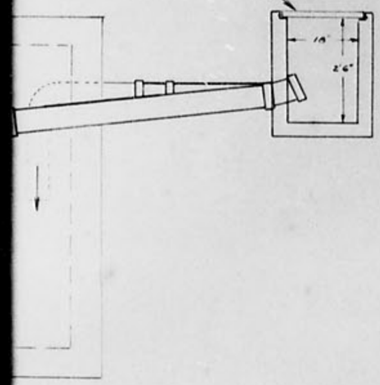
wharf

DOMINION

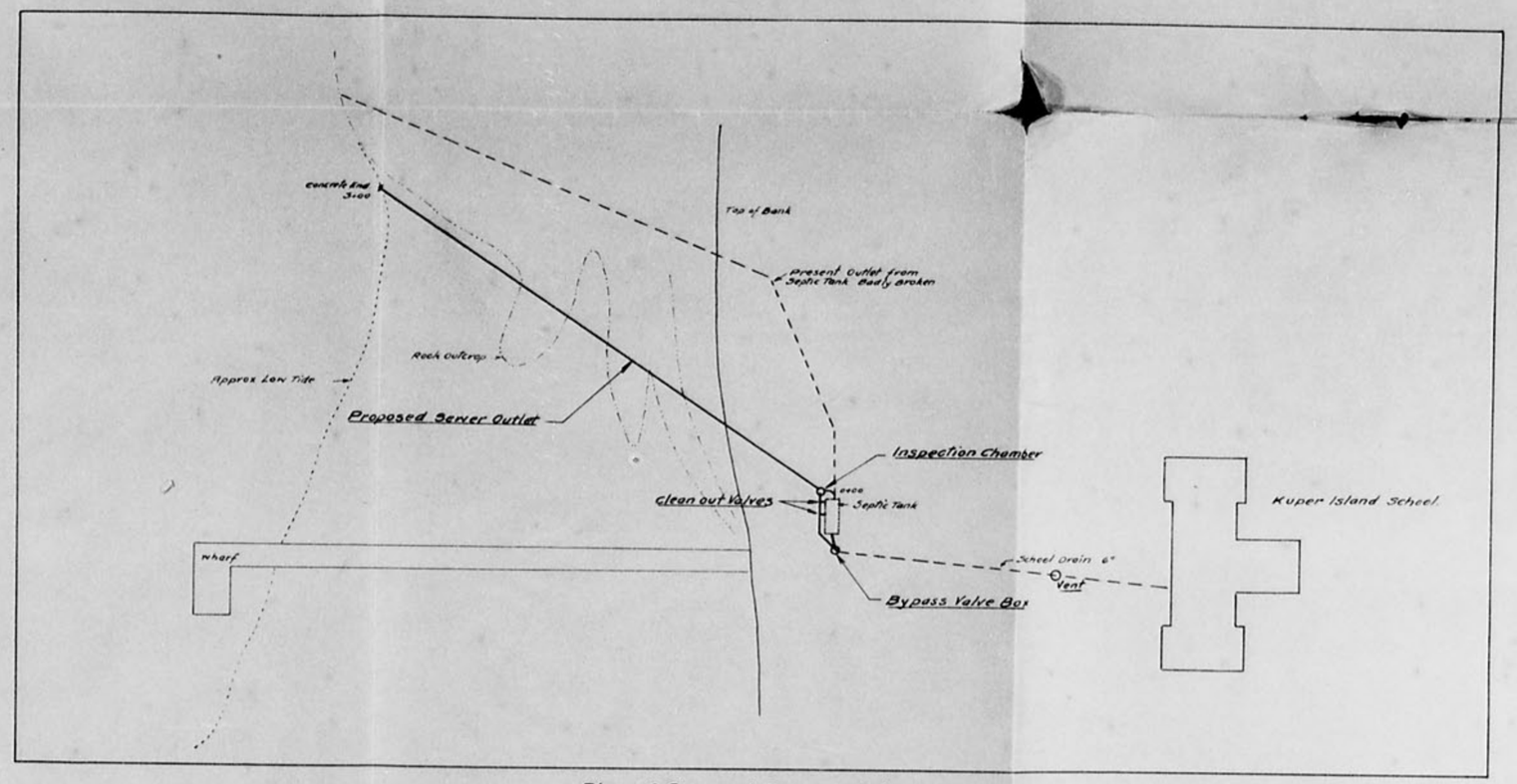
SURVEYS	W.C.W
PLAN	W.C.W
CHECKED	10/4/31
DATE	10-6-31
APPROVED	DIST. CHIEF ENGINEER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VALVE CHAMBER



474



Plan of Proposed Sewer Outlet
Scale 1 inch = 50 feet

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU OFFICE OF DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER VANCOUVER B.C.		
SURVEYS W.C.W. PLAN W.C.W. CHECKED 10/6/31 DATE 10.6.31. APPROVED DIST CHIEF ENGINEER	SEWAGE DISPOSAL KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL COWICHAN AGENCY	PLAN FILE NO. 150 CORRES " 6674-3/6 REPORT " 789

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR, DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 2543-W "A"

MFC:MLP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Copy on 14362
Your file No. 152-0-5

OTTAWA, ONT., June 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have received your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the septic tank at the Kuper Island Indian school, regarding which an inspection has been made. The report to which Mr. Ditchburn refers, prepared by Mr. Warren, has now been received and a copy is attached hereto.

The report has been approved with certain minor changes and I have wired to Mr. Webb that the immediate necessary repairs have been authorized to the extent of $1,000. Mr. Webb replies that no funds are on hand for this work and requests the Indian Department to wire $1,000. to his credit at the Bank of Montreal, Hastings Street, Vancouver.

Mr. Webb reports that the work will begin immediately.

Mr. Warren in his report estimates the cost of the repairs at $988. and states that from the end of June to the middle of July would be the most convenient time to do this work as the tides are then at their lowest.

I shall be obliged if you can arrange to have the advance of $1,000. sent to Mr. Webb as soon as possible.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Changed to Indian Education
Mirrell + Unfreeinterm
RPP.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 152-0-50

Ottawa, June 29th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Department's cheque for the sum of $1,000.00, which I would request you to place to the credit of Mr. C.E.Webb with your branch, Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1931
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., Kune 17th, 1931.

Dear Sir:

Cowichan Agency Inspection Report No. 1.

x x x

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Accompanied by Mr. Agent Graham, I visited and inspected this school. I met the Rev. Father Gurtz, the Principal, who seems most efficient, and I found the school well kept, clean, and the children apparently happy and well cared for. I must, however, say that immediately upon my landing, it was forcibly brought to my attention, the unsanitary and unsatisfactory state of the sewerage disposal. This, apparently, is a septic tank, and tile drainage system, which has seemingly gone wrong, possibly through clogging of the tile drains, and consequently soaking of the ground. Anyhow, the sewerage is pouring out of the ground and running down into the sea. It smells very badly, and I should think is a serious menace to health. Why this particular form of drainage was installed in the first place, instead of running a pipe directly into the sea, no distance at all, I cannot quite understand, as I should have thought it cheaper in the end, and much more reliable. Possibly, there is some regulation against this, though the Island is some miles from the mainland, and I don't see why. I should therefore recommend that this matter receive immediate attention, and if feasible, the main drainage be piped directly into the sea.

There were 98 children in residence at the time of my visit. There are only three toilets for the use of the boys, with very poor ventilation. I should suggest, in agreement with the Principal, that toilets for the boys be erected in the form of a lean-to addition to the building, and that where the toilets are now, three showers be installed. The pressure tank cannot be used as the pump is out of order, and is apparently worn out. There is supposed to be 60 pounds pressure for fire fighting purposes, but with this machinery out of order, there is, of course, no use for the hydrants and hose. Everything else in the building seemed in good order. The kitchen, though small was clean. Good work is being done in the Manual training class, though this building is small, having only room for six benches. This school, too could do with a second hand marine engine and quarters for it for instructional purposes. At the time of my visit the children were having fish, potatoes, bread etc., for their midday meal. Cultivation was good and the children getting instruction in farm work and vegetable growing. The local doctor was paying a visit to the school when I was there.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-153

152-0-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1931
RECORDS

Victoria, B.C., June 22nd, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of Col. G. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies for British Columbia, dated June 17th.

x x x

In regard to the sewage disposal and other sanitary matters at Kuper Island Indian School, these recommendations have already been covered in the report of Inspector Barry (Schools), dated March 3 and 4, covered by my letter to the Department of June 11th. Inspector Barry also reported upon the low pressure of the water system which has been referred to by Inspector Pragnell, My letter of June 18th also covered a report of the Dominion Water Power Branch which showed the cost of remedial work to be approximately $1000.00.

As regards the Inspector's proposal that a marine gas engine be supplied for the instruction of pupils of the Kuper Island School, I beg to say that while no report has been received from the Principal in this matter, nevertheless, if the Department is favorable to the suggestion, the matter could be taken up with the Principal when it could be ascertained if the manual training teacher will be competent to give instruction along mechanical lines. No doubt it would be a good thing if such instruction could be given, as the Indians of Cowichan Agency depend largely upon fishing as their means of livelihood and necessarily make use of motor boats, and the idea of instructing the pupils along these lines might prove of great value to them. The kind of engine desired could also be ascertained at the same time and I might say it is quite probable that suitable engine could be purchased in Victoria and sent to the school.

JUL 4 1931

x x x

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, July 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Pragnell on his inspection of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say, with regard to the sewage disposal and other sanitary matters, that the Dominion Water Power Branch was requested to undertake the work required in carrying out the necessary repairs to the septic tank, and a cheque to the amount of $1,000 has been forwarded to their District Chief Engineer towards the cost. In the report received from the Engineer he estimated the cost of the repairs at $988 and stated that from the end of June to the middle of July would be the most convenient time to do this work, as the tides are then at their lowest.

Regarding the Inspector's report that a marine gas engine is required for the instruction of the pupils, I have to say that we have no funds to provide the cost of supplying this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

September 24th, 1931.

894-I-3

Sir:-

On visiting Kuper Island Residential School this week with Mr. School Inspector Barry, the Reverend Principal pointed out to me the state of the engine and pump for water purposes in the School. These have got into such a bad state that it is quite impossible to get any pressure at all, and in case of fire, there is no protection at all; and the only water that would be available would be from the gravity tank that is filled by the ram, and this supply is so limited that it would give little or no protection.

The R. A. Lister Co, have looked into this and stated that they could install a first class automatic system for about $300.

I would certainly like to recommend that something be done in order to give some fire protection for the School.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 5th, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1931

C-G-983.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose letter No. 894-1-3, dated September 24th, from Mr. Indian Agent Graham, which I note was addressed to you and apparently forwarded to me in error.

It may be, of course, that this letter is a copy to me, forwarded for my information, but it is not marked thus..

I believe, if you refer to my Inspection Report on the Cowichan Agency, No. I, dated June 17th, 1931, you will find that I also remark on the matter of the water supply for this school.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA272 45 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

1931 NOV 4 PM 8 56

DUNCAN BC 4

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERRING TO MY LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 24TH REGARDING KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER PRINCIPAL GEURTS ADVISES ME THAT THE PUMP HAS COMPLETELY BROKEN DOWN AND ONLY A HAND PUMP TO DO THE WORK PLEASE ADVISE ME IF DEPARTMENT WILL AUTHORIZE NEW SYSTEM

H GRAHAM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

152-0-5.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 5, 1931.

H. GRAHAM,
Indian Agent, DUNCAN, B. C.

In two or three days department will telegraph instructions concerning Kuper Island school pump.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 12, 1931.

Mr. Ferrier -

With reference to the automatic pump for fire protection at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, kindly note that the installation of this apparatus may be assigned to the Peterson Hardware Co., of Duncan, B.C., provided a satisfactory price is obtained from them.

Duncan Dept

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 D.

152-0-5

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 12, 1931.

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

D.A.C.

YOU MAY ARRANGE WITH PETERSON HARDWARE COMPANY OF DUNCAN TO INSTALL AUTOMATIC ENGINE AND WATER PUMP AT KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PROVIDED THEIR PRICE IS SATISFACTORY

A. F. MacKENZIE.

N.A.F.
Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1931
RECORDS

1. Re
2. Sch

E X T R A C T from Report of G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., regarding his inspection of the KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on September 22 & 23, 1931.

Original on File 152-0-6.

There is, at present, accommodation for about 100 pupils and a staff of seven. The authorization for an increase of five pupils, from 95 to 100, from October 1st, was given by the Department some short time ago. I am very anxious that this school should be enlarged. It would not be difficult to enlarge each wing of the building. I am also informed by Mr. Indian Agent Graham that there would be little difficulty in finding another 60 children in his Agency. I should like to see accommodation provided for 30 boys and 30 girls in addition to the present 100 authorized.

This school is a very well administered institution. The building is in excellent condition, and the suggested extension of each wing would make it possible to arrange for proper toilets on the ground level, an increase to the rather small kitchen space, besides providing excellent educational advantages for the children in the Agency who at present are not going to school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, January 11. 1932.

Sir:

I enclose herewith an account, in duplicate, for $17.33, received from the office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B. C., for the cost of inspecting the boiler at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. If this account is correct, please attach same to proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1932
RECORDS

152-0-5

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF MR. AGENT
GRAHAM, DUNCAN, B.C., FOR DECEMBER, 1931.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

R

Original on #152-0-7 EX'D.

I regret again to have to report very unsatisfactory toilet arrangements, and I trust that the Department will see fit to make some arrangements to have this rectified in the near future.

- - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 27 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Voucher No. 723.

Kuper Island
Residential School.
Vote No. 10

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, VANCOUVER, B. C. / 931-32

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		17.33
		$17.33

EXAMINED and found correct.

3-2-32

6327

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) re Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Is.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
VANCOUVER, B. C.
January 1st, 1932
~~December 19~~

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.				

Total due January 1st, 19 32 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1932). $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-0-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1932
RECORDS

610-J-3

Duncan, B.C.

January 21st. 1932.

Your No.152-0-5

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 11th.inst. I beg to inclose herewith Voucher No.725 for $17.33 in favor of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B.C.,covering inspection of boiler at Kuper Island Residential School, which I find to be correct.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H.Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. H. PETERSON

HARDWARE SPECIALIST

—ooo—

DUNCAN, B. C. January 30th. 1932.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Kuper Island School.

Emergency Materials Supplied for the Kuper Island School.

1 Pump Belt	4.00
4 Brushes	4.40
5 Gauge Glasses	1.35
5 Gauge Glass Washers	25.
	$10. 00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. H. PETERSON

HARDWARE SPECIALIST

—ooo—

DUNCAN, B. C. 19

January 30th. 1932.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs.

Kuper Island School

To Supplying and Installing Electric Motor and Pump at the Kuper Island School as per Contract	$594.50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Voucher No. 475.

Vote No. 1ch

Authority No. Telegram, dated Nov.12, 1931.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To A. H. Peterson, DUNCAN, B. C.

1931-32

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		604.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

6951
Sent March 7/32

$604.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R.A.D.

Ottawa, February 13, 1932.

718-J-3

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, with which you submitted voucher No.778 amounting to $604.50 in favour of Mr.A.H.Peterson, Duncan, for material supplied for use at the Kuper Island School, I beg to say the Department desires to receive from you a copy of the contract, amounting to $594.50, covering expenditure in connection with the installation of the electric motor pump at the above named school.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

H.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 718-J-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1932

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

February 5th *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 778 *,*

amounting to $ 604.50 *in favour*

of Mr.A.H.Peterson & DUNCAN, B.C.

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram *dated* November 12th 1931

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 12 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5 File

Kuper Island Sch

Form Exp. No. 5
15,000—8-26

BALANCE SHEET
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1932
RECORDS

Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau Branch

Vancouver, B.C. September 28, 1931

Balance Sheet of Kuper Island School *for the month of* July 1931

DATE		DR. ADVANCES		CR. DISBURSEMENTS	
	Dr.				
	Balance on hand				
	Advance Cheque No.	1000	00		
	" "				
	Cr.				
	Expenditure (Aug 233 N.B.A.)			1008	66
	Balance due	8	66		
		1008	66	1008	66

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 26 1932

E. B. Wynne
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Examined
Percy Wilkinson
For Financial Controller

Recommended for Payment
Lt. C. J. Johnston
DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
30,000—5-30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau BRANCH a/c Kuper Island School

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver Office *for the month of* July *193*1

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES		MECHANICAL TRANSPORT	
July	21	Can.Industries	Explosives		1	26	65		
		Evans Coleman	Lead		2	12	14		
		McLennan McFeely	Tools		3	2	69		
		Ross & Howard	Manholes		4	22	48		
		Evans Coleman	C.I.Pipe etc.		5	295	73		
	27	Crane	Plumbing		6	148	17		

FORM 1481N 5M-9-30. S1012

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Van 2844

EXPLOSIVES DIVISION

VAUCOUVER, B.C. June 26 1931 19

SOLD TO Government Dominion of Canada

ADDRESS Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, 739 Hastings W.CITY

SHIPPED TO Dominion Water Power Kuper Island School

DESTINATION Kuper Island B.C.

B.O. 8023

M.O.

B/L NO. 7243

CAR (INT. & NO.)

LICENSE No.

CUST. ORDER Phone

SHIP'T (FROM & DATE) Vancouver June 26th

TERMS 30 DAYS NET F.O.B. Vancouver VIA Vaner Barge Ppd

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 cases (100#) Polar Dynamite 60% 1"	$21 50 C/	$21 50
200 feet Beaver Brand Fuse	90 C	1 80
100 only Blasting Caps #6 AZST	1 55 C	1 55
		24 85
Sales Tax 4%		1 00
Prepaid Freight Minimum .75		
H/D " .05		80
		$26 65

PLEASE SEND ALL REMITTANCES, FREIGHT BILLS AND OTHER VOUCHERS FOR CREDIT TO CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, 916 BIRKS BUILDING, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 113-32M-5-31

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

No. 31243

Vancouver JUNE 29/31

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
WINCH BUILDING
CITY.

YOUR REQ. No. PHONE

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY RUPER ISLAND SCHOOL
RUPER ISLAND B. C.

TERMS: SHIP RUSH

INVOICE No. 57848

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1	DOZ. 36 CLIMOX SLEDGE HANDLES		4.99	DOZ.		1.25
8	LBS. 1 ONLY 8 LB. STRIKING HAMMER No57		.16	LB.		1.28
1	DOZ. WEDGE FOR SLEDGE HAMMER HANDLES No10 GRADY.		.83	DOZ.		.21
						2.74

VOUCHER NUMBER 3

PAID JUL 22 1931

M

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Carefully at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Per .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: HIGHLAND 106

DR. TO

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS CO., LTD.

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, PATTERN MAKERS, BOILER MAKERS, BLACKSMITHS

STRUCTURAL STEEL, BEAMS, ANGLES, PLATES, CHANNELS, ACETYLENE AND ELECTRIC WELDING

TANKS, BOILERS, BOLTS, RODS, BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, LOCOMOTIVE BRAKE SHOES, ETC.

WOODLAND DRIVE

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

June 26, 193 31

INVOICE No. 422

OUR ORDER No. 2100

YOUR ORDER No. 3038

VOUCHER NUMBER 4

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS. NO DISCOUNT.

1	20" Manhole Frame & Cover	20.00	
	Sales Tax 4%	.80	
	Cartage	.50	
	Freight	1.18	22.48

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
[signature]

TO CUPER ISLAND, B. C.

ROSS & HOWARD IRON WORKS CO. LIMITED

JUL 22 1931

Per [signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 43, 5000 W. & P. 2-31

CREDIT NOTE

No. 6824

VANCOUVER, B.C. July 20th, 193 1.

Messrs. Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,

739 West Hastings, CITY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED**

We Credit your account as follows:

By correction in price Invoice #730:			
175 feet 8" Vit. Pipe	**charged**	**.50**	
	As quoted	**.45**	**$ 8.75**

Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUL 25 1931

CHECKED Mc

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

PER E Roland Gulley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Crane	145 59	
	22 18	
	4 31	
	172 08	
Less credit	1 08	
	171 00	
Less 2 70 on 166 50	3 33	
	167 67	
Charged Seibelt	19 50	Value
" Kuper Sold	148 17	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

V-164-(1)-40M-12-30

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

540 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8981

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
739 - HASTINGS ST. W.,
CITY.

VANCOUVER, B.C., JUN 27 31

SHIPPED TO KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL, KUPER ISLAND, B.C.
VIA VANCR. BARGE & TRANSP. CO. FT ROGERS ST., BOAT GOES AT 4 P.M. - PREPAID

SALESMAN MORGAN
ORDER DATED REC'D
ORDER NO. 3037

VOUCHER NUMBER 6

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 14814	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
8	LENS 6" MED S.H. SOIL PIPE	40'	73.60			29.44
4	LENS 4" MED S.H. DO.	20	37.45			7.49
5	6 X 1/8 MED BENDS	5	2.75	13.75		
2	6 X 1/16 DO.	2	2.75	5.50		
3	6 X 6 MED Y'S	3	4.00	12.00		
1	6 X 4 DO.	1	4.00	4.00		
2	6" MED DOUBLE HUBS	2	1.45	2.90		
2	4 X 1/8 MED BENDS	2	1.15	2.30		
3	2 X 1/8 DO.	3	.55	1.65		
1	2" MED DOUBLE HUBS	1	.45	.45		
2	4" DO.	2	.85	1.70		
1	2 X 2 MED SAN TEE	1	.85	.85	OVER	
	FORWARDED			45.10		36.93

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH PAGE TWO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REQUISITION NO. 14814	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4	VENT CAPS	4	1.50	45.10 6.00 4.20		36.93
1	4 X 2 CONNELLEY Y-SADDLE	2	2.45	56.00	56	2.46
1	4" I.B. CLEANOUT	1	.60 EA.			.60
4	6" #462 K.E. GATE VALVES	4	32.50	130.00	40	78.00
2	6 FT VALVE STEM EXTENSIONS	2	2.25 EA.			4.50
1	WHEEL FOR 6" GATE VALVE	1	2.65			2.65
1	#1 ASBESTOS LEAD RUNNING ROPE	1	1.75			1.75
1	#3 DITTO	1	3.25			3.25
1	5" DOUBLE LIP LADLE	1	1.10			1.10
1	10-1/2 MELTING POT	1	4.50			4.50
1	STRT. YARNING IRON	1	.95			.95
1	SPRING YARNING IRON	1	1.20			1.20
1	R.H. CAULKING IRON	1	.75			.75
1	L.H. DO.	1	.75			.75
1	STUB "	1	.60			.60
2	DIAMOND PT. CHISELS	2	.55			1.10
1	HACK SAW FRAME	1	1.70			1.70
12	12" HACK SAW BLADES	12	.90 DOZ.			.90
			1 BARREL			.65
			CARTAGE			1.25
						145.59

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

LIMITED
28 1961

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V-13-2500-12-29

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO Comox Water Power Co Ltd | No. 8 | VANCOUVER, July 22 1931

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Invoice	June 22/31						
Total of 3/4 pipe fittings	56	36	00			22	64
Re charged	56	36	00			22	46
						22	18
Error in extension.							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V-14-3M-12-30

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF CREDIT

FROM

CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

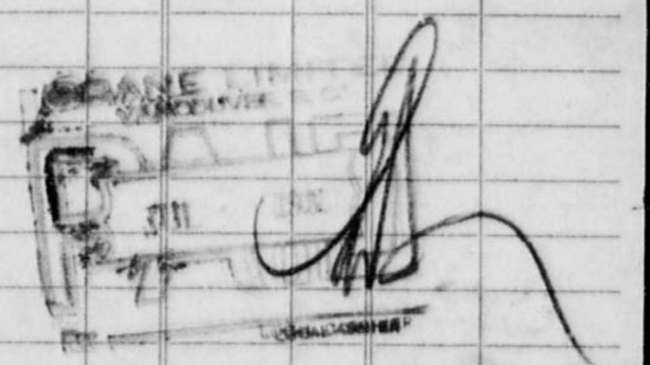
TO Bow Valley Power Branch
City

No. 80

VANCOUVER, July 22 1931

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Inv 14814	June 27/31				
1	4x2 Connelly y saddle	56	7445			108
	Charged - only ordered					



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V-13-2500-12-29

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO Dom Water & Power Branch
City

No. 9

VANCOUVER, July 23 1931

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 14814 Your 3037					4	31

NET CASH

CRANE LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.
PAID
JUL 29 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
30,000—5-30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau BRANCH

Kuper Island School
Sewage Disposal

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS
on behalf of Department of Indian Affairs.

Of W.C.Warren *for the month of* June - July *1931.*

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
June 26	Taxi Co.	Car to dock			1 00	
	Steward	baggage			50	
	C.P.R.	Fare to Victoria			2 50	
		Stateroom			3 50	
27	Transfer	Baggage to bus			1	
		B.75 L.75			1 50	
	Bus Co.	Fare Victoria to Chemainus			2	
		Baggage to boat			50	
July 4	Jno.Snape	a/c wages		1	3	
17	R.Forbes	hauling		2	12	
	Rev.G.Gemrts	B.& Ldg. & sundries		3	52	
		Baggage to train			50	
	C.P.R.	Fare Chemainus to Duncan			50	
		Lunch			75	
		TOTALS			81 25	
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE				81 25

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature W.C.Warren

Title Asst.District Chief Engineer

APPROVED:-
E.Gleed
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3-47 1

$.....

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per (Indians)

The sum of Three ——— Dollars
100

For

5 hrs @ 60¢ 3.00

Dated at Cap Rouge
July 1st 19 31

(Signature) John Snape.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$ 13.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per L. Edwards

The sum of Twelve ——— 100 Dollars

For Hauling
Chown Lands & Mail truck
pipe. Cement, gravel. clay

Dated at Kupa Band School — Copy

May 13 1931 (Signature) R. Forbes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Kuper Island, July 17, 1931. (3)

W.C.Warren, Esq.,

in account with

Rev. Jos. Geurts, Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B.C.

19 days Board & Lodging at $1.50 a day	$ 28.50
400 ft. of lumber @ $20. per 1000	8.00
Boat hire	10.00
Teleph. calls	1.50
Hammer	2.00
Nails	1.00
Coal	1.00
	52.00

Paid, July 17th, 1931.

Jos. Geurts

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PAY-LIST for month of July 19 31, for Kuper Island School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net Days hours	Rate per Month	Rate per day hour	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Fred James		11			8		50	4	00	1
Eddie Edwards		11	14		24			12	00	2
Jones Edwards		11	13		16			8	00	3
A.Guerin		11	17		44			22	00	4
Alfred James		11	16		40			20	00	5
Davis Peter		11	16		40			20	00	6
James Jim		11	17		44			22	00	7

R.—71.

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PAY-LIST for month of ~~XXXXX~~ 6 - 10 July 1931, for Kuper Island School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net ~~XX~~ Days ~~Hrs.~~	Rate per Month	Rate per ~~hr.~~	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Ed. Edwards	Labour	6	10		40		50	20	00	1
A. Guerin	"	"	"		"		"	20	00	2
David Peter	"	"	"		"		"	20	00	3
Jones Edwards	"	"	"		"		"	20	00	4
Fred James	"	"	"		"		"	20	00	5
James Jim	"	"	"		"		"	20	00	6
Alfred James	"	"	"		"		"	20	00	

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 1

$ 4.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Four ——— Dollars
100

For Shoes. @ 80¢

Dated at Kenora Ont. (Signature) Fred Jaques

19.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21 Edwards

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 1

$ 20.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ——— Dollars

For Labour Keeping Sabd School 10?

6-10 Jly 40 hrs @ 50¢

.....

.....

.....

Dated at ..... Eddie Edwards

(Signature) ..... mark

..... 19.... Witness W Lewarden

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. Gieric

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$ 20.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ~~XX~~ Dollars

For Labourer Kamloops Indian Dist.

6 to 10 July 40 hrs @ 50¢

Dated at .....

(Signature) A. Gueriers

..... 19.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

David Peter

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3

$ 20.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Inventory ..... 00/100 Dollars

For Labourer Kamsack Isolation Camp

6 to 10 July 40 hours @ 50 ct

.....

.....

Dated at .....

(Signature) David Peter

..... 19.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Edwards

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 4
20 25

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ——— xx/100 Dollars

For Labourer - Keeper Sold Ark
6-10 July 40 hrs @ 50¢

James × Edwards
mark

Dated at ..... (Signature) .....

..... 19.....

William A Edwards

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fred James

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 5

20 ~~=~~

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ~~——————~~ ~~××~~ ——Dollars
100

For Labour - Keeper Salt Lake

6-10 July - 40 hrs @ 50¢.

Dated at .....

Received payment
Fred James.
(Signature)

..... 19.....

Witness Ray Eggleston

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Lee

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 6

$ 20 00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ——— XX/100 Dollars

For Labour - Keeper Old Jail
6-10 July 40 hrs @ 50¢

Dated at .....

19 ..... (Signature) James X Lee
his mark

Witness A Bevan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Alf James

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 24

$ 20.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ——— 00/100 Dollars

For Labour - Keyser Gold Mine.

6 - 10 July 40 hrs @ 50¢

.....

.....

Dated at .....

(Signature) Alfred James

..... 19.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PAY-LIST for ~~month of~~ June 29 to July 4 1931, for Kuper Island School surveys

Chargeable to Department of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	Date of Service From	Date of Service To	Lost Time	Net Pay hrs.	Rate per Month	Rate per hr.	Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
E. Edwards	Labour	June 29	July 4		40½		50	20	25	
A. Guerin	"	"	"		44½			22	25	
David Peter	"	"	"		44½			22	25	
Jones Edwards	"	"	"		40½			20	25	
Fred James	"	"	"		48½			24	25	
James Jim	"	"	"		40½			20	25	
Alfred James	"	"	"		44½			22	25	
John Snape	"	"	"		32		60			
	$19.20 less $3.00 paid							16	20	
John Snape	"	July 6						3	60	

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 1 5

$ 20 -

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty ——— /100 Dollars

For .....

.....

.....

Dated at Cowper Island B.C. July 11 1911

(Signature) Isaac × Edwards
witness T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$ 7524

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Forty two 75/

The sum of ..... Dollars
100

For .....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at Cyperbeach PQ

July 11 /31 (Signature) A Guerin

19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 3

$ 22 1-

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty two 21/ ——— Dollars
100

For .....

.....

.....

Dated at Upper Beaver Q.D.

June 11 1921

(Signature) Dan's Peter

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 4

$ 20.-

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty 00/100 Dollars

For .....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at Hupeh Que July 11/21 19..

(Signature) Louis Edwards

Work

Collect Fred James.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 545

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty five ——— Dollars
100

For .....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at Cape Croker Ont

July 11 / 31 (Signature) Fred James

19....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 6 21

$ 20 —

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per ..... Dollars

The sum of Twenty 00/100

For .....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at Lapstand BC (Signature) James x Jan

July 11 / 21 Witness Fred James

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 7

$ 22.50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of Twenty two 50/ Dollars
100

For

Dated at Upper Island (T.C.

June 11 1901 (Signature) Alfred James

19....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No. 8

$ 19.80

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Nineteen 80/100 ..... Dollars

For ✕ Labourer Kuper Island School

29 Jne - 6 Jul 36 hrs @ 60 22.80

Less Part 3

19.80

Dated at .....

(Signature) John Swayze

..... 19.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

September 16, 1916.

Gentlemen,-

Kindly obtain and send to me a Medici print of the "Annunciation" by Fra Angelico; the number is LVIII, of the Italian school. I would be glad to remit when you let me know how much it will be, plus postage.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Times Supply Agency,
Printing House Square,
London, E.C., England.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Times
SUPPLY AGENCY,

PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Duncan b Scott Esq — 24 October 1916.
Ottawa Canada — No. 2605

Goods to your esteemed order despatched
per Post. — *Marked* ◇

An early intimation, addressed to the Manager, of any discrepancy or damage, will be esteemed.

2974

1916					
		Balance brought forward			
Oct	24	To 1 copy. "Annunciation" by Fra Angelico		1	5
		Postage			1½
		Insurance ½ War Risk ½d		1	6
			£	1	6 10½

BALANCE DUE TO US.

Kindly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 13th, 1916.

Sirs -

I am enclosing herewith an American Express Order for one pound six shillings and eleven pence ~~in payment of~~ my account.

Encl.

Very many thanks.

Yours truly,

Duncan Clark

Messrs. The Times Supply Agency,
Printing House Square,
London, E.C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

907

December 1st. 1916.

Dear Father Lemmens,

I have sent you by express the Medici print of the "Annunciation" by Fra Angelico. I hope it will arrive in good order and condition, and that you will like it.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. W. Lemmens,
Indian Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

907

December IIth, I9I6.

Duncan C.Scott,ESQ.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Ottawa.

Dear Mr.Scott,

Your beautiful picture of the Annunciation has arrived in perfect condition.It is in its place in the chapel now.Everybody admires it very much.Its colouring harmonises very well with our chapel,and it is very devotional.The frame,you put it in, is very rich,and quite in keeping with the picture.The only thing that is missing is a little inscription to remind those who will come after us of your kindness.But I will see that is done.

Among the many favors shown us during your visit here,there is none I appreciate more,than the donation of this artistic picture.I cannot find words to adequately express my gratitude for all you have done for our school.Many are the visitors who have come to our school during the summer months.People from all over Canada and even the United States,and they are unanimous in saying that our school is as nice a building as they have seenanywhere.

With kind regards and sincere wishes,

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

W. Lemmens

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

907

Private

August 6,1926.

Dear Commissioner Ditchburn,-

I am inclosing an official letter authorizing the installation of an electric lighting system at the Kuper Island School. Will you kindly take advice on the electrician to be engaged under these instructions.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.E.Ditchburn,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 16th October, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

I am returning herewith the personal papers you left with me the other day, regarding the wiring and lighting plant for the Kuper Island Indian School.

In regard to this matter I might say that the following firms of Victoria, B.C., have been very strongly recommended for any work of this nature:

Grant Electric Company.
Fox & Mainwaring, 615 Fort Street.
Sun Electric Company.

O. D. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PERSONAL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

7

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
September 29, 1926.

Dear Doctor:-

I forwarded to you on Monday the tender of Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward, for the wiring and lighting plant for the Kuper Island Indian School. When you wrote to me on this subject the Conservatives held the rein of power, and as Mr. Hayward, of the above mentioned firm is a brother of one of the representatives for Victoria in the local house and a Conservative, I did not think I could go far wrong in asking this firm to tender. On the other hand, Mr. Hawkins has, I believe, indentified himself with the Liberals here and so I do not think there will be any objections raised by the politicians to this firm obtaining the work, providing you consider the prices right. As stated in my official letter, however, this firm is the biggest electrical one in Victoria and would, I consider, be best qualified to handle a contract such as that under consideration.

I missed your signature on correspondence coming from your office for some time and naturally concluded you were on vacation, which I trust you thoroughly enjoyed and feel improved in health for your rest.

There has been quite a tangle at Ottawa for some time which undoubtedly tied up departmental business, but now that we shall have a stable government, matters will, no doubt, be carried on in a much more satisfactory manner.

I returned to office at the end of August after my month's rest at Shawnigan Lake and I am pleased to say that I feel much improved as I did nothing else but rest up while there.

With kind regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W G BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Private

Ottawa, September 29,1926.

W.E.Ditchburn,
Indian Commissioner
Victoria, B.C.

I PROPOSE TO DEAL FAVOURABLY WITH THE TENDER FOR LIGHTING KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL IF IT IS FOUND SATISFACTORY STOP CAN THIS FIRM BE RECOMMENDED TO THE GOVERNMENT.

Duncan C.Scott

dcl

(Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 16, 1926.

Mr. Orr,-

Kindly request the following firms to submit tenders in connection with the wiring and lighting plant for the Kuper Island Indian school : -

Grant Electric Company,.....Victoria,
Fox & Mainwaring, 615 Fort Street,.. "
Sun Electric Company,..... "

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

15th November, 1926.

Dr. Scott.

I am enclosing a letter addressed to Mr. Stewart by Mr. G.H. O'Halloran, regarding the electrical work which is being done at the Kuper Island Indian School.

Kindly let me have a report so we may communicate with Mr. O'Halloran. I am, of course, aware of the manner in which the electical firms were recommended, but would like to have an additional report from you.

O. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 16, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

With reference to your note of the 15th instant and our telephone conversation on Mr. G.H.O'Halloran's letter, herewith follows a telegram which I would propose to send to Mr. O'Halloran :-

> Kindly request Grant submit to me earliest possible date prices for electric lighting installation Kuper Island School in accordance with specification prepared by Department here and obtainable from Ditchburn. Prices should be submitted separately for generating outfit and wiring of buildings.

If the Grant Electric Company quote a reasonable price for the wiring, they could be allowed to do the work. The reason that we asked for tenders in this matter is that there were three firms that were quoted for patronage. If the Minister o.k's this telegram, I will send it.

DC

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Grant Electric Co.,
1319 Broad St.,
City.

Oct. 30th, 1926

Gentlemen:

In response to your request we are pleased to qupte you on Lister - Bruston Automatic plants for the Kuper Island School, as follows:

1- 3 K.W. 110 Volt Type G. S. Lister-Bruston Automatic Electric Plant.

1- 6 K.W. 110 Volt Type K.S. Lister-Bruston Automatic Electric Plant

54- cells storage battery 85 ampere hour

1- Switchboard to provide automatic and parallel operation of the above units.

Price, F.O.B. Winnipeg, Five thousand three hundred and seventy five dollars($5375.00)

The above price includes circulating water tanks and gasoline tank. Approximate weight of outfit is 9600 lbs.

Terms: 10% cash with order, half cash on delivery balance 60 days from date of shipment, or
10% cash with order, balance sight draft against bill of lading, less 5%.

The above price does not include any installation charges.

Yours truly

Hawkins & Hayward
per

Agents for R.A.Lister & Co
(Canada) Ltd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rec'd 17.11.26

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. PRIVATE.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C. November 12, 1926.

Dear DR. Scott:-

Referring to the matter of obtaining tenders for the lighting plant at the Kuper Island Indian School, I beg to say there seems to be a feeling among the firms who have been asked to quote that Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward have an unfair advantage over them by reason of the fact that as they have been lately appointed the B. C. Agents for the sale of the Lister-Bruston Generating Plants, they have quoted a price and terms on the same to the other tenderers by which the plant will cost them considerably more than Hawkins & Hayward could obtain it for themselves. The price of the plant is $5,375.00, f.o.b. Winnipeg and allowing a discount of only 5%. Mr. Grant, of the Grant Electric Company, one of the proposed tenderers, informed me the other day that he got a figure from the Winnipeg house (at that time there being no B. C. Agent) at the same price, ($5,375.00) less 10% and 5% which would allow of a discount of $778.00 as against $268.75.

Just when Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward were appointed Agents for B. C. I am not certain, but I am very much inclined to the opinion it was after they had put in their first bid. Mr. A.E. Wilson, of 367--19th Avenue West, Vancouver, who is a representative of the R.A. Lister Company of Winnipeg, came to see me last week about the plant and I informed him that I did not like the idea of his appointing as Agent a firm which was in competition with other tenderers, but he stated that any firm could purchase the generating plant from Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward at the same price as they, Hawkins & Hayward, could themselves, and they would have no unfair advantage of the others. Mr. Grant's later statement, however, would not appear to bear this out. I understood from Mr. Wilson that our Department could purchase the generating plant specified at a much lower price than it could be by any private individual or electrical dealer.

I would therefore suggest, in order that this proposed contract be removed from the realm of complaint, that the Department purchase the generating plant from the Winnipeg house direct, and have it installed by the Company's man, the cost of which, I understand, is $125.00 and expenses. The specification could them be amended and the local firms asked to tender on the wiring and electric bell system only, the successful one being given the contract for the fixtures and installation of the same.

I am attaching hereto a copy of the letter written by Messrs. Hawkins & Hayward to the Grant Electric Company setting forth the price and terms of payment on the Lister-Bruston Generating Plant which is specified for.

I expect to have all the tenders in the office by Monday, the 15th instant.

Yours sincerely,

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner
for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

907

November 19, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

Referring to our previous conversation on the subject of the installation of a lighting plant at Kuper Island, I beg to send herewith a copy of a letter from Indian Commissioner Ditchburn which came to hand yesterday. When the prices come in we can, I think, carry out Mr. Ditchburn's suggestion, that is purchase the generating plant direct. As I pointed out before, the real competition is in the wiring.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. Supt. / Confidential

Office of
The Minister of the Interior.

PERSONAL.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 19th. 1926.

Dear Mr. O'Halloran,

I have your letter of the 4th instant and your telegram of the 17th. with regard to electric lighting installation for the Kuper Island School.

I have carefully noted your remarks. In the past, we have been in the habit of accepting the recommendation of Dr. King for matters of this kind in British Columbia. I have no objection to securing your recommendation of firms to be asked to tender when contracts are to be let, but I would very much object to your proposal in this case- that Mr. Grant prepare his own specifications, then have them approved and thereafter take the matter up with you. Please bear in mind that the Minister is responsible for the running of his Department and while he is generally willing to accept the advice of friends nevertheless it would be an unheard of prodedure to allow others to dictate methods of conducting departmental business. This Department has always endeavoured to secure the advice of local friends and then taken such action as was deemed in the best interests of the Department itself.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. O'Halloran, Esq., M.A.,
Barrister &c., 509 Central Bdg.,
Victoria.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 29th, 1926

Dear Mr. O'Halloran:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 14th, with reference to the tenders for the electric lighting system at the Kuper Island Industrial School.

From our experience with these institutions we find that the Lister-Brunton Automatic engine is the best equipment, and consequently it is the intention to instal it in the Kuper Island school. The specifications for this work were prepared in the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, and the contract for the wiring, etc., was awarded to the lowest tenderer, namely, Hawkins & Hayward.

With kind regards and best wishes for the coming year, I am

Yours very truly,

oct

C.H. O'Halloran, Esq., M.A.,
Barrister, &c.,
509-510 Central Bldg.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

907

Private

July 27, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn,-

An official letter is being sent you by Mr. MacKenzie with reference to the heating apparatus at the Kuper Island industrial school. Kindly see that this purchase is made from the right people.

Yours very truly,

dcl

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

+

October 14, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

It is necessary to purchase an automatic pump for fire protection at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, in the electoral district of Nanaimo. The cost will be approximately $300. It has been recommended that the R. A. Lister Company, a responsible concern of Vancouver, be given this business. If they are not satisfactory, please let me have the name of a suitable firm.

Duncan C. Scott

dcl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office
El.

MEMORANDUM

November 9, 1931.

Dr. Scott.

Your memorandum of October 14 regarding an automatic pump for fire protection at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School -

The installation of this apparatus may be assigned to the Peterson Hardware Co., of Duncan, B.C., provided a satisfactory price is obtained from them.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS
from
16/10/24
to 12/11/31

907

152-0-5

+

Ottawa, November 12, 1931.

Mr. Ferrier,-

With reference to the automatic pump for fire protection at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, kindly note that the installation of this apparatus may be assigned to the Peterson Hardware Co., of Duncan, B.C., provided a satisfactory price is obtained from them.

Duncan Ltd M

D.S.G.I.A.

HD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1932
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.
February 25th, 1932.

841-J-3

Your File No.152-0-5

Dear Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 13th, instant, I beg to enclose herewith contract signed by Mr. Peterson, dated the 17th, November last, in regard to installing pump at Kuper Island Residential School. The pump was satisfactorily installed, and on visiting the school after installation Reverend Father Geurts the Principal reported that it was working satisfactorily. And that the extras for which account was forwarded had been supplied.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 3 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1932

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAA293 23 NL STANDARD TIME 1932 MAR 30 PM 8 31

Neel DUNCAN BC 30

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PETERSEN HARDWARE SAY NO CHEQUE BEEN RECEIVED FOR KUPER ISLAND PUMP JOB CANNOT PAY US ADVISE PLEASE OUR EXPENSE IF PAYMENT BEEN MADE

COWICHAN CREAMERY TRADERS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGR

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

EXH.

Ottawa, 31st March, 1932.

Cowichan Creamery Traders,
Duncan B.C.

Peterson account paid seventh March Cheque cashed and returned

A.F. MacKenzie.

Collect ~~Charge~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15-2-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1932
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

May 4th, 1932.

254-K-3

Sir:-

On visiting the Kuper Island Residential School last week, the Principal pointed out to me the bad shape in which the drier was getting, he said that they had already taken out one section of steam pipe as it was leaking so badly, and a second one was beginning to leak, and the third one was beginning to go. It looked to me as if these would not last very long, and will all have to be gone over in the very near future.

I would like to recommend that this work be done as soon as school closes, for the summer vacation, which will be the beginning of June.

It is quite impossible for me to give any estimate as to what this will cost, to renew or repair, as it is possible that these sections might be taken down and re-threaded, and put to-gether again, or it may mean a complete new set, and this can only be determined by a mechanic when they are taken all apart. I would be glad if the Department would advise me of their desire in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 12 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the repairs required to the dryer at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, before the Department can authorize having these repairs carried out, it will be necessary to be advised as to the cost involved. You should arrange to have a competent plumber examine the dryer and furnish an estimate of the cost of any materials and labour required in having the repairs necessary carried out. The plumber engaged to make the estimate should be on the list to receive consideration. The Peterson Hardware Company, Duncan, B.C., installed the automatic pump for fire protection, and it is thought they might be able to report regarding the cost of the repairs required to the dryer. Our funds this year are limited, and only the repairs absolutely necessary at the present time should be considered. When we have the report as to the cost, consideration will be given as to whether funds for the purpose can be provided or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 3rd. /31
Box 233
Duncan B. C

Indian Agent
Duncan B. C.

Dear Sir,

Tender to make the following,

4 coils I¼ " pipe I8 pipes to the coil
right & left return bends , installed
in the drier in the Keuper island Indian
School, Compleet & in working order
(Fifty dollars ($50.00) per coil .)
Four coils two hundred dollars($200.00)

Hird & Bonsall

Per. M. S. Bonsall

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-0-5

R.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1932
RECORDS

Duncan, B.C.

June 7th.1932.

500-K-3

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1932

Your No.152-0-5

Sir:

I have yours of the 13th.inst. in connection with repairs required to the Dryer at the Kuper Island Residential School. I had a competent plumber go over and examine the same. He has now mailed me a quotation on the repairs. In fact he reports to me that the pipes are all completely worm out and they will all have to be renewed. They are so badly corroded that it would be impossible to repair the old pipes. He also informed me that he found the last set leaking badly. The cost of installing these would be $ 200.00 complete.

I would like to recommend that this be done as a patchwork job would only mean further expense. I might add that the Peterson Hardware of this town have no plumber so could not undertake the work.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

H. Graham

(H.Graham)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, June 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the repairs required to the dryer at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and enclosing a quotation which you received for the installing of the new pipe required.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have the new pipe, etc., required installed in the dryer, at a cost not to exceed the quotation received by you, viz., $200, which includes material and labour. You should see that this work is satisfactorily completed and that the person or firm engaged to do the work and supply the materials are on the list to receive consideration. After these repairs have been completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, showing in detail the material supplied and the cost of the labour, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKen[illegible]
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-O-5.

August 19, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The Reverend Father Geurts, S.M.M., Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, who visited the Department today, on his return from Holland, requested that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing paint and materials to paint the outside buildings, viz.: barn, wagon shed, pigpen, chicken houses and two gymnasiums also to carry out repairs to the barn and chicken house.

The sum of $650 is provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year. Of this amount, the sum of $200 has already been authorized, to make repairs to the Drier in the laundry. He was advised that the amount of $400 would be authorized for the purpose of purchasing the paint, etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, August 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the sum of $400 is available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, for painting and repairs at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. The Reverend Father Geurts, Principal of the School, who visited the Department today, requested that this sum be utilized in the purchase of paint, oils, etc., to paint the barn, wagon shed, pigpen, chicken houses and two gymnasiums. He stated that the school authorities would perform the labour in this connection. Besides, he requested, provided there were sufficient funds after the purchase of the paint, that materials be supplied to carry out minor repairs to the barn and shingle the roof of the chicken house.

Please consult the Reverend Principal, regarding the paint, etc., required, and you may then arrange for the purchase of same from a firm on the list to receive consideration. It is to be distinctly understood that the total cost of the paint and any materials required for repairs to the barn and chicken houses must not exceed the above authorized amount. Please discuss this with the Principal at an early date, as the painting should be completed before the wet weather in the fall. After the purchase of the paint and other materials has been made, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These, you will attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. NO. 53

It is presumed that the work which you were authorized to have carried out to the drier has been completed. It was understood that the cost of this repair was not to exceed $200. When this work has been completed, you should forward vouchers covering the cost, as requested in official letter of June 14th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

Voucher No. 419 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA Authority No. 152-0-5 dated June 14,/32

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To Hird & Bonsall DUNCAN, B. C. 1932-33

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		200.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 32
152/211

10/9/32

$200.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

June 3rd, 1932.
Box 233.
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Tender to make the following:-

4 coils 1¼" pipe 18 pipes to the coil
right & left return bands, installed in the drier
in the Kuper Island Industrial School, complete & in
working order. (Fifty dollars $50.00) per coil.
Four coils, two hundred dollars- $200.00.

(Signed) Hird & Bonsall,
per M. S. Bonsall.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 58, 152R

P.O. BOX 233,
DUNCAN, B.C. Aug 24 1932

M Indian Dept.

Duncan B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hird & Bonsall

PLUMBING CONTRACTORS
TINSMITHS

HART OIL BURNERS - RURAL WATER SYSTEMS
SEPTIC TANKS - STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING
HEAVY PIPE WORK

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGEABLE ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	(Contract)		
	For installing four coils in ~~[redacted]~~ Drier In Island School	Keuper	$200.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-0-5

Re:

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1932
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.,
September 8th, 1932.

339-L-3

Your File No.152-0-5

Sir:-

In reference to Department letter dated the 14th, June authorizing an expenditure of $200.00 for coils and installing same in drier at Kuper Island Indian Residental School, I now enclose herewith voucher No.419 for $200.00 in favor of Messrs Hird and Bonsall.

Reverend J. Geurts, Principal of the School has advised me that a complete and thorough test has been made since installing and that everything was quite satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 4B 5m-8-32 CPCo-136

THE

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

SEPTEMBER 29TH 193 2

SOLD TO INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B.C.

SHIPPED TO

NUMBERS:
INVOICE 1408
YOUR ORDER

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1X8 #2 CLR&BTR DROP SIDING PER PATTERN 4/8 9/10 16/12 13/14 7/16 7/18 2/20	(4)	2064	35.00	72.24
	6% SALES TAX			4.33
				76.57

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Sept. 22, 1932.

Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.

For Kuper Island Residential School.

8	pces	8 x 8- 18' #1 Common	Fir Rough	768	16.50	12.67
8	"	" 16'	do	683	16.00	10.93
4		" 4x4 - 20'	do	213	17.25	3.67
3	"	3 x 6-16'	do	72	16.25	1.17
		1 x 8	do	3300	12.50	41.25
34	"	2x8-20' # 1, Common	Fir	343	907	15.00	13.61
50	"	2 x4-16'	do	533	14.00	7.46
		1x5 #2 clr		25	35.00	.88
		1x6	do	75	32.00	2.40
		1x10	do	83	39.50	3.28
				6059		$97.32
			6% Sales Tax			5.84
						$103.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 4B 5m-8-32 CPCo-136

THE

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

OCT 12TH 1932 ..... 193 .....

SOLD TO MR MOTTISHAW

SHIPPED TO LAKE COWICHAN B.C.

NUMBERS:
INVOICE
YOUR ORDER

TO WHARFAGE ON 19M SHINGLES
AT 250# PER M

For Keeper Bland
Residential School

WHARFAGE 50¢ PER TON $ 7. 50.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 17 1932
DUNCAN, B.C.

C/C INDIAN AGENT DUNCAN

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate

Voucher No. 612

Authority No. 152-0-5

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA dated Aug. 19, 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

1932-33

To Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. CHEMAINUS B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		187.23

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 53

VOTE 30
AGENCY 152
ALLOT 243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
For Accountant to pay.

187.23

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Date	Voyage No.	Pro. No.
Sep 24	389	1474A

M. Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

To the **Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited** Dr.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

For transporting the undermentioned freight.

From Chemainus Consignor Victoria Lbr. Co.

ARTICLES AND MARKS	Weight	Rate	Charges
6659' BM Lumber	19800	5.00 M	33.30
		Coll.	33.30

Received Payment.

Date ..... 19.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Date	Voyage No.	Pro. No.
Oct.1	V 392	90

M

Indian Resid.School, Kuper is.

To the **Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited** Dr.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For transporting the undermentioned freight.

From Chemainus Consignor Victoria Lumber Co.

ARTICLES AND MARKS	Weight	Rate	Charges
Freight on 132 Bd.Shingles 34M			13.60
			13.60

Received Payment.

Date ..... 19 .....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date.	Voyage No	Pro. No.
Oct. 18	V.398	1002

Indian Residential School, Kuper Island.

VANCOUVER BARGE TRANSPORTATION LIMITED.

From Chemainus

Transporting Lumber	$ 10.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date
October 27.1932

Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

By allowance on freight charged for transporting lumber from Chemainus to Kuper Island

11.90

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate.

Voucher No. 609

Authority No. 152-0-5
Dated August 19th 1932

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

1932-33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited - VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
		45	00

Charge. $ 6. 90.
Credit: 11. 90
45. 00

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 53

VOTE 307
AGENCY 152
ALLOT 344-3

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

	45	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 23

COPY

FISHING TACKLE, AMMUNITION, ETC.

PHIL. JAYNES

GENERAL HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES
STOVES, RANGES AND HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES
CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Duncan, B.C., Oct., **1932**

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Duncan, B.C.

Re- Kuper Island Residential School.

Oct.	1	40 gals red paint	100.00
	8	" white do	80.00
	3	" Green do	7.50
	8	" linseed oil	8.00
	8	" turps.	10.00
	6	brushes	5.25
	25	lbs. #1 putty	2.50
	1	gal. enamel	5.00
	1	P & L undercoat	4.75
	4	- 4 gal. tins	2.40
			165.40

All Accounts Must Be Paid By 15th of Month Following.
8% Interest on Overdue Accounts.
SOLE AGENT SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS AND VARNISHES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate.

Voucher No. 611

Authority No. 152-0-5
Dated August 19th. 1932
Vote No.

1932-33

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To Phil Jaynes - DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		165 40

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 53

VOTE 207
AGENCY 152
ALLOT 243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ..... Oct. 20th 1932

Name D. Matuishan Shingles

Ship Indian Agent Dept. Duncan B.C.

Terms Cash Sold by Leper Island School

33	M #1 Shingles @ $3	$	99 -
—	Sales Tax 6%		5 94
		$	104 94

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Triplicate

Voucher No. 610

Authority No. 152-0-5
Dated August 19th. 1932.
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA 1932-33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

COWICHAN AGENCY

To H. Mottishaw- C/o Indian Office- DUNCAN, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
		104	94
	Wages not paid Letter of Jan 31		
		104	94

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

November 5th, 1932.

726-L-3

Your File No.152-0-5.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of August 19th, re. purchase of certain material for Kuper Island Indian Residential School, to the amount of $400.00, I beg to state that I had the Reverend Principal in and we discussed this matter fully, and he asked me to get a quotation on the paint which I did, and he asked for permission to purchase the other material after going over the buildings carefully with the manual training instructor, this I agreed to, but impressed on him that we only had $400 to spend, I am now enclosing the following vouchers for this work, which totals,- $502.57

Vch, No.609	Vancouver Baege & Transportation		45.00
Vch. No.610	D. Mottishaw		104.94
Vch. No.611	Phil. Jaynes		165.40
Vch No.612	Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co.	187.2	187.23

When these accounts were forwarded by the Reverend Principal, I pointed out to him that we were only allowed $400.00, but he stated when he went over the work required he found it absolutely necessary to expend more while they were doing the work, and that if the Department can not find it ways clear to meet these accounts he will have to find some way to do it himself, but he has now spent $60.00 in some work on repairs over and above these vouchers forwarded, and will have to spend some more yet in completing the work.

I may say that I have inspected the work being done, and a great many improvements have been carried out which were greatly needed, and necessary when things were pulled apart.

Trusting that the Department will approve of this work as has been carried on, and I can assure you that nothing has been done except what was urgently needed.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CA 2.

Ottawa, November 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 726-L-3 of the 5th instant, enclosing accounts with reference to the purchase of certain material for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in official letter of August 19th, last, there is only $400.00 available in our Appropriation. The Department is paying the following accounts:-

Vancouver Barge & Transportation	$ 45.00
Phil. Jaynes	165.40
Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co.	187.23

It is not possible to provide funds for payment of the other account of $104.94, which is being returned and you should give it back to the Principal so that he can arrange payment from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

November 24th 1932.

Dear Sir :

In the beginning of 1930 the Department kindly renewed the batteries for our Lighting Plant. The ~~two~~ new ones were supplied by the Globelite Co from Winnipeg,and were guarateed to give at least three years satisfactory service.

For some reason or other they have not shown up to the mark. Some time ago we had to discard two cells and I am afraid that sooner or later more of the cells will have to follow,which would make it impossible to run the plant under normal conditions.

In view of this I have put in a claim with the Co. The enclosed answer explains the reason of the short life of these batteries. Besides it contains a most fair proposition for the renewal of the present defective set.

Trusting the Department will give this a favorable consideration and renew the set before it causes any further trouble I beg to remain ,Dear Sir ,

Yours obeddently

Jos. Caunt

Principal.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 25 1932
DUNCAN, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan. B.C. Nov. 25th. 1932

713-L-3

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1932
RECORDS

Sir.

On my last two visits to the Kuper Island Residential School, the Rev. Principal pointed out to me the trouble that he was having with the batteries connected with his lighting plant, which necessitated the running of the engines practically all the time.

I advised him to take the matter uo with the the people who supply these batteries, which he did, and I am now enclosing their reply, as well as a letter from the Rev. Principal.

I would like to recommend that something be done towards replacing these batteries.

Your obedient servant.

(H.Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

713-L-3.

Ottawa, December 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Reverend Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, with reference to the batteries in use in connection with the lighting plant, also enclosing a letter which he received from Globelite Batteries, Limited, Winnipeg, regarding the condition of the batteries and quoting their price for installing new ones of a larger capacity.

In this connection I have to say that the Department has expended a large amount for repairs, etc., at the Kuper Island School during the present fiscal year and there are no funds available to provide new batteries. It is considered that, if the batteries were not overloaded and if they were used for no other purpose than for lighting, they should have lasted longer than three years. Has the Principal been using the lighting equipment in connection with pumping water, for laundry purposes or for the use of any electrical attachments, such as irons, washing machines, etc? Please state if there is, on the staff of this school, an employee who is competent to manage the lighting plant.

It is hoped that the present set of batteries can be continued in use for a further period. A note will be made in the Estimates for the next fiscal year to include the amount required to purchase a new set. In the meantime, I regret that, unless absolutely urgent, the Department will be unable to provide new batteries.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Dec. 19th 1932.

H.Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan.B.C.

Dear Sir:

In answer to letter of Department No152-0-5 re new batteries would say that 1º 10-I have a mecanic in charge who previously had experience with electrical sets on boats,and is now making a special study of electricity. 2o- There is no electrical attachments for washing machines. 3o- re pumping water: as we have a ram the electrical pump is very seldom used; and when used ,always at such times when there are hardly any lights on and the small engine alone is able to carry the load. As to the pumping for laundry purposes,once every two weeks,most of it is done between 8 and 12 ocl. when practically no lights are used.

Finally I would say that although 2 engines have been installed for the lighting system it almost never occurs that the two are in operation at the same time.

Now as to say that it is absolutely urgent to replace the old set at once this is hard to say. But the fact is that two cells have already been discarded; that a third one,now frequently tested may have to go any time; and how long will the others hold out even an electrician could not give an exact date. But in my humble opinion I think it would be a wise thing to have a new set ready so that in case the old one gives out, we are not left without lights untill the new ones arrive.

Yours obediently

Jas. Lewis

Principal.

COWICHAN INDIAN AGENCY
DEC 20 1932
DUNCAN, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1932
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

December 21st, 1932.

156-M-3

Your No.152-0-5.

Sir:-

In reply to the Department letter of the 9th, instant, in connection with the batteries for the lighting plant at Kuper Island Residential School, I forwarded a copy of your letter to the Reverend Principal, and am now enclosing his reply, which answers all questions asked.

From what I could see when I was last there the batteries were going down very fast, and it looked to me if something was not done they would soon be without batteries at all. From what I have seen of the man in charge, he is very capable and gives this lighting plant careful attention. I feel sure that it is not his fault the batteries are running down.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1932

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, December 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the supplying of new batteries for the lighting plant at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School and enclosing copy of communication which you received from the Reverend Principal, concerning the replacing of the batteries now in use.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will provide the funds required to supply this new equipment. It is considered that the offer made by the Globelite Batteries, Limited, Winnipeg, to supply a battery of 160 ampere hour capacity, corresponding with their type 56 cell G. D. 13 battery, would be satisfactory. It is noted that, in their communication to the Rev. Principal, dated November 16th, last, which was forwarded under cover of your letter of the 25th of the same month, they quote a net price, less discounts, of $373.80, f. o. b. Winnipeg, Sales Tax of 6% extra, for supplying this battery. You or the Rev. Principal may place an order with the above firm to supply the battery of the type mentioned and at the price quoted by them. This would make the price of the above equipment $373.80 net, plus $22.43 sales tax - a total of $396.23, f. o. b. Winnipeg. The Company should prepay the freight charges from Winnipeg to the School and obtain a receipt for the amount paid. They should be furnished with the necessary shipping directions. Their account, in triplicate, should be forwarded to you, with the receipt for freight charges attached. You will then attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

ENCUMD. REQ'N. No. 94

For your information, I am returning herewith the communication which the Principal received from the Globelite Batteries, Limited, Winnipeg. When forwarding the account in payment for the new batteries, please attach the letter to it.

It would appear that the offer made by the above firm would be the best solution in having new batteries supplied. It is presumed the school authorities will be able to install the batteries when they arrive. The purchase and delivery of this equipment should receive early attention, in order that the account can be received in time to be paid before the end of the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
(Address) Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
411 DUNSMUIR STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 1st, 193 3

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
re:- Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Isld.				
22920-B.C.		14 00		
22563		5 25	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 193 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 193) $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1032-918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,

(Address) Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
411 DUNSMUIR STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 1st, 193 3

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
re:- Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Isld.				
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33

VOTE 301
AGENCY 182
ALLOT 250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 193 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 193) $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1032-913

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
(Address) Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
411 DUNSMUIR STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 1st, 193 3

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
re:- Kuper Isld. Industrial School, Kuper Isld.				
22020-B.C.		14 05		
22563		5 20	Less 10%	
		19 25	1 92	17 33
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.				

VOTE 30
AGENCY 15
ALLOT 250

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

.....

Total due January 1st, 193 3 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 193 3). $17.33

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1032-918

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Globelite Batteries
Limited

147 PACIFIC AVENUE PHONES 22 375 6

WHOLESALE HOUSE



Winnipeg, CANADA January 18, 1933.

SOLD TO Indian Industrial School,

ADDRESS Kuper Island, B. C.

TERMS NET

OUR S/O NO 1277 YOUR ORDER No Letter YOUR REQ No VIA C.P.Frt. Prepaid

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	LIST EACH	GROSS	DIS	NET
56	cells. G.D.13 - 160 A. H. Battery #5532		623.00		25/20%	373.80
					Plus tax	22.43
					Special adjustment price.....	396.23

Invoice for prepaid freight charges to follow.
(Attention Rev. Jos. Geurts)

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS
INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Globelite Batteries
Limited

147 PACIFIC AVENUE PHONES 22 375 6

WHOLESALE HOUSE



Winnipeg, CANADA January 19, 1933.

Indian Industrial School,

ADDRESS Kuper Island, B. C.

TERMS NET

OUR S/O NO YOUR ORDER No YOUR REQ No VIA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	LIST EACH	GROSS	DIS	NET
	To prepaid freight charges as per attached expense bill					111.87

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS
INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Indian Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

Feb. 14th, 1913.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

The new set of batteries was received in good condition. They have been installed, and apparently are most satisfactory in every respect. Much bigger size than the previous set, and yet, owing to special adjustment prive have cost less.

I have O. K.'ed. the accounts for same. also enclosing freight charges and original shipping bill.

Thanking you most sincerely for this new acquisition, I beg to remain. Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Jos. Geurts.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trip Lucas

Voucher No. 993

Authority No.152-0-5.

Vote No.....

Dated Dec. 29th, 1932.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To Globelite Batteries, Limited. WINNIPEG. Man.

1932-33.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		508.10

VOTE 2nd 15th V
AGENCY
ALLOT. 211
ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 94

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

508.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 611- M-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 23 1933 RECEIVED

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 17th, *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973 ,

amounting to $ 508.10 *in favour*

of Globelite Batteries. Limited

for Batteries- for Kuper Island School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* Dec. 29th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records Disc file

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1933
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 17th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to an overpayment of $1.83 which was made to the Victoria Lumber and Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Chemainus, B.C. On November 21st, 1932, this firm was forwarded cheque No. 396 for $187.23 in payment of your voucher No. 612 for lumber supplied Kuper Island Indian Residential School. This Company's invoice No. 1270 of September 22nd, 1932, among other charges, shows "4 pieces 4 X 4 - 20'" charged at 213 feet instead of 107 feet.

Kindly secure a refund of $1.83 from this firm, and forward it to the Department under cover of a letter. Your prompt attention will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen,
Representative of the Treasury.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 4210

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

R. R. 500

Bank of Montreal,

$ 1.83

Ottawa, June 13th/33.

RECEIVED from H. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One...83/00 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

W. Grant

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, File 885-5, part 4)

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 4210

Bank of Montreal,

$ 1.83 - Ottawa, June 13th/33.

RECEIVED from H. Graham

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One....83/00 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

Pro. Manager.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM # 3M-12-30 L.P. 2732

THE

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING

COMPANY LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1270
INVOICE DATE SEPT. 22/32
OUR ORDER NO.
YOUR ORDER NO.
CAR
DESTINATION KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

MAY 30TH 1933

TO INDIAN AGENT,
DUNCAN, B.C.

WE HAVE THIS DAY CREDITED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:-

OVERCHARGE ON:-

4 PCS. 4X4-20' #1 COMMON FIR ROUGH

INVOICED AS	213	17.25	3.67
SHOULD BE	107 106	"	1.84 1.83

PER YOUR 359-N-3 MAY 22/33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

June 6th, 1933.

472-N-3

Your No.-

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 17th, May, in connection with over-payment of $1.83 made to the Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co. Ltd, of Chemainus, in connection with our voucher No.396 for lumber supplied to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I now beg to enclose cheque from this Company for this amount- namely $1.83, made in favor of the Department of Indian Affairs, Duncan, B. C. and the same duly endorsed by myself, as Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

N. C. Allen, Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $ [illegible]

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires August 22nd, 1934.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers No. 22020 B.C., of Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C., in the Province of British Columbia, where the Mr. S. H. Thompson, is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in Good condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of 5 Lb. pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this 23rd day of August, 1933.

Type of Boilers Horizontal return tubular.

Horse-power 84.

Inspection No. 1933.

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 5 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires August 22nd, 1934.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers No. 22563 B.C., of Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C., in the Province of British Columbia, where the Mr. S. H. Thompson, is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in Fair condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of 125 pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this 23rd day of August, 1933.

Type of Boilers Vertical Tubular.

Horse-power 26.

Inspection No. 1933.

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 15 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,
August 31st, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1933
RECORDS

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir: re: Inspection of Boilers, Engine & Machinery,
Indian Residential School, Kuper Is., B.C.

On August 22nd, 1933, I made an inspection of the mechanical plant of this school, which consists of,

One Horizontal return tubular Boiler, 66" in diameter and 12' long, containing fifty 4" x 12' tubes, No. 22020 B.C., Longitudinal joint treble rivetted lap, rated at 84 H.P., built in 1915 making it now 18 years old.

One Vertical tubular boiler, 48" in diameter and 96" high, containing 127 - 2" x 72" tubes, No. 22563 B.C., Longitudinal joint double rivetted butt, rated at 26 H.P., built in 1927, making it now 6 years old.

One vertical steam engine, 7" diameter by 8" stroke, used to operate the Laundry Machinery.

One double set of Lister Gasoline Engines D.C. to Generators. Engines are of 3 and 6 H.P., Generators are 6 and 12 K.W.

Fresh water is supplied to the school from a natural rock spring pumped to a high distributing tank by a Hydraulic Ram. Also there is an auxiliary electric pumping unit to be used in case the ram fails, which I was informed has not yet occurred.

Please note inspectors report. The School authorities should make repairs and pay cost of equipment required

Boiler No. 22563 B.C.

This is a vertical tubular boiler used for the laundry engine and machines.

I gave this boiler a careful hammer test and found that all the stays, rivets, and plates were in good condition. I then gave it a Hydrostatic Test of 240 lb. per square inch and found all seams quite tight. Several tubes were leaking on the top plate. These will need re-expanding, which can be done by the staff.

I then checked the safety valve which works freely and blows off at 125 Lb.

Internally this boiler is not in the best of condition owing to the hardness of the feed water. The tubes are very badly scaled and there is quite a lot of loose scale on the top of the lower tube sheet and wet-legs. This must all be removed. Apparently most of this scale came from the tubes around the water line and in the near future many of these tubes will commence to leak as they will be eaten through.

I would recommend that when this boiler is not in operation it be kept empty and when refilled that a strong solution of Sal. Soda be added to the feed water in the proportion of 1/2 Lb. Sal. Soda to 1 gallon of clear lime water, each time it is operated. If this should cause a slight foaming of the boiler decrease the amount of soda 25%.

. . . . . .

COMMISSIONER'S
SEP 5 1933
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boiler No. 22563 B.C. Continued.

The fusible plug must be renewed. The test gauges and water glass are in good condition as well as the main stop valves and blowdown cock and pipes.

The Steam Gauge is 3 lb. light.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 125 lb. but on account of the tubes, the condition fair.

Boiler No. 22020 B.C.

This is a horizontal return tubular boiler and is used for heating the School.

I gave this boiler a careful hammer test and found all the rivets and plates in good condition. One of the through stays sounded a little slack and I tightened it. They are all now in good condition.

I then gave it a Hydrostatic Test. Upon reaching 10 lb. the joint between the main stop valve and the boiler blew out. Apparently this has been giving trouble as from appearances the nuts have been tightened before. This will need a new gasket which can be installed by the staff.

The internal condition of this boiler is very fair. Many of the tubes have scale blisters, but upon removing them there were not any pits showing. From present appearances I do not think that there will be any tube trouble for some time, but on account of the isolated position of this School I would recommend that three bolt tube-stoppers be procured so that if a tube leaks it can be stopped in a few minutes and permanent repairs made during the off season. I would also recommend that a solution of Sal Soda and lime water be added to the feed water in the proportion of 1 lb. sal soda to 5 gallons clear lime water at least twice each firing season.

The blowdown pipe is getting quite thin and must be renewed next summer.

The fusible plug must be renewed.

The safety valves work freely and blow off at 5 lb. pressure. The discharge of these valves is connected to the smoke uptake. This is not a good practice as it corrodes the uptake and also makes it very awkward for the attendant to know when they are blowing off or leaking.

The test gauge, water gauge, blowdown cock and steam gauge are in good condition.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 5 lb. and condition good. No repairs required to the brickwork or firebars.

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Laundry.

The steam engine is kept in very good condition. All the bearings are quite tight and in good condition.

The laundry has two washing machines, one 28" Hydro extractor, one open-slat wringer. All the machines appear well kept but there should be a pipe guard placed around the belt pulleys and gear of both washing machines and the slat wringer. I pointed this out to the attendant. The materials are at the School so that no expenditure is required and I was promised that it would be done.

The Lister plant is well kept and is in good condition.

Cost Materials Recommended.

3 Bolt Tube Stoppers at Approx	$3.00 each . . .	$9.00
2 Fusible Plugs " "	$ 1.50 " . . .	3.00
Rubber for Gasket, approximately	. . .	5.00
		$17.00

Yours respectfully,

T J Arnall

T. J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

TJA/FH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

October 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith report received for the inspection of boilers, etc. at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. You will note the repairs recommended by the Boiler Inspector, and the school authorities should have these made, and should pay for same from their own funds.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1933

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 23 1933

Duncan, B. C.

November 23, 1933.

489-0-3

Your No.152-0-

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated the 25th, October, to-gether with copy of one, from the Boiler Inspector for the District Resident Architect, in connection with engine and machinery at the Indian Residential School at Kuper Island.

I beg to report that I took this matter up with the Referend Principal, and he now reports that everything ordered to be done has been completed and are now in good order.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

TD 1

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO | COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES | IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH | HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA311 41 COLLECT NL

1933 DEC 21 PM 9 55

DUNCAN BC 21

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

VIOLENT STORM YESTERDAY COMPLETELY DEMOLISHED KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY ESTIMATED COST OF NEW WATER TANK TOWER ETC ABOUT $400 SCHOOL WITHOUT WATER RECOMMEND RECONSTRUCTION OF THIS IMMEDIATELY WILL KEEP COST TO MINIMUM PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

H GRAHAM

DEC 22 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY LETTER

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive C[illegible]on with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Dec. 23rd. 1933.

H. Graham
Indian Agent
Duncan, B.C.

PROCEED WITH REPAIRS WATER SUPPLY KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL AS PER YOUR WIRE stop MATERIALS TO BE PURCHASED FROM FIRMS ON YOUR APPROVED LIST stop EXPENDITURE TO BE KEPT WITHIN YOUR ESTIMATE.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Charge I.A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

152-0-5

DEC 27 1933
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

December 21st, 1933.

672-0-3

Sir:-

I wish to confirm the following telegram (Night letter) sent to the Department to-day,-

"Violet storm yesterday completely demolished Kuper Island Residential School water supply. Estimated cost of new water tank, tower, etc, about $400. School without water; recommend reconstruction of this immediately. Will keep cost to mimimum. Please wire instructions."

Reverend Father Geurts. Principal of the School at Kuper Island succeeded in getting through and has just reported that they had experienced the worst storm in history, and outstanding was the loss of the water tower and tank, which cut off their water supply. There was considerable other damage done, which as yet he is unable to estimate. But as mentioned in my telegram the immediate reconstruction of a tower and tank was necessary to have done without delay.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, December 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, confirming your night letter of the same date reporting on the damage incurred by the violent storm at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. It is noted that the water tower and tank were destroyed and considerable other damage incurred.

In this connection I have to confirm telegram to you dated the 23rd instant, as follows:

> "Proceed with repairs water supply Kuper Island School as per your wire. Materials to be purchased from firms on your approved list. Expenditure to be kept within your estimate."

You should proceed with the reconstruction of the tower and tank, keeping all costs as low as possible, and the total expenditure should not exceed your estimate of approximately $400. This work should be completed and accounts covering the cost of materials and for any outside labour that it is necessary to employ forwarded for payment before the end of the present fiscal year, viz., March 31st next, in order that the cost can be paid from this year's Appropriation. All accounts should be in triplicate and attached to properly certified voucher forms.

The above is the full amount we can provide towards the cost of repairing any damage to this school during the present fiscal year. If any other work is imperative, it should be carried out by the school authorities at their own expense.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE No. 72
P.O. Box 33

DUNCAN, B.C. Jan. 21 1934

M. Dominion Govt. Indian Affairs.

Kuper Island School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. C. BROWN

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

7% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To. Lumber & Shingles.	43	88
" Redwood Tank 2.M.Gal.	110	00
" 12 Bolts 12 Drift pins	3	00
" 60 Lbs Nails 1.80 1.05	3	00
" 12' 1"Pipe,3 Cup. 4 Ell 1.40	4	25
" 4' 1¼" Pipe,2 Cup. 2 Ell 1.10 1.00 1.10	3	20
" Cartage	8	00
" 2 Men 6 Days each	48	00
" One Man 1½ "	6	00
" Self 7½ "	45	00
		274 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 829

1933- 1934

Authority No. 152-0-5
December 28th. 1933 Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To ..... O. C. Brown .....

..... Duncan B.C. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	O.C. Brown			
	Receipts attached to original		274	33
	Lumber & Shingles	43.88		
	H. A. Whan	24.00		
	A. Stannard	24.00		
	H. Brown	6.00		

Repairs & Keeper Isl. Sch.

188
Vote 885
School Number 243
Allot 1146
E. R. No. .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

MP
31/1/34

TOTAL, 274 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Halcomb
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 19
CANADA

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 883-0-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

January 22nd. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 829 ,

amounting to $ 274.33 *in favour*

of Mr. O.C. Brown- Duncan B.C.

for Kuper Island School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* December 28th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Halliday.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 4B 3000-7-33 CPCo-89

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B. C. JANUARY 25TH, 1934.

SOLD TO KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL,
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

INVOICE No. 78

YOUR ORDER No.

TERMS

E. & O. E.

PER

FOR

MARK

1X6 #2 CLR&BTR FIR DROP SIDING	1200	35.00	42.00
48 BDLS 6/2-XXX CEDAR SHINGLES GREEN	9.6M	3.00	28.80
			70.80
6% SALES TAX			4.25
			75.05
DISCOUNT			.05
QUOTATION			75.00

O.K. J. Geerts Principal Feb 3rd 1934

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.906
1933-34

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No.152-C-5 Dated---- Dec.28.1933

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Victoria Lumber & Mfg. Co.

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber, etc, for Kuper Island Indian Residential School	75. 00

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

TOTAL, $75. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1934
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 89-P-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Feb. 20 *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9061, ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

for Lumber, for Kuper Island Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* December 28th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES { ORDERS E-8514 / OFFICE E-8212

1807 STORE STREET

VICTORIA, B. C.

M

---- --, ----

Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & JOHNSON BROS., LTD.

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

INVOICE NO. 18555

TERMS	Net Cash	ORDER NO.
PRICES	ex warehouse	CHECKED
SHIPPED TO	Kuper Island	
VIA	Vancouver Barge Trans. Co.	

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

209-112

35	Sacks Cement - 8¾ Bbls.	2.50	21.88	
	Paper Sacks 3 per bbl.	.25	2.19	25-28
	Sales Tax		1.21	
	Cartage		1.50	
	Prepaid Freight		6.89	38-39
			$33.67	290-121

Receipted B/L attached.

O.K. for Secretary
Paid cheque

Voucher No. 918

1933- 1934

CANADA

Authority No.152-9-5
Dated Dec. 28th.1933

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To ..... Evans,Coleman & Johnson Bros.Ltd.

Victoria B.C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		33	67

185
Vote 885
School Number 8.39
Allot.. 2.09 ..... 190 25-28
E. R. No. 1128 221

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7-3-34

TOTAL,	33	67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 150-P-3

CANADA

Office of the Commissioner Indian Agency,

February 27th 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 918,

amounting to $ 33.67 in favour

of Evans, Coleman & Johnson Bros. Ltd.,

for Cement- Kuper Island Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 dated December 28th. 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152/0/5

1 Rec'd
2 Indian

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR BARRY ON HIS VISIT TO THE KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 6 and 7, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1934
RECORDS

Original on 152-0-6.

SANITARY CONDITION:

The toilet accommodation is very limited. On the ground floor there are only 3 toilets for about 50 boys, and the same number for the 50 girls. As previously recommended the provision of increased toilet accommodation is to be desired; but I do not believe that any temporary building should be undertaken with a view to the provision of more accommodation. The matter is linked up with the building of additions to each wing of the present school. It is however necessary that the very limited number of toilets now provided are in working order. I am sorry to state that the toilets throughout the building are nearly worn out. Those on the ground floor require renewal AT ONCE. I have to most strongly recommend the provision of SIX NEW TOILET BOWLS, SEATS AND SMALL TANKS - three to be placed on the boys' side and three on the girls' side to take the place of toilet fixtures quite worn out. This is a very urgent matter, and the Indian Agent may have reported on it as he and the Principal were with me when we inspected the present toilet accommodation.

DRAINAGE:

The work done in 1931 with respect to the pipe to the sea is giving good service. The drainage, I am informed, is being run directly into the sea below low water mark. It is not being run through the septic tank. If the septic tank is to be used in future it will require to be cleaned out by other than the boys at the school; but I do not believe that the tank need be used as long as the pipe to the sea remains unbroken. The Principal spoke of filling in the present septic tank. This would be a very foolish thing to do, as it may be required in the future. I recommend that this point be taken up in writing to the Principal.

PAINTING:

The woodwork of the outside of the school requires to be repainted. This has not been done for 17 or 18 years. The gutters around the roof, particularly in the front of the school require renewal. The present shingles have been on the roof for 18 years. The roof needs to be reshingled at an early date. I would recommend that this work of painting, reshingling the roof, and supplying new gutters be allowed for in the estimates for the year 1935-36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

D.X.M.

Ottawa, March 7th, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School on the 6th and 7th ultimo.

He states that the toilets throughout the building are nearly worn out and recommends the provision of six new toilet bowls and seats - three to be placed on the boys' side and three on the girls' side. Provided that these can be secured at a cost not exceeding $120.00, you may arrange for their immediate purchase. In the event of your securing them, you should forward the account as soon as possible in order that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

With reference to the drainage at the school, the Principal informed Mr. Barry that he was considering filling in the present septic tank. Mr. Barry considers this action inadvisable, as it might be required in the future. If you agree in this regard, you should inform the Principal that the septic tank should not be filled in.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

75OM.-5-33-VAN. STAT. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL W.
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO. 92216
TERMS:
2% 15TH PROX

MAR 17 34

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	ONLY TOILETS COMPLETE		11800	
		CTGE	35	
				11835

O.K. for Govt
Principal.

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B.C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 1014

1933- 1934

CANADA

Authority No. 152-0-5
March 7th. 1934

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Kuper Island Residential School

Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		118 35

Vote.....188..
School Number.....885...
Allot.....243.....
E. R. No.....1283.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

4-4-34

TOTAL, 118 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 337-P-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

March 27th. 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1014 ,

amounting to $ 118.35 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited

for Kuper Island Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* March 7th. 1934

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

August 20th 1934.

H.Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan. B.C.

Dear Sir:

Our gymnasium,built some 19 years ago,needs re-shingleling very badly. But with other repairs and improvements , I cannot see my way in getting the necessary funds out of our reduced grant.

Therefore I most confidently apply to the Department for the required materials,and the work would be done by the Man. Training Instructor and the boys .(this would be good practice for them)

32000 shingles,501bs galvenised nails and180 lin.ft. 1/5 dres

Your most obedient servant

Jos. Caudle

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1934

SEP 5 1934
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

August 22nd. 1934.

417-Q-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter dated the 20th, instant, from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, appealing for assistance from the Department to have their gymnasium re-shingled.

As pointed out in the Reverend Principal's letter, they are very handicapped for funds, owing to the reduced grant.

The roofs leaks badly, and should certainly be re-shingled.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInness of the headquarters staff of the Department at Ottawa with myself, visited the school, and Mr. MacInness was in full sympathy with enclosed application, and I would like to recommend that authority be granted; the cost of same would be approximately One Hundred Dollars ($100.00).

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, September 7th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to reshingling the gymnasium at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding $100.00 in the purchase of the materials that are required. Purchases should be made from firms on the approved list.

The Department will not be responsible for payment of labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires August 21st, 1935.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers No. 22020 of Indian Residential School, Kuper Island in the Province of British Columbia, where the Mr. G.M. Thompson, is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in Good condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of 5 pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this 22nd day August, 1934

Type of Boilers Horizontal Return Tubular

Horse-power 84

Inspection No. 1934

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D. P. W.
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires August 21st, 1935.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers No. 22563 of INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KUPER ISLAND in the Province of British Columbia, where the Mr. O.M. Thompson, is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in Fair condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of 135 pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this 22nd day August, 1934

Type of Boilers Vertical Tubular

Horse-power 26

Inspection No. 1934

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D. P. W.
Victoria, B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boiler No. 22020 (Cont'd)

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 10 lbs. and condition good.

Auxiliary Machinery.

Laundry engine - This engine is well kept, all the bearings are in good condition and the slide valve appears quite tight.

The Guards in the laundry mentioned in my last report have been installed and the machinery is well protected.

Yours respectfully,

T J Arnall

T.J. Arnall
Engineer.

TJA/LM

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-D-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 21 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1934
RECORDS

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,

August 29th, 1934.

C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

R

Dear Sir: Re: Inspection of Boilers & Machinery,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Boiler No. 22563.

On August 22nd, 1934, I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found the stays, plates and rivets in a very good condition. The tubes are much better than last year, but the pitting mentioned in my last report, although now stopped, had gone too far and I am afraid that some of the tubes will start leaking soon.

I gave it a Hydrostatic test of 185 lbs. and found some slight leaks on the top tube plate, also one rivet in the bottom seam was showing a slight leak.

I set the safety valves to blow off at 125 lbs., the steam gauge is correct.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 125 lbs. and condition, on account of the tubes, fair.

Boiler No. 22020.

On the same date I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found all tubes, rivets and stays in very fair condition.

There is a considerable improvement in the condition of this boiler since last year.

I gave it a Hydrostatic test of 25 lbs. and found it perfectly tight. All repairs mentioned in my previous report have been done.

All blow down pipes must not be allowed to be buried in concrete. The concrete must be cut away and the trench filled with sand, as concrete holds the pipes too solid and the contraction and expansion strains are thrown on the boiler shell.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 7 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

The blow down cock must be renewed and removed from its present position and placed as close to the boiler as possible, as in its present position, if the blow down pipe should leak, the boiler would be emptied before any measures could be taken to stop it.

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the engineer, Department of Public Works, Victoria, B. C., on his inspection, in August, last, of the boilers and machinery at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. He reports as follows:-

Boiler No. 22563 - The tubes are much better than last year, but the pitting, although now stopped, has gone too far, and the Engineer states he is afraid some of the tubes will start leaking soon. He reports this boiler, on account of the tubes, to be in fair condition only.

Boiler No. 22020 - The Engineer found considerable improvement in the condition of this boiler since last year. He states that all blow-down pipes must not be allowed to be buried in concrete. The concrete should be cut away and the trench filled with sane, as concrete holds the pipes too solid and the contraction and expansion strains are thrown on the boiler shell. The Engineer further recommends that the blow-down cock be renewed, removed from its present position and placed as close to the boiler as possible, as, in its present position, if the blow-down pipe should leak, the boiler would be emptied before any measures could be taken to stop it.

I would request that you bring the recommendations of the Engineer to the attention of the Principal, and he should arrange to have the repairs and alterations mentioned attended to. Any cost should be provided by the school, from per capita grants or other receipts.

Regarding the laundry engine, the Engineer states it is well kept, all bearings are in good condition and the slide valve appears quite tight. The machinery in the laundry is well protected by guards.

The Department understands that the certificates of inspection of the boilers have been forwarded to the Principal. He should arrange to have them posted in a conspicious place in the boiler-room.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicholson's Shingle Mill
in a/c with
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Duncan. B.C.

Sept 22/34

3M #1 XXX Shingles @ 2.50 # 85.
Sales Tax 6% 5.10
Wharfage 3.40
93.50

for Kuper Isld. Resd. School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 549.

1934- 1935

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(Cowichan Agency)

Kuper Island School.

To Mottishaw's Shingle Mill
C/o Indian Office,
DUNCAN B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
		93 50
	For Re Shingling Gymnasium Roof as per attached	

Vote 176

School Number 885

Allot 243

E. R. No. 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

29-10-34

TOTAL, 93 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 760-9-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 20th, *19* 34.

Sir,

REC'D

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 549 ,

amounting to $ 93.50 *in favour*

of Mottishaw Shingle Mill.

for Shingles for Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* September 7th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

2500M.-8-33-VAN. STAT. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 87316
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B. C.
OCT 10 34

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	KEG 1 1/8 GALV SHINGLE NAILS		850	850.

OCT 25 1934
By cash 200
Bal. 650

O.K.
Lon Leuert

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.
OCT 25 1934

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 580
1934 - 35

Allot. No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Authority No. 152-0-5 .....dated Sept.7th. 1934.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Shingle Nails for Kuper Island Residential School	6	50
	Note: - Rev. Geurts, principal of the school paid two dollars on this account as credited to keep the expenditure within the amount authorized.		
	Vote 176 School Number 885 Allot 243 E. R. No. 2550		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached	TOTAL,	6 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Letter No. 824-Q-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. November 2nd., *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 580 ,

amounting to $ 6.50 *in favour*

of Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.

for Relief, Allot. No. 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* Sept. 7th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1935
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

February 11th, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1935

516-R-3

Sir:-

I beg to report that I paid my monthly visit to Kuper Island Indian Residential School on January 29th, last, in company with Mr. School Inspector Barry.

The Reverend Principal took us around on a tour of inspection, and pointed out four things that required attention,-

1, The floors of the boys and girls play rooms is completely gone. These floors have apparently been built so close to the ground that there was no ventilation with the result that the sills have all rotted away, and both floors will have to come up and be completely renewed.

2. The Sister in charge of the kitchen complained that the range was far too small, it being only a two oven, and that one oven was almost gone. On examining the same I found that it was so badly bulged that it will not last very much longer, which means that the stove would have to be replaced, and I would like to recommend that a new one be installed, the same to cost about $300.00.

3. On the whole of the second floor, the walls require refacing with kalsomine and the wood-work painted; this work could be done by the school staff, and the material for the same would cost about $100.00.

4. They are very badly off for a large sewing machine. The only one that they have at present, that is of any real value, is a single taylor machine, which is two years old, and then three ordinary machines. As the majority of the work to be done, is all more or less heavy material for boy's overalls, etc, it is too much for the ordinary machines, and the one tayloring machine has to do it all.

I would like to recommend the above improvements be carried out at this school, as they are badly needed.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. Joseph Geurts, S. M. M.,
Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School
Chemainus, B. C.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
1	- Singer Sewing Machine (Tailor's) No. 31K-15, on Table No. 5231.					
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be sent to H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.					
	Price charged this Department to be subject to discounts allowed.					
	Order should be filled and accounts reach the Department before March 31st, next.					
					TOTAL...	

A. S. Sutherland
INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

APPROVED

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

516-R-3.

E.X.D.

Ottawa, February 19, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, reporting on your monthly visit to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Regarding the requirements of the Principal, I have to say, with reference to the renewing of the floors in the boys' and girls' playrooms and the supplying of a kitchen range, that we will have no funds during the balance of the present fiscal year to cover the cost of these repairs and equipment. I would request that you give full information regarding the repairs required to the floors of the playrooms. You should state the quantity of materials required, how you would propose having the work carried out, and the approximate cost of material and any outside labour.

With reference to the kitchen range, you should state the type and size of range required and, if possible, an estimate of the cost.

The information requested, regarding the floor of the playrooms and the supplying of the kitchen range, should be forwarded after the beginning of the next fiscal year, when certain funds will be available for this school.

An order is being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply, from the nearest branch office to the school, one Tailor's sewing machine, to be shipped to the Principal, Chemainus, B. C., the nearest express office to the school. The account, in triplicate, will be sent you, and, when the machine is received at the school, in good order, you should certify and forward the account to the Department for payment. If possible, the account should reach the Department before March, 31st, the end of the present fiscal year, in order that payment can be made from this year's appropriation.

Regarding the kalsomining and painting of the walls and woodwork of the second floor of the building, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the paint, kalsomine, etc., required, to an amount not exceeding $100. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. These accounts should reach the Department before the end of March, next. It is expected that the work in renovating the walls and woodwork will be carried out by the school staff, without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, February 19, 1935. 193

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. Joseph Geurts, S. M. M.,
Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School
Chemainus, B. C.

Req'n No. 403

Order No. ~~1108~~ 1118

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
1	- Singer Sewing Machine (Tailor's)					
	No. 31 K 15, on Table No. ~~5231~~. 5421					
	The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, to be sent to					
	H. Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C.					
	Price charged this Department to be subject to discounts allowed. 25% Usual					
	Order should be filled and accounts reach the Department before March 31st, next.					

TOTAL...

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F00R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

152-0 ✓ ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 701118

February 19th 35.

Singer Sewing machine Co.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Jos. Courts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School,
Chemainus, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1935
RECORDS

H.Graham, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

1	Singer Sewing machine (Tailor's) No. 31 K 15 on Table No. 5421	
	Less Discount of 25% off gross	

Order should be filled and accounts forwarded before March 31st 1935.

Chemainus, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KUPER ISLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
(Date of Inspection Jan. 29 & 30/35)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
27 1935

Painting:

The woodwork of the outside of the school requires to be repainted. This has not been done for 18 or 19 years. Thegutters around the roof require renewal. These should be renewed at the same time that the roof is reshingled. Last year I recommended that the funds necessary for reshingling the roof of the main school be asked for in the 1935-36 estimates. I certainly hope that this has been done, as the matter of reshingling has now become urgent. I would recommend that this very necessary work be done during the summer of 1935, this year. It will be understood that the roof here by the sea has been doing duty for twenty-one years. There is moss on it in a number of places now. I am anxious that damage to the interior of the school be avoided and I am thus recommending this work. The Indian Agent, Mr. Graham, agrees with me I know in this, and I understand he will also report with regard to this matter.

A certain amount of interior painting has been done since my last inspection. Some of the smaller rooms and some of the passage ways have been painted, after the cracks in plaster work have been filled. The work done is excellent. The Principal asks for $100.00 to buy paint so that he can have the remaining passage ways and several of the rooms painted. This does not refer to the dormitories, which should not be so painted. It is necessary to keep the school in good repair and if we can have the cracks in the plaster and a few small holes repaired and the painting of the remainder of the passages and small rooms done atthe school at only the cost of the material, I think it would be justifiable to supply the necessary paint on the understanding that the sum of $100.00 was not exceeded.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1034

1934-35

CANADA

Requisition Order No.703

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kuper Island Residential School.

To Cowichan Agency. Reverend J. Geurts. Residential School, KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Cash paid Canadian Pacific Railway Co, cartage on one Singer Sewing Machine, as per receipt attached to Original.	1.1 6
	TOTAL,	1.16

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.3.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
Warrant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT 19

MR. H. GRAHAM, INDIAN AGENT,

DUNCAN, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. TERMS. 30 DAYS.

I	3I-I5-5412. SEWING MACHINE,	$ 89	25
	less special discount 25%	22	3I
	Net cash price --	$ 66	94

Shipped to Rev. Joe. Geurts,
Kuper Island, Via Chemainus.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1033

1934-35

Authority No.152-0-5.....

CANADA

Requisition Order No.703

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Dated Feb. 19th, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Singer Sewing Machine Co.

VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.	1, Sewing Machine for Kuper Island Residential School, Net Price.	66.94

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
28.3.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant

TOTAL, 66.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 938-R-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 21st, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1033- 1034 ,

amounting to $ 66.94; 1.16 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Co.
Reverend J. Geurts.

for Sewing Machine for Kuper Island school.
cartage on sewing Machine

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* Feb. 19th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 61368/9/70 VANCOUVER, B.C.
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		2% ITEMS			
18	ONLY	1 GALS WHITE EASYCOAT	340	6120	
4	ONLY	1 GAL SIZING VARNISH	150	600	
1	ONLY	1QT WHITE SHELLAC		114	
1	ONLY	1 GAL BRONZING LIQUID OIL M #		350	
5	ONLY	1LBS TIN PUTTY	1120	56	
25	LBS	PLASTER PARIS	2½	63	
½	DOZ	GLOBE WALL BRUSHES	3195	266	
½	DOZ	MIRACLE VARNISH BRUSHES 2	580	48	
¼	DOZ	ALABASTINE BRUSHES 3	1008	252	
5	LBS	GROUND GLUE	15	75	
1	ONLY	1 GAL TAN PORCH PAINT		340	
1	ONLY	1 GAL CLEAR 4 HOUR VARNISH	550		
		LESS 35%		358	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			
1	ONLY	1 GAL FLAT WHITE PAINT M #		365	
1	LB	RAW SIENNA IN OIL		25	
1	LB	RAW UMBER DO		25	
1	QUIRE	SAND PAPER #0		35	
1	QUIRE	DO #2		M/C	
¼	DOZ	7121 YARD STICKS			
				9117	
		PACK		55	
					9172
		NET ITEMS			
1	ONLY	1 PT METHYL HYDRATE ⅛ GAL	235	29	
1	ONLY	1 GAL PURE TURPENTINE HERC		119	
4	GALS	1 TIN BOILED OIL	95	380	
25	LBS	TIN GEN WHITE LEAD	1230	308	
				836	
		CTOF		35	
					871
		TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS			10043

Received in good condition
Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B. C.
for Principal

..., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF IN...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.1054.
1934/35.

"Allot. No.4"

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Authority No.152-0-5.....dated February 19th.1935.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Residential School. *To* Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paint, Varnish etc., March, 1935.	
	for Kuper Island Residential School.	100 43

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4-4-35

TOTAL, 100 43.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

928&R&3

CANADA

Letter No. 928-R-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. March 30th, *19* 35.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 4 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~1055~~ & 1054 ,

amounting to $ 100.43 *in favour*

of Marshall Wells B. C. Limited.

for Paint, etc, for Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-o-5 *dated* Februarv 19thm 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

May 31st, 1935.

339-S-3

Your No.152-0-5

Sir:-

Noted for Estimates '36 June 1/35 E.M.

In further reference to Departmental letter dated February 19th, in connection with my letter asking for certain improvements for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, acting on your instructions in connection with renewing of the floors in the boys and girls play rooms, I beg to report that I have had a contractor go into this thoroughly.

no funds

Reverend Father Geurts, was most anxious that a terraza floor be laid, but this would cost $2327.00; a cement floor with Red Hardner would cost $750.00 , and the same work in wood, which would require new joist, No.1, K.D.E.G. flooring , layed, stained and varnished - $425.00. What ever work is done will require the removing of the lockers, etc.

285. 20 53.50 12.40 371.00

In regard to the new range required a three oven steam boat French range will cost $285.00, with $20.00 for the coil, and $53.50 for the 100 gallon boiler, plus freight about $12.40. In order to get this range in, and make the kitchen servicable means certain alterations, a partition between the kitchen and the pantry would have to come out, and a few other alterations made, as the present kitchen is far too small and inconvenient, and these alterations would make a tremendous difference to those who have to work there, and I would like to strongly recommend that this be done, at a cost of approximately $125.00.

371 125 496

This work if done must be started July 1st, so it can be done while the pupils are away on their vacation.

$400 available for miscellaneous repairs

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

Ottawa, June 17, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of renewing the floors in the boys' and girls' playrooms at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School and also the cost of supplying a range and the alterations required to make the kitchen serviceable and to provide space for the new range.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide the cost of renewing the floors in the boys' and girls' playrooms. This will be noted for our Estimates for the next fiscal year.

With regard to the new range, it is noted the type required is a 3-oven steamboat French range, with hot water boiler and coil, and that the cost, including freight, will be approximately $371. The Department would like to have further particulars as to the exact type of range and if you are aware if any firms on the approved list in Victoria or Vancouver handle this equipment. It would be necessary to place the matter before the Honourable the Minister for his approval, and full particulars will be required.

The Department will approve of the work required, as mentioned by you, to make the kitchen serviceable. It is noted, the partition between the kitchen and the pantry would have to be removed and a few other alterations made and that the cost of the work would be, approximately, $125. You may therefore arrange with the Principal to have the alterations in the kitchen carried out. Any material required should be obtained from firms on the approved list. Accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Kuper Island, B.C. June 20th, 1935

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 27 1935

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

In company with Mr. Agent Graham I inspected the Kuper Island Res. School to-day.

Mr. Graham wrote you on the 10th instant with regard to certain improvements required at this school but the total amount mentioned by him was considerably in excess of the amount provided in this year's appropriation.

I would recommend that Agent Graham be authorized to purchase the new kitchen stove mentioned in his letter,-also to authorize him to purchase the material required for the addition to the kitchen. The cost of both these improvement would be less than $400.00. Tell Mr. Graham that Depa rtment expects school management to supply the work, which I know they are prepared to do.

In addition to the above,-the floor in the boys' playroom will have to be renewed. If the Department would supply lumber etc to the value of $250.00, I feel certain that the school staff would do the work. This means a larger expenditure than included in estimates but these improvements are absolutely necessary this year and the above suggestions are the cheapest way to have them done,-and if at all possible I would recommend immediate instructions being given Mr. Graham, in order that the school staff can go ahead as soon as the children leave for holidays at the end of this month.

This school is in good condition. It was erected in 1915 and is in good condition,-although then roof will have to be reshingled next year. The interior of the building is also in good shape, the principal having supplied from school funds linoleum for all the halls and rooms. I enclose pictures showing the garden in front of the school towards the ocean. All the flowers are in bloom now and it is a very pleasing sight.

Your obedient servant

Noted for Estimates (72) June 25/35 E.M.

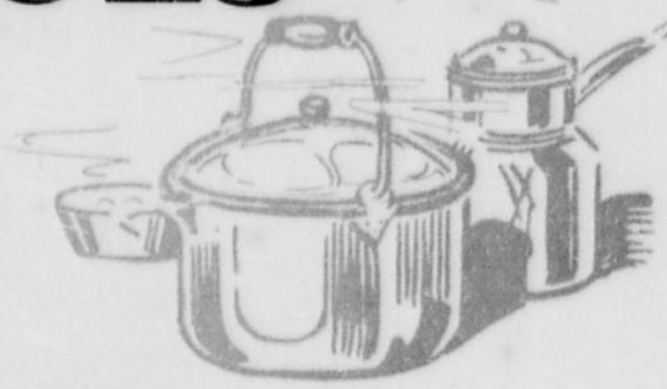
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

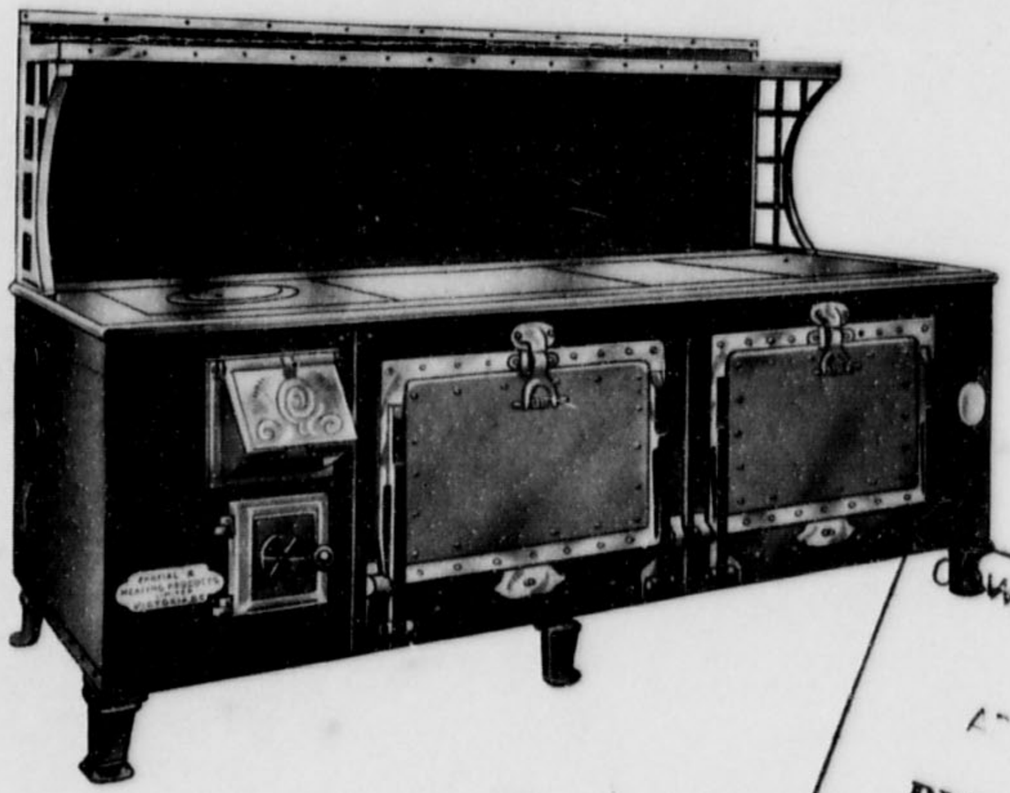
HOTEL & CAMP

RANGES



STEAMBOAT

STANDARD DUTY



CHILLIWACK AGENCY
APR 26 1935
DUNCAN, B.C.

A French range of modern design with fuel-saving flue construction. The heat travel is continued the full length of the ovens at the back, giving from four to eight feet longer travel than the ordinary French range, thus conserving the heat. The top plates are heavy and polished. Ovens are well made and strongly braced to prevent buckling. No dampers in the range to burn out, break or get out of order. The flues are large; the oven door frames, hinges and braces are made of malleable iron.

This range is made for burning Coal, or Wood and can be supplied with a double iron or brass coil which will give oceans of hot water. The Steamboat is made in three sizes.

Number	SCR 124	SCR 224	SCR 324
Top Surface	32x54"	32x84"	32x120"
Smoke Pipe Collar	8"	9"	10"
Oven	24x16x22"	24x16x22"	24x16x22"
Height of legs	33"	33"	33"
Width of back shelf	13"	13"	13"
Height of back Shelf	20"	20"	20"
Shipping weight complete	1000 Lbs.	1365 Lbs.	2090 Lbs.

X (When ordering specify whether right or left hand firebox required, also whether for coal or wood.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

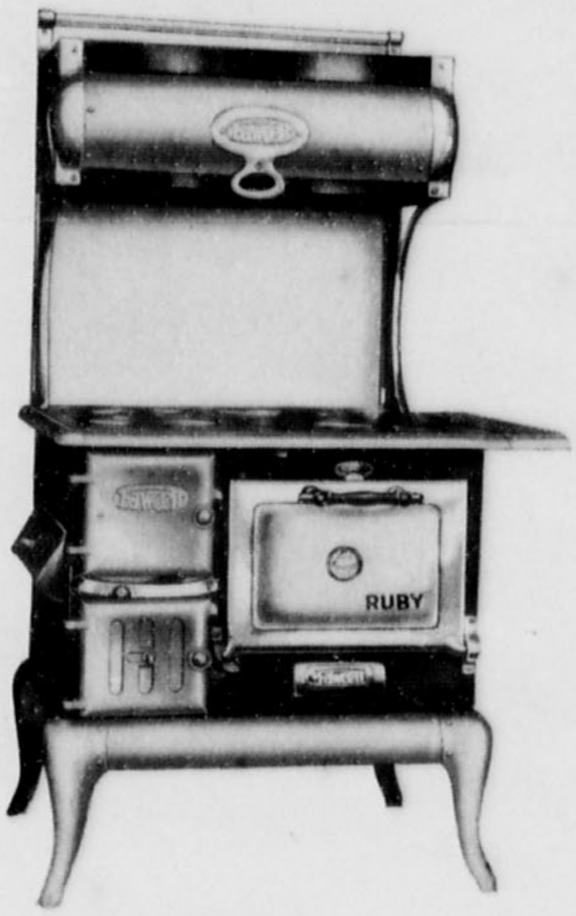
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUBY RANGE





The Ruby steel range is a small modern range suited for use in flats where space is a consideration. Also for small families as the cooking capacity is naturally limited. The baking qualities however are as good as in the larger and more expensive ranges. It has four covers the concealed pipe giving good top space, and 17 inch oven, a large warming closet with balanced door. Fitted with thermometer. We do not make a reservoir for this range, but waterfront can be supplied at small extra cost. Finished in polished steel, burnished nickel and Snowy White enamel.

No.	Covers	Size Oven Inches	Firebox Coal	Top Surface Square with Shelf
9/17	4-9"	17½x16½x11"	18x8x10¼"	33¾x24"

Extreme Height of Range.. ..61" Dimensions Warming Closet ....27½x12x8"
Height Cooking Top from floor.....31"

FORM 169 5-30 5000

FOR SALE BY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2
RECORDS

463-S-3

Duncan. B. C.

June. 25th. 1935.

Dear Sir.

Your file #152-0-5

I have your of the 17th. inst. in reference to certain improvements required at the Kuper Island Residential ~~Stock~~ School.

It is very much regretted that the Department cannot see its way clear to do the work on the Boy's play room, as this floor has completely gone.

Mr Phelan when he visited the School last week, saw for himself the need for this work, and I think put in a report on it.

In regard to the type of stove needed, I beg to say that the Steamboat French Range has proved to be the best and most economical stove made for the purpose. and is made by a local Victoria firm, so is not handled by any other firm.

Range 371
Letter 121
Pkge 202
3/5

I am enclosing a cutting showing the type, except the one required for the school has not got a back on it.

I have the honor to be.

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham.

(H.Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1935

463-S-3

Ottawa, July 9, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to certain improvements required at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School and the supplying of a range.

In official letter of June 17th, last, you were authorized to incur an expenditure of approximately $125.00 in carrying out the alterations and improvements to the kitchen and pantry.

Mr. Phelan, of this Department, who visited the school, strongly recommends that the floor in the boys' playroom be renewed. The Department will provide the cost of lumber for this purpose, to an amount not exceeding $200.00, and you may arrange for the purchase of same, from a firm on the approved list. It might be advisable to consult the Principal concerning the type and quality of flooring required. It is to be distinctly understood, however, that the school staff will carry out all work in connection with the laying of the new floor.

E.R. No. 3452

I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure of $320.00 in the supplying of the lumber to renew the floor in the boys' playroom and to carry out the alterations to the kitchen. You should obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3452.

Regarding the range required, you may arrange for the purchase of one Steamboat French Range, with coil and 100 gallon boiler. It is noted, from your letter of May 31st, last, that the cost of the equipment, plus freight, will be $371.00. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing the expenditure in the purchase of the range. This should be obtained from the firm in Victoria who manufacture the range. When delivery has been made, please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, with receipt attached for any freight charges. This account, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3451.

E.R. No. 3451

The above expenditure is all that can be authorized at this school during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. 2.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OUR ORDER No 698 ½

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 3394 Vic

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO
CHARLES FAWCETT LIMITED, SACKVILLE, N.B
AMHERST FOUNDRY CO LIMITED, AMHERST N.S.
ALBION STOVE WORKS LIMITED, VICTORIA, B.C.
GENERAL OFFICES
SACKVILLE, N.B.
CANADA

Fawcett
STOVES
RANGES
FURNACES
CUMBERLAND
FURNACES

BEAVER
BRAND
SANITARY
ENAMELED
WARE

VANCOUVER. B. C.

August 20th, 1935.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Duncan, B. C.

YOUR ORDER # 510-8-3 PER SHIPPED BY TERMS 2% 30 dys.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	ITEMS	TOTAL
1		3-Oven Steamboat French Range, Brass Coils, Left Hand Firebox for Wood	305.00		
1		100 Gallon Extra Heavy Boiler	53.50		
			358.50		
		Freight Prepaid	8.20		
			$ 366.70		
		Less 2% on 358.50 =	7.17		
		To: Kuper Island Indian School.	359.53		

"THE ABOVE PRICE INCLUDES SALES TAX"

SUBJECT TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS STATED IN OUR PRICE LIST IN EFFECT AT THIS DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 364
1935/36

E. R. No. 3451.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

To ..... Enamel and Heating Products Ltd.,

Vancouver, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Steamboat French Range, and Extra heavy Boiler, etc., for Kuper Island Indian Residential School, August, 1935.	366.70
	Less 2% on 358.50	7.17
	and due =	359 53

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
5-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 366.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nahlam.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 778-S-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. August 28th, *1935*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 364 ,

amounting to $ 366.70 *in favour*

of Enamel & Heating Products Limited.

for Steamboat French Range and Extra Heavy Boiler, etc., for Kuper Island Residential School, August, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E. R. No. 3451. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ELGIN 7371
" 9023

EXPENSE BILL

The Howell Forwarding Co. Limited

CONSOLIDATED CAR SERVICE

218-228 FRONT STREET EAST

TORONTO 2, CANADA

Aug.1/.5

Indian Confidential School,
Kapor Lake, B. C.

TERMS: 7 DAYS NET

		WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	6 Hubbard Oven				
	To Freight Pre-paid, Car No. C.N.507270 To Vanc.	950	2.42	22.99	
	To Service Charge			1.43	
	To Cartage Toronto			.95	25.37

COPY

E & O E

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.379

1935-36

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian Residential School

To The Rowell Forwarding Co. Ltd.

218-228 Front Street East,

Toronto 2, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Charges re. shipment from the Hubbard Portable Oven Co, from Toronto to Vancouver, B. C.	25. 37
	Forroute to Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B. C.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 11-9-35	
	TOTAL,	25.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date	Voyage No.	Pro. No.	
1' August 10th 1935	837	816	1

M. Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

To the **Vancouver Barge Transportation Limited** Dr.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

For transporting the undermentioned freight.

From Vancouver

Consignor Johnston National Storage Ltd. for Howell Forwarding Co.

ARTICLES AND MARKS	Weight	Rate	Charges
1 Box Oven Parts 2 Oven Furnace Castings 1 Pipe 2 Bdls Bricks	950	.22½ HT	2.14 .08
Charges advanced by us to Johnston Storage for Vancouver Distributing and Cartage			.75
			$ 2.97

Received Payment, Collect.

Date.....19.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 380

1935-36

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island,
Indian Residential School

To Vancouver Barge Transportation Ltd

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Transportation charge Vancouver to Kuper Island on shipment from the Hubbard Portable Oven Co, of Toronto.	2.97
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 11.9.35	
	TOTAL,	2.97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. R. HEYES, PRESIDENT. ESTABLISHED 1886 TELEPHONE ELGIN 0964

HUBBARD PORTABLE OVEN CO.
OF CANADA LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
BAKERS OVENS
COAL, ELECTRIC AND GAS
HEATED



103 BATHURST STREET
(AT KING STREET)
TORONTO 2, CANADA

July 30th, 1935.

M The Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

TERMS Net SHIPPED VIA Pool car to Vancouver ORDER NO. 6443

70	Deck Bricks	.12	8.40
1	No. 133 Firepot		14.50
1	No. 134 Combustion Chamber		11.10
1	No. 136 Fire Brick Cover		3.40
2	No. 120 Centre Grate Bars	1.80	3.60
1	No. 121 Front " "		1.80
1	No. 122 Back " "		1.80
1	Complete Flue Pipe for Model "E" Oven		8.50
10 lbs.	Cement	.10	1.00
			54.10
	Sales Tax 6%		3.25
			57.35

O.K. Jos. Gilbert
Indian Residential School
Kuper Island B.C.

SHOULD GOODS ARRIVE IN DAMAGED CONDITION, IT SHOULD BE NOTED ON THE FREIGHT BILL, AND MAKE CLAIM ON RAILWAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 378

1935-36

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian Residential School

To Hubbard Portable Oven Co.

103 Bathurst Street,

Toronto 2, Canada.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 July	Parts for Hubbard Portable Oven- Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	57.35
	Ordered by Reverend Father Geurts, Principal of the School, on advice of Mr. F. Whelan, of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	57.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. Whelan.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 762-S-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1935
RECORDS

R

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. September 4 *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 378, 379, 380,

amounting to $ 57.35; 25.37; 2.97 *in favour*

of Hubbard Portable Oven Co, The Howell Forwarding Co. Vancouver Barge Transportation, Ltd.

for Parts for Hubbard Portable Oven and charges in connection with shipment to Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....
Ordered by the Reverend Principal on advice of Mr. P. Phelan of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED ..August. 14th,. 1935

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler No. 22020 B.C. owned by the Department of Indian Affairs and located at Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. and have found it in the following condition:

Type of Boiler- Horizontal Return Tubular	
Condition of Plates- Good	Condition of stays- Nuts slack-sound
Condition of Rivets- Good	Condition of tubes- Scale & Blisters
Hydrostatic Test- Uncompleted	Hammer Test- Sound
Deflection Test- Normal	Condition under Test- Good
W.P.allowed,- 75 lbs.	Water Gauge- Good
Test Cocks- Good	Steam Gauge- Correct
Safety Valves set to- 5 lbs.	Fusible Plug- To be renewed
Blow off pipes- Good	Blow off cock- Good
Brick side walls- Needs some repairs	Brick Bridges- Need refacing
Brick Front Walls- Need some repairs	Brick Back walls- Good
Brick Front Arches- Need some repairs	Brick Back Arches- Good
Smoke Pipes and Breeching- Good	Firebars - Fair.

REMARKS:-

General condition good.
Nuts on inside of boiler of top row of through stays should be slacked back and re-tightened.
Fresh water feed pipes close to boiler to be renewed and by passed so as to give an auxiliary direct connection to boiler. Drains should be placed in safety valve discharge pipes to prevent an accumulation of water.
All auxiliary machinery in good condition.

W. Hotnall.
Engineer D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED August. 14th,. 1935.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler
No. ~~2856~~ 2058 B.C. owned by the Department of **Indian Affairs.**
and located at **Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Type of Boiler-	**Vertical Tubular**		
Condition of Plates-	**Slight Pitts**	Condition of stays-	**Sound**
Condition of Rivets-	**Slight Pitts**	Condition of tubes-	**Pitting**
Hydrostatic Test-	**190 lbs.**	Hammer Test-	**Sound**
Deflection Test-	**Normal**	Condition under Test-	**Good**
W.P.allowed,-	**150 lbs.**	Water Gauge-	**To be re-packed**
Test Cocks-	**Good**	Steam Gauge-	**2 lbs. light**
Safety Valves set to-	**125 lbs.**	Fusible Plug-	**To be renewed**
Blow off pipes-	**Good**	Blow off cock-	**Good**
Brick side walls-		Brick Bridges-	
Brick Front Walls-		Brick Back walls-	
Brick Front Arches-		Brick Back Arches-	
Smoke Pipes and Breeching-	**Good.**	**Firebars - Good**	

REMARKS:-

General condition good.
Tubes need re-rolling on top plate.
Steam valve stems to be re-packed.

T. J. Stonall
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **August 14th, 1935**

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
Dist.Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of: **Indian Affairs**
and located at: **Indian Residential School, Kuper ~~Keeper~~ Island.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps.
Condition: **Good**

Condensate Pumps.
Condition: **None**

Boiler Feed Pumps.
Condition: **None**

Vacuum Pumps.
Condition: **None**

Electric Lighting Plants.
Condition: **Very Good**

Laundry Machinery.
Condition: **Very Good**

Steam Engines.
Condition: **Knot in top end of connecting rod.**

Gasoline Engines.
Condition: **Good**

Diesel Engines.
Condition:

REMARKS:

T.J Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires .... August 13th, 1936.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers No. 22020 B.C..... of Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C. in the Province of British Columbia, where the ... B.A. Earthy - Engineer ....., ... is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in .....Good..... condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of ....5 lbs.....per square inch and no more.

Dated this 14th day .....August, 1935.....
Type of Boilers - Horizontal Return Tubular .....
Horse-power .....84 .....
Inspection No. 1935..

T. J. Arnall
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires ....August 13th, 1936 ....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers No. 22563 B.C. ..... of Indian Residential School, Kuper Island ..... in the Province of British Columbia, where the Mr. B.A. Earthy - Engineer .....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in .....Fair ..... condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of .....125 lbs .....per square inch and no more.

Dated this 14th day August, 1935.

Type of Boilers ....Vertical Tubular .....

Horse-power .....26.

Inspection No. ....1935.

T. J. Donall
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Ottawa, September 12th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department has just received Mr. Arnall's report regarding his inspection of the boilers at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School on August 14th, last. He reports as follows:-

Boiler No. 22020 B.C.

Nuts on inside of boiler of top row of through stays should be slacked back and re-tightened.

Fresh water feed pipes close to boiler to be renewed and by passed so as to give an auxiliary direct connection to boiler. Drains should be placed in safety valve discharge pipes to prevent an accumulation of water.

Boiler No. 22563 B.C.

Tubes need re-rolling on top plate.
Steam valve stems to be re-packed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. ~~XXXX~~ 34927/8/9/30 36000
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.
AUG 2/35

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CONTINUED # 2

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	BROUGHT FORWARD..		48 61	
	2% ITEMS			
5	ONLY 1 GALS WHITE EASYCOAT	3 40	17 00	
				65 61
	NET ITEMS			
4	GALS BOILED LINSEED OIL	1 00	4 00	
1	KEG 2½" COM NAILS		4 07	
				8 07
	TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS.			73 68

O.K. Geo. Turnbull
Principal
Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B.C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 29

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 34927/8/9/30 36000 VANCOUVER, B.C.
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX AUG 2 35

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O INDIAN RES SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		25 ITEMS			
202'3"		½" GALV PIPE WITH COUPLINGS		6 40	12 94
1	ONLY	1½" STD GALV UNION		90	
1	ONLY	1		50	
				1 40	
			LESS 20%		1 12
2	ONLY	1½" GALV TEES	86	1 72	
2	ONLY	1	44	88	
				2 60	
			LESS 50%		1 30
2	ONLY	1½" TO ½" GALV RED BUSHINGS	18	36	
2	ONLY	1" TO ½"	12	24	
				60	
			PLUS 12½%		68
1	ONLY	1½" SQ HD PLUG GALV		14	
1	ONLY	1		8	
				22	
			PLUS 15%		25
2	ONLY	1½" GALV CLOSE NIPPLES	22	44	
4	ONLY	1	13	52	
12	ONLY	½	8	96	
24	ONLY	½ X 1½ GALV NIPPLES	9	2 16	
24	ONLY	½ X 2	11	2 64	
12	ONLY	½ X 2½	12	1 44	
12	ONLY	½ X3	13	1 56	
				9 72	
			LESS 60%		3 89
12	ONLY	½ X 3½ GALV NIPPLES	14	1 68	
12	ONLY	½ X4	15	1 80	
				3 48	
			LESS 60%		1 39
4	ONLY	# B 3310 X ½" CUPRESSI ON STOPS		74	2 96
2	LBS	DRY RED LEAD		12¾	26
12	ONLY	½" 90 DEG GALV STRT ELBOWS	20	2 40	
36	ONLY	½ X 90 DEG GALV ELBOWS	18	6 48	
18	ONLY	½" GALV TEES	26	4 68	
6	ONLY	½ X45 DEG	28	1 68	
				15 24	
			LESS 50%		7 62
1	ONLY	½" DIE FOR VI STOCK SIZE OF DIE 2½" X 2½ X ¾ # 1			1 90
4	GALS	777 MIRACLE VARNISH CLEAR	5 50	22 00	
			LESS 35%		14 30
		FORWARD..			48 61

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 438
19[illegible]36

CANADA

E. R. No. 3452.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian Residential School

To Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Hardware for Kuper Island Indian Residential School, August, 1935.	$73	68

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
25.9.35

TOTAL, $73 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 4B 5000-6-35 CPCo-31

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B. C. Sept. 3, 1935.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kuper Island School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1104

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

E. & O. E.

PER

FOR

MARK

		1-1/4 x 4 #2 Clr.&Btr. E.G. Fir Flg.		1500	45.00	67.50
		1 x 8 #2 Common Fir S/lap		1600	12.50	20.00
28	pcs.	2 x 5 - 24' #1 Common Fir S4S	mill	560	21.25	11.90
32	"	2 x 4 - 16' -do-		341	17.50	5.97
8	"	1-1/4 x 7 - 16' #2 Clr.&Btr. Fir S4S (to finish full 1")		80	39.50	3.16
12	"	1 x 10 - 16' #2 Clr.&Btr. Fir S4S		160	44.50	7.12
6	"	2 x 12 - 20' #2 Clr.&Btr. Fir S4S		240	54.00	12.96
10	"	2 x 6 - 20' -do-		200	43.50	8.70
6	"	2 x 8 - 20' -do-		160	43.50	6.96
10	"	1 x 10 - 12' -do-		100	42.50	4.25
100	lin.	#1120	100	17	.40	.40
4	pcs.	6 x 6 - 20' #1 Common Fir Rgh	Mill	240	19.50	4.68
3	"	2 x 12 - 20' #2 Clr.&Btr. Fir S4S		120	50.00	6.00
		1 x 8 #1 Common Fir S/lap		1000	14.00	14.00
200	lin.	1 x 2 #2 Clr.&Btr. Fir S4S #1163	200		.80	1.60
200	"	1 x 3 -do-		50	29.00	1.45
200	"	1 x 4 -do-		67	29.00	1.94
200	"	1 x 5 -do-		83	42.00	3.48
200	"	1 x 6 -do-		100	35.50	3.55
200	"	1 x 8 -do-		133	35.50	4.72
200	"	1 x 10 -do-		167	42.50	7.10
200	"	1 x 12 -do-		200	47.00	9.40
400	"	#1101	400		.40	1.60
400	"	#1120	400		.40	1.60
400	"	#1105	400		.40	1.60
		1 x 6 #2 Common Fir S4s		150	12.50	1.87
		1 x 8 -do-		150	12.50	1.88
		1 x 10 -do-		200	12.50	2.50
		1 x 12 -do-		100	13.50	1.35
			1400	233		
				7951		219.24
				6% Sales Tax		13.15
						232.39
Aug. 27		1 1" plug			1.10	
		2 1/2x1 Bushings				
		2 1/2" Unions			3.65	
	7	Welding anchors				
	26	Make T bars, angle bars, Floor Flanges, Supply pipe fittings & bolts.			7.90	12.65
						$245.04

O.K. for payment
Indian Agent
Kuper Island B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 437.
1935/36.

E.R. No.3452.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

To... Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co.Ltd.,
Chemainus, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Lumber for Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Sept.1935.	245	04
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	$245	04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 852-S-3

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C., September 18th, *19* 35.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437; 438; ,

amounting to $ 245.04; 73.68 *in favour*

of Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co.Ltd;
Marshall Wells B. C. Limited.

for Lumber and hardware for Kuper Island Indian Residential School. August and September, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R.No. 3452. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 20V-6M-1-31

STATEMENT

ACCT. NO.

VANCQUVER, B. C., CANADA Sept. 30th, 5 193

1052 HOMER ST.

M.... Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,

Duncan, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Enamel & Heating Products Limited

TERMS..... INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug.	20	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED	366.70		
	22		1.30		
Sept.	16	TO MDSE. by payment		359.53	
		" disc.		7.17	
		By balance		1.30	
			368.00	368.00	
		To balance	1.30		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1935

Duncan, B. C.

October 7th, 1935.

959-S-3

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1935

Sir:-

I am enclosing a Memo from the Enamel & Heating Products, Limited of Vancouver, showing a balance owing of $1.30 in connection with a range supplied to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, under E. R. No.3451, and the account was forwarded under voucher No.364 for $366.70 as shown on the Memo, and the memo shows a discount $7.17- leaving a balance owing of $1.30.

Ap as pendered 366.70
Disc. 7.17
Paid 359.53 Imp ch # 17310

no record of item for 1.30

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 959-S-3 of the 7th instant, with reference to the statement of account which you have received from the Enamel & Heating Products Limited, Vancouver, in which they claim a balance due of $1.30.

This Department has no record of the item of $1.30. Apparently it does not refer to the range purchased for the Kuper Island Residential School.

The account for the range reads as follows:

"3-Oven Steamboat French Range	...	$305.00
Heavy Boiler	...	53.50
		$358.50
Freight	...	8.20
		$366.70
Less 2% on $358.50	...	7.17
Bal. due	...	$359.53."

Payment of $359.53 was made by cheque No. 17310.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

February 14th, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1936
RECORDS

889-T-3

Sir:-

On my last monthly visit to Kuper Island Residential School, my attention was drawn by the Reverend Principal, to the state of the shingles on the main building. These are beginning to go very fast, one can see day-light through in many places. On the north side they have become so moss grown that they will be a menace from fire during the dry weather. The gutters around the edge have completely gone, which allows all the water to come down the sides of the building and is beginning to have an effect on the bricks and the cement foundation.

I made provision for these and other improvements in my yearly estimates, and I sincerely trust that the Department is giving this very favourable consideration, for if not eventually the cost will be much greater for repairs, for it will not be long before the roof is leaking so badly it will effect the plaster inside the building.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, our appropriation for the next fiscal year has been reduced, and, consequently, it is not possible to provide the total amount requested in your estimates for the roof of the Kuper Island School.

Please consult the Principal again and report to the Department about the first of April stating what work is absolutely necessary and its approximate cost. On receipt of this information, the Department will be in a position to decide what amount can be allowed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1936
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

March 20th, 1936.

144-u-3

Your No.152-0-5.

Sir:-

Replying to Departmental letter of February 20th, in connection with mine of the 14th, ultimo, re. certain repairs needed for the roof of Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and in which you state that it is not possible to provide the total amount requested in my estimate.

I might say I visited the school with Mr. School Inspector Barry this week and I went in to this question very fully with the Principal, and in order to do this work economically it must all be done at one time, as scaffolding for a high building like this must be erected in order to do the work, as it is too high to use ladders and the gutter all around the building must be repaired, as metal gutters were put in originally, and that is rusted through and is leaking very badly all around the building, which is having the effect of cracking the concrete and bricks where it is constantly running down the walls, and if this is not done immediately it will cause a great deal of expense later on, so what ever work is done this Summer, this is most essential. The scaffolding would have to be erected all around the building in order to put in the new gutters and also to do the painting.

2500 00

On the west side of the building the shingles are not quite so bad, as on the east side which is very moss grown and is beginning the rot the sheeting to which the shingles are attached, and if this side is not done very soon, it will mean replacing the sheeting, which will add to the cost.

If it is impossible to provide the full amount applied for to have this work done, I would suggest that the Department give us all that is possible, and we will have the gutter, painting and as much shingling done as possible, the balance then will have to be left until next year, which will mean the heavy extra expense of erecting the scaffolding again to complete the shingling .

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to repairs needed to the roof of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

The amount of $2,500 will be available for repairs to this roof, and this is the total amount that can be provided during the next fiscal year.

Please let me know the approximate amount that will be required for material and the kind of material that you consider should be used. You should also give an estimate of the cost of the labour, and state whether or not the school management is in a position to supply any labour without cost to the Department.

On receipt of your reply, the Department will be in a position to decide where the materials are to be purchased and what labour is to be employed. The work should not be proceeded with until you receive definite authority from us.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1936
RECEIVED

322-U-3

Duncan, B. C.

April 8th, 1936.

Your No.152-o-5

Sir:-

Having further reference to mine of the 20th, of March and your reply of the 27th, re. repairs needed to the roof of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, and in which you advise me that there is $2,500.00 available for repairs to this roof.

I took the matter up with a contractor, but could get nothing definite from him, so went to the school and went into the matter very carefully with the Reverend Principal. He suggested that the Church Authorities had carpenters available that by boarding them at the school, we could get the work done very much cheaper, and in this way a lot of the simpler work could be done by the school staff, and in that way save money.

We would suggest that instead of artificial shingles asked for that No.1, cedar shingles be used, and so by working it in this manner we would both save money , and it would go much further towards finishing the work from the money available than by letting a contract.

If this meets with the Department's approval, I would suggest that a cheque for $2,500.00 be sent, and I will see that the Department gets satisfactory work done for the money.

$2500.00

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

April 16, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds, to the amount of $2,500.00, have been provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to repair the roof of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Chemainus, Federal Electoral District of Nanaimo, B. C. This school is a government-owned institution and was erected in the year 1915. The roof is badly in need of re-shingling and the gutters require renewal. It has now become urgent that the work be carried out, in order to prevent damage through further leakage.

The local Indian Agent, Mr. H. Graham, Duncan, B. C., reported that he interviewed the Principal regarding the work required. The Principal suggested to the Agent that the church authorities have carpenters available and that, by boarding them at the school while they are doing the work, it could be carried out very much cheaper, and, in this way, the school staff could assist and perform considerable of the work. The Agent recommends that No. 1 cedar shingles be used. He requests that he be given permission to purchase the shingles and other materials required and arrange with the church authorities for the labour, utilizing the services of their carpenters.

I should be pleased to have your authority to incur an expenditure to the amount of $2,500 for material and labour in repairing the roof and to be advised if it will be satisfactory to utilize the services of the carpenters which the church authorities have available in carrying out the labour. I should also be pleased to be informed of the name of the firm from whom the shingles should be obtained. The Agent states that he would supervise the work and see that a satisfactory job is done for the money available.

17/4/36

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 16, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Funds, to the amount of $2,500.00, have been provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year to repair the roof of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Chemainus, Federal Electoral District of Nanaimo, B. C. This school is a government-owned institution and was erected in the year 1915. The roof is badly in need of re-shingling and the gutters require renewal. It has now become urgent that the work be carried out, in order to prevent damage through further leakage.

The local Indian Agent, Mr. H. Graham, Duncan, B. C., reported that he interviewed the Principal regarding the work required. The Principal suggested to the Agent that the church authorities have carpenters available and that, by boarding them at the school while they are doing the work, it could be carried out very much cheaper, and, in this way, the school staff could assist and perform considerable of the work. The Agent recommends that No. 1 cedar shingles be used. He requests that he be given permission to purchase the shingles and other materials required and arrange with the church authorities for the labour, utilizing the services of their carpenters.

I should be pleased to have your authority to incur an expenditure to the amount of $2,500 for material and labour in repairing the roof and to be advised if it will be satisfactory to utilize the services of the carpenters which the church authorities have available in carrying out the labour. I should also be pleased to be informed of the name of the firm from whom the shingles should be obtained. The Agent states that he would supervise the work and see that a satisfactory job is done for the money available.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

HC.

MEMORANDUM

May 6th, 1936.

R

Dr. McGill.

I am returning, herewith, your memorandum of the 16th ultimo regarding the repairs to the roof of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

The proposal made in regard to the manner in which the work should be done is acceptable. In regard to tenders for the shingles and other material required for the roof, the following firms may be asked to submit prices;-

Enc.

Messrs. Inkster & Thompson, 1 Prideaux Street, Nanaimo, B.C.

Messrs. Central Lumber Co., Milton Street, Nanaimo, B.C.

W. J. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo, the Department approves your recommendation regarding the repairs required to the roof of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. You should keep in mind that the amount of $2,500 is all that can be expended this year, and it is hoped that the Principal and yourself will give the work your careful supervision, in order to obtain the best possible value for the amount expended.

It is noted that the Church authorities will be able to secure carpenters and that the school staff will assist in the work without expense to the Department.

The usual labour returns, in triplicate, should be kept for the carpenters employed, and, if you require an advance to pay their wages, you should make application, stating the amount you consider necessary. A supply of labour return forms is enclosed.

In purchasing the shingles and other materials required for the roof, prices should be obtained from the following firms:

Messrs. Inkster & Thompson,
1 Prideaux St., Nanaimo, B.C.

Messrs. Central Lumber Co.,
Milton St., Nanaimo, B.C.

Purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price, but in the event of both firms quoting the same price, the purchase should be divided as evenly as possible.

A certified account, in triplicate, should be forwarded to the Department for payment of the material that you purchase.

ENC.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

June 17th, 1936.

805-U-3

Your No.152-0-5

EX'D.

R.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of May 8th, in connection with repairs to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School and notifying me that $2500.00 was available for this work, I have had several consultations with the Reverend Principal of the school and staff in regard to getting this work done, and after going in to it very closely, they decided that owing to the fact that is is such a high building and the staging had to be built up all the way around, they were afraid that it was really more than they could tackle, as the risk was too great. We then decided to call in Messrs Inkster & Thompson, who are on the approved list, and who are cheaper than the other firm whose name was given me by you, so we have decided to go ahead with the work under Messrs Inkster & Thompson 's supervision, that is the most dangerous, and the school representatives will do the remainder.

As Messrs Inkster & Thompson are doing the most dangerous work on the 5% supervision basis, we figured that this would be cheaper than we could do it ourselves, but the remainder will be carried out under the Reverend Principal's and my own supervision, and I think I can say that we will guarantee to get good value for the money expended, and I hope put the school in very good shape for some years to come.

We have ordered our material as we are anxious to get it hauled before the school children go home for their vacation on the 26th, of June.

Trusting that the Department approve of our action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO. 22475
TERMS: 2% 15TH ROX

AUG 6 36

DOMINION GOVT OF CAN
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KUPER ISLAND RES SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

O.K. Geo. Gault
Indian Resident Agent
Kuper Island, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
50	FT EXTENSION LADDER	48	2400	2400

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 26

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 22687/8
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUG 3 36

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

O.K. for Govt
Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B.C.
Principal

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		25 ITEMS			
1	LB	ALUM POWDER			1 10
1	ONLY	1 GAL S B SPAR VARNISH			4 34
500	LBS	IMPERIAL GREEN DRY		14 00	70 00
10	GAL	WHITE FLO EASY HOUSEPAINT		2 14	21 40
4	ONLY	½ GALS M & L LT SLATE FLOOR ENAMEL		1 84	7 36
8	ONLY	¼ GALS 4 HR MIRACLE ORANGE ENAMEL			
			1 83	14 64	
		LESS 33⅓%			9 76
5	ONLY	1 GALS M & INSIDE GLOSS WHITE		3 21	16 05
1	LB	RAW SIENNA IN OIL			40
1	LB	BURNT UMBER IN OIL			39
10	LBS	PLASTER PARIS		2 53	25
					131 05
			PACK		85
					131 90
		NET ITEMS			
91 3/9	GALS	BOILED OIL 2 DRUMS		1 03	94 07
86	GALS	SHINGLE OIL 2 DRUMS		23½	20 21
2	ONLY	4 GALS BOILED OIL		1 28	10 24
1	ONLY	4⅛ GAL TURPENTINE		1 02	4 25
					128 77
			CTGE		1 35
		TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS ..			130 12 / 262 02

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.445
1936-37

CANADA

Authority No.
152-0-5.
Dated.
May 8th, 1936.

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

To.....Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To paint, etc, as per Invoice No.22475, and No.22687-8, for paint, etc, for Kuper Island School, Aug. 1936.	286.02

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 286.02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INKSTER & THOMPSON LBR. CO.

Aug 10.1936

Dom Govt. Dept Indian Affairs.

Rechingling E.T.C. at Euper Island School.

166 squares 18'' Perfect' Shingles		4	2.65	$439.90
8% sales Tax on same				35.19
950 ft 4 x4 gutter (treated)			.12	114.00
Select Lumber for staging.				
2x4				
16/20 16/16 16/10 ~~16/8~~ 6/12	539'			
2x12				
8/18	288'			
1 x6				
20/20 20/16 20/12 20/8	560'			
	1387'	25.00		34.76
400lbs Spesial Galv nails		400	.10	40.00
2 Rolls Ruberoid Roofing			3.75	7.50
300 ft Galv Flashing		300	.08	24.00
60 lbs comm nails		60	.07	4.20
Car Hire (3 trips Nenaino to Chemainus)			5.00	15.00
Boat Hire (2 '' Chemainus to Euper)			5.00	10.00
Bolts and pipe fittings				1.56
12 Galv Elbows			.20	2.40
20 ft conductor pipe			.15	3.00
4% Compensation Board dues on wages(700.23)				28.01
				759.43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy/

Nanaimo, B. C.

Aug. 27, 1936.

Inkster & Thompson Lbr. Co.

Dr. To.

P. R. Inkster.

Private car to Chemainus for
Kuper Island job.

June 10, 1936	5.00
July 5th, "	5.00
July 24, "	5.00
	$15.00

Received payment, Aug. 27, 1936

(Sgd) P. R. Inkster.

July 23rd,

Received from the above for boat hire to Kuper Island School..... $5.00

(Paide (sgd) J. L. Goldsmith.

July 5-1936.
Received from the above, boat hire to Kuper Island School 5.00

Paid. H. Baillie.

Original receipts attached to original account.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

July 25th, 1936.

This is to certify that we the undersigned have received our fair share of wages and allowance for board and room from Jas.Mam,Kay as received from Mr. P. Inkster.

Ed. Hott	144.90
V. Ordano	84.94
J. Ordano	85.57
H. W. Vernon	84.94
J. Mather	73.78
Jas. MacKay	144.90
Inkster, P. R.	81.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 48

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kuper Island on School Jobs. Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending July 1 to July 14-1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mather J.								119	62	73 78		
Ordano V.								137	62	84 94		
Ordano J.								138	62	85 56		
Vernon H.								137	62	84.94		
Holt E.								207	70	144.90		
Mackay J.								207	70	144.90		
Webster P. R.								116	70	81 20		
										700 23		

Cheque No. 542

Balance in full

C R Webster
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.444
1936-37

Voucher No.....

CANADA

Authority No. 152-0-5
Dated May 8th, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

Re.
Kuper Island Indian
Residential School

To.....Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co.

Nanaimo, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Re.repairs to roof, etc. at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as per attached account- with supporting receipts.	
	Total of labour return, ..paid.as.per receipt	700.23
	As per detailed account, Shingles, Nails, etc.	759.43

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $1459.66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
.....Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 264-V-3

EX'D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1936
RECORDED

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 22 *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444, 445,

amounting to $ 1459.66; 286.02 *in favour*

of Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co.
Marshall-Wells, B. C. Limited.

for Repairs- Kuper Island Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-5 *dated* May 8th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co., Nanaimo, B.C.

File 152-0-3

55-152[D]

Copy

EX'D.

October 2nd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I inclose herewith cheque No. for $1,459.66 drawn in favour Inkster & Thompson Lumber Co., Nanaimo, B.C., in payment of their account for repairs to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Incl.

L. W. McCutcheon
Representative of the Treasury.

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Nanaimo, B.C.

HMC/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 2nd, 1936.

335-V-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

When visiting the Kuper Island school this week, the Sister Superior drew my attention to the state of the sewing machines. They have two large taylor machines and two ordinary machines in good repair, then there are three other machines which Sister assures me are of little or no use. As all the mending and the making of all clothes for the 100 children has to be done on these machines, they find it very difficult to get through the work.

Under these circumstances I would like to apply for permission to purchase two more machines for this school.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

182-0-5

Ottawa, October 8, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Kuper Island Ind. Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, via Vancouver Barge Transportation,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
2	Singer Sewing machines (household type)					

Account, in triplicate, covering cost,
to be sent to:

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

2 Singer Sewing Machines
Oct 8/36

TOTAL...

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C. September 7th 1936.

H.Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan.B.C.

Dear Sir:

The Department graciously allowed the Kuper Island School for repairs on roof and painting of main building $2500.oo

150000 first class shingles have been supplied and competent workmanship performed by Mr.Inkster from Nanaimo for appr $1500.oo

This left a balance of about $1000.oo for shingle stain, paint and work.

Most of the material was bought from Marshall-Wells Ltd and bill forwarded to the Department for payment $286.02 Aug.24th.

The rest of the material used and all labor was paid for by myself as suggested by Mr.Holmes ,the auditor. For this now I am enclosing accounts for payment as follows:

MATERIAL from Hunter Henderson	$ 10.15	
Imp.Varnish & Color Co . .	$ 54.27	
W.H.Stoneman	$ 44.71	
		$109.13
LABOR: 2 painters each 48 days total 96 days		
at $ 5.60 per day . .v.	$ 537.60	
1 special 6 days at $4.00 per day .	$ 24.00	
		$561.60
Total :		$670.73

An early settlement will ease my present curtailed financial positiom. May I ask at the same time how much I may still dispose off for repairs to the fire escapes and the procuring of sreem material & other.

Thanking you and the Department most cordially for this generous help I beg to remain DearSir

Your obedient servant

Jos. Gault

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 Form No. 702

Indian Residential S.S. #1

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kuper Island, B. C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Sept 5th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Lucien LeClair	Special	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	4 00	24 00	Lucien D. LeClair	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Jos. Guest
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham.
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School Kuper Island B.C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Sept. 5th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Jos. Peters
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

Indian Residential School

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kuper Island B.C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Aug 29th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos Gendre
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Richardson
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KUPER-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School Kuper Island, B.C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Aug 22nd 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	560	3360	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	560	3360	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos. Seitz
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B. C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Aug 15th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance $ .....

Jos. Gendron
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School Kuper Island B.C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Aug 8th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos. Gendron
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham.
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island B.C.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kuper Island B.C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending Aug. 1st 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos. Lewis
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B. C.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ... on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending July 25th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter.	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham
.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School Kuper Island B.C. on KUPER ISLAND Reserve

for week ending July 18th 1936

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Stoneman	Painter	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	5 60	33 60	W Stoneman	
R. Stoneman	"	/	/	/	/	▲	/	6	5 60	33 60	R Stoneman	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Jos. Gowlis
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. Graham.
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL VARNISH & COLOR CO. (B.C.) LIMITED

633 SEYMOUR STREET

PHONES:
SEY. 1428 - 1429

OUR ORDER NO. A 3725
YOUR ORDER NO.

COPY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO W. H. Stoneman.

July 3/36.

2	1	Raw Sienna in oil	2	.38	.76
1		Glass Cutter			.17
2	2"	Ascot Brush	2c	.58	1.16
1	4"	Mascot			2.70
1	1½	Albatross	1	.74	.74
					5.53
1		441 L Shingle B.			1.45
					6.98

O.K. for Genl.

DIA 1132

M. Cuc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IMPERIAL VARNISH & COLOR CO. (B.C.) LIMITED

633 SEYMOUR STREET

PHONES
SEY. 1428 - 1429

OUR ORDER NO. A 3250

YOUR ORDER NO.

COPY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO

July 15/36.

W. H. Stoneman,
320 E. 20th Ave., City.

	200 lbs.	Antimo Paste	8	4.15	33.20
	5 lbs.	Raw Sienna in oil	5	.38	1.90
	2 lbs.	Putty in oil	2	.12½	.25
1 x	4	Boiled Oil	4	1.33	5.32
1 x	½ Gal.	Treated Oil	1	.80	.80
	1	Brush 4" Craftsman	1		3.38
2 x	1 Gal.	Turpentine	2	1.22	2.44
					47.29

Ok. Jas. Lewis

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES
SEYMOUR 7446-7447

555 Granville Street
VANCOUVER, B. C., July 31st. 1936

Mr. W. H. Stoneman,

320 East 20th Ave.,
c/o Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Bought of

Hunter-Henderson Paint Co., Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes, Enamel, Stains, Brushes, Ladders, Wallpaper,
Painters' Equipment, Signwriters' Supplies.

YOUR ORDER

8346 T
8975 T

COPY

1 x 1/4 gal.		Paint & Varnish Remover		$ 1.00
1 x 1/4	-	Bapcolite Spar Varnish		1.45
2 x 1	-	Chocolate Painters Base	3.85	7.70
				10.15

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B.C.

K. Bon Court

Received Payment
July 31
THANK YOU
Hunter Henderson Paint Co. Ltd.
per H Carter

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

July 18th. 19 36

Mr. W. H. Stoneman, Painter,

Vancouver, B.C.

In Account with Ruper Island School.

Terms .....

	Stock on hand		
	4 gals Boiled Linseed oil @ I.33	5	32
	2 " Turpentine @ I.22	2	44
	I " Choc Base	3	85
	5 lbs Dry Red		75
	5 " Yellow Ochre		75
	3 - 4 inch Brushes @ 3.40	IO	20
	6 - I½ Sash Brushes @ 60¢	3	60
	5 lbs Putty		50
	50 " White Lead @ 4.I5	8	30
	4 Roofing Brushes @ 2.25	9	00
		44	7I
	Stoneman —	54	27
	Lmp. Varn -	I0	I5
	Hunter Henderson	$I09	I3
	total Mater.		

Indian Residential School
Principal

July 18th/36
Received Payment
W H Stoneman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.500
1936-37

Voucher No.....

CANADA

Authority No.152-0-5 Dated May 8th, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Reverend J. Gaurts,.....

Principal, Indian Residential School.
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cash paid in connection with repairs to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached.	
	W. H. Stoneman	44. 71
	Hunter Henderson Paint Co. Ltd.	10. 15
	Imperial Varnish & Color Co.	54.27
	Return of Labour Sheets	
	Week ending July 18th, 1936.	67.20
	Week ending July 25th,	67. 20
	Week ending August 1st.	67. 20
	Week ending August 8th,	67.20
	Week ending August 15th,	67. 20
	Week ending August 22nd,	67. 20
	Week ending Aug. 29th,	67.20
	Week ending Sept. 5th,	67. 20
	Special Work, Week ending Sept. 5th,	24. 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL,	670 . 73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham

.....

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1936
RECORDS

152-0-5

Duncan, B. C.

October 2nd, 1936.

333-V-3

Your No.152-0-5

Sir:-

Having further reference to authority given me in Departmental letter dated May 8th, last to make certain repairs to Kuper Island Indian Residential School, I have already sent forward one lot of vouchers in connection with this work, and I am now enclosing Voucher No.500, for $670.73- in favor of Reverend J. Geurts, covering money he has paid out, as per the receipted accounts attached to the voucher, and I am also enclosing copy of letter from Rev. Geurts.

2500 00
1745-68
754 32
670 73
+83 59

I may say that when the Auditor was at the school the work was proceeding, and we had no means of paying this except by vouchers to the Department, and Mr. Holmes suggested that Reverend Father Geurts pay them, and take regular receipts, and send them in as I am now doing.

You will notice that there is a balance according to my figues of $83.59 which I intend to spend on repairs to Fire escapes, also for new screens for the windows around the base of the building, as the windows are for ever getting broken by small stones flying against them.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

152-0-5

Ottawa, October 8, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Kuper Island Ind. Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, via Vancouver Barge Transportation,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Req'n No. 997

Order No. 2303

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL					
2	Singer Sewing machines (household type)					

Account, in triplicate, covering cost,
to be sent to:

H. Graham,
Indian Agent,
DUNCAN, B. C.

TOTAL...

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

J. D. Soutthouse

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6456, file 885-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca